Library

University of Pittsburgh

Class Z1201

Book S11

v.21

Bibliotheca Americana

Vol. XXI.—Smith to Solis.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Pittsburgh Library System

http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryofbook21sabi

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN, 1821-1881.

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXI.

SMITH (SEB. B.) TO SOLIS Y VALENZUELA.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."

Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE

1929-1931.

Z1201
S11
v. 21

Printing House of
WILLIAM EDWIN RUDGE
New York City

E.R.R.
1-17-52

EDITOR

R. W. G. Vail

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Elizabeth G. Greene

Marjorie Watkins

Geraldine Beard

Frances Richey

Edna Watkins

92552

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

SMITH (*Rev.* S[ebastian] B[ach]), *b.* 1845, *d.* 1895. Compendium Juris Canonici ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus Regionis accomodatum. Auctore Rev. S. B. Smith, S. T. D., Quondam professore Juris Canonici, qui etiam scripsit libros qui inscribuntur "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law," "The New Procedure," etc., etc. *Neo-Eboraci, Cincinnati, Chicago: Benziger Fratres, Summi Pontificis Typographi.* 1890. 12mo, pp. (2), 427. c. 84188

A compend in Latin of the three volumes of "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law." Copyrighted in 1890 by Benziger Brothers. Imprimatur dated 2 January, 1890; preface dated, Paterson, in festo Assumptionis B. M. V. (August 15th), 1890. Title and paging supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch of the Library of Congress.

SMITH. [The same title.] Editio Secunda. [Preface dated 30 October, 1890.] *Neo-Eboraci.* 1890. 12mo. 84189

With some typographical and other errors corrected.

SMITH. [The same title.] Editio Tertia. [Preface dated 29 December, 1891.] *Neo-Eboraci.* 1892? 12mo. 84190

The author in his preface replies to some criticisms, and mentions places in the book which have been improved.

SMITH. Compendium Juris Canonici ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus Regionis accomodatum. Auctore Rev. S. B. Smith, S. T. D., Quondam professore Juris Canonici, qui etiam scripsit libros qui inscribuntur "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law," "The New Procedure," etc., etc. Editio Quarta, Aucta et Recognita. *Neo-Eboraci, Cincinnati, Chicago: Benziger Fratres, Summi Pontificis Typographi.* [1895?] 12mo, pp. (2), xvii, 13–435.

FORDHAM. 84191

The prefaces to the three preceding editions are also included.

SMITH. Counterpoints in Canon Law; a Reply to the Pamphlet "Points in Canon Law," and to the American Catholic Quarterly Review of October, 1878. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes", etc., of "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law", member of the Commission of Investigation of the Diocese of Newark, etc. . . . *Newark, N. J.: J. J. O'Connor & Co., Publishers and Printers to the Diocese of Newark,* 1879. 12mo, pp. iv, 105. FORDHAM. 84192

The pamphlet to which this is a reply was written by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., who criticised adversely Dr. Smith's "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law." The copyright is in the name of Sebastian B. Smith, whose address to the reader is dated, Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin (February 2), 1879. The preface is by the very Rev. F. J. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., President of Mount St. Mary's of the West. Title and description from Clifford McGuinness of Fordham University. *See* note to 84195 below.

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," etc., etc. *New York, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Einsiedeln: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* 1877. 8vo, pp. (2), 461, (1). C., FORDHAM. 84193

This is the first volume of the "Elements," although not so numbered, with approbations dated March 25 and April 28, 1877, and copyright of 1877 by Benziger Brothers. In the preface (undated) a supplementary volume was promised, which appeared in 1882, and a third volume in 1888.

SMITH. [The same title.] Second Edition. [Preface dated 1 January, 1878.] *New York.* 1878. 8vo. 84194

Includes a number of changes and additions, among the latter being extracts from the laws of the United States concerning matters under discussion.

SMITH. [The same title.] Third Edition. [Preface dated Feast of the Immaculate Conception (December 8), 1880.] *New York.* 1880 or 1881. 8vo. 84195

Shortly after publication of the first edition, several articles in criticism of the work appeared in the "Catholic Universe," of Cleveland, Ohio, under the signature of Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., which were reprinted in pamphlet form under the title, "Points in Canon Law," to which Dr. Smith replied in his "Counterpoints in Canon Law." In order to have the disputed points determined by authority, a copy of the book was sent to Rome, to His Eminence Cardinal Simeoni, Prefect of the Propaganda, to have it thoroughly examined. The examination was made by two Consultors, doctors in Canon Law, and their recommendations for revision were scrupulously followed in this third edition, the preface of which gives an account of the controversy and includes the two reports of the Consultors, accompanied by a letter from Cardinal Simeoni, dated 21 April 1879, all of which were reprinted in the later editions.

SMITH. [The same title.] Fourth Edition. [A reissue of the revised third edition.] *New York.* 1881 or 1882. 8vo. 84196

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," "Counter Points," etc. Vol. I. Ecclesiastical Persons. Revised according to the animadversions of the Roman Consultors appointed by the Cardinal Prefect of the Propaganda. Fifth Edition. *New York, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Einsiedeln: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* 1883. 8vo, pp. (2), xx, 7–475, (2).
FORDHAM, NYBA. 84197

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," "Counter Points," etc. Vol. I. Ecclesiastical Persons. Sixth Edition, Completely revised according to the Decrees of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, and Einsiedeln: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* [1887.] 8vo, pp. (2), xxvi, 7–559, (2). C., NYBA. 84198

The Third Plenary Council of Baltimore was held Nov. 9–Dec. 7, 1884, and its decrees published in 1886 (our no. 72900, vol. 17), exhibit the actual canon law of the Church in the United States. This sixth edition was therefore revised to conform to these decrees, with new imprimaturs dated 14 and 17 January, 1887, new copyright 1887, and preface to the sixth edition, Paterson, N. J., February 20, 1887. A new section was also added, called Part IV, the new Diocesan Consultors in the United States, according to the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore; also supplementary notes.

SMITH. [The same title.] Seventh Edition. [Preface dated May 12, 1889.] *New York.* 1889. 8vo. BM. 84199

There is added to this edition an outline of the manner in which our consultors and irremovable rectors proceed in electing bishops, as set forth by the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore in 1884.

SMITH. [The same title.] Eighth Edition. [Preface dated March 19, 1891.] *New York.* 1891. 8vo. 84200

Several articles and chapters were rewritten or remodeled for this edition, including those on the publication of ecclesiastical laws, and on Papal Consistories.

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the latest decisions of the Sacred Congregations of Cardinals. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore," "Counter-points in Canon Law," "New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes of Ecclesiastics," "Compendium Juris Canonici," "Marriage Process," etc., etc. Vol. I. Ecclesiastical Persons. Ninth Edition. Carefully revised by the Author. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: Benziger Brothers Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* [Colophon:] *Printed by Benziger Brothers, New York.* [1893.] 8vo, pp. (2), xxx, 7–589, list of books, etc., 10, (1). FORDHAM. 84201

In this edition a change was made in the wording of the title. The preface to the ninth edition is dated May 2, 1893, which is presumed to be the date of publication. To this edition was added the Brief of Pope Leo XIII establishing the Apostolic Delegation in the United States, 24 January 1893, with an account of the origin and history of Apostolic Delegations.

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the latest decisions of the Sacred Congregations of Cardinals. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore," "Counter-points in Canon Law," "New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes of Ecclesiastics," "Compendium Juris Canonici," "Marriage Process," etc., etc. Vol. I. Ecclesiastical Persons. Ninth Edition. Carefully revised by the author. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* 1895. [Colophon:] *Printed by Benziger Brothers, New York.* 8vo, pp. (2), xxx, 7–589. BENZIGER. 84202

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," "Counter Points," etc. Vol. II. Ecclesiastical Trials. *New York, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Einsiedeln: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* 1882. 8vo, pp. 455. C., ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. 84203

First edition of the second volume, with imprimatur of 25 August 1882, and copyright of 1882 by Benziger Brothers. The preface is dated, St. Joseph's Church, Paterson, N. J., Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (August 15), 1882.

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," "Counter-points," "The New Procedure," etc. Vol. II. Ecclesiastical Trials. Second Edition. Thoroughly revised according to the Instruction "Cum Magnopere" and the "Third Plenary Council of Baltimore." *New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* 1888. 8vo, pp. viii, 7–468.

BENZIGER, C., NYBA. 84204

Second edition of the second volume, revised to conform to the decrees of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1884. With new copyright, 1887, and preface to the second edition, Paterson, N. J., August 15, 1887.

SMITH. [The same title.] Vol. II. Ecclesiastical Trials. Third Edition . . . *New York.* 1889. 8vo, pp. viii, 7–468.

NYBA. 84205

A mere reissue of the second edition.

SMITH. [The same title.] Vol. II. Ecclesiastical Trials. Fourth Edition . . . [Preface dated 17 February, 1890.] *New York.* 1890. 8vo. BM. 84206

A supplement on the expenses of Ecclesiastical Trials was added to this fourth edition.

SMITH. [The same title.] Vol. II. Ecclesiastical Trials. Fifth Edition . . . [Preface dated 20 January, 1892.] *New York.* 1892. 8vo. 84207

According to the preface this fifth edition was carefully revised and amended, with the addition of appendices, XI, XII, and XIII.

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes," "Counter-Points," the "New Procedure," "Compendium Juris Canonici," etc., etc. Vol. II. Ecclesiastical Trials. Thoroughly revised according to

the Instruction "Cum Magnopere" and the "Third Plenary Council of Baltimore." Fifth Edition. *New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* 1894. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 7–482. FORDHAM. 84208

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States, according to the recent Instruction "Cum Magnopere," and the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. By Rev. S. B. Smith, formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore" of "Counter Points in Canon Law;" "The New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes of Ecclesiastics," etc. etc. Vol. III. Ecclesiastical Punishments. *New York, Cincinnati and Chicago: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See,* 1888. 8vo, pp. 380. C., NYBA. 84209

First edition of the third volume, with imprimatur of 12 April, 1888, and preface dated Paterson, Feast of St. Monica (May 4), 1888.

SMITH. [The same title.] Vol. III. Ecclesiastical Punishments. Second Edition. [Preface dated 22 April, 1889.] *New York.* 1889. 8vo. BM. 84210

According to the preface typographical and other errors were corrected in this second edition.

SMITH. Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Compiled with reference to the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of Pope Pius IX., the Council of the Vatican, and the latest decisions of the Roman Congregations. Adapted especially to the discipline of the Church in the United States, according to the recent Instruction "Cum Magnopere," and the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Canon Law, author of "Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore;" of "Counter-Points in Canon Law;" "The New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes of Ecclesiastics," etc., etc. Vol. III. Ecclesiastical Punishments. Third Edition. *New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* [Colophon:] *Printed by Benziger Brothers, New York.* [1894?] 8vo, pp. 380. FORDHAM. 84211

SMITH. The Marriage Process in the United States. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Author of "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law,"

"The New Procedure," "Compendium Juris Canonici," etc., etc. *New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: Benziger Brothers, Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.* 1893. [Colophon:] *Printed by Benziger Brothers, New York.* 8vo, pp. 435. C., ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. + [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 435. NYP. 84212

"The subject of these pages—the marriage process—is comparatively new in this country. Down to the year 1884, marriage disputes, even those involving the validity of marriages already contracted, were, as a rule, decided, with us, by the bishop, or also by rectors of parishes, and sometimes even by assistant priests, without any judicial formalities whatever. This mode of procedure was naturally open to serious inconveniences, and was calculated to imperil, in many cases, the stability and indissolubility of marriages. To obviate these disadvantages, the S. C. de Prop. Fide, in 1884, issued the Instruction *Causae Matrimoniales* for this country. This Instruction or law substantially lays down and makes obligatory here, in matrimonial contentions involving the validity of a marriage contracted, the manner of proceeding which is prescribed by the general law of the Church and obtains throughout the entire Church. This mode of deciding marriage disputes is judicial, and is to be conducted by the bishop's court for marriage causes. ... The stability and sanctity of marriage require that valid marriages shall be protected against wanton and malicious attacks, and that invalid ones shall be either rendered valid or judicially declared invalid. To accomplish these ends is the aim of the procedure outlined in this work."—PREFACE, dated Paterson, N. J., January 2, 1893. Copyright, 1893, by Benziger Brothers.

SMITH. The New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes of Ecclesiastics in the United States. Or a clear and full explanation of the Instruction "Cum Magnopere," issued by the S. Congr. de Prop. Fide, in 1884, for the United States, By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Formerly Professor of Canon Law, Author of "Notes," "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law," "Counter Points," Etc. *Fr. Pustet, Printer to The Holy See, And The S. Congregation of Rites. Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.* 1887. 8vo, pp. xv, 7–298. C., ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. 84213

First edition of this work, with imprimatur dated 23 March, 1887, copyright 1887 by E. Steinback, and preface May 1, 1887. The Instruction "Cum Magnopere" supersedes the Instruction of S. C. de P. F. dated July 20, 1878, and prescribes the manner in which "our Prelates are bound to proceed when they are about to impose preventive or repressive punishments."

SMITH. The New Procedure [etc. as above] ... Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Fr. Pustet, Printer to the Holy See, and the S. Congregation of Rites. Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.* 1888. 8vo, pp. iv, (2), v–vi, (2), vii–xv, 7–304. FORDHAM, NYBA. 84214

Preface to the second edition dated Paterson, N. J., March 20, 1888. Several documents were added to the appendix.

SMITH. Notes on the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. By Rev. S. [B.] Smith, D.D., formerly Professor of Sacred Scripture,

Canon Law, and Ecclesiastical History, at Seton Hall Seminary. *New York: P. O'Shea, Publisher,* 37 *Barclay Street, and* 42 *Park Place.* 1874. [Verso of title:] *Newburgh Stereotype Co.* 12mo, pp. xvi, 480, advertisements, (4). FORDHAM. 84215

Title supplied by Rev. Justin J. Ooghe, S.J., of Loyola College, Baltimore, and by Clifford McGuinness of Fordham University, from copies in those libraries.

SMITH. The Teaching of the Holy Catholic Church. . . . *New York.* 1886. 8vo. ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. 84216

Title supplied by Rev. Justin J. Ooghe, S.J., from the catalogue of the library. The book itself could not be found.

SMITH (Seth), *b.* 1785, *d.* 1849. The prevalence of the Gospel, and the abolition of war. A Sermon preached in the First Church in Genoa, N. Y. November 14th, 1816. By the Rev. Seth Smith, Pastor of said Church. . . . *Auburn: Printed by Skinner & Crosby.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 84217

For a biographical sketch *see* Dexter's "Biographical sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," vol. 5, 1911, pp. 616–17.

SMITH (Seth). 1826. To be continued annually. The United States' Almanac. Comprising ca[l]culations for the latitudes and meridians of the Northern, Southern, and Western States; with a variety of public information and interesting masonic matter; together with the Tariff, or Rates of Duty, Conformabl[e] to the existing laws, on the first of July, 1824; and the Constitution of the United States Epitomized. Selected in order to be extensively useful throughout the Country, to Travellers and Residents. By Seth Smith. *Philadelphia: R. Desilver,* 110, *Walnut Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 56, (3). Folded sheet, "Constitution of the United States Arranged and Epitomized," in six columns, facing title; and list of Churches in Philadelphia, facing p. 56.

AAS. 84218

The almanac for 1825 was by David M'Clure; the above is the second, and the first by Smith. Continued annually until 1837, the later issues having the words, "Calculated by Seth Smith," in the imprint. In 1829 the title reads "Desilver's United States Almanac," and from 1830–1837, "Desilver's United States Register and Almanac," published by Robert Desilver, No. 110 Walnut Street. In some years two or more editions were issued. There is a complete series in the library of the American Antiquarian Society, this and the following title being obtained through the courtesy of Clarence S. Brigham.

SMITH. The Washington Almanack, for the Year of Our Lord 1845: Being the First after Leap Year; containing 365 days, And after the 4th of July, the sixty-ninth of American Independence. Arranged after the system of the German calendars. . . . Care-

fully calculated for the horizon of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland and Virginia, but will serve for the adjoining states without material alteration, by Seth Smith. ... *Philadelphia: Uriah Hunt,* 101 *Market Street. Printed by King & Baird,* 9 *George Street, Philadelphia.* [1844.] 4to, pp. 34, (2), including two titles. AAS. 84219

The "Washington Almanac" for 1846 was also calculated by Smith. Three issues of that year in the library of the American Antiquarian Society have varying imprints as follows: (1) *Philadelphia: Hogan & Thompson,* 30 *North Fourth Street. King & Baird, Printers, Philadelphia*; (2) *Philadelphia: R. Wilson Desilver,* 18 *South Fourth Street. King & Baird, Printers, Philadelphia*; (3) *Philadelphia: Kay & Brother,* 183½ *Market Street. King & Baird, Printers, Philadelphia.* Still another issue at the Huntington library has the following imprint: *Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwait & Co., ... Printed by King & Baird,* ... The almanac for 1847 has not been seen; that for 1848 was calculated by Charles F. Egelmann.

The name of Seth Smith appears for several years as a teacher in the Philadelphia directories, and in 1833 as teacher at the Franklin Institute.

SMITH (Seymour R.). Series of Letters to "The Hackettstown Gazette" giving an account of some of the things which "C. More" [Seymour] saw on a journey part way across the continent.—Seymour R. Smith. [*Hackettstown, N. J.: Press of the Hackettstown Gazette.* 1890?] 8vo, pp. 23, (1), and printed cover. NYP. 84220

Cover title: "What C. More Saw. Compliments of Seymour R. Smith." Four letters addressed to "My dear Rittenhouse" dated from May 6 to 20, 1890, describing a journey through Colorado and Utah.

[SMITH (Sheldon), *b.* 1788? *d.* 1835.] An Address to the Landholders & Inhabitants of the Holland Purchase, on the Subject of the Holland Land Company's Title, and Remonstrating against the Proceedings of a County Convention, held at Buffalo, 11th Feb. 1830. *Buffalo, Printed by Day, Follett & Haskins.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 16. NYP. 84221

Signed and dated, Sheldon Smith, Heman B. Potter, Buffalo, Feb. 22, 1830.

The following pamphlets, the second of which is the report of the convention mentioned in the above title, were grouped as a single work under Holland Land Company, in our no. 32516, vol. 8.

Proceedings of the Meeting held at Lockport, on the 2d and 3d of January, 1827; and of the Convention of Delegates from the several Counties of the Holland Purchase, held at Buffalo, on the 7th and 8th of February, 1827, To consider the relations subsisting between the Holland Company and the Settlers on said Purchase, and to propose some remedy by which the condition of the Settlers may be alleviated. *Buffalo: Printed by Day & Follett.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP.

Report of a County Convention of Delegates, from the several towns in the County of Erie, held at the Court House in Buffalo, on the eleventh of February, Eighteen Hundred and Thirty, for the purpose of inquiring into the title of the Holland Land Company to the lands claimed by them in this State. *Buffalo: Republican Press: S. H. Salisbury.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 22.

An Appeal to the People of the State of New-York; being a Report of the Executive Committee of a Convention of Delegates from the several Counties within the Holland Purchase, Held at Buffalo the 19th–20th February 1834. *Buffalo: Charles Faxon, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 72. NYP.

SMITH. An Oration pronounced at the Working Men's Celebration of the 64th Anniversary of American Independence, at Buffalo, N. Y. By Sheldon Smith, Esq. *Buffalo, N. Y. Printed by Horace Steele, at the office of the Working Men's Bulletin.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 12. 84222

Title furnished by Frank H. Severance, of the Buffalo Historical Society.

Sheldon Smith pronounced a eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson at Buffalo, New-York, July 22d, 1826. *See* "A Selection of Eulogies," 1826, (our no. 258, vol. 1), pp. 91–96. For a biographical sketch *see* H. Perry Smith's "History of the City of Buffalo and Erie County," 1884, vol. 2, p. 463.

[SMITH (Sheldon), *b.* 1810.] Smith Centennial Memorial. *Rutland: Tuttle & Co., Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 56. C. 84223

"A celebration of the descendants of Samuel and Hannah Smith, who settled at Bridport, Vt., September 8, 1770," held at their old house. The account was largely compiled by Sheldon Smith. For a biographical sketch, *see* H. Perry Smith's "History of Addison County, Vermont," 1886, p. 765.

SMITH (Sidney). The Settler's New Home: or the Emigrant's Location, being a guide to emigrants in the selection of a settlement, and the preliminary details of the voyage. By Sidney Smith. Canada: Embracing Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island Eastern Canada, Western Canada. The United States: Embracing New England, the Western States, the Slave States, Texas, Oregon, California, Van Couver's Island. *London: John Kendrick, 4, Charlotte Row, Mansion House.* 1849. [Colophon:] *Hancock, Printer, Aldermanbury, London.* 18mo, pp. (2), 106. C., H., NYH., WHS. 84224

SMITH. The Settlers New Home or the Emigrant's Location, etc. British America, Canada, etc. *London.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 106. 84225

Title from Gagnon's "Bibliographie Canadienne," 1895.

SMITH. The Settler's New Home; or whether to go, and whither? Being a guide to emigrants in the selection of a settlement, and the preliminary details of the voyage. Embracing the whole fields of emigration, and the most recent information relating thereto. In two parts. By Sidney Smith. . . . Part One. British America—Canada; Embracing Nova Scotia, New Bruns-

wick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Eastern Canada, Western Canada. The United States; Including New England, The Western States, The Slave States, Texas, California, Hudson's Bay Settlements, Comprehending Oregon, and Van Couver's Island. Part Two. The Cape of Good Hope. Port Natal. New Zealand. New South Wales. South Australia. Australia Felix. Western Australia. Van Dieman's Land. Auckland Island. Falkland Islands, and Remaining British Colonies. *London: John Kendrick*, 27, *Ludgate Street, Saint Pauls; and* 4, *Charlotte Row, Mansion House.* MDCCCL. [Verso of title:] *Hancock, Printer, Aldermanbury.* 18mo, pp. (6), iii–xi, 144, xxvi, 105.
C., NYP. 84226

A list of books for emigrants is printed on the fly leaves and end papers, pp. (4).

SMITH. Whether to go and whither? By Sidney Smith. Being a practical View of the whole Southern Field of Settlement. New South Wales, Port Philip, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand, &c. With authentic Information, and the latest Particulars from the recently discovered gold regions, and full instructions for intending emigrants. *London: John Kendrick*, 27, *Ludgate Street, St. Paul's, and* 4, *Charlotte Row, Mansion House.* 1852. 16mo, pp. xxvi, 118. WHS. 84227

A new edition of Part Two of the preceding number.

SMITH (*Rev.* Sidney). *See* Smith (*Rev.* Sydney).

SMITH (Sidney I[rving]), *b.* 1843, *d.* 1926. . . . Crustacea of the Fresh Waters of the United States, by Sidney I. Smith . . . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 637–665. 3 plates. C. 84228

With heading: Extracted from the Report of Prof. S. F. Baird, commissioner of fish and fisheries, part II, report for 1872–'73.

SMITH. . . . Food of fresh-water fishes, by Sidney I. Smith. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 8vo, cover-title, pp. 708–709. C. 84229

With heading: Extracted from the Report of Prof. S. F. Baird, commissioner of fish and fisheries, part II, report for 1872–'73.

SMITH. Preliminary notice of the Crustacea dredged, in 64 to 325 fathoms, off the south coast of New England, by the United States Fish Commission in 1880. By S. I. Smith. [*Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1881.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. (2), 413–452. C. 84230

"From the Proceedings of the National Museum, Washington, vol. III, for 1880, January, 1881." Author's edition.—Library of Congress.

SMITH. . . . Report on the Decapod Crustacea of the Albatross Dredgings off the East Coast of the United States in 1883, by Prof. Sidney I. Smith. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1884. 8vo, pp. (2), 82. 10 plates, and printed front cover.

C., NYP. 84231

With heading: (Extracted from the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1883.)

SMITH. . . . Report on the Decapod Crustacea of the Albatross Dredgings off the East Coast of the United States during the Summer and Autumn of 1884, by Sidney I. Smith. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1886. 8vo, pp. (2), 101. 20 plates, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 84232

With heading: (Extracted from the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1885.)

SMITH. . . . Sketch of the Invertebrate Fauna of Lake Superior, by Sidney I. Smith . . . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 690–707. C. 84233

With heading: Extracted from the Report of Prof. S. F. Baird, commissioner of fish and fisheries, part II, report for 1872–'73.

Sidney I. Smith contributed the "Catalogue of Crustacea," p. 251, and "Metamorphoses of the lobster and other crustacea," pp. 228–243, in Verrill and Smith's "Report upon the Invertebrate Animals of Vineyard Sound and Adjacent Waters." *Washington,* 1874.

For a biographical sketch, with a list of some of Smith's scientific contributions, *see* "American Journal of Science," vol. 12, pp. 463–466, November, 1926.

SMITH (Simeon C[onant]). Leaves from an Old Church Record Book. By Simeon C. Smith. . . . *Universalist Publishing House* 176 *Newbury Street, Boston.* [1922.] 8vo, pp. 48, and printed cover. NYP., WHS. 84234

Verso of title: "Dedicated to the Evening Meeting Association of the Church of the Redeemer, Universalist, Provincetown, Mass." Preface is dated: "Provincetown, July 1, 1922." Contains notes on the history of the church, which was founded in 1829. For a biographical note, *see* "Tufts College Register," 1912, p. 54.

SMITH (Snell). America's Tomorrow. By Snell Smith. With an Introduction by Hudson Maxim. . . . *Britton Publishing Company, New York.* [1919.] 8vo, pp. (4), xiv, (2), 385.

NYP. 84235

Copyrighted in 1919.

SMITH (Sol[omon Franklin]), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1869. The Theatrical Apprenticeship and Anecdotical Recollections of Sol. Smith, Comedian . . . *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1845. 12mo. Printed covers. 84236

An edition of this date was in the catalogue of the library of J. H. V. Arnold, sold by Leavitt & Co. in April, 1879. Through the courtesy of Mr. Edward Carey Gardiner, we are informed that the record books of Messrs. Carey & Hart contain the following entries:

Dec. 3, 1845,	5000	Sol	Smith
Feb. 17, 1846,	1000	"	"
Aug. 6, 1846,	1000	"	"
Sept. 22, 1847,	1000	"	"

The first edition was therefore published in 1845, and some copies may have been so dated. Mr. Gardiner says, however, that when the day of publication was near the following year, the custom was to put the next year's date on the title-page, as in the following entry.

SMITH. The Theatrical Apprenticeship and Anecdotical Recollections of Sol. Smith, Comedian, Attorney at Law, etc. etc.; comprising a Sketch of the First Seven Years of his Professional Life; together with some Sketches of Adventure in After Years. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins. Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co., Philadelphia.* 12mo, frontispiece, illustrated title-page, title, pp. 7–215, (1), and printed covers. 6 other plates. H., NYH., P. 84237

Cover title: Carey & Hart's Library of Humorous American Works. With Illustrations by Darley. Vol. I.——50 Cents. The Theatrical Apprenticeship and Anecdotical Recollections of Sol. Smith, Esq., Comedian, Lawyer, etc. With Original Designs by Darley. Price 50 Cents. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart,* 126 *Chesnut St. And for Sale by W. H. Graham, New York; Redding & Co. and Haliburton & Co., Boston; N. Hickman, & Co., and Taylor, Wilde & Co., Baltimore; Drinker & Morris, Richmond; McCarter & Allen, Charleston; W. T. Williams, Savannah; M. Boullemet, Mobile; J. B. Steel, J. C. Morgan, New Orleans; C. Marshall, Lexington, Ky.; Robinson & Jones, Cincinnati.* 1846. *See Last Page of this Cover.*

Copyrighted by Carey & Hart in 1845. Dedicated to Mirabeau B. Lamar, Ex-President of Texas, St. Louis, July 4, 1845. Besides the border design on the cover title, there are eight woodcut plates, including the illustrated title, all from drawings by F. O. C. Darley, engraved by Butler & Roberts, Alex. Anderson, Brightly, and H. Kinnersley. The appendix, pp. 199–215, contains reprints of sketches relating to the author, among them "Anecdotes by Phazma," originally contributed by M. C. Field to the "New Orleans Picayune," of which he was an editor.

A later issue, also published in 1846, found at the Harvard College Library, is described by T. Franklin Currier as being in a probably original cloth binding, with four pages of advertising added, with the printer's name omitted from the verso of the title and the stereotyper's name printed in capitals, but in general from the same stereotype plates.

SMITH. The Theatrical Apprenticeship and Anecdotical Recollections of Sol. Smith, Comedian, Attorney at Law, etc. etc.; Comprising a Sketch of the First Seven Years of his Professional Life; together with some sketches of Adventure in after Years. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1847. 12mo, frontispiece, illustrated title-page, title, pp. 7–215, (1). 6 other plates. H. 84238

The imprint date on the illustrated title-page is 1848. Information from T. Franklin Currier, describing a rebound copy, without printed covers.

SMITH. Sol. Smith's Theatrical Apprenticeship. Comprising a Sketch of the First Seven Years of his Professional Life; together with Anecdotes and Sketches of Adventure in After Years. It contains his Early Scenes—Wanderings in the West—Cincinnati in Early life—"One man in his time plays many parts"—Expedient to gain a Livelihood—Early days of Edwin Forrest—The Manager in Distress—Pittsburgh Theatricals—Philadelphia Gardens in 1824—The Old Chatham Theatre—Star-gazing in New York—Concerts in New Jersey—Getting thro' a Winter—Strolling in Canada—The Murderous Alleghanians—Dawning of the Drama in Lewistown—Floating down the Stream—Theatricals in Kentucky — Anecdotical Recollections since 1827 — A Theatrical Dentist — The Rural Vocalists — Pettifogging in St. Louis — A Friendly Game of Poker—Tom the Curtain man—The Manager and Planter, Signor Matthieu—Letter to Rev. A. Ballard—My First and Last Sermon—Tennessee Door-keeper—The Player and the Phrenologist—Interview with an Editor, &c. &c. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers*, 306 *Chestnut Street.* [Verso of title:] *Printed by Collins.* [1854.] 12mo, frontispiece, illustrated title-page, title, pp. 7–215; and printed covers. 6 other plates.

C., H., NYH. 84239

With copyrights of Carey & Hart, 1845, and T. B. Peterson, 1854. In general from the stereotype plates of the earlier issues, omitting the conclusion on the verso of the last leaf, and with a new title-page and covers. The latter are in color and have the inscription, *T. Sinclair's lith. Phila.*, and a title as follows: "Library of Humorous American Works. With illustrations by Darley. Sol. Smith's Theatrical Apprenticeship, and Sketches of Travel together with his Anecdotes and Adventures. With Eight Illustrations by Darley. *Philadelphia. T. B. Peterson.*" The illustrations were reengraved from the same drawings.

SMITH. The Theatrical Journey-Work and Anecdotical Recollections of Sol. Smith, Comedian, Attorney at Law, etc., etc. Comprising a sketch of the second seven years of his professional life; together with sketches of adventure in after years. With a Portrait of the Author. . . . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers*, 306 *Chestnut Street.* [1855.] 12mo, pp. (2), 7–254, and printed covers. Frontispiece portrait. C., H., HEH., NYP. 84240

Heading of cover-title: "Library of Humorous American Works." The front cover designed by F. O. C. Darley, is a colored lithograph printed by T. Sinclair, Philadelphia. The work was copyrighted in 1854, and is a continuation of his "Theatrical Apprenticeship." The humorous dedication to Phineas T. Barnum is signed and dated "Your friend, And affectionate Uncle, Sol. Smith. Chouteau Avenue, St. Louis, November 1st, 1854." The date of publication is given in the preface to the following work.

SMITH. Theatrical Management in the West and South for Thirty Years. Interspersed with Anecdotical Sketches: autobio-

Dar
CT
S659SA2

graphically given By Sol. Smith, retired Actor. With fifteen illustrations and a portrait of the author. . . . *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, Franklin Square.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 275, (1), list of books 4. C., H., NYP. 84241

Dedication: "To Henry Marsh, Esq., the best decipherer of obscure, interlineated, interpolated manuscript I have ever met with, who presides as foreman; in the upper story, of the immense institution known as the printing house of Harper & Brothers, and who has occupied that exalted station (one hundred and six steps up to it at present) for forty years or more, This Volume is most respectfully Inscribed by his obliged friend and brother typo, The Author." In the preface, signed and dated "Sol. Smith. Clarendon Hotel, Long Branch, N. J., September, 1868," the author states that this work, which is his autobiography, contains part of the contents of his earlier works published in 1845 and 1855, and also a number of sketches from Burton's "Encyclopædia of Wit and Humor." A number of the illustrations are from drawings by Darley. Also issued in paper covers, printed on the four sides.

Also: . . . The Hypocrite. A Comedy, altered by Isaac Beckerstaff from Colly Cibber's translation of "Tartuffe," by Moliere. Compressed into three acts, By Sol. Smith, Comedian, with the stage business, cast of characters, relative positions, etc. *New York: William Taylor & Company, No.* 18 *Ann Street.* [1854?] 12mo, pp. (2), [7]–44, and (4) of printed covers. NYP. + *New York: Samuel French,* 122 *Nassau Street,* (*Up Stairs.*) [1858?] 12mo, pp. 44 and (4) of printed covers. PRINCETON. With title heading: "Modern Standard Drama. No. CV. Edited by F. C. Wemyss;" changed to No. CX. in the revised list of Jan. 1, 1864. Approximate dates of publication from the New York directories.

Besides his activities on the stage, Sol. Smith had learned the printer's trade at Louisville, Kentucky, and started "The Independent Press" at Cincinnati in 1822, selling it in 1823, and beginning his theatrical career at that time. He was later part owner of "The Mercantile Advertiser" of Mobile, from 1837–1838, and according to the sketch of his life in De Menil's "Literature of the Louisiana Territory," 1904, pp. 95–97, wrote many uncollected articles for the New York "Spirit of the Times," the St. Louis "Daily Reveille," the St. Louis daily "People's Organ," and other papers published in the forties, fifties and early sixties.

SMITH (Sophia), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1870. Last Will and Testament of Miss Sophia Smith, late of Hatfield, Mass. *Northampton: Gazette Printing Company.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. AAS. 84242

Will dated March 8, 1870. Provided for many philanthropic bequests, including provision for the founding of Smith College at Northampton, and of Smith Academy at Hatfield, Mass.

SMITH (Sophia), *b.* 1847. Genealogical Records of the Descendants of David Mack to 1879, by Sophia Smith and Charles S. Smith. *Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle & Company, printers.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 81. MINNHS., WHS. 84243

Cover title: "Mack Genealogy." Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH (Southwood). *See* Smith ([Thomas] Southwood).

SMITH (Spencer). Origin of the Big Mound of St. Louis. A paper read before the St. Louis Academy of Science. By Prof. Spencer Smith. [*St. Louis.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 7. C., NYH. 84244

Title from heading of page 1. According to the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1868–1877, Journal of Proceedings, pp. xix–xx, the paper was read on September 6, 1869, and referred to the Committee on Publication.

SMITH (Stephe R.). Grains for the Grangers, discussing all points bearing upon the Farmers' Movement for the Emancipation of White Slaves from the Slave-Power of Monopoly. By Stephe Smith, Author of "Romance and Humor of the Rail." *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company*, 617 *Sansom Street.* [1873.] 12mo, pp. x, 15–285. 3 plates. CU., H. + *Philadelphia: The Keystone Publishing Co.* 1889. 12mo, pp. x, 15–285, verso blank, list of books 4. 3 plates. H., NYP., WHS. + *New York. United States Book Company. Successors to John W. Lovell Company* 142 *to* 150 *Worth Street.* [1895?] 12mo, pp. x, 15–285. 3 plates. NYP. 84245

Copyrighted by John E. Potter & Company in 1873. Chapter I is signed and dated: "Stephe Smith. Galesburg, Illinois, July, 1873."

[SMITH.] A Journalist's Account of the Outlaw Rande. His remarkable career and pending trial, with a sketch of his early life, written by the bandit in his cell. Copyrighted according to law. [Cover-title:] Frank Rande, The Tramping Tragedian. *Hawkeye Printing Company, Printers and Binders, Burlington, Iowa.* [1878.] 8vo, pp. 42, and printed cover. C., H. 84246

Signed at the end by Stephe R. Smith. On the verso of the title is a "Caution," dated Galesburg, Ills., Dec. 1877. Title supplied by Charles Martel. Frank Rande was the favorite alias of Charles C. Scott, who was tried for the murder of Charles Belden, near Gilson, Illinois, in the February, 1878, term of the Circuit Court of Knox County, Illinois. The defense brought forward the plea of insanity, but he was found guilty and sentenced to a term in the Joliet Penitentiary. *See* " 'Rande' (Charles C. Scott)—A Medico-Legal Record," reprinted from the "Alienist and Neurologist," *St. Louis,* April, 1882.

SMITH. Romance and Humor of the Road: a Book for Railway Men and Travelers. By Stephe R. Smith. Author's Edition. *Chicago: Horton & Leonard, Railroad Printers.* 1871. [Verso of title:] *Horton & Leonard, Printers,* 108 *and* 110 *Randolph Street, Chicago.* 8vo, pp. 219. C. 84247

Preface signed and dated: "S. S., Smithville, Sept. 1, 1872." According to Perry's "History of Knox County, Illinois," 1912, Mr. Smith was the editor of several Galesburg newspapers in the sixties and seventies. Another edition under a slightly changed title as follows:

SMITH. Romance and Humor of the Rail. A book for Railway Men and Travellers, representing Everyday Life on the Railroad, in Every Department of the Railway Service, with Sketches and Rhymes of Romance, and Numerous Anecdotes and Incidents. Edited by Stephe Smith. *New York: G. W. Carleton & Co.,*

Publishers. London: S. Low, Son & Co. M.DCCC.LXXIII. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Women's Printing House,* 56, 58 *and* 60 *Park Street, New York.* 12mo, pp. (4), [7]–343, list of books 4. 6 plates. NYP. 84248

SMITH (Stephen), *burglar.* Life, | Last Words and Dying | Speech | of | Stephen Smith. | A Black Man who was Executed at Boston this day being Thursday, October 12, 1797, | for Burglary. | [*Boston,* 1797.] Folio broadside in 2 columns, within mourning rules, surmounted by 3 woodcuts. B. 84249

SMITH (Stephen), *b.* 1739, *d.* 1806. Geneological [sic] Record of Captain Stephen Smith, who lived in Machias, Me., in Revolutionary Times. Some of his Ancestors and Descendants, and Names of all the Descendants of his Son, Dr. Joseph Otis Smith. [n. p.] 1891. 8vo, pp. (8). AAS., NYH. 84250

SMITH (Stephen), M.D., *b.* 1823, *d.* 1922. An Appreciation of the Life of William Pryor Letchworth by Stephen Smith, A.M., M.D., LL.D. Vice-president of the State Board of Charities. Read at the Twelfth New York State Conference of Charities and Correction, Watertown, October 17–19, 1911. *Albany: J. B. Lyon Company, State Printers.* 1911. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait. WHS. 84251

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

[SMITH.] The Care of Health and Life in the State of New York. A Statement transmitted to the Legislature of New York, recommending that a State Board of Health be established. Prepared by the N. Y. Member of the Advisory Committee of the American Public Health Association, by Request of Citizens. [*New York.* 1880.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP., SG. 84252

Dr. Smith was the New York member of the Advisory Council. *See* the Association's "Public Health Papers and Reports," 1880, p. 479.

SMITH. The Care of the Insane in the State of New York, historically considered. By Stephen Smith, M.D., State Commissioner in Lunacy. [*Utica.* 1886.] 8vo, pp. 23. SG. 84253

Reprinted from the "American Journal of Insanity," *Utica, N. Y.,* vol. 43, 1886–87, pp. 55–77.

SMITH. The City that was. By Stephen Smith, A.M., M.D., LL.D. Commissioner of the Metropolitan Board of Health, 1868–1870; Commissioner of the Board of Health of New York, 1870–1875. *Published by Frank Allaben. Number Three West Forty-*

Second Street, New York. [Verso of title:] *Copyright,* 1911, *by Frank Allaben.* 12mo, pp. 211, including illustrations. C., NYP.
+ [Second issue, same title and imprint. 1921.] 12mo, pp. (2), 211, including illustrations. Printed paper cover. 84254

The second issue has cover title: "The City that was. By Stephen Smith, M.D. Souvenir Edition. *Issued by the Semi-Centennial Meetings of the American Public Health Association in honor of the approaching Centennial of Dr. Smith, Founder of the Association.*" The semi-centennial meeting referred to was held in November, 1921, and in a preface signed by Mazyck P. Ravenel, M.D., President of the Association, which was added to this edition, he makes the statement that "in 1864, Dr. Smith was made a member of the 'Council of Hygiene' of New York City. The investigations of the Council were organized and supervised by him, and its report in 1865 so impressed and aroused the public by its revelations as to bring about the act of legislature, April 21, 1866, creating the Metropolitan Board of Health, endowed with almost autocratic powers." Chapter 4 is a reprint of Dr. Smith's address before the Legislative Committee, as it "appeared in *The New York Times* of March 13, 1865. . . . It consisted of a detailed presentation of the facts recorded and sworn to by the medical inspectors employed by the Citizens' Association, together with photographic illustrations which were made by them." Other chapters deal with the progress of sanitation in England, the United States and New York City. Chapter 6 is devoted to the legal work of Dorman Bridgeman Eaton, who prepared the bill to create a Metropolitan Board of Health and carried through other reforms.

[SMITH.] The Commitment and Detention of the Insane in the United States. Report of a Committee to the National Conference of Charities in Buffalo, July 7, 1888. . . . *Boston: G. H. Ellis.* 1888. 8vo, pp. 93. SG. 84255

Reprinted from National Conference of Charities and Correction "Proceedings," 1888, pp. 25–58.

SMITH. Curative Christianity. The True Position of the Medical Profession in the Evangelization of the World, with Suggestions as to the Education and Training of Intending Medical Missionaries. An Address by Stephen Smith, A.M., M.D., LL.D. of New York City. Delivered at the Commencement Exercises of the American Medical Missionary College, Battle Creek, Michigan, June 21, 1904. [n. p. 1904.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 24, and printed back cover. NYP. 84256

SMITH. Doctor in Medicine: and Other Papers on Professional Subjects. By Stephen Smith. *New York: William Wood & Co.,* 27 *Great Jones Street.* 1872. 12mo, pp. viii, 308. NYAM. 84257

SMITH. An Early Meeting of the American Medico-Psychological Association. By Stephen Smith, M.D. New York. Reprinted from the Medical Record July 14, 1917. *William Wood & Company. New York.* [1917.] 12mo, cover-title, pp. 6, and printed back cover. NYAM. 84258

SMITH. The Ethics of Nursing. An Address delivered on the Occasion of the Graduation of the First Class of Colored Nurses from the Training School of the Colored Home and Hospital, New York, December 7, 1900. By Stephen Smith, M.D., LL.D. *New York.* 1900. [Verso of cover:] *The Knickerbocker Press, New York.* 12mo, cover title, and pp. 23. NYP. 84259

SMITH. The Maritime Sanitary Service of the United States and the Relations of National and State Authorities. By Stephen Smith, A.M., M.D., New York. Read before the American Public Health Association, November, 1881, at its Annual Session in the City of Savannah, Ga. *Boston: Franklin Press: Rand, Avery, and Company.* 1882. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed front cover. NYP. 84260

Also forms pp. 70–82 of the collected volume of the Association's "Public Health Papers and Reports," vol. 7, 1883, pp. 70–82.

SMITH. . . . Methods of improving the Homes of the Laboring and Tenement House Classes of New York. By Stephen Smith, M.D. [*New York.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 84261

With heading: "(Read before the N. Y. Public Health and Dwelling Reform Associations, April 10th, 1875, and published in The Sanitarian, July, 1875.)"

SMITH. On the Effects of High Temperature upon the Public Health, and on Measures of Prevention. By Stephen Smith, M.D. (Reprinted from the Annual Report of the Health Department.) *New York: Thomas L. Clacher No.* 107 *East* 28*th Street.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 25. NYAM. 84262

Reprinted from the "Second Annual Report," 1871–72, pp. 374–403.

SMITH. On the Movements and Present Condition of the Tenement House Population of New York, with Suggestions of Measures of Relief. By Stephen Smith, M.D. (Reprinted from the Annual Report of the Health Department.) *New York: Tower, Gildersleeve & Co., Stationers and Printers, Nos.* 76 *and* 78 *Chambers Street.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 16. NYAM., SG. 84263

Reprinted from the Second Annual Report, 1871–72, pp. 333–47.

SMITH. The Origin and Organization of the Department of Health of the City of New York. By Stephen Smith, M.D., LL.D. New York. Reprinted from the Medical Record June 29, 1918. *William Wood & Company. New York.* [1918.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 11, and printed back cover. NYAM. 84264

SMITH. Principles of Hospital Construction, being an Abstract of a Report on Hospital Construction made to the Trustees of the Roosevelt Hospital. By Stephen Smith, M.D. *New York: Holman,*

Printer, Corner of Center and White Streets. 1866. 4to, pp. 52. 7 folded plans. NYP. 84265A

The pamphlet contained only those parts of the report especially applicable to the construction of the Roosevelt Hospital. An abstract of the complete report was published with the title: Principles of Hospital Construction. [*New York.* 1865.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. (2), 10.

SMITH. The Project of a Law, for the Commitment of the Insane to Custody, to be adopted by the Several States. By Stephen Smith, M.D., of New York. [*New York.* 1888?] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 84265B

Chiefly formulated in accordance with a report of a committee of the National Conference of Charities, of which Dr. Smith was a member, submitted in July, 1888.

SMITH. Random recollections of a long medical life. By Stephen Smith, A.M., M.D., LL.D. New York. Reprinted from the Medical Record May 20, 1911. *William Wood & Company. New York.* [1911.] 12mo, cover-title, pp. 27, and printed back cover. NYAM. 84266

"Remarks at a dinner given to commemorate the speaker's eighty-eighth birthday, February 19, 1911."

SMITH. Reminiscences of two Epochs—Anæsthesia and Asepsis. By Stephen Smith, A.M., M.D., LL.D., New York. [*Baltimore.* 1919.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 16. Portrait. NYAM. 84267

Heading of page 1: "From Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin, Vol. xxx, No. 343, September, 1919." An account of Dr. Smith's personal experience and observations, in connection with the introduction of anæsthesia and asepsis.

[SMITH.] . . . Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members of the Sanitary Commission, on the subject of Amputations through the Foot, and at the Ankle-Joint. *New York: Printed by R. Craighead, Caxton Building,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28, (1). C., NYP. + *New York: Baillière Brothers, Publishers,* 440 *Broadway.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28, (1). C., NYP. 84268

With heading: "Sanitary Commission. G." Signed by Stephen Smith, M.D., Chairman, and seven others of the committee. Intended as one of a series to embody, "in a condensed form, the conclusions of the highest medical authorities in regard to those medical and surgical questions which are likely to present themselves to surgeons in the field." The introductory note is signed by Fred. Law Olmsted, Secretary, and dated, Washington, Dec. 6th, 1861. The two issues are from different settings of type. Reprinted under Dr. Smith's name alone, with the addition of prefatory notes on amputations in general, in Surgeon-General W. A. Hammond's "Military, Medical and Surgical Essays prepared for United States Sanitary Commission," 1864, pp. 457–497.

SMITH. . . . Report on the General Hospitals of the State of New York. By Commissioner Smith. Transmitted to the Legislature

of the State of New York, with the Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Board, March 25, 1896. [*Albany*. 1896.] 8vo, pp. 26. NYP. 84269

With heading: "The State Board of Charities." Signed: "Stephen Smith, M.D., Enoch Vine Stoddard, M.D., Tunis G. Bergen, Committee." A separate from "Annual Report of the State Board of Charities for the year 1895," 1896, pp. 263–288.

SMITH. A State Board of Health. A Communication to a Member of the Legislature on Sanitary Organization and Administration in the State of New York. By Stephen Smith, M.D., of New York. [*New York*. 1880.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 84270

Title from heading of page 1. In favor of the Act to establish a State Board of Health, which was passed, May 18, 1880, and which had been drafted by Dr. Smith.

SMITH. Suggestions of a Plan of Organizing a Hospital System for the City of New York. By Stephen Smith, M.D. New York. Reprinted from the Medical Record January 5, 1907. *William Wood & Company. New York.* [1907.] 12mo, cover-title, and pp. 16. NYP. 84271

Contributions to a discussion before the New York County Medical Association.

SMITH. Surgery as a Science and Art in the City of New York in the Middle of the Last Century. By Stephen Smith, M.D., LL.D. New York. Reprinted from the Medical Record, July 2, 1910. *William Wood & Company. New York.* [1910.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 19, and printed back cover. NYAM. 84272

Address delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of the New York Academy of Medicine.

SMITH. The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds by British Surgeons during the War of the Revolution, 1775–1783. By Stephen Smith, M.D., LL.D., New York. Reprint from the Medical Record, March 5, 1904. *William Wood and Company, New York.* [1904.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 23, (1). NYAM. 84273

A paper read before the New York County Medical Association, January 18, 1904.

SMITH. "The Tree Planting Law," its origin, scope and objects. Remarks of Dr. Stephen Smith, Author of the Law, at a Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Tree Planting Association of New York City. [*New York*. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 8. NYAM. 84274

The tree planting association of New York City was formed June 25th, 1896, and the first annual meeting held December 8th, of the same year.

SMITH. . . . Vegetation a Remedy for the Summer Heat of Cities. A plea for the cultivation of trees, shrubs, plants, vines, and grasses in the streets of New York for the improvement of the public health,

for the comfort of summer residents, and for ornamentation. By Stephen Smith, M.D., LL.D. [*New York:* 1899.] 8vo, pp. 18.
NYAM. 84275

With heading: "Reprinted from Appletons' Popular Science Monthly for February, 1899."

SMITH. War a School of Surgery. By Stephen Smith, A.M. M.D. LL.D. New York City. An Address delivered at the opening of the Session of the College of Medicine of the Syracuse University, October 6, 1918. Reprinted from the New York State Journal of Medicine published monthly by the Medical Society of the State of New York, November, 1918. [Colophon:] *Brooklyn Eagle Press.* [1918.] 12mo, pp. 17. NYAM. 84276

Also: Analysis of Four Hundred and Thirty-Nine Recovered Amputations in the Continuity of the Lower Extremity. By Stephen Smith, M.D. [*New York.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. (6), 7–141. SG. Forms part 1 of vol. 2 of the United States Sanitary Commission's "Surgical Memoirs of the War of the Rebellion," 1871, and possibly also issued separately. The cases were those of soldiers wounded during the Civil War, and tables are included giving the initials, the regiment, and the occupation of each patient, the battle and date at which the wound was incurred, as well as the surgical information. The word which appears in the above title as "continuity" is "contiguity" on that of the "Memoirs."

Among Dr. Smith's professional works are his "Hand-book of Surgical Operations," of which five editions were published in 1862–1863; "Manual of the Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery," 1879, a new edition of which, "The Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery," appeared in 1887; and "Who is insane?" 1916, etc. His first contributions were published in the "New York Journal of Medicine," and he was connected editorially with that journal, 1853–1860, first as co-editor and from 1857 as editor in chief. His name appeared also as editor of its continuation, the "American Medical Times," from 1860–1863. He was for some years New York correspondent of the London "Lancet," and a frequent contributor. He contributed historical articles to Bryant and Buck's "American Practice of Surgery," 1906–1911, and to Stedman's edition of the "Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences," 1913–1917, and an article on Hospital Construction and Organization in the Johns Hopkins Hospital's "Hospital Plans," 1875. Dr. Smith was instrumental in founding the American Public Health Association, being its first president. As a member of the Council of Hygiene in New York he worked toward the establishment of the city's Board of Health, and was for some time a commissioner. He drafted the law which created a State Board and also that for a National Board, becoming a member of the latter. A letter from him, giving a history of the National Board and a plea for conferring upon it all public health duties and powers exercised by the central government, appeared in one of the Board's publications, "Remarks before the Committee of Public Health of the House of Representatives," 1884. He was also for many years a member of the State Board of Charities, and Commissioner of Lunacy. A sketch of Dr. Smith by M. P. Ravenel forms pp. 30–33 of the American Public Health Association's "A Half Century of Public Health," 1921, the whole volume being dedicated to him, while he himself contributed a History of Public Health, 1871–1921, pp. 1–12. For other information, *see* the following pamphlet:

SMITH. Stephen Smith, M.D., LL.D. Vice-President of The New York State Board of Charities. Addresses in Recognition of His Public Services on the occasion of His Eighty-Eighth Birthday,

February Nineteenth, Nineteen Hundred Eleven. [*New York.* 1911.] 8vo, pp. 60, and printed cover. NYP. 84277

Addresses delivered at a dinner given for Dr. Smith at the Plaza Hotel in New York, by the medical profession and a committee of citizens headed by Governor Dix. The purpose was a recognition of Dr. Smith's services in the field of surgery, as Commissioner of the State Boards of Health and of Charities, as Commissioner in Lunacy, and for his promotion of legislation along those lines. Among the speakers were Drs. J. D. Bryant, J. W. S. Gouley, Abraham Jacobi, C. F. MacDonald, Prof. C. F. Chandler, Hon. W. R. Stewart, and Rev. R. S. MacArthur. Dr. Smith's response forms pp. 38–60.

SMITH (Stephen C.). An Oration, delivered at the Request of the Committee of Associated Mechanicks; at the New Meeting House in Marietta, before a large and respectable assembly of Ladies and Citizens, on the Fourth of July, 1808. By Stephen C. Smith. Published at the particular request of a number of Respectable Citizens. *Marietta: Printed by Samuel Fairlamb.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 84278

SMITH (Stephen R[ensselaer]), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1850. Address delivered at the Annual Examination and Exhibition of Clinton Liberal Institute, in Clinton, Oneida Co. N. Y. August 28, 1839. By S. R. Smith. . . . *Albany: Printed by Packard, Van Benthuysen and Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 29, and printed front cover. NYP. 84279

SMITH. The Causes of Infidelity removed. By Rev. Stephen R. Smith. *Utica: Grosh and Hutchinson.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *C. C. P. Grosh, Printer.* 16mo, pp. 8, 352. C., H., UTS. 84280

SMITH. Herald of Salvation. . . . Edited by S. R. Smith and P. Morse. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, April 15, 1826. New Series, No. 1. [Colophon:] — *Philadelphia. — Printed by Atkinson & Alexander, No.* 53, *Market-street, where subscriptions will be received, and by the Editors, No.* 115, *Wood-st. above Lawrence.* 8vo, pp. 8. C., P. 84281

Continued through 24 semi-monthly numbers, pp. 1–192, the last issue being that for April 2, 1827. A note "To the Public" in the first number states that "The Herald is not presented to the public as a new work. A periodical paper, bearing this name, was published for two years in the state of New York, and was discontinued." In the last number the editors explain that because of the establishment of several other papers devoted to disseminating the doctrine of Universalism, the "Herald of Salvation" will be discontinued.

According to Sawyer's "Memoir of Rev. Stephen R. Smith," 1852, p. 150, the first series of the "Herald of Salvation" was edited by Henry Fitz, and published in Watertown, New York. He also states on p. 195 that that periodical was combined with two others in April, 1825, to form "The Universalist." This was first edited by J. S. Thompson, assisted for about three months by Mr. Smith, who at that time moved to Philadelphia. After the first half year it passed into the latter's hands in that city, and the last number was published on March 15, 1826, the month before the first issue of the new series of the "Herald."

SMITH. Historical Sketches and Incidents, illustrative of the Establishment and Progress of Universalism in the State of New York. By S. R. Smith. *Buffalo: Steele's Press.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 249, index (1). B., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84282

SMITH. Historical Sketches and Incidents, illustrative of the Establishment and Progress of Universalism, in the State of New York. Second Series. By S. R. Smith. *Buffalo: James S. Leavitt, Publisher.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *A. M. Clapp & Co., Printers.* 12mo, pp. 248. HEH., MinnHS., NYH. 84283

SMITH. Lectures to Youth. *Philadelphia: Gihon, Fairchild and Co.* 1842. 12mo. 84284

Title from Sawyer's "Memoir" of Mr. Smith, 1852, p. 325, where the statement is made that the lectures were delivered in the autumn and winter of 1841–42, and that Gihon, Fairchild and Co., "then publishing the Nazarene . . . having published the Lectures in the columns of that periodical, brought them out in a handsome volume."

SMITH. Memoir of the late Rev. John Freeman. By S. R. Smith. The entire proceeds of this work, after defraying the expense of the publication, will be devoted to the aid of the widow and children of Mr. Freeman. *Utica: A. B. Grosh, Printer.* MDCCCXXXV. 12mo, pp. 120. C., NYH., WHS. 84285

Pages 119–120 contain "Lines on the Death of Rev. John Freeman," by Miss U. M. Felton, Rev. E. M. Woolley and Rev. Lewis C. Brown.

SMITH. A Sermon, Delivered in Union Village, Paris, (N. Y.) the first Sunday in May, 1822. By Stephen R. Smith, Ministering to the First Universalist Society in Whitestown, (New-York.) *Onondaga: Printed for the Author.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 15, errata (1). NYH. 84286

SMITH. Sermon delivered in the First Universalist Church, Lombard Street, Philadelphia, at The Ordination of Rev. Jacob Myers, September 3, 1829. By Rev. S. R. Smith. *New-York: Printed at the Office of the New-York Gospel Herald.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., UTS. 84287

SMITH. Sermon—No. V.—Jan. 1831. By Stephen R. Smith. . . . Heb. XII: 6. [At foot of p. 8:] Sermons from Universalist Preachers, *printed monthly by G. W. Kappel, Hartford, Conn.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. UTS. 84288

SMITH. The Teachings of Christ; addressed to the Youth. By S. R. Smith, Minister to the Second Universalist Church, Callow-Hill Street, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Atkinson & Alexander.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 84289

SMITH. True Believers, hated by the World. A Discourse, delivered in the "Free Church," Clinton, N. Y. In the afternoon of the third Sunday in November, 1828, and in Utica the first Sunday in December. By S. R. Smith. *Utica: Printed by Dauby & Maynard.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 15. HEH. 84290

SMITH. Universalism the Doctrine of the Primitive Christian Church; a Discourse delivered in the Universalist Church, Albany, N. Y., On the Evening of the 5th Sunday in Jan., 1843. By S. R. Smith. . . . *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell,* 58 *State Street.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 84291

[SMITH.] Words to Young Gentlemen and Young Ladies; or, The Path of Happiness for Young People. *Boston: James M. Usher. Cincinnati, Ohio: J. A. Gurley. Montpelier, Vt.: Eli Ballou.* [1842.] 12mo, pp. 241. H. 84292

"To the reader" signed and dated: "S. R. Smith. Albany, N. Y., July, 1842." For a memoir of Mr. Smith by Thomas J. Sawyer, *see* our no. 77326, vol. 18. A biographical note by a fellow Universalist is in John G. Adams's "Fifty Notable Years," 1882, pp. 122–124.

SMITH (S[tephen] S[anford]), *b.* 1797. The Goodness of God Learned from the Bible. A Sermon delivered at the installation of Rev. Edwin Jennison as pastor of the First Congregational Church and Society in Hopkinton, New-Hampshire, January 6, 1847. By Rev. S. S. Smith, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Westminster, Mass. . . . *Concord: Press of Asa McFarland, Main Street: opposite the State-House.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. 38, and printed cover. NHHS. 84293

Cover title: "Rev. Mr. Smith's Installation Sermon, and Rev. Mr. Jennison's Introductory Sermons." Mr. Jennison's sermons with the following title form pp. 17–38 of the pamphlet: "The Christian Minister Commencing His Office-Work. Two Sermons, preached before the First Congregational Church and Society in Hopkinton, New-Hampshire, January 10, 1847. Being the first Sabbath after the installation of the author as pastor of said church and society. By Edwin Jennison, A.M. *Concord: Press of Asa McFarland. Main Street: opposite the State-House.*" Titles and information from Otis G. Hammond.

According to a note in the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," 1847, vol. 1, p. 183, Stephen Sanford Smith was the pastor of the First Congregational Church at Westminster, Mass., in 1847.

SMITH. "Power from on High." A Sermon, read before the Suffolk South Association, at their meeting, January 14, 1840. By S. S. Smith. *Boston: Published by D. S. King,* 32 *Washington street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23, and printed cover.

AAS., B., H., CU., UTS. 84294

Preface dated, Newton Centre, Nov., 1840.

SMITH (Stevenson). . . . A Summary of the Laws of the Several States Governing I.—Marriage and Divorce of the Feebleminded, the Epileptic and the Insane. II. Asexualization. III. Institutional Commitment and Discharge of the Feebleminded and the Epileptic. By Stevenson Smith, Madge W. Wilkinson and Lovisa C. Wagoner. [*Seattle:*] *The Bailey and Babette Gazette Foundation for Child Welfare, May,* 1914. 8vo, pp. 87, and printed covers. C., H., NYP. 84295

With title heading: "The Bulletin of the University of Washington. No. 82." Bibliography, p. 87.

SMITH (Sumner S.). . . . The Mining Industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1915. By Sumner S. Smith, United States Mine Inspector for Alaska. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1917. 8vo, pp. (2), 65, and printed cover. Folded plate. C., NYP. 84296

With title heading: "Bulletin 142. Department of the Interior. Franklin K. Lane, Secretary. Bureau of Mines. Van. H. Manning, Director." Published May, 1917.

SMITH. . . . The Mining Industry in the Territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1916. By Sumner S. Smith, United States Mine Inspector. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1917. 8vo, pp. vi, 89, and printed cover. Folded plate. C., NYP. 84297

With title heading: "Bulletin 153," etc., as in the preceding title. Published October, 1917.

[SMITH (Susan Augusta).] Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass Born in Boston July—1735, Died January 31, 1817. Also contains the Ancestors of his two wives Elizabeth Wimble and Margaret Sprague. [*Boston.* 1896.] 8vo, pp. (2), 14, and printed cover. AAS., C., NYP. 84298

The compiler's name, and place and date of printing supplied in manuscript on copies seen, the date being confirmed in the "Index to American Genealogies," published by Joel Munsell's Sons in 1900.

SMITH. A Memorial of Rev. Thomas Smith, (Second Minister of Pembroke, Mass.,) and his Descendants, Among whom were such men as Rear Admiral Joseph Smith and his sons; Commander Cushing and his brothers; and Sir Albert Smith, of New Brunswick. A Full Genealogical Record. 1707–1895. Compiled by Susan Augusta Smith. *Plymouth: Avery & Doten, Book and Job Printers.* 1895. 8vo, pp. 146, errata (1). 5 plates and 10 portraits. AAS., C., NYP. 84299

The Rev. Thomas Smith was an ancestor of the compiler.

SMITH. Muster Rolls of Pembroke Massachusetts during the Revolution. Taken from the State Archives. Followed by an Alphabetical List of Soldiers. Arranged by Susan A. Smith. [*Kingston, Mass.* 1912.] 8vo, pp. 38, and printed cover. C., NYP. 84300

In the copy at the New York Public Library is inserted a post card announcing the publication of the Revolutionary Muster Rolls, dated Kingston, Mass. August, 1912. Miss Smith also published "Stephen Burton of Bristol, R. I., and some of his Descendants," in the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," vol. 60, 1906, pp. 28–30.

SMITH (*Mrs.* S[usan] E. D[rake?]), *b.* 1817. The Soldier's Friend; being a Thrilling Narrative of Grandma Smith's four years' experience and observation, as matron, in the hospitals of the South, during the late disastrous conflict in America. By Mrs. S. E. D. Smith. Revised by Rev. John Little, and dedicated to The Rebel Soldiers. *Memphis, Tenn. Printed by the Bulletin Publishing Company.* 1867. [Verso of title:] *Bulletin Publishing Company, Binders, No.* 222 *Second street.* 12mo, frontispiece portrait, pp. (6), 9–300. C., H., HEH., NYP. 84301

SMITH (Susan Mason), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1845. Memoir of Rev. John Smith. *Boston.* 1843. 84302

A doubtful title from Appleton's Cyclopædia. No copy is found in the college library at Dartmouth, where Smith was a professor. According to Chapman's "Sketches of the Alumni of Dartmouth College," 1867, pp. 15–16, Mrs. Smith left a manuscript history of his life. Information from Harold G. Rugg, Assistant Librarian.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Susan Williamson). The Legend of Multnomah Falls, by Susan Williamson Smith . . . *Portland, Ore. The Irwin-Hodson Company.* 1905. 12mo, 15 leaves, and illustrated cover. Frontispiece and 6 plates. C., HEH. 84303

SMITH (Sydney), *b.* 1771, *d.* 1845. Essays by Sydney Smith. Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review. 1802–1818. *London: George Routledge & Sons.* [1874.] 8vo, pp. iv, 252. BM. 84304

First series of Routledge's edition, published in May, 1874. It contains "Travellers in America," pp. 241–252, being a review of four books, namely: Lieut. Francis Hall's Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 and 1817, John Palmer's Journal of Travels in the United States and in Lower Canada in 1817, Henry B. Fearon's Narrative of a Journey through the Eastern and Western States of America in 1817, and John Bradbury's Travels in the Interior of America in 1809, 1810 and 1811.

SMITH. Essays by Sydney Smith. (Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review.) *London: Routledge & Sons.* [1874?] 12mo, pp. iv, 508. 84305

Completed edition, containing the Essays from 1802 to 1827. Besides the article "Travellers in America," described under the preceding title, it gives reviews of Adam Seybert's Statistical Annals of the United States, pp. 294–301; of John M.

Duncan's Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819, Adam Hodgson's Letters from North America, and Captain Blaney's Excursion (our no. 5872), pp. 416–426; and of Charles Waterton's Wanderings in South America, etc., pp. 448–458. The book was reissued in 1880 as part of Routledge's "Excelsior Series," and again as follows:

SMITH. Essays by Sydney Smith. (Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review.) *London and New York. George Routledge and Sons.* [Verso of title:] *London. Printed by J. Ogden and Co.*, 172, *St. John Street, E. C.* [1890?] 12mo, pp. iv, 508, list of books on fly leaves and end papers (4). NYP. 84306

Lettered as one of the volumes of "Routledge's Standard Library."

SMITH. Essays, Social and Political. 1802–1825. . . . *London: Ward & Lock.* [1874.] 8vo, pp. 254. Portrait. BM. 84307

One of the series called "Beeton's Books for all time," publication announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 16, 1874. It is a different selection from the one published by Routledge.

SMITH. Essays, Social and Political. Second Series. . . . *London: Ward & Lock.* [1877.] 8vo. 84308

Title from the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 2, 1877. One of the series called "The World Library of Standard Books."

SMITH. Essays, Social and Political. . . . *London: Ward, Lock & Co.* [1877.] 8vo, pp. vi, 538. BM. 84309

Edition complete in one volume, publication announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Nov. 16, 1877. It contains only two of the American articles described under the Routledge editions, namely, the review of travels in the United States and Canada by John M. Duncan, Adam Hodgson, and Captain Blaney, and the review of Charles Waterton's Wanderings in South America.

SMITH. Essays: Social and Political. *London: Ward & Lock.* [1882.] 2 vols., 8vo. 84310

Title from the "Publishers' Circular" of May 1, 1882.

SMITH. Essays, Social and Political. Second Series. New Edition. *London: Ward & Lock.* [1885.] 8vo, pp. 300. 84311

Title from the "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 1, 1885. Issued in Ward & Lock's Shilling Library.

SMITH. Essays, Social and Political, 1802–1825. Vol. I. *London: Ward & Lock.* [1886.] 8vo, pp. 250. 84312

Title from the "Publishers' Circular" for Jan. 15, 1886. Issued in the Shilling Library.

SMITH. Essays Social and Political. By the Rev. Sydney Smith. *Ward, Lock and Co., London: Warwick House, Salisbury Square, E. C. New York: Bond Street.* [1886.] 8vo, pp. xii, 9–539. Frontispiece portrait. c. 84313

Includes Beeton's memoir of the author, signed S. O. B. Contains two of the essays from the "Edinburgh Review" which relate to America, and which are found in all the editions of the collected "Works" listed below. The first, pp. 427–441, reviews J. M. Duncan's "Travels," 1823, Adam Hodgson's "Letters from North America," 1824, and the anonymous "Excursion through the United States and Canada," 1824, while the second, pp. 451–466, is on Charles Waterton's "Wanderings," 1825. Information from Mr. Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. Letters on American Debts. By the Rev. Sydney Smith. First printed in the "Morning Chronicle." *London: Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, Paternoster-Row.* 1843. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 8vo, pp. 24. BA., NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. C., H., NYP. + *New York: J. Winchester, New World Press,* 30 *Ann-Street.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 13. C., NYP. 84314

The letters relate to the repudiation by the state of Pennsylvania of the interest on its bonds, in which Smith had invested. The first is a petition to Congress dated May 18, 1843. The others are addressed to the editor of the "Morning Chronicle," and dated November 3, and 22, 1843. Reprinted in the third London edition of the "Works," 1845, vol. 3, pp. 439–453, and in the later London editions; also in the "Selections," 1854, vol. 1, pp. 131–147.

SMITH. Selections from the Writings of the Rev. Sydney Smith. . . . *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1854. [Colophon:] *M'Corquodale and Co., Printers, London. Works—Newton.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), 270; (6), 317. NYP. 84315

In the "Traveller's Library," and first issued as parts 61, 62, 71, and 72 of the series. "Letters on American Debts," vol. 1, pp. 131–147.

SMITH. Selections from Sydney Smith: Edited, with an Introduction, by Ernest Rhys. *London: Walter Scott, Ltd.,* 24 *Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.* [Colophon:] *The Walter Scott Press, Newcastle-On-Tyne.* [1892.] 12mo, pp. xxii, (2), 280, list of books (16). NYP. 84316

Published in the Scott Library series. A review of Waterton's "Wanderings in South America," 1825, forms pp. 166–190.

SMITH. Wit and Wisdom of the Rev. Sydney Smith being Selections from his Writings and Passages of his Letters and Table-Talk. With a Biographical Memoir and Notes. By Evert A. Duyckinck. *Redfield.* 34 *Beekman Street, New York.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Savage & McCrea, Stereotypers,* 13 *Chambers Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 458, list of books 10. Portrait. AAS., NYP., UP. + [The same imprint.] 1858. 12mo, pp. 458. Folded fac-simile. WHS. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton, Publisher.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *Savage & McCrea, Stereotypers,* 13 *Chambers Street, N. Y. Alvord, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 458. Portrait.

NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1866. 12mo, pp. 458. Portrait. NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1870. 12mo, pp. 458. Portrait. NYP. + *New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son.* 1879. 12mo, pp. 458. Portrait. + *New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son,* 714 *Broadway.* 1882. [Verso of title:] *J. J. Little & Co., Printers,* 10 *to* 20 *Astor Place.* 12mo, pp. 458. Portrait. PEABODY. 84317

The editions of 1879 and 1882 contain a new preface by Richard Henry Stoddard, and a new copyright, 1879, by the publisher. The selections relating to America comprise extracts from the review of Waterton's "Wanderings in South America," and from the reviews of several books on America, and also a reprint of the "Letters on American Debts," pp. 166–176, 184–194, and 353–362 respectively.

SMITH. The Wit and Wisdom of the Rev. Sydney Smith. A selection of the most memorable passages in his writings and conversation. *London. Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *London. Printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square.* 8vo, pp. viii, 355, (1), list of books (4). NYP. + New Edition. *London. Longmans, Green and Co.* [Verso of half-title:] *Printed by Ballantyne and Company. Edinburgh and London.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. viii, 355, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 84318

An entirely different selection from that of Duyckinck, consisting of very brief extracts, separate from their original context. Those relating to America are included on pp. 36–50. New editions were advertised in 1869 and 1886.

SMITH. The Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith. A selection of the most memorable passages in his writings and conversation. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons,* [1889.] 24mo, pp. (2), 445. + *New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons.* [1895.] 24mo, pp. (2), 445. C. 84319

Published in "The World's Classics" series.

SMITH. The Works of the Rev. Sydney Smith. In three volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-Row.* 1839 [–1840]. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 4 vols., 8vo, pp. x, (2), 423, (1), list of books 15 (1), Portrait; (4), 419, (1); (6), 3–391, (1); iv, 411, (1). NYP. 84320

The title of the last volume reads, "In four volumes." The four articles relating to America, as described above under the "Essays," are here in vol. 1, pp. 327–352, and vol. 2, pp. 1–17, 219–242, 277–301. Later editions as follows:

Second Edition. *London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-Row.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode New-Street-Square.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 462, list of books 32, Portrait; iv, 467; iv, 465. H., MSL. Two essays were added to this edition.

Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. 1844. [Verso of title:] *T. K. & P. G. Collins, Printers, No.* 1 *Lodge Alley.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 400; 400; 373, list of books (2). C., H., NYP., UP. On cover: Modern British Essayists.

Three volumes, complete in one. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. Stereotyped by L. Johnson.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 480. UP.

Complete in one vol. *New York: Edward G. Taylor,* 128 *Fulton Street.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 333. H., MSL., NYP.

Third Edition. *London: Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-Row.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 474, Portrait, list of books (4), 3–32; iv, 495, (1); iv, 479. NYP. An enlarged edition, among the additions being "Letters on American Debts," vol. 3, pp. 439–453.

Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. Stereotyped by L. Johnson. 1845. [Verso of title:] *Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins. Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co., Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. (2), 480. Portrait. BA., NYP., UP. On series title: The Modern British Essayists. Vol. III.

New York: Edward G. Taylor. 128 *Fulton Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 333. H., UTS.

Fourth Edition. *London: Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-Row.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *London: Spottiswoode and Shaw, New-Street-Square.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 479, (1), Portrait; iv, 480; iv, 501, (1). NYP.

New Edition, complete in one volume. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 708. Portrait and view. BM. Title from the "Publishers' Circular" for Jan. 1 and 15, 1850.

Philadelphia. [1850.] 8vo, pp. 480. BM. The Modern British Essayists, Vol. III.

Philadelphia: A. Hart, late Carey & Hart, No. 126 *Chestnut Street.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 8vo, pp. (2), 480. Frontispiece portrait. NYP. On series title: The Modern British Essayists. Vol. III.

New Edition. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1854. [Colophon:] *London: A. and G. A. Spottiswoode, New-street-Square.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 495, (1); (4), 496; iv, 555, (1). Title from the copy in the Haverhill, Mass., Public Library.

Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company. New York: James C. Derby. 1854. 8vo, pp. 480. Frontispiece portrait. H.

Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company. 1856. 8vo, pp. 480. Frontispiece portrait. C., CU. On cover: The Modern British Essayists.

In two volumes. *London. Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.* 1859. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, 367; vi, 356. B. A "People's Edition."

New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1860. 8vo, pp. 480. Portrait. Title from the copy in the library of the Peabody Institute. On cover: Modern British Essayists.

New York: D. Appleton and Company 443 & 445 *Broadway.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 480. Portrait. NYP.

A New Edition. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer.* 1869. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Ballantyne and Co., Edinburgh.* 12mo, pp. xii, 835, advertisements (32). P.

New York: R. Worthington & Co. 1874. 3 vols., 12mo.

SMITH. Works of the Rev. Sydney Smith. Essays. *Boston. R. Worthington & Co. London. Longmans & Co.* 1874. [Colophon:] *Printed by Ballantyne and Company. Edinburgh and London.* 12mo, pp. iv, 579, list of books 32. NYP. 84321

This collection contains only "Articles originally published in the 'Edinburgh Review'," the first part of the various editions of the "Works," and includes the four reviews of books relating to America, on pp. 269–282, 324–331, 463–475, and 500–513.

SMITH (Sydney K.). Life, Army Record, and Public Services of D. Howard Smith. By Sydney K. Smith. . . . *Louisville, Ky. The Bradley & Gilbert Company.* 1890. 8vo, pp. 210. Portrait.

C., H., HEH., NYP. 84322

Dabney Howard Smith was colonel in the 5th Kentucky cavalry, C.S.A. under John H. Morgan. Preface: "That portion of it which relates to his war record has been prepared from notes of his own . . . and from other well-authenticated sources, both Federal and Confederate, which bear the stamp of truth and lend it additional value."

SMITH (Sylvanus), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1917. Fisheries Of Cape Ann. A Collection of Reminiscent Narratives of Fishing and Coasting Trips; Descriptive Stories of "Sandy Bay" and "The Harbor"; also Some Interesting Comment on Fisheries Legislation and Cause of the Decline of the Fisheries; with a Prophetic Glimpse Into the Future. Written by Captain Sylvanus Smith of Gloucester, Mass., In his 86th Year. [*Gloucester:*] *Press of Gloucester Times Co.* 1915. 8vo, pp. 131, and illustrations in the text. Portrait.

H. 84323

Reprinted with minor changes from articles originally published in the "Gloucester Times." Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. According to a letter from Mr. Sylvanus Smith of Stanfield, Oregon, the book was printed at the author's expense, and some 400 copies were distributed among his friends and libraries of the neighborhood, none being sold. The letter also stated that the work was compiled from old diaries, ships' papers, etc., as well as being written from a remarkable memory.

[SMITH.] The Gloucester Fisherman, Gloucester, Massachusetts. [Colophon:] *The Andover Press. Andover, Massachusetts.* [1912.] 16mo, pp. (24), and printed cover. Portrait and folded map.

WHS. 84324

"Compiled by Sylvanus Smith, who began life as a fisherman at the age of seven, and was captain of his own vessel at the age of nineteen, and followed the vicissitudes of that life until 1864, when he went into the business of sending out vessels for fish and cured them for market. He has continued in this fish business actively and with much success until 1908, when the business was incorporated under the name of Sylvanus Smith & Co. It is a pleasure to say that Mr. Smith is still with us as president of the company, aged 83." On the last page: "Compliments of Sylvanus Smith & Co., Inc. producers, curers and wholesale dealers in fish, Gloucester, Mass."

The printed paper cover has a copy of a pen and ink sketch, and it is dated 1916 or 1918. The pamphlet may have been written earlier and re-issued with a new cover. The illustrations show styles of a date earlier than 1916. Title and information from Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH (Sylvester), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1911. The First Methodist Episcopal Church in New Haven, Conn. An Historical Sketch read Sunday, June 23, 1889, in the First Methodist Church, at the Centennial Celebration of the introduction of Methodism into New Haven, by Sylvester Smith. *Published by the Official Board of the*

Church. [Verso of title:] *Press of Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, New Haven.* [1889.] 8vo, pp. 40, and illustrated covers.
NYH. 84325

Dates supplied by Miss Ethel L. Scofield of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. The pamphlet includes a list of the Methodist churches in New Haven and vicinity in 1889, with the names of the pastors, local preachers, trustees, stewards, class leaders, and Sunday school superintendents.

[SMITH (T.), *of Edinburgh.*] Rambling Recollections of a Trip to America. Printed for private circulation. *Edinburgh: Printed by D. S. Stewart.* 1875. 12mo, pp. (6), 9–55. C. 84326

Manuscript note on title-page: "By T. Smith, jeweller, George street, Edinburgh . . ." The writer describes principally New York City. —Library of Congress.

SMITH (T.), *of Nova Scotia. See* Smith (Titus).

SMITH (*Hon.* T.), *of Connecticut. See* Smith (Truman).

SMITH (T. C. H.). *See* Smith (T[homas] C[hurch] H[askell]).

SMITH (T. Guilford). *See* Smith (T[homas] Guilford).

SMITH (T. J.) & Co., *publishers.* Historical Sketch of the great Suspension Bridge, connecting Covington and Cincinnati, together with reliable details and full description of all its parts. Compiled from official sources. To which is added correct and interesting descriptions of the "Niagara Suspension Bridge," and the proposed "New York and Brooklyn Suspension Bridge." *Cincinnati, O.: T. J. Smith & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 31. C. 84327

"Alternate pages filled with advertising matter." —Library of Congress card. According to the Cincinnati directory for 1867–8, T. Jefferson Smith was a book and job printer.

SMITH (T. Marshall). *See* Smith (T[homas] Marshall).

SMITH (T. P.). Amy Lawrence; or, The Free-Mason's Daughter. *New York, Garrett & Co.,* 1852. 8vo, with paper covers.
84328

Title from Roorbach's "Catalogue of American Publications," 1852, p. 506.

SMITH (*Mrs.* T. P.). The Little Republic. *See* our no. 41542, vol. 10.

SMITH (T. Ralston). *See* Smith (T[homas] Ralston).

SMITH (T. Rhys). Report. The Waco and Sabine Pass Railway. By T. Rhys Smith, Assoc. M. Inst., C. E. Civil Engineer. 150 Broadway, New York City. [*New York.* 1898.] Large 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 15. NYP. 84329

Dated June 18th, 1898.

SMITH (T. S.). *See* Smith (T[imothy] S.).

SMITH (T. T. Vernon). *See* Smith (T[homas] T[immis] Vernon).

SMITH (T. W.). *See* Smith (T[homas] W[est]).

SMITH (T. Watson). *See* Smith (T[homas] Watson).

[SMITH (Thaddeus).] Point au Pelee Island. A Historical Sketch of and an Account of the McCormick Family, who were the first white owners on the Island. *Amherstburg, Echo Print. Co.* 1899. 8vo, pp. (8), 43, and printed cover. c. 84330

Author's name from printed cover. The island, which belongs to Canada, is situated in Lake Erie. According to pp. 29–30, Mr. Smith was one of three Americans who formed a partnership under the name of Smith, Williams, & Co., to buy land there, plant a vineyard, and establish a wine business. He, himself, moved to the island in 1867, and later became the sole owner of the vineyards. The pamphlet contains an account of the descendants of Alexander and Elizabeth (Turner) McCormick. Information from Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH (Theobald), *b.* 1859. . . . Investigations into the nature, causation, and prevention of Texas or Southern Cattle Fever. Made under the direction of Dr. D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, by Theobald Smith, PH.B., M.D., and F. L. Kilborne, B.AGR., B.V.S. Published by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1893. 8vo, pp. 301. 10 colored plates. c., NYP. 84331

With title-heading: "U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Bulletin No. 1."

SMITH. . . . Investigaciones sobre la naturaleza, causas y prevención de la fiebre del ganado del sudeste (ranilla en Mexico) por Theobald Smith . . . y F. L. Kilborne. Emilio Fernandez, tradujo de Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports of the Bureau of Animal Industry. *México: Sociedad Agrícola Mexicana.* 1900. 8vo, pp. 407, (6). 10 colored plates and folded table. c. 84332

With title heading: "Biblioteca del Boletin de la Sociedad Agrícola Mexicana."

Also: Sewage disposal on the farm, and the protection of drinking water . . . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1896. 8vo, pp. 20. Dr. Smith is the author and joint author of other reports on the infectious diseases of cattle, swine and poultry, published in the bulletins of the Bureau of Animal Industry at Washington. For a sketch of his work, *see* De Kruif's "Microbe Hunters," 1926, pp. 234–251.

SMITH (Theodate L[ouise]). The Montessori System, in theory and practice. An Introduction to the pedagogic methods of Dr. Maria Montessori. By Dr. Theodate L. Smith, of Clark University. With some reports of American experience. Illustrated from

photographs taken for this book. *Harper & Brothers, Publishers, New York and London.* MCMXII. 12mo, pp. viii, (4), 77, (1), incl. 13 plates. Frontispiece. C., H., NYP. 84333

SMITH (Theodore). Three | duetts, | for two performers | on one | harpsichord | or | piano forte. | Composed by | Theodore Smith. | *Philadelphia* | *Printed For G. Willig No.* 185 | *Market Street Between 4th and 5th Street.* | *Where may Be had a great variety of the* | *Newest Vocal and Instrumental Music etc etc etc.* | [1797?] 4to, pp. 13, engraved. C. 84334

In the Library of Congress copy it is evident that an earlier inscription on the engraved title has been erased, and the imprint of Willig substituted. Mr. Sonneck in his "Bibliography of Early Secular American Music," 1905, described a copy in the possession of the Hopkinson family of Philadelphia, in which the earlier imprint could be distinguished as that of *I. C. Moller,* 136 [?] *North Third Street Between* . . . [?]. John Christopher Moller, professor of music, was, according to Philadelphia directories, at *163* North Third Street in 1793, at a different address in 1791, and does not appear at all in the list for 1794, so that it is probable that the first issue which had his name in the imprint was published about 1793. Willig's address in 1796 was 165 Market Street. In 1798 he was located at 185 High, which according to the street directory was commonly called Market, Street. As the directories during the following years use the name "High," in preference to "Market," it seems likely that the reissue was before 1800, possibly in 1797. Information as to Library of Congress copy from Miss Clare C. Martin.

The American edition was reprinted from an undated English edition published by Longman & Broderip at some time after 1779. The composer, whose works were published in the last decades of the eighteenth and first of the nineteenth century, appears to have lived both in Germany and in England, according to the third edition of Grove's "Dictionary of Music and Musicians," vol. 4, 1928. Other American reprints of pieces by him were published in Philadelphia as late as 1816.

SMITH (Theodore Clarke), *b.* 1870. American Statesmen. General Index to the American Statesmen Series. With a Selected Bibliography. By Theodore Clarke Smith. *Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. The Riverside Press, Cambridge.* MDCCCC. [Colophon:] *The Riverside Press. Electrotyped and printed by H. O. Houghton & Co. Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. (8) including engraved series title, v–vi, (2), 473, (1). Frontispiece. C. 84335

With half-title: "Large-Paper Edition. American Statesmen. Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. In thirty-two volumes. Vol. XXXII. General Index. Theodore Clarke Smith." Verso of title: "Five Hundred Copies Printed." Information from Mr. Ernest Kletsch.

The small paper issue, to accompany the ordinary sets, has the half-title: "Standard Library Edition. American Statesmen," etc., vol. XXXII. 12mo, pp. (8), v-vi, (4), 473, 1 leaf with imprint on verso, and frontispiece. It includes a note giving the abbreviations used to indicate the different volumes of the series, not included in the large paper edition. H., HEH., NYP.

According to the author's preface, dated Brookline, Mass. August, 1900, the volume was intended to make the American Statesmen Series serve the purpose of a reference work on American history from 1750 to 1874. It contains an index of

names, pp. 1–176, a topical index, pp. 177–380, and a bibliography intended to aid the reader to investigate in greater detail men and events treated in the series, pp. 381–473.

[SMITH.] American Statesmen. General Index to the American Statesmen Series. With an Epitome of United States History. *Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company. The Riverside Press, Cambridge.* [1917.] 12mo, pp. (12) including engraved series title, [3]–455, (1). Frontispiece.

C., CU., H. 84336

This edition forms vol. 40 of the series, in the "Standard Library Edition." The publishers state that there was no large paper issue of this edition of the index. With copyright of 1900, and of 1917 by Houghton Mifflin Company. According to the publishers' note, "Volumes I to XXXI were indexed by Professor Theodore Clarke Smith in 1900, and the work has now been extended by George Burnham Ives to include Volumes XXXII to XXXIX." Contains an index of names, pp. 3–164, a topical index, pp. 165–337, and an Epitome of the United States History, to 1916, prepared by David Maydole Matteson, pp. 339–455.

SMITH. The Free Soil Party in Wisconsin. By Theodore Clarke Smith, A.M. (From Proceedings of State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1894.) *Madison, Wis. State Historical Society of Wisconsin.* 1895. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 97–162.

AAS., C., H., HSP. 84337

SMITH. The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the Northwest. Toppan Prize Essay of 1896. By Theodore Clarke Smith, PH.D., sometime Ozias Goodwin Memorial Fellow of Harvard University, Instructor in the University of Michigan. *New York: Longmans, Green, and Co. London and Bombay.* 1897. [Verso of title:] *University Press: John Wilson and Son, Cambridge, U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. xi, 351, list of books (1).

C., H., NYP., P., UP., UTEX. 84338

Half-title: "Harvard Historical Studies, published under the direction of the Department of History and Government from the income of The Henry Warren Torrey Fund. Volume VI." The appendices contain a bibliography, pp. 309–317; an account of the Liberty and Free Soil Press in the Northwest, pp. 318–324; Distribution of the Third-Party Vote, pp. 325–331; Constitutional Conventions and Direct Popular Votes upon Negro Disabilities, pp. 332–337.

SMITH. The Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield. By Theodore Clarke Smith, Professor of American History at Williams College. . . . *New Haven: Yale University Press. London: Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press.* MDCCCCXXV. [Verso of title:] *Printed in the United States of America.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix, 650, portrait; (6), 651–1283, portrait.

C., H., HEH., NYP., UP., UTEX. 84339

Vol. 1, 1831–1877, vol. 2, 1877–1882. Dr. Smith has attempted to set forth the life of the President as far as possible in his own words. He had access to the large collection of papers left by Mr. Garfield, which had been carefully arranged and indexed by Joseph Stanley-Brown. He also received much information on personal matters from Mrs. Garfield and other members of the family. Included in the paging are maps of Chickamauga Battlefield at 11.15 A. M. and 3.40 P. M. of Sept. 20, 1863.

SMITH. . . . Parties and Slavery, 1850–1859. By Theodore Clarke Smith, PH.D. Professor of American History in Williams College. *New York and London: Harper & Brothers, Publishers.* 1906. 8vo, pp. xvi, 341. Portrait, and 7 maps, two of which are double. C., H., UP., UTEX. 84340

With title heading: "The American Nation: A History. Volume 18." Half-title: "The American Nation, a History from Original Sources by Associated Scholars. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart, LL.D., Professor of History in Harvard University. Advised by various historical societies. In 27 volumes. Vol. 18." Critical Essay on Authorities, pp. 305–324. In the same year the work was issued in the University Edition of the series, and in 1907, in the Commonwealth Edition. It was also reissued without date, all the issues being from the same plates.

SMITH. The Wars between England and America. By Theodore Clarke Smith, Professor of American History in Williams College. *New York: Henry Holt and Company. London: Williams and Norgate.* [1914.] [Verso of title:] *The University Press, Cambridge, U. S. A.* 16mo, pp. 256. C., UP. 84341

With half-title: "Home University Library of Modern Knowledge. No. 82." Copyrighted in 1914. Bibliographical Note, pp. 249–251. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. . . . The Wars between England and America. By Theodore Clarke Smith. *London: Williams & Norgate. Henry Holt & Co., New York. Canada: Wm. Briggs, Toronto. India: R. & T. Washbourne, Ltd.* [Colophon:] *Richard Clay & Sons, Limited, London and Bungay.* [1915.] 16mo, pp. 256, list of books 7, (1). H., NYP. 84342

With title-heading: "Home University Library of Modern Knowledge." Verso of second leaf: "First printed 1914/15." Renumbered as 98 in the series list at the end, and may be dated because nos. 99 and 100 included in the list were first published in 1915, and because a work advertised as in preparation also came out in that year. The "Bibliography," pp. 251–253.

Professor Smith contributed the chapter on Political Reconstruction, 1865–1885, in vol. 7 of the "Cambridge Modern History," 1907, pp. 622–654, bibliography, pp. 818–822; a supplementary chapter on Ohio since the Civil War in the 1903 edition of Rufus King's "Ohio," American Commonwealths series, pp. 401–418; and assisted E. C. and P. M. Smith in the preparation of their "History of the Town of Middlefield, Massachusetts," 1924.

SMITH (Theodore L.). To the Officers & Members of the Centennial Legion. 1776. Banner Song. 1876. Of the Washington Light Infantry, of South Carolina. Written by the late Theodore

L. Smith Esq., a member of the Corps. Music by the late Professor M. S. Reeves. Song March. *Providence, R. I. Cory Bros. Boston. G. D. Russell & Company,* 126 *Tremont St. San Francisco. McCarne Weber & Co. Entered according to Act of Congress in the year* 1876 *by G. D. Russell & Co. in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D. C. Armstrong & Co. Lith.* 1 *Somerset St. Boston. and Riverside Press. Cambridge.* Folio, pp. 6, and printed covers. P. 84343

The title-page is lithographed.

SMITH. Banner Song of the Washington Light Infantry. . . . Words by Theodore L. Smith, Esq. Music by Prof. M. S. Reeves. *Charleston, S. C. Published by the Washington Light Infantry Battalion.* 1896. Folio, pp. 6. NYP. 84344

SMITH (Theophilus), *b.* 1800, *d.* 1853. A Genealogy of the Smith Family. Compiled by Rev. Theophilus Smith. *Published by Fred N. Smith, Castile, N. Y.* 1878. *Castilian Print.* 16mo, pp. 8, and printed front cover. NYH. 84345

SMITH ([Theophilus Washington]), *b.* 1784, *d.* 1846. Opinion of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, on Beaubien's Claim, in the case of Jackson, on the demise of Murray M'Connell, vs. De Lafayette Wilcox. By Justice Smith. Delivered at Vandalia, at the Adjourned Session, for June Term, 1837. *Chicago. Edward H. Rudd, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. 84346

One of the earliest Chicago imprints, described from the copy in the library of the Chicago Historical Society. Another copy was sold at the Anderson Galleries, Jan. 20–21, 1919. It relates to land on which the city of Chicago was built. For a biographical sketch of Justice Smith, *see* Palmer's "Bench and Bar of Illinois," 1899, vol. 1, pp. 23–24.

SMITH (Thomas), *Lecturer at St. Giles', Cripplegate.* The terrible Calamities that are occasioned by War, | and the Blessedness of a People that live under | the Protection of God. | A | Sermon | Preached at the | Sunday Morning Lecture | In the Parish Church of | St. Giles, Cripplegate, | And afterwards at | Stratford-Bow, | November the 29th, 1759. | Being | The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanks- | giving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Suc- | cesses to his Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, parti- | cularly, for defeating the French army in Canada, and the | taking of Quebec, and for seasonably granting at this Time, | a most plentiful Harvest. | To which, have since been added, | Some Observations on Divine Providence; and, Remarks | on particular Parts of the Discourse. | By the Reverend Mr. Thomas

Smith, | Preacher of the said Morning Lecture, and likewise of the Thursday | Afternoon Lecture in that Church. | These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers. | *London:* | *Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Janes's,* | *Cornchandler, in Leather-Lane.* 1760. | 8vo, pp. 35. BM. 84347

Title and information as to this and the third edition supplied by Henry N. Stevens.

SMITH. The terrible Calamities that are occasioned by War, | and the Blessedness of a People that live under | the Protection of God. | A | Sermon | Preached at the | Sunday Morning Lecture | In the Parish Church of | St. Giles, Cripplegate, | And afterwards at | Stratford-Bow, | November the 29th, 1759. | Being | The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanks- | giving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Suc- | cesses to his Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, parti- | cularly, for defeating the French army in Canada, and the | taking of Quebec, and for seasonably granting at this Time, | a most plentiful Harvest. | To which, have since been added, | Some Observations on Divine Providence; and, Remarks | on particular Parts of the Discourse. | The Third Edition. | By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Smith, | Preacher of the said Morning Lecture, and likewise of the Thursday | Afternoon Lecture in that Church. | These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers. | *London:* | *Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Janes's,* | *Cornchandler, in Leather-Lane.* 1766. | 8vo, pp. 35. BM. 84348

According to Mr. Stevens, this is a close reprint from the first edition, with slight corrections and textual alterations, and with a different ornamental headpiece on p. 3.

SMITH. The terrible Calamities that are occasioned | by War, and the Blessedness of a People | that live under the Direction and Protec- | tion of Almighty God. | A | Sermon | Preached at the | Sunday Morning Lecture | In the Parish Church of | St. Giles, Cripplegate, | And afterwards at | Stratford-Bow, | November the 29th, 1759. | Being | The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanks- | giving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Successes | to his Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly, for | defeating the French Army in Canada, and the taking of | Quebec, and for reasonably granting at this Time, a most plen- | tiful Harvest. | To which have since been added, | Some Observations on Divine Providence; and Re- | marks on particular Parts of the Discourse. | The Fourth Edition. | By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Smith, | Preacher of the said Morning Lecture, and like-

wise of the Thursday | Afternoon Lecture in that Church. | These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of | Haberdashers. | *London:* | *Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Kerney's, Brook-* | *Street, Hatton-Garden.* 1777. | 8vo, pp. 32.
84349

Title supplied by Mr. F. A. McDonald, from a copy in the Public Archives of Canada at Ottawa.

SMITH (Thomas), *of Portland; b.* 1702, *d.* 1795. Extracts from the Journals kept by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late pastor of the First Church of Christ in Falmouth, in the county of York, (now Cumberland,) from the year 1720, to the year 1788, with an Appendix, containing a variety of other matters, selected by Samuel Freeman, Esq. *Portland: Printed by Thomas Todd & Co.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 164, index (3), appendix 154, additions to the census and corrections (2). AAS., B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 84350

The appendix has a separate title-page with the following imprint: "*Portland: Printed by A. Shirley.* 1821." It contains extracts of letters, proceedings of the town of Falmouth, accounts of religious and charitable societies, a census and valuation of estates in the state of Maine taken in the year 1820, etc. The section on Indian Wars in the neighborhood of Casco Bay, pp. 67–82, is a compilation taken from the works of Mather, Hutchinson, Sullivan, Holmes, and Hubbard.

[SMITH.] The great Duty of Gospel Ministers to preach, not Themselves, | but Christ Jesus the Lord; | Together, with the Nature | and Purposes of the Office it self, considered as a Service | Ministers engage in and subject themselves to—to their Fellow | Christians for Christ's Sake. | A | Sermon | Preach'd at the | Ordination | of the Reverend | Mr. Solomon Lombard, | To the Work of the Gospel Ministry and the | Pastoral Charge of the Church of Christ | in Gorham-Town, December 26, 1751. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, in Queen-Street,* 1751. | 8vo, pp. (4), 2, 63, list of books (1). AAS., BA., H. 84351

Half-title: "Mr. Smith's Sermon at the Ordination of Mr. Solomon Lombard."

SMITH. Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane, pastors of the First Church in Portland: with notes and biographical notices: and a summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. *Portland: Joseph S. Bailey.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *F. W. Nichols & Co., Printers.* 8vo, pp. 483, erratum (1). 3 portraits, double map. Wood-engravings in text.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYP., WHS. 84352

The portraits of Smith and Deane are inscribed, "*J. H. Bufford. Lith.*", and that of Ichabod Nichols, "*Engd. by J. Andrews and H. W. Smith. Ball and Ballard Print.*" The map is of Portland at the time of the conflagration, 1775. According to Mr. Willis's preface, he had issued this revised edition of Smith's journal because

the first was exhausted. Mr. Deane's journal and numerous notes and biographical sketches were added, and for much of Freeman's material in the appendix, he substituted a history and description of Portland.

SMITH. A | Practical | Discourse, | to | Sea-faring Men. | Preached in Falmouth, | First Parish, | Lord's Day, A. M. April 28th 1771. | From CVIIth Psalm, 23d verse to 32d inclusive. | By Thomas Smith, M.A. | *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyles, in Marlborough-S.* | MDCCLXXI. | 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., BA., JCB. 84353

Also: Rev. Thomas Smith, D.D. and his First Parish of Falmouth, now Portland. An Address by Rev. John Carroll Perkins. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1902. 12mo, pp. 36, and printed cover. NYH. On verso of title: "This address was delivered at Brunswick, Maine, before the Society of Colonial Dames, November 21, 1901; at the First Parish House, Portland, December 10, 1901; before the Maine Historical Society, Portland, December 19, 1901. It was printed by the Woman's Alliance of the First Parish, Portland." Reprinted in Maine Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 3, vol. 1, 1904, pp. 288–315.

For sermons at Smith's funeral, and on the following Sunday, *see* our no. 37288, vol. 9, and no. 19055, vol. 5.

SMITH (Thomas), *of St. Croix.* An Essay on Wounds of the Intestines. By Thomas Smith, of the Island of St. Croix, honorary member of the Philadelphia Medical Society. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by Thomas T. Stiles, No.* 10, *Cypress-Alley.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 30. HSP., SG. 84354

Reprinted in Caldwell's "Medical Theses, selected from the Inaugural Dissertations, published and defended by graduates in medicine of the University of Pennsylvania," 1805–06, pp. 285–298. Dr. Smith took his degree in 1805.

SMITH (Thomas), *of Liverpool.* The Emigrant's Guide, to the United States of America; including The Substance of the Journal of Thomas Hulme, Esq. The Second Edition, Enlarged and Improved, of Hints to Emigrants, &c. By Thomas Smith. *London: Published by Sherwood, Neely and Jones, Paternoster Row, and by T. Smith, Paradise Street, Liverpool.* 1818. [Colophon:] *Liverpool: Printed by W. Bethell, Marshall-street.* 8vo, pp. (4), 52, and printed cover. C., P. 84355

The first edition has the following title:

[SMITH.] Hints to Emigrants, addressed chiefly to Persons Contemplating an Emigration to the United States of America, with copious extracts from the Journal of Thomas Hulme, Esq. written during a Tour through several of the principal Cities and Manufacturing Districts of those States, in the summer and autumn of 1816, with instructions respecting the terms, And necessary Preparations for the Voyage, and an Abstract of the Laws of England, Relating to Emigration, &c. &c. *Liverpool: Printed by W.*

Bethell, Marshall-Street, and Published by E. Rushton, No. 13, *Paradise-street, and by the other Booksellers.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 37.

BA. 84356

Improved title of our no. 31982, vol. 8.

SMITH (Thomas), *Minister of Trinity Chapel, Holborn, d.* 1830. The History and Origin of the Missionary Societies, containing faithful accounts of the Voyages, Travels, Labours, and Successes of the Various Missionaries Who have been sent out, for the purpose of Evangelizing the Heathen, and other unenlightened Nations, in different Parts of the Habitable Globe. Compiled and arranged from Authentic Documents, including the latest discoveries, and embracing many valuable and curious Facts, connected with the spread of the Gospel. The whole forming a new and complete Missionary Repository. Illustrated and Embellished with numerous highly interesting Engravings, from Original Drawings, made expressly for this Work. By the Rev. Thomas Smith, Minister of Trinity Chapel, Leather Lane, Holborn; Editor of a New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, &c. &c. . . . *London: Printed for Thomas Kelly & Richard Evans,* 17, *Paternoster Row, By Charles Baynes, Duke Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.* 1824–1825. 2 vols., 8vo, engraved title, printed title, pp. iii–xcii, 588, and 12 plates; 798, 18 plates and portrait of Mr. Smith.

UTS. 84357

The portrait was engraved by P. Roberts from the painting by W. Derby. The plates have the imprint, *Printed for Thos. Kelly & Richd. Evans,* 17, *Paternoster Row,* and are dated variously from Nov. 27, 1824, to January 21, 1826. The introduction contains a sketch of the early history of missions, and includes brief accounts of the work of Eliot, Brainerd, and others among the Indians, and of the Danish mission to Greenland in 1721. The main part of the book is devoted to the history of five missionary societies with chapters relating to America in each part as follows: the United Brethren, or Moravians, descriptions of work in Greenland, the West Indies, North and South America, and Labrador, vol. 1, pp. 1–205; Baptist Missionary Society, the mission in Jamaica, pp. 567–588; London Missionary Society, mission in Demarara, vol. 2, pp. 320–365; Church Missionary Society, mission in North West America, pp. 492–508; Wesleyan Missionary Society, mission in the West Indies, pp. 512–628.

SMITH. History and Progress of the Missionary Societies; containing faithful accounts of the Voyages, Travels, Labours, and Happy Results of the Various Missionaries who have been sent out for the purpose of Evangelizing the Heathen, and other unenlightened Nations, in different Parts of the Habitable Globe: including the latest discoveries, and embracing many valuable and interesting facts connected with the spread of the Gospel. The whole forming a complete missionary repository, illustrated by numerous interesting engravings. Compiled and arranged from authentic docu-

ments, by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Minister of Trinity Chapel, Holborn; editor of the new and complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, etc. With a continued history to the present time. To which is also added, an interesting narrative of the great success attending the judicious exertions of that zealous and persevering missionary, the Rev. John Williams, in the South-Sea Islands. ... *London: Thomas Kelly*, 17, *Paternoster Row*, [1838]–MDCCCXXXIX. [Verso of title:] *London: Richard Clay, printer, Bread Street Hill.* 2 vols., 8vo, engraved title, printed title, pp. iii–xvi, 588, 12 plates; 848, 18 plates and portrait of Smith.

C. 84358

The title of vol. 2, and the engraved title of vol. 1 are dated MDCCCXXXVIII. Title supplied by Charles Martel.

SMITH. The Origin and History of Missions; containing faithful accounts of the Voyages, Travels, Labors and Successes of the Various Missionaries, who have been sent forth to evangelize the heathen; Compiled from Authentic documents; forming a Complete Missionary Repository; illustrated by numerous engravings, from original drawings made expressly for this work. To be issued from the press in fourteen successive numbers, part of the first numbers to constitute the first, and the remaining numbers the second volume. By the Rev. Thomas Smith, minister of Trinity Chapel, London, and Rev. John O. Choules, A.M. Newport, R. I. ... In Two Volumes. ... *Boston: Published by S. Walker, and Lincoln & Edmands. Sold also by Crocker & Brewster, and Pierce & Parker.* 1832–[1834.] 2 vols., 4to, engraved title, printed title, pp. iii–viii, x, (2), ix–622, 18 plates and 1 map; engraved title, printed title, xiv, 600, 3 plates and 1 map.

9 PV2400
S65
1832

AAS., C., NYP., UP. 84359

Though there is no date on the printed title of vol. 2, and the engraved title is dated 1833, the copyright date on the verso of the former is 1834. Mr. Choules, with the assistance of officers of a number of boards, has continued up to about 1831 the accounts of the societies included in the London edition, and has added in vol. 2 the histories of a number of other organizations, both European and American. Among the latter are the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, pp. 234–400, pp. 345–400 being devoted to missions among the Indians; the American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions, pp. 401–503, the mission to the Indians, pp. 491–500; the American Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society, pp. 504–538, chiefly missions among the same race; the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, pp. 539–562, domestic missions, pp. 540–547; Western Foreign Missionary Society, pp. 568–569; Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, pp. 569–571. In this edition as in the first there is no full account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, or of its early work in this country. The appendix, vol. 2, pp. 593–600 contains an "Historical View of Roman Catholic Missions," reprinted from the "American Quarterly Register" for February, 1832.

The engravings are the work of the following Americans: Illman & Pilbrow, W. L. Ormsby, D. C. Johnston, J. Chorley, J. Andrews, W. Chapin, J. B. Neagle, and T. S. Woodcock. The plates of the engraved title-pages of this edition were with alterations used for the later editions, and continue to have the name of Smith precede that of Choules, though the printed titles of the later issues have the other order.

SMITH. The Origin and History of Missions; a record of the Voyages, Travels, Labors, and Successes of the Various Missionaries, who have been sent forth by Protestant societies and churches to evangelize the heathen; Compiled from Authentic Documents; forming a Complete Missionary Repository; illustrated by numerous engravings, from original drawings made expressly for this work. By the Rev. John O. Choules, A.M. New Bedford, Mass. and the Rev. Thomas Smith, late minister of Trinity Chapel, London. Fourth Edition, continued to the present time. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Boston: Published by Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, and Crocker and Brewster.* 1837. 2 vols., 4to, list of books pp. 4, engraved title, printed title, iii–xxii, ix–622, 18 plates and map; engraved title, printed title, xiv, 610, 3 plates and 1 map.

AAS., C., H., NYP. 84360

"Appendix to the Fourth Edition," vol. 2, pp. 601–610, contains statistics of the missions of the United Brethren, the American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions, the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, the Methodist Episcopal Church, and the Protestant Episcopal Church.

SMITH. The Origin and History of Missions; a record of the Voyages, Travels, Labors, and Successes of the Various Missionaries, who have been sent forth by Protestant societies and churches to evangelize the heathen; Compiled from Authentic Documents; forming a Complete Missionary Repository; Illustrated by numerous engravings, from original drawings made expressly for this work. By the Rev. John O. Choules, A.M. Buffalo, N. Y. and the Rev. Thomas Smith, late minister of Trinity Chapel, London. Fifth Edition, continued to the present time. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Boston: Published by Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, and Crocker and Brewster.* 1838. 2 vols., 4to, engraved title, printed title, pp. iii–viii, (2), xiii–xxii, (2), ix–622, 18 plates and 1 map; engraved title, printed title, xiv, 610, 3 plates and 1 map.

NYP. 84361

SMITH. The Origin and History of Missions; a record of the Voyages, Travels, Labors, and Successes of the Various Missionaries, who have been sent forth by Protestant societies and churches to evangelize the heathen; Compiled from Authentic Documents; forming a Complete Missionary Repository; Illustrated by numer-

ous engravings, from original drawings made expressly for this work. By the Rev. John O. Choules, A.M. of New York, and the Rev. Thomas Smith, late minister of Trinity Chapel, London. Sixth Edition, continued to the present time. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Boston: Published by Gould, Kendall and Lincoln, and Crocker and Brewster.* 1842. 2 vols., 4to, engraved title, printed title, pp. [iii]–viii, (2), [xiii]–xxii, [ix]–622, list of books 4, 17 plates and 1 map; engraved title, printed title, xiv, 610, 3 plates and 1 map. CU. 84362

Reissued in later editions as follows:

Seventh Edition. . . . In two volumes . . . *New York: Robert Carter,* 58 *Canal Street, Pittsburg:—Thomas Carter.* 1844. 2 vols., 4to, engraved title, printed title, pp. [iii]–viii, (2), [xiii]–xxii, (4), [ix]–622, 12 plates and 1 map; engraved title, printed title, xiv, 610, map and 2 plates. NYP.

Eighth Edition. *New York.* 1846. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxii, 622; xiv, 610. Plates.

Ninth Edition . . . In two volumes . . . *New York: Robert Carter,* 58 *Canal Street.* 1848. 2 vols. in one, 4to, engraved title, printed title, pp. [iii]–viii, (2), [xiii]–xxii, (2), 1 blank leaf, [ix]–622, 12 plates and 1 map; engraved title, printed title, xiv, 610, 2 plates and 1 map. NYP.

Ninth Edition. . . . In two volumes. . . . *New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, No.* 285 *Broadway.* 1851. 2 vols. in one, 4to, engraved title, printed title, pp. iii–viii, (2), xiii–xxii, (4), ix–622, 12 plates and 1 map; engraved title, printed title, xiv, 610, 2 plates and 1 map. AGS., UTS.

SMITH. The Scientific Library; or, Repository of Useful and Polite Literature: comprising Astronomy, Geography, Mythology, Ancient History, Modern History, and Chronology. In six volumes. By the Rev. Thomas Smith; Author of the Sacred Mirror, Universal Atlas, Wonders of Nature and Art, &c. &c. Enlarged and improved By Donald M'Donald. . . . *New-York; Printed by Largin & Thompson, For D. M'Donald & J. Gillet, No.* 17 *Chatham Street.* 1815. 6 vols., 24mo, frontispiece, pp. (8), 151; frontispiece, (8), 152; frontispiece, (6), iv, 157; frontispiece, (8), 168; frontispiece, (8), 154; frontispiece, (8), 143. AAS., NYP. 84363

Following the general title-page, each volume has its own title as follows: vol. 1, A Compendious System of Astronomy . . . ; vol. 2, Elements of Geography . . . ; vol. 3, An Epitome of Mythology . . . ; vol. 4, A Concise View of Ancient History . . . ; vol. 5, A Synopsis of Modern History . . . ; vol. 6, An Introduction to Chronology . . . . Pages 140–152 of vol. 2 contain the geography of North America, West Indies, and South America; pp. 129–148 of vol. 5, the history of the United States of America; and, many of the events noted in the chronology are of American interest. The frontispieces of vols. 3 and 4 have the inscription, *Scoles sculp.* John Scoles was a New York engraver of the period. *See* Stauffer's "American Engravers," 1907.

SMITH. The Scientific Library; or, Repository of Useful and Polite Literature: comprising Astronomy, Geography, Mythology, Ancient History, Modern History, and Chronology. In six volumes. By Thomas Smith, Author of the Sacred Mirror, Universal

Atlas, &c. Revised and improved. . . . *New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, No.* 261, *Pearl-Street, And Samuel S. Wood & Co. No.* 212, *Market-st. Baltimore.* 1818. 6 vols., 24mo, frontispiece, pp. (8), 134; frontispiece, (8), 142; frontispiece, (6), iv, 132; frontispiece, (8), 139; frontispiece, (8), 144; frontispiece, (8), 131. AAS., NYP. 84364

SMITH. The Wonders of Nature and Art, or, a concise account of whatever is most curious and remarkable in the world; Compiled from historical and geographical Works of established celebrity, and illustrated with the Discoveries of Modern Travellers. By the Rev. Thomas Smith, Author of the Universal Atlas, Sacred Mirror, &c. &c. Revised, corrected, and improved, By James Mease, M.D. Member of the American Philosophical Society, and Corresponding Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. . . . *Philadelphia; Printed by Robert Carr, for Birch & Small: Sold also by M. Carey, Kimber, Conrad, & Co. and Jacob Johnson.* 1806. 14 vols., 12mo. AAS., P. 84365

Vols. 1–11 are dated 1806, and vols. 12–14, 1807. Title supplied by Bunford Samuel. In the British Museum Catalogue a London edition of 1803–1804, 12 vols., 12mo, is listed among other writings and compilations of Mr. Smith, who is entered as of Spa Fields' Chapel, one of the evangelical establishments founded by Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. Also the following American imprint: The Sacred Mirror; or, Compendious View of Scripture History. . . . First American Edition . . . . *Boston. Published by Samuel H. Parker: No.* 6, *South Side, Court Street. Printed by S. Etheridge.* 1806. 12mo, pp. viii, 316. AAS., H. First edition, *London,* 1803. According to the preface of the American editions of his "Origin and History of Missions," Mr. Smith died December 21, 1830, in his fifty-fifth year.

SMITH (Thomas), *of Kentucky.* A Sermon delivered in Madisonville, Hopkins County, Ky. On the One Supreme God, and His Son Jesus Christ; August 20th, 1821. By Thomas Smith. . . . [*Hopkinsville?:*] *D. S. Patton, Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 40. 84366

Title supplied by Mrs. Charles F. Norton, from a copy in the library of Transylvania University. It is probable that the printer was David S. Patton of Hopkinsville, Christian County, Kentucky, a neighboring town to Madisonville. He was later a member of the legislature, and also of the electoral college of the state in 1832 and 1836. The fact that the "Kentucky Republican" of Hopkinsville was authorized to print state advertisements in January, 1820, makes it likely that there was a press there in the following year also. Information from Clarence S. Brigham. *See also* his "Bibliography of American Newspapers," part 2, 1914, and Collins's "Historical Sketches of Kentucky," 1874 edition, vol. 1, pp. 369–370, and vol. 2, p. 773.

[SMITH (Thomas).] An Essay on Currency and Banking. Being an Attempt to shew their True Nature, and to explain the Difficulties that have occurred in discussing them. With an Application to the Currency of this Country. *Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 4, 76. AAS., C., P. 84367

Copyrighted by Thomas Smith. The author speaks of being a foreigner, but he "does not hold forth the superiority of English banking." Improved title of our no. 22938, vol. 6.

SMITH (Thomas), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1844. Experience and Ministerial Labors of Rev. Thomas Smith, late an itinerant preacher of the Gospel in the Methodist Episcopal church. Compiled chiefly from his Journal, by Rev. David Dailey. Of the Philadelphia Conference. . . . George Peck, editor. *New-York: Published by Lane & Tippett, for the Methodist Episcopal Church* 200 *Mulberry-street. Joseph Longking, printer.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 198. C. 84368

Title supplied by Charles Martel. Dates of birth and death from a copy of a tablet in the Methodist church at Chestertown, on p. 194.

SMITH (Thomas), *b.* 1799, *d.* 1876. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Indiana, on the sub-treasury bill, and Mr. Rives's amendment. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9, 1838. *Washington: Printed at the National Intelligencer Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. HSP. 84369

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Thomas Smith of Indiana on the Improvement of the Western Waters: delivered in the House of Representatives, January 17, 1844. *Washington,* 1844. 8vo. BM. 84370

Printed in the "Appendix to the Congressional Globe," vol. 13, 1844, pp. 67–69.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Thos. Smith, of Indiana, on the Public Land Bill: delivered in the House of Representatives, January 2, 1845. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. CU., WHS. 84371

This speech was printed in the "Appendix to the Congressional Globe," vol. 14, 1845, pp. 53–55. For a biographical sketch, *see* Woolen's "Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana," 1883, pp. 309–314.

SMITH (*Rev.* Thomas), *of Charleston, S. C., b.* 1808, *d.* 1873. *See* Smyth (Thomas).

[SMITH (Thomas), *painter.*] Every Man his own House Painter & Paper Hanger. Containing plain practical directions for house painting and paper hanging. Also, a great many valuable recipes for making cheap paints, and substitutes for oils and white lead &c. . . . *St. Louis, J. J. Daly, stationer and printer.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (4), [3]–76, iv. Colored plate. C. 84372

Listed in Cushing's "Anonyms," 1890, p. 226.

SMITH (Thomas). The Will of Thomas Smith. [*Brooklyn.* 1868.] Large 8vo, cover-title, pp. 11. NYP. 84373

It is stated on page 1 that Mr. Smith lived in Brooklyn, N. Y. Dated at the end, October 20, 1868.

SMITH (Thomas), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1883. In Memoriam. Thomas Smith. [Verso of title:] *Press of Edward Stern & Co., Philadelphia.* [1883.] 8vo, pp. 31, and printed front cover. Portrait of Smith. NYP. 84374

Contains a memoir, and the action taken after the death of Mr. Smith on May 20, 1883, by the following bodies: the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry; the Bank of North America; the Historical Society of Pennsylvania; the Clearing-House Association; and the Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Company. Mr. Smith was president of the Bank of North America in Philadelphia from 1860 until his death.

SMITH (Thomas Barlow). Backward Glances. By Thomas B. Smith. *Halifax, N. S.: James Bowes & Sons, Printers, Hollis Street,* 1898. 12mo, pp. 254, advertisements 5, and printed covers. NYH. 84375

An historical sketch of Nova Scotia, emphasizing the forced entry of that country into the Canadian Union in 1867. Preface is signed Thomas Barlow Smith.

SMITH. Little Mayflower Land . . . By Thomas B. Smith. *Halifax, N. S., J. Bowes & Sons, printers,* 1900. 12mo, pp. (6), v, [13]–80. C. 84376

SMITH. Rose Carney. A Story of Ever Shifting Scene on Land and Sea. By Thomas B. Smith. *Windsor, N. S.: Jas. J. Anclow, Book, Newspaper, and General Job Printer.* 1890. 16mo, pp. (2), 204. 84377

Title supplied by Harry Piers, Curator of the Provincial Museum, Halifax, N. S.

SMITH. Young Lion of the Woods; or A Story of Early Colonial Days. By Thomas B. Smith. . . . *Halifax, N. S.: Nova Scotia Printing Company.* 1889. 16mo, pp. (4), 147, and printed covers. H. 84378

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. Mr. Smith was formerly a member of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, and now [1928] resides at Windsor, N. S. Information from Harry Piers, Curator, Librarian, and Deputy Keeper of Records, Provincial Museum, Halifax, N. S.

[SMITH ([Thomas] Buckingham), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1871.] Coleccion de varios documentos para la Historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. . . . Tomo I. *En la Casa de Trübner y Compañia, núm.* 60, *Paternoster Row, Londres.* [Verso of title:] *Se han tirado* 500 *ejemplares por José Rodriguez, Madrid, Año de* 1857. Folio, pp. (8), 208. Portrait of Ferdinand V.

AAS., B., C., NYP. 84379

No more published. The prefatory notice is signed by the editor, Buckingham Smith. This important collection contains thirty-three documents relating to the discovery and exploration of Florida, New Mexico, etc., dating from 1516 to 1794, and mostly taken from the archives of Simancas. Among them are the following: Instruccion que debia observar el capitan Hernando de Alarcon en la expedicion á la California, 1541, pp. 1–6; Relacion del suceso de la jornada que hizo Hernando de Soto,

1539–1543, pp. 47–64; Carta de Fray Toribio Motolinia á el Emperador Carlos V, contra Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, 1555, pp. 67–88; Nueva-España, Nueva-Galicia y Nueva-Mexico, 1537, Carta escrita por D. Antonio de Mendoza, virey de Nueva España, pp. 119–139; Relacion del suceso de la jornada que Francisco Vazquez [de Coronado] hizo en el decubrimiento de Civola, 1542, pp. 147–154; Relacion que dió el Capitan Joan Jaramillo, de la jornada que hizo á la tierra nueva, de la qual fue General Francisco Vazquez de Coronado, 1542, pp. 154–163; Relacion de la jornada que hizo á descubrir en la Mar del Sur el Capitan Hernando de Grijalva, 1533, pp. 163–172; Relacion, ó diario, de la navegacion que hizo Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo con dos navios, al descubrimiento del paso del Mar del Sur al norte, 1542, pp. 173–189; Relacion de la Florida para el Ilmo. Señor Visorrei de la Na. España, la qual trajo Fr. Grego. de Beteta, 1549, pp. 190–202.

SMITH. Grammar of the Pima or Névome, a language of Sonora, from a manuscript of the XVIII century, edited by Buckingham Smith. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1862. [Verso of title:] *J. Munsell, Printer, Albany.* [Second title-page:] Arte de la Lengua Névome, que se dice Pima, propia de Sonora; con la Doctrina Christiana y Confesionario añadidos. *San Augustin de la Florida. Año de* 1862. 8vo, grammar pp. 97, Doctrina Christiana y Confesionario 32. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. 84380

Series title: "Shea's Library of American Linguistics. V." The "Doctrina Christiana" has a separate title-page as follows: Doctrina Christiana y Confesionario en Lengua Nevome, ó sea la Pima, propia de Sonora. *San Augustin de la Florida. Año de* 1862. [Verso of title:] *Impreso en la casa de Joel Munsell, Albany, Estado de Nueva York.* Improved title of our no. 2124, vol. 1. The Munsell catalogue states that 160 copies were printed in octavo and 80 on large paper.

According to the editor's advertisement, the author of the work is unknown, but he was probably a Jesuit missionary. The manuscript may have been brought to Spain after the suppression of the order in Mexico in 1767. It was obtained by Mr. Smith from the collection of the late Bartolomé Gallardo of Toledo, and is now in the library of the New York Historical Society. It is a quarto volume of nearly 200 leaves, containing the Arte de la Lengua Pima on ff. 1–59; the Doctrina Christiana en lengua Nevome on 4 ff.; the Confes[ionari]o en lengua Pima on 12 ff.; and the Vocabulario en lengua Nevome on ff. 61–182. The vocabulary still remains unpublished.

SMITH. A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language, translated from an unpublished Spanish manuscript. By Buckingham Smith. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26.
AAS., C., H., NYP. 84381

Series title: "Library of American Linguistics. III." One hundred copies printed on small paper in octavo, and a few copies on large paper in quarto. Some copies have the imprint: *London: Trübner.* 1862. Improved title of our no. 28252, vol. 7.

According to Mr. Smith's introductory notes, the Heve, a dialect of the Pima language, was spoken in the middle of the 18th century by the Eudeve, a people living chiefly in the province of Sonora. The title of the manuscript upon which this grammar was based, is: "Arte y Vocabulario de la Lengua Dohema, Heve ó Eudeva," and it contains in addition a vocabulary of the language in two alphabets, and a Cartilla, or primer. The original is now in the library of the New York Historical Society, in the "Buckingham Smith" collection.

SMITH. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Read before the New-York Historical Society, Tuesday, October 4th, 1864. By Buckingham Smith. *New-York: Printed by John F. Trow.* M DCCC LXIV. 8vo, pp. 31, and printed front cover. Folded map. AAS., BA., C., NYP., WHS. 84382

Printed for Dr. George H. Moore, of the New York Historical Society; two hundred and fifty copies on small paper in octavo, and one hundred and twenty copies on large paper in quarto.

SMITH. The Narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. 1851. *See* our no. 9771, vol. 3; *also* "Relation," *below*.

Dar
E125
N956

SMITH. Relation of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. Translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. . . . *New York* [*Albany, Printed by J. Munsell*]. 1871. Large 8vo, pp. x, (2), 11–300. 2 portraits. AAS., C., NYP. 84383

On verso of title: "Edition, 100 Copies only." A revised edition of our no. 9771, vol. 3. The portraits of Fray Juan Xuarez and Fray Juan de Palos have the following inscriptions: "*Etchd by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y.* 1871. *From the original portrait in the Convent of Tlaltelalco.*" Mr. Smith died while the first sheets of this volume were passing through the press. Mr. Henry C. Murphy of Brooklyn together with other friends completed its publication. A memoir of Mr. Smith by Dr. J. Gilmary Shea appears on pp. 255–263.

[SMITH.] † Señor: Por cunplir con la obligacion . . . [Apalachian and Timuquan documents, with translations. *Madrid?* 1858?] Folio, 14 leaves. C., NYP., WHS. 84384

Collation: Blank leaf containing the editor's manuscript presentation inscription; letter in Spanish addressed to the king of Spain, dated "San Aug[usti]n de la Florida y Abril 1 de 1688," and signed by Diego de Quiroga y Lossada, pp. (2); letter in Spanish addressed to the governor, Don Diego de Quiroga y Lozada, dated "S. Agustin y feb[rer]o 19 de 1688 a[ño]s," and signed by Fr. Marçelo de S. Joseph, one page, verso blank; one blank leaf; reproduction of a manuscript letter in the language of the Indians of Abalahchi addressed to the king, and signed by the caciques, 2 leaves; translation of the same into Spanish, pp. (4); letter in Spanish addressed to the governor D. Diego de Quiroga y Losada, dated "17 de febrero de 688 años," and signed by Fr. Fran[cis]co de Roxas, one page, verso blank; one blank leaf; reproduction of the manuscript of a letter in the language of the Indians of Timucua addressed to the king, and signed by the caciques, one page, verso blank, and one blank leaf; translation of the same into Spanish, pp. (2); one blank leaf at the end.

Edited by Buckingham Smith, and printed while he was in Spain, before his return in September, 1858. Fifty copies were printed for presentation. There is no title-page. Two copies which have been examined have the following inscriptions in manuscript: (1) "James Lenox Esq, these copies in seven sheets of official documents in Spanish and in two of the ancient tongues of Florida, Apalachian and Timuquan, from his ob. st. Buckingham Smith. New York: Jany 9th, 1860." (2) "Plowden C. I. Weston Esq. this copy of original papers in the Spanish and in two of the early languages of Florida—Apalachian and Timuquan—with the compliments of his obedient servant, Buckingham Smith. January, 1860." The copy in the Library of Congress is inscribed: "Peter Force, Esq., these documents (seven sheets) in the Spanish and two of the early tongues of Florida (Apalachian and Timuquan) from his

friend and obedient servant Buckingham Smith. Washington City, Jan'y, 1860." On the reverse of this leaf: "1 of 50 copies." The group of manuscripts from which these sheets were printed is now in the library of the New York Historical Society The first letter, forwarding the others to the king, seems to be the original, and the others are apparently contemporary transcripts, probably those made at the time for this purpose. The two reproductions of manuscript letters are close imitations, but not real fac-similes.

For Mr. Smith's report on his "reconnoissance" of the Everglades, *see* pp. 10–38 of Senate Report 242, 30th Cong., 1st Sess., 1848. For other works translated and edited by him, *see* "Rudo Ensayo," our no. 73899, vol. 18; also Soto (Hernando de). A biographical and bibliographical memoir by J. G. Shea is included in the edition of Mr. Smith's translation, "Relation of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca," 1871. *See also* the obituary in the American Antiquarian Society Proceedings, April 1871, pp. 29–31.

Mr. A. J. Wall states that the Buckingham Smith Collection of manuscripts was, through the bequest of the latter, acquired by the New York Historical Society in February, 1872. It consists for the most part of transcripts and abstracts from original documents in Spanish archives, dating from 1500 to 1786, and relating chiefly to the early settlement of Florida, but also to Central America and the West Indies. There are in all nineteen bound volumes, and three boxes of miscellaneous manuscripts. The principal volumes of the collection may be listed as follows: North American Manuscripts, 1500–1560 (64 transcripts); the same, 1561–1593 (69 transcripts); the same, 1607–1786 (47 transcripts); Florida Manuscripts, 1526–1743 (90 transcripts). Also included in these volumes are copies and tracings of important early maps of America and of signatures affixed to the original documents. After Mr. Smith's death, his library of printed books was offered for sale to the New York Historical Society, by the administrators of his estate, and was purchased and presented to the Society by John David Wolfe in 1872.

SMITH (T[homas] C[hurch] H[askell]), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1897. Address at the Dedication of the Washington County Soldiers' Monument, at Marietta, O., September 17, 1875. By Gen. T. C. H. Smith. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., Printers,* 1875. 8vo, pp. 22, and printed front cover.

AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP. 84385

SMITH. A Democratic Soldier's Speech. A Hint to Copperheads—What he Thinks of Slavery. [n. p. 1863.] Narrow folio broadside, in two columns. NYP. 84386

Begins: "Colonel T. C. H. Smith of Ohio . . . was lately stopped on his way west by the people of Marietta and compelled to address them on 'The War and the Condition of the Country.' His remarks we find reported at length in the Marietta *Register*, and we make a few extracts from them . . . ." A believer in state rights, Colonel Smith was, nevertheless, opposed to secession and slavery.

SMITH. Our Soldiers in the Field—are they no longer the representatives of their fellow citizens at home? Speech of Colonel T. C. H. Smith, delivered in the Court House, at Marietta, Saturday evening, Feb. 21, 1863. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Marietta Register Office.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 8, in double columns.

C. 84387

For a biographical sketch, *see* Curry's "Four Years in the Saddle," 1898, p. 376.

SMITH (Thomas E[dward] V[ermilye]), *b.* 1857, *d.* 1922. The City of New York in the year of Washington's Inauguration 1789 by Thomas E. V. Smith . . . *New York Anson D. F. Randolph & Co* 38 *West Twenty-third Street* 1889 [Verso of title:] *Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Company, New York.* 8vo, pp. 244. Folded map. C., H., HEH., NYP. + *New York, Printed for the Author,* 1889. 8vo, pp. 244. Folded map. C. 84388

SMITH. Political Parties and Their Places of Meeting in New York City. By Thomas E. V. Smith. Read before the New York Historical Society, February 7th, 1893. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1893. 8vo, pp. 30, and printed cover.
C., HSP., NYP. 84389

[SMITH.] Smith Genealogy. 1892. [*New York.* 1892.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 9. NYH. 84390

Gives the direct line of descent through eight generations from John Smith, who settled in Milford, Conn., in 1640, and died there in 1684, to the compiler, Thomas Edward Vermilye Smith. Also includes the descendants in two of the branches.

Also an article entitled: "Villegaignon: Founder and Destroyer of the first Huguenot settlement in the New World," in American Society of Church History, "Papers," vol. 3, 1891, pp. 185–206. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Obituary Record of Yale Graduates," 1922, pp. 403–404.

SMITH (Thomas Edwin). Political Truth. A Digest of Political Methods in Vogue. A volume replete with interesting, entertaining and instructive matter, possessing wit, force and logic. By Thomas Edwin Smith. *Rock Island, Illinois.* 1899. [Verso of title:] *Published by La Velle Publishing Co., Rock Island, Illinois.* 12mo, pp. 195. C. 84391

This and the following title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. The Wizard of Conlin. A Tale of an Election. Telling of Woman's Devotion and Man's Credulity. By Thomas Edwin Smith. [Verso of title:] *Press of Kramer & Co., Rock Island, Illinois.* [On second leaf:] *Published by La Velle Publishing Co., Rock Island, Ill.* [1900.] 12mo, pp. 189, and printed covers. C. 84392

Copyrighted in 1899. Cover title: The Wizard of Conlin. A Novel. By Thomas Edwin Smith, Author of "Political Truth," Etc. 1900.

SMITH (Thomas F.). American Recognition of Irish Independence. Speech of Hon. Thomas F. Smith of New York in the House of Representatives, June 1, 1920. *Washington.* 1920. [Verso of title:] *United States of America. Government Printing Office.* 8vo, pp. 7. H. 84393

SMITH (T[homas] Guilford), *b.* 1839, *d.* 1912. Report of the Mineral Lands and Resources of the Alabama & Chattanooga Railroad Company. By T. Guilford Smith, Civil Engineer. 80 Broadway, New York. 30 North 16th St., Philadelphia. *Troy, N. Y.: Wm. H. Young & Blake, 8 and 9 First Street.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 47, and printed front cover. Folded map. C., NYP. 84394

SMITH. T. Guilford Smith. Regent of the University of the State of New York 1890–1912. Died February 21, 1912. Memorial adopted by the Board of Regents. [*Albany*, 1912.] 8vo, pp. (16), including portrait. C., NYP. 84395

Reprinted from the Journal of the Board of Regents, Albany, May 12, 1912, pp. 1–9.

SMITH (Thomas H.) & Son. . . . Thomas H. Smith & Son. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting The information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 31st ultimo, in relation to the case of Thomas H. Smith & Son. February 6, 1835. Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary. [At foot of page:] *Gales & Seaton, print.* [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 355. (23d Congress, 2d Session. Doc. No. 134. Ho. of Reps. Treas. Dept.) NYP. 84396

Also: . . . Thomas H. Smith and Son. May 26, 1832. Read, and postponed until Tuesday next. Mr. Ellsworth, from the Committee on the Judiciary, to which was referred the bill from the Senate (No. 183) to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to compromise with the trustee of the late firm of Thomas H. Smith and Son, and their securities, the claim of the United States upon the said firm and their securities, made the following Report: [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 2. (House Rep. 482, 22d Cong., 1st Sess.)— . . . Thomas H. Smith and Son. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in relation to A compromise with the trustee of the late firm of Thomas H. Smith and Son, authorized by an act of Congress of 15th June, 1832. December 9, 1834. Read, and referred to the Committee of Ways and Means. [At foot of page:] *Gales & Seaton print.* [*Washington.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 4. (House Doc. 13, 23d Cong. 2d Sess.)— . . . Thomas H. Smith & Son. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, Showing the terms of a compromise of the claim of the United States against Thomas H. Smith & Son. December 16, 1835. Read, and laid upon the table. [At foot of page:] *Blair & Rives, printers.* [*Washington.* 1835?] 8vo, p. 1. (House Doc. 9, 24th Cong., 1st Sess.)—The same letter also printed as follows: . . . Report from the Secretary of the Treasury, Relative to a compromise of the claim of Thomas H. Smith & Son, &c. December 15, 1835. Read, and ordered to be printed. [At foot of page:] *Gales & Seaton, print.* [*Washington.* 1835?] 8vo, p. 1. (Senate Doc. 13, 24th Cong., 1st Sess.)

The firm of Thomas H. Smith and Son of New York, which had been engaged in the tea trade with China, failed in July, 1828, owing besides other debts, over $700,000 in duties to the United States. Mr. Smith died in September of the same year, and the remaining partner being unable to discharge the debts, the Senate initiated a measure empowering the Secretary of the Treasury to make a compromise with the agent of the firm. This was also reported favorably by the Judiciary Committee of the House, and in June, 1832, an act to that effect was passed by Congress. Offers made by the agent were at first unsatisfactory, and different from propositions presented before

the passage of the act, amounting merely to release of claims against the government for seizure of property, estimated at about $171,000, and to surrender of debenture bonds at about $90,000. The matter, with documents relating to the case, was referred to Congress, which refused to interfere. The negotiations were continued until finally in 1835 the affair was settled by the agreement of the agent to pay in addition, the sum of $200,000 in money.

SMITH (Thomas Kilby), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1887. Life and Letters. *See* Smith (Walter George).

SMITH (Thomas Kilby), *b.* 1871. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. By Thomas Kilby Smith of the Philadelphia Bar. Preface by Walter George Smith of the Philadelphia Bar. *New York: The Encyclopedia Press, Inc.* 23 *East Forty-First Street.* [1917.] 12mo, pp. xi, 318. Frontispiece portrait, 5 plates, and two maps, one of which is folded. C., HSP., NYP., UP. 84397

Copyrighted in 1917 by the Encyclopedia Press, Inc. According to the preface by Walter George Smith, the "object of the series of handbooks of which this is the pioneer is to give in compact form the salient facts relating to the history, development and present social, economic and political status of the different States of the Union." A brief list of references is included under each of the main subjects.

SMITH. The Rise of Federal Judicial Supremacy in the United States. By Thomas Kilby Smith of the Philadelphia Bar. Reprinted from the American Law Register. *Philadelphia.* 1898. 8vo, pp. 19. UP. 84398

Reprinted from the "American Law Register," new ser., vol. 37, 1898, pp. 621–629, 688–696.

SMITH (Tho[ma]s L.). Denver Illustrated. Published by Thos. L. Smith. Under the authority of the Denver Real Estate and Stock Exchange. 1893. [Verso of title:] *Press of Geo. M. Collier.* 8vo, pp. 88 including frontispiece portrait and illustrations, advertisements xi–xvii (1), and printed covers. C., NYP. 84399

[SMITH (Thomas Lacey), *b.* 1805, *d.* 1875.] Chronicles of Turkeytown; or, the Works of Jeremy Peters. First Series. Containing the history of a dreadful catastrophe, the amours of Dr. Post and Mrs. Peweetle, and the history of a tatterdemalion. . . . *Philadelphia: R. H. Small,* 165 *Chesnut Street. Jesper Harding, printer.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 238. C., NYH. 84400

Improved title of our no. 12967, vol. 4, and no. 61198, vol. 14. It is a work of fiction, written in the humorous style of the period. The location of the story is supposed to be in the state of New Jersey, at a village originally named Tantalus, later corrupted to Turtulus, then to Turtulee, and finally to Turkeytown, according to "a pamphlet published some years since by the learned Adnojah Peacock." The New York Historical Society copy has a manuscript inscription on the fly leaf, "To Dr. Wm. Darlington with the compliments of the author," followed on the next leaf by the signatures of I. Lacey Darlington and J. Smith Futhey. Inserted is a manuscript

note by Mr. Futhey, stating that the book was by Thomas Lacey Smith, M.D. It is also attributed to Dr. Smith by his relative, Thomas L. Smith, Jr., of New Albany, Indiana, in a letter to Mr. Charles Martel dated in December, 1927, giving the dates of the author's birth and death, March 23, 1805, and January 23, 1875. *See also* Futhey and Cope's "History of Chester County, Pennsylvania," 1881, p. 314.

SMITH. Elements of the Laws; or, Outlines of the System of Civil and Criminal Laws in force in the United States, and in the several states of the Union. Designed for General Use, and to enable any one to acquire a competent knowledge of his Legal Rights and Privileges, in all the most important political and business relations of the citizens of the country; with the principles upon which they are founded, and the means of asserting and maintaining them in civil and criminal cases. By Thomas L. Smith, late one of the judges of the Supreme Court of the State of Indiana. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 384, list of books 36. C., NYBA. 84401

With the Pennsylvania and Indiana copyrights of 1853. On the leaf facing the title appears a resolution of the State Board of Education that the work be used as a text-book in the public schools of Indiana, which leaf was omitted in the later editions. Reissued with the same title and imprint in 1854 (CU.), and other years.

SMITH. Elements of the Laws; or, Outlines of the System of Civil and Criminal Laws in force in the United States, and in the several States of the Union. Designed as a Text-Book and for General Use, and to enable any one to acquire a competent knowledge of his Legal Rights and Privileges, in all the most important political and business relations of the citizens of the country; with the principles upon which they are founded, and the means of asserting and maintaining them in civil and criminal cases. By Thomas L. Smith, Late one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the State of Indiana. New and revised edition. *Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1878. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–384. + [The same imprint.] 1882. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–384. C., H. 84402

With additional copyright, 1877, by Mrs. Ann M. Smith. Title of the 1878 edition supplied by Luther E. Hewitt, librarian of the Law Association of Philadelphia.

SMITH. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Indiana, including all the cases of importance argued and decided from the commencement of the May term, 1848, to the close of the November term, 1849, with a table of cases and an index to the principal matters. Reported by Thomas L. Smith. *New Albany: Kent & Norman, Publishers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. vi, 1 blank leaf, ix–xii, 424. NYBA. 84403

Judge Smith and Judge Isaac Blackford each prepared a volume covering the cases of 1848–1849 without either disclosing the fact to the other. Judge Smith issued his first, much to Judge Blackford's displeasure. *See* Monks's "Courts and Lawyers of Indiana," 1916, vol. 1, p. 304.

Also: "Eulogy delivered at Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1845, by Thomas L. Smith, Esq.," in Dusenbery's "Monument to the memory of General Andrew Jackson," 1846, pp. 272–279. A manuscript thesis for a doctor's degree, entitled "An Account of the Typhoid fever which prevailed at the Alms House in Philadelphia in 1824," by Thomas L. Smith, is in the library of the University of Pennsylvania. Dr. Smith resided first in "Easttown township, Chester County, and was engaged in the practice of medicine. He subsequently removed to New Albany, Ind., and became a member of the bar, and, eventually, one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Indiana. He was also for some years one of the editors and proprietors of the Louisville Democrat, and had many a tilt with the witty George D. Prentice, who then edited the Louisville Journal." *See* Futhey and Cope's "History of Chester County, Pennsylvania," 1881, p. 314.

SMITH (Thomas Laurens), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1882. A Historical Address, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1839, at the Centennial Anniversary, of the Settlement of Windham; by Thomas Laurens Smith. *Portland: Arthur Shirley—Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed front cover. AAS., B., C., H., NYH. 84404

SMITH. History of the Town of Windham. Prepared at the request of the town, by Thomas Laurens Smith. *Portland: Hoyt & Fogg* 1873 [Verso of title:] *Stephen Berry, Printer, Portland.* 8vo, pp. 104. AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP., WHS. 84405

For a biographical sketch, *see* "History of Cumberland County, Maine," 1880, pp. 404-405.

SMITH (Thomas M.). *See* Smith (Thomas M[itchell]).

SMITH (*Rev.* Thomas M.). *See* Smith (Thomas M[ather]).

SMITH (T[homas] Marshall). Legends of the War of Independence, and of the earlier settlements in the West. By T. Marshall Smith. *Louisville, Ky. J. F. Brennan, Publisher,* 1855. 8vo, pp. 397. B., C., NYP., WHS. 84406

Dar
E269
S66

Tales of pioneer life in North Carolina, and the west, particularly in Kentucky, and of adventures with Tories, border ruffians, and Indian allies of the British. Gives accounts of Indian captivities, and of the lives of several Indian fighters. The author claims that his narrative is based on memoranda taken down by him from old soldiers, and pioneers, and their wives. According to the biographical sketch in Paxton's "The Marshall Family," 1885, pp. 89-90, Mr. Smith died about the year 1859.

SMITH (Thomas M[ather]), *b.* 1797, d. 1864. A Discourse delivered in the North Congregational Church New-Bedford, May 12, 1840. At the Funeral of Mrs. Esther Holmes, wife of the Rev. Sylvester Holmes. By Thomas M. Smith. *New-Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 18, and printed front cover. B. 84407

SMITH. A Memorial of the Rev. Thomas Mather Smith, D.D., late Milnor Professor of Systematic Divinity in the Theological Seminary of the diocese of Ohio, and sometime President of Kenyon College. By W. S. P. *Privately Printed.* 1866. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 8vo, pp. (2), 68, and printed front cover. NYP. 84408

Improved title of our no. 61056, vol. 14. The copy in the New York Public Library was presented by the author, William Stevens Perry. *See also* Woods (Leonard), "A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Smith," 1822, and "The Great Encouragement to Ministerial Effort. A Sermon delivered at the Installation of Thomas Mather Smith," 1831.

SMITH (Thomas M[itchell]). Report of a Case tried in the Court of King's Bench, for the district of Montreal; wherein Louis Blanchard was the plaintiff, and Thomas M. Smith and Another, were defendants, on Thursday, October 3, 1833, and two following days. *Montreal: Printed and Published by Andrew H. Armour & Co. At the office of the Montreal Gazette.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 47. BA., NYH. 84409

Mr. Smith's full name appears on p. [3]. The suit related to a business quarrel.

SMITH (Thomas P.). An Address delivered before the Colored Citizens of Boston in opposition to the Abolition of Colored Schools, on Monday Evening, Dec. 24, 1849. By Thomas P. Smith. *Boston: For sale by Bela Marsh, No.* 25 *Cornhill.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12, and printed front cover. H. 84410

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. In 1849, 202 colored persons signed a petition to the Boston school committee requesting that the Smith School on Belknap Street, which was the one which colored children were expected to attend, be given up and these children be allowed to enter the other public schools of the city. Thomas P. Smith was a leader of the opposition among the colored people themselves to this abolishment. He had himself been educated at the Smith school and for two terms at Phillips Academy, Andover. He believed that while separate schools might be unnecessary where colored people were "as scarce as hen teeth" they might be "extremely politic, expedient, and useful" in large cities. *See* "Report of a Special Committee of the Grammar School Board . . . on the petition of sundry colored persons," *Boston,* 1849.

SMITH (Thomas P[eters]). A | Sketch | of the | Revolutions | in | Chemistry. | By Thomas P. Smith. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Samuel H. Smith,* | *No.* 118, *Chesnut Street.* | M, DCC, XCVIII. | 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., BA., C., HSP., NYP. 84411

Half-title: "Annual Oration delivered before the Chemical Society of Philadelphia, April 11th, 1798." Mr. Smith was a member of the American Philosophical Society, and contributed to its "Transactions" an "Account of a Kettle for boiling Inflammable Fluids," vol. 4, 1799, pp. 431–432, and an "Account of Chrystallized Basaltes found in Pennsylvania," pp. 445–446 of the same volume. An abstract of a communication to the Conseil des Mines, "Note sur la fabrication du fer et de l'acier avec la

houille, d'après les procédés de M. William Reynolds ... par M. Thomas P. Smith, de Philadelphie," forms pp. 52–60, of vol. 13 of the "Journal des Mines," 1802–1803. Mr. Smith also was the author of notes in the "Medical Repository," vol. 3, 1800, pp. 253–257, "On Crystallization," and of "Geological Remarks" on some of the lower parts of New Jersey, on pp. 151–154 of the same volume.

SMITH (T[homas] Ralston), *b.* 1830, *d.* 1903. "The Fashion of this World passeth away." A Sermon, preached in the Seventh Presbyterian Church, New-York, January 2, 1859. By T. Ralston Smith, Pastor of the Church. . . . *New-York: James Egbert, printer,* 321 *Pearl Street,* (*Fourth floor.*) 1859. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover. UTS. 84412

[SMITH.] James Abram Garfield. Commemorative Services held in the Westminster Church, Buffalo, N. Y., September 25th, 1881. *Buffalo: Haas & Klein, Printers and Binders,* 124 *and* 126 *East Seneca Street.* 1881. 8vo, pp. 20, (1). CU. 84413

The address of the pastor, Rev. Mr. Smith, forms pp. 5–14.

SMITH. Piety & Morality. Two Sermons, preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Yonkers, N. Y., December 9th and 16th, 1877, by the pastor, T. Ralston Smith, D.D. [Verso of title:] *Evening Post Steam Presses,* 208 *Broadway, cor. Fulton St., New York.* [1877.] 8vo, pp. 47, and printed cover. UTS. 84414

Also: The Presbyterian's Handbook of the Church. For the use of members, deacons, elders, and ministers. By Rev. Joel Parker, D.D., and Rev. T. Ralston Smith. *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, Franklin Square.* 1861. 16mo, pp. (2), 250, list of books 6. C., UTS. + [Same imprint.] 1871. 16mo, pp. (2), 250. UTS. —Semi-Centennial Sermon of the Seventh Presbyterian Church, corner of Broome and Ridge streets, New York City, Preached March 29th, 1868, By the Pastor, Rev. T. M. Dawson, A.M. With an Historical Address to the Sabbath Schools, by the Rev. T. Ralston Smith, D.D. . . . *New York: Egbert, Bourne & Co., Printers,* 358 *Pearl Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 41, [xlii]–xliii. H., NYH. A sketch of Dr. Smith is included in the "Biographical Catalogue of the Matriculates of the College," published by the University of Pennsylvania in 1894. Date of death from the "Minutes of the General Assembly," 1904.

SMITH (Thomas Rhett), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1829. An Oration, delivered in St. Michael's Church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina, on Monday, the fifth of July, 1802. In commemoration of American Independence. By appointment of the American Revolution Society. And published at the request of that society. And also of the South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. . . . By Thomas Rhett Smith, A member of the Revolution Society. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Broad-Street.* 1802. 8vo, pp. (4), [3]–20. BA., NYH., P. 84415

Author's dates from the "South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine," vol. 4, 1903, p. 46.

SMITH ([Thomas] Southwood), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1861. The Common Nature of Epidemics, and their relation to Climate and Civilization. Also remarks on Contagion and Quarantine. From writings and official reports by Southwood Smith, M.D., physician to the London Fever Hospital, consulting physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, "The father of sanitary reform," member of the General Board of Health, 1848–1854, author of "The Philosophy of Health;" "The Divine Government," &c., &c. Edited by T. Baker, Esq., of the Inner Temple, barrister at law, author of "The Laws relating to Public Health, Sanitary, Medical, Protective;" "The Laws relating to Burials," &c. &c. *London: N. Trübner & Co.*, 60, *Paternoster Row.* 1866. [Colophon:] *John Childs and Sons, Printers* [*Bungay*]. 8vo, pp. vi, 130. C. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. [Colophon:] *John Childs and Sons, Printers.* 8vo, pp. vi, 130. NYP. 84416

The two issues vary only in the title imprint; the printed sheets, and even the original cloth binding being the same in both and both made in England. This edition consists of a reprint on pp. 1–60 of the author's two lectures entitled, "Epidemics considered with relation to their Common Nature and to Climate and Civilization," *Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas*, 1856; to which were added extracts from his official reports on contagion and quarantine, including an account of the preventive measures taken in Baltimore during the cholera epidemic of 1849, pp. 79–82. According to the British Museum Catalogue the same sheets were reissued in paper covers, with a new title on the front cover dated *London*, 1870.

SMITH. Results of Sanitary Improvement, illustrated by the operation of the Metropolitan Societies for improving the dwellings of the industrious classes, the working of the Common Lodging-Houses Act, etc. By Southwood Smith, M.D. *London: Charles Knight*, 90, *Fleet Street, Publisher* (*by appointment*) *to the General Board of Health, and the Poor Law Board; and J. Cassell, Ludgate Hill.* 1854. *Price* 2*d.*, *or* 1*s.* 9*d. per dozen;* 12*s.* 6*d. per hundred.* 8vo, pp. 22. NYAM., SG. + Fourteenth Thousand. *London: C. Knight* . . . 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. C. 84417

Contains on pp. 18–20 an account of the preventive measures taken to check the spread of cholera in Baltimore, during the epidemic of 1849, which was reprinted in the preceding work.

Also the following reprints of English editions: Illustrations of the Divine Government. By T. Southwood Smith, M.D. . . . *Boston: Published by Benj. B. Mussey* . . . 1831. 12mo. AAS., HEH. + Second American from Fourth London Edition. *Boston.* 1834. 12mo. BA. + *Philadelphia: Gihon, Fairchild & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 100. P., UTS. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1857. 12mo. P. + Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1866. 12mo. BA. First edition, *Glasgow*, 1816.—On the Importance of the Study of Anatomy. From the Westminster Review, with some additional remarks. *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 12. C., H.—A Treatise on Fever. By Southwood Smith, M.D. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1830. 8vo, pp. x, 13–448. SG. + *Boston: Stimpson and Clapp.* 1831. 8vo. H. + *Philadelphia: Carey and Lea.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), xi–xvi, 412. C., H. + Third

American Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 326. SG. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard.* 1838. 8vo. UP. —Uses of the Dead to the Living. . . . *Albany: Webster & Skinners.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 40. SG.

Dr. Smith was an English physician and Unitarian clergyman. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Dictionary of National Biography."

SMITH (T[homas] T[immis] Vernon), *b.* 1824, *d.* 1890. The Pacific Railway, and the Claims of Saint John, New Brunswick, to be the Atlantic Terminus. Read before the Mechanics' Institute of Saint John, February 7, 1859. By T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E. Published at the request of the President and Directors. *Saint John, N. B.: Printed by William L. Avery,* 25 *Prince William Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 30. 84418

Title from N. Fee's "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada, 1811–1867," 1916, no. 2250.

SMITH. The Past, Present and Future of Atlantic Ocean Steam Navigation, read before the Fredericton Athenæum, June 15, 1857. By T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E. Published at the request of the Society. *Fredericton, Printed by J. Simpson, at the Royal Gazette Office.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 31, and printed cover. BA. 84419

Among Smith's many contributions to the press are a series of 48 articles on Canadian railways in "Engineering," vols. 25–31, *London,* 1878–1881; "Our New Wheatfields in the North-West," in the "Nineteenth Century," vol. 6, 1879, pp. 10–22; and, "The Development of the Locomotive," in "Transactions" of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, vol. 3, 1890, pp. 110–125. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Transactions" of the Society, vol. 4, 1891, pp. 337–339.

SMITH (Thomas W.). A Narrative of the Life, Travels and Sufferings of Thomas W. Smith: comprising an account of his early life, adoption by the Gipsys; his travels during eighteen voyages to various parts of the world, during which he was five times shipwrecked; thrice on a desolate island near the South Pole, once on the coast of England, and once on the coast of Africa. He took part in several battles on the coast of Spain and Peru and witnessed several others; was once taken by pirates, from whom he was providentially delivered, placed in a small boat and set adrift at a great distance from land, without the means for conducting her to the shore.—He afterwards took part in four minor engagements with savages near New Guinea. Written by himself. *Boston: Published by Wm. C. Hill,* 24 *Cornhill; New-Bedford, Thomas W. Smith; Portsmouth, Wm. B. Lowd; Exeter, A. R. Brown,* 1844. 12mo, pp. 233, vii. B., C., H., NYP. 84420

The author states that he was born in Lewisham, England, and after his many voyages settled in New Bedford, Mass. He then started to study for the ministry, but his health and financial embarrassments prohibited him from finishing the course.

SMITH (T[homas] Watson). History of the Methodist Church within the territories embraced in the late Conference of Eastern British America, including Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Bermuda. By T. Watson Smith, of the Nova Scotia Conference. Vol. I. *Halifax, N. S., Methodist Book Room,* 125 *Granville Street,* 1877. [Verso of title:] *Printed and Published for the Proprietor, by A. W. Nicolson,* 125 *Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.* 8vo, pp. 491. C., H., UTS.; Vol. II. *Halifax: S. F. Huestis. Toronto: William Briggs. Montreal: C. W. Coates.* [1890.] 8vo, pp. 499. C., H., UTS. 84421

Vol. 2 was copyrighted by William Briggs in 1890. The two volumes cover the history to 1855 fully, and a final chapter sketches the years from that time until 1883.

SMITH. The Slave in Canada. By T. Watson Smith, D.D., Halifax, N. S. [*Halifax,* 1899.] 8vo, pp. (2), 161. H. 84422

Copyrighted in 1899 by Thomas Watson Smith. A separate from Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. "Collections," 1896–98, vol. 10, *Halifax, N. S. Printing Company,* 1899. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

See also, his "The Loyalists at Shelburne," in Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 6, 1888, pp. 53–89; "Halifax and the Capture of St. Pierre in 1793," in the same, vol. 14, 1910, pp. 80–105; "Methodism in the Maritime Provinces," in Hopkins' "Canada, An Encyclopædia of the Country," vol. 2, [1898], pp. 256–272; and, "Loyalist History—John Grant," in "Acadiensis," vol. 1, pp. 7–18, January, 1901. For information concerning Dr. Smith, *see* Cornish's "Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada," 1881.

SMITH (T[homas] W[est]). Annals of Alexander Hamilton Post No 182 Department of New York, Grand Army of the Republic, during the years 1884 to 1900. Compiled and arranged by Past Commanders F. S. Bartram and T. W. Smith. *New York: The Bartram Press,* 126 *William Street.* 1900. 8vo, pp. 202, (2). Frontispiece portrait and 1 plate. NYP. 84423

The author's full name appears on page 153.

SMITH. The Story of a Cavalry Regiment. "Scott's 900", Eleventh New York Cavalry. From the St. Lawrence river to the Gulf of Mexico 1861–1865. [Portrait of Smith.] By Thomas West Smith, private of troop F. *Published by the Veteran Association of the Regiment.* [Verso of title:] *W. B. Conkey Company. Printers and Binders. Chicago.* [1897.] 8vo, pp. viii, 344, roster of the regiment (33). 2 portraits and 17 plates.

C., HEH., NYP. 84424

The preface is dated New York, September, 1897. According to the roster, Smith enlisted when he was 17, at New York, June 11, 1862, and was discharged June 10, 1865.

SMITH (T[homas] W[ood]), *b.* 1838, *d.* 1894. Millenial State No. 2. By Isaac Sheen, and The Way of Life. By T. W. Smith. [Colophon:] *Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 84425

First advertised in the "Saints' Herald," September 1, 1869. "The Way of Life" forms pp. 2–4.

SMITH. The "One Baptism;" its mode, subjects, pre-requisites, and design. Who Shall Administer? By Elder T. W. Smith. *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill.* [Colophon:] *Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, Plano, Ill.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 18, with serial heading, No. 6. IND., NYP. 84426

First advertised in the "Saints' Herald," January 15, 1870.

[SMITH.] The "One Baptism:" its Mode, Subjects, Pre-Requisites and Design. Who shall administer? *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Ill.* [Colophon:] *Printed at Herald Office, Plano, Kendall County, Illinois.* [1879.] 8vo, pp. 16, with serial heading, No. 6. IND., NYP. + *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.* [Colophon:] *For Sale at Herald Office, Lamoni, Decatur Co., Iowa.* [1882?] 8vo, pp. 16, with serial heading No. 6. IND. 84427

An edition without the author's name, but containing the same text, first advertised in the "Saints' Herald," May 15, 1879. Probably the Lamoni issue was printed soon after the removal of the publishing house to that place in 1881. Information from Miss Inez Davis of the Reorganized Church, Independence, Mo., as to this and the following title.

SMITH. The "One Body;" or, the Church of Christ under the Apostleship, and under the Apostasy. By Elder T. W. Smith. *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill.* [Colophon:] *Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, Plano, Ill.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 16, with serial heading No. 20. IND. 84428

First printed in the "Saints' Herald," October 15, 1871, and advertised in pamphlet form in the same number.

[SMITH.] The "One Body;" or, the Church of Christ under the Apostleship, and under the Apostasy. *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Ill.* [Colophon:] *Printed at Herald Office, Plano, Kendall County, Illinois.* [1879.] 8vo, pp. 12, with serial heading, No. 20. IND., NYP. + *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.* [Colophon:] *For Sale at Her-*

ald Office, Lamoni, Decatur County, Iowa. [1882?] 8vo, pp. 12, with serial heading No. 20. IND. 84429

The edition without the author's name was first advertised in the "Saints' Herald," May 15, 1879, and reissued probably soon after the publishing house was moved to Lamoni in 1881.

SMITH. Songs of Zion: For the Use of the Children of the Kingdom. By Thomas W. Smith, An Elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Printed at the Herald Office, Plano, Ill.* [1875.] 24mo, pp. 24. 84430

First advertised in the "Saints' Herald," July 1, 1875. An issue with 32 pp. was listed in the number for October 1 of the following year. Miss Inez Davis of Independence, Mo., notes an edition with the same title and imprint, pp. 40 and printed covers, and information on back cover supplying the date 1879. She also describes an edition, *Printed at the Herald Office, Lamoni, Iowa,* 24mo, pp. 48, and printed cover, which was first advertised in the "Saints' Herald," July 21, 1888.

SMITH. Spiritualism viewed from a Scriptural stand-point. By Elder T. W. Smith. *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Kendall Co., Ill.* [Colophon:] *Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, Plano, Ill.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 20, with serial heading, No. 9. IND., NYP. + [A different edition. Same imprint. 1875?] 8vo, pp. 20, with serial heading, No. 9. IND., NYP. + [*Lamoni?*] *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [1881?] 8vo, pp. 20, with serial heading, No. 9. IND. + *Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Decatur Co., Iowa.* [1882?] 8vo, pp. 20, with serial heading, No. 9. IND. 84431

First advertised in the "Saints' Herald," June 1, 1870, the advertisement continuing until March 13, 1901. Though the paging is the same there are two editions, the first concludes with "Addenda" on p. 20, and in the second and later issues these and other additions are incorporated on pp. 19–20. Except for changes at the beginning and the end, the four issues are in the main from the same plates. It seems probable that the issue which omits the place of publication appeared at about the time of the removal of the publishing house to Lamoni, in 1881, and that another issue with the name of that place in the imprint would be published soon after. Information as to the last two issues from Miss Inez Davis.

Thomas W. Smith coöperated with President Joseph Smith, 3rd, in compiling "A Manual of Practice," for the use of the church, our no. 83293, vol. 20, and also contributed many articles and letters to the "True Latter Day Saints' Herald." In 1873 he became an apostle in the Quorum of Twelve, and most of the time thereafter was engaged in missionary work in this country, the Society Islands and Australia. For a biographical sketch, *see* J. and H. C. Smith's "History" of the Reorganized Church, 1903, vol. 4, pp. 678–683.

SMITH (T[imothy] S.). A Dissertation on Indian Treaties, Traders, Manners & Customs, from Experimental and Actual Observation. By T. S. Smith, Esq. *Bridgeport, Conn. Printed by*

C. H. Weeks. 61, *Water, St.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. NYP. 84432

The author's fuller name appears in the prefatory notice on the back of the title. The pamphlet relates his experiences as an Indian trader in Ohio and Indiana from 1819 to about 1849.

SMITH. Missionary Abominations Unmasked: or, A View of Carey Mission. containing an Unmasking of the missionary abominations, practised among the Indians of the St. Joseph Country, at the celebrated missionary establishment, known as Carey Mission, under the superintendence of the Rev. Isaac M'Coy. By Timothy S. Smith. Copyright secured. *Royalton, (M. T.) Printed at the Beacon Office, South-Bend, Ind.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 84433

Title from a fac-simile in the catalogue of the Sturges sale at the Anderson galleries, January 15-16, 1923. The pamphlet sold for $560. The mission station of Carey was established by Isaac McCoy and other Baptist missionaries, in the autumn of 1822, on a site in Michigan in the neighborhood of the Potawatomi and Ottawa Indians. It was continued until 1831, when the board directed its removal to Indian Territory, to work among the Shawnees. Many of the Indians wished to follow him, and this movement was opposed by the Catholic missionaries who had come into the region. "A worthless fellow, not a Catholic, whose tongue, as far as he was personally known, could not injure any body, was prompted to publish a pamphlet, complaining of mismanagement at Carey during its existence. This poor creature had, no doubt, been encouraged to hope that he could sell his pamphlets, so as to realize some moneyed "reward of iniquity," in which he doubtless was disappointed. The style of the book was wretchedly bad, and the story contained its own refutation: and we could not, therefore, notice it by a reply." Smith stated in his "Dissertation on Indian Treaties," that he moved from the state of New York to Fort Defiance, on the Maumee River, in 1819, and was appointed Post Master there. Besides his trading with the Indians he held a number of other local offices in that region. He settled in the neighborhood of Carey in 1826, and might have been among the traders who are mentioned by McCoy as demoralizing the Indians with whiskey. *See* McCoy's "History of Indian Baptist Missions," 1840, pp. 174, 413, and 461; *also* Slocum's "History of the Maumee River Basin," 1905, pp. 527–30, and 580.

SMITH (Titus), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1850. A Lecture on the Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. By Mr. Titus Smith, delivered on March 5, 1834, before the Halifax Mechanics' Institute, and printed by order of the Institute. *Halifax.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36. 84434

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, and from the heading of the reprint included in the "Magazine of Natural History," vol. 9, *London,* 1836, pp. 368–375, 575–593.

SMITH. Wild Flowers of Nova Scotia. By M. Morris. Executed from nature, of the full size of the flowers, accompanied by information on the history, properties, etc. of the subjects, by T. Smith. Pt. 1, 2. *Halifax, N. S., and London,* 1840. 4to, pp. (4). 6 plates. BM. 84435

"Six coloured plates, with two leaves of descriptive letter press. No more published."—British Museum.

Also: "Conclusions on the Results on the Vegetation of Nova Scotia, and on Vegetation in general, and on Man in general, of certain Natural and Artificial Causes deemed to actuate and affect them," in "The Magazine of Natural History," vol. 8, *London*, 1835, pp. 641–662. This dissertation was cut from a colonial paper, in which it had the following heading: "Natural History of Nova Scotia. The following Paper was read by Mr. Titus Smith, the Philosopher of the Dutch Village, before the Halifax Mechanics' Institute, on Wednesday evening, the 14th January. It abounds with original views, minute and curious information, and furnishes additional evidence of the richness of those stores which a life of observation and reflection has accumulated in a naturally powerful mind." According to Lawson's "History of the Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown," 1893, from 1802 for forty years Smith made surveys for the government in all parts of the province. His manuscript journal and report of the first survey are preserved with the Public Records of Nova Scotia. Mrs. Lawson states that the map which he prepared at that time and a note book containing part of the journal are in the possession of the Nova Scotia Historical Society; and that his extensive knowledge of the province appears in the published report of his evidence before the Durham Commission of 1838. For many years he contributed a weekly article on agriculture to the "Acadian Recorder," of Halifax. *See* Lawson, pp. 208–218.

SMITH (Titus K.). Altruria. By Titus K. Smith. *Altruria Publishing Company*, 39 *Cortlandt Street. New York.* [Verso of title:] *Press of Jenkins & McCowan, New York.* [1895.] 12mo, pp. 120. C., NYP. 84436

Preface dated May 31, 1895. One of the chapters treats of an imaginary visit to New York, on July 4th, 1914, setting forth the great improvements that might result from the adoption of his co-operative plan.

SMITH. Co-operation. How every man may become the owner of his home as easy as he can pay his rent, By Titus K. Smith . . . *New York: Concord Co-operative Printing Company, Ld.* 1887. 12mo, pp. 31. C. 84437

SMITH. A Solution of the Labor Problem. By Titus K. Smith . . . *New York: The Brotherhood Co-partnership Publishers.* 1889. 12mo, pp. 130. C. 84438

SMITH. A Solution of the Silver Question. By Titus K. Smith. *New York: Thos. Humphrey, Printer*, 359 *Canal Street.* 1893. 12mo, pp. 6, (2). NYP., WHS. 84439

On the last page the author advertises for capital to promote some of his inventions, one of which was described as "A Flying Machine that will Fly."

SMITH (Tom Wash.). The Bridle on the Heart; or Pictures from Life. By Tom Wash. Smith, alias Harold . . . *Philadelphia: J. Nicholas, Printer, No.* 310 *Chestnut St.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 116 including frontispiece; advertisements (16), and printed covers. AAS. 84440

An attack on the present social system and a demand for a revolution. On p. 92, "What is the bridle on the heart? The shame which attaches to labor, and the sinister homage to fortuitous circumstances."

SMITH (Toulmin). *See* Smith (Joshua Toulmin).

[SMITH (Truman), *b.* 1791, *d.* 1884.] Anæsthesia! The Greatest Discovery of the Age! Who is entitled to the credit of it? Let those read who desire to know the Truth. From the Journal of Commerce. [*New York.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16.

NYAM., SG., Y. 84441

Title from heading of page 1. Contains two letters signed by Truman Smith, and dated at New York in December, 1858, addressed to the "Journal of Commerce," and affidavits of Drs. Valentine Mott, Willard Parker, and John W. Francis, all reprinted also in the appendix to the 1859 edition of Mr. Smith's "An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia." Information from Miss Anne S. Pratt.

[SMITH.] Anæsthesia. Who is entitled to the credit of making The Great Discovery? Wm. T. G. Morton and his Designs on the U. S. Treasury. His Letters Patent Null and Void. *New York. Robert Larter, Steam printer,* 44 *Ann Street,* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed covers. SG. 84442

Title supplied by Colonel P. M. Ashburn, Librarian, Army Medical Library.

SMITH. Anthracite Coal, and the proposed tax of fifteen cents per ton; the injustice and inexpediency of that tax Examined and Considered, by Truman Smith. *Washington: L. Towers & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. AAS. 84443

Signed and dated, "Truman Smith. Washington, D. C., April 18th, 1862," and written by him as representing the interests of the Pennsylvania Coal Company.

[SMITH.] Considerations on the Slavery Question addressed to the President of the United States. [*New York.* 1862?] 8vo, pp. 15, and printed cover. BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 84444

Dated New York, December 24th, 1862. The Ford copy in the New York Public Library has the inscription, "With the respects of Mr. Truman Smith."

[SMITH.] An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia, arising on the Memorial of Charles Thomas Wells, presented To the United States Senate, 2d Session, 32d Congress, and referred to a Select Committee, of which the Hon. Isaac P. Walker is Chairman. Prepared for the information of said committee. [*Washington.* 1853.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 103. NYP. 84445

In the introduction to the 1858 edition, Smith states that the work was first published in the second session of the 32d Congress (1852–1853), at Washington. Some of the depositions are dated in January, 1853. Mr. Smith's pamphlet and the memorial of Mr. Wells presented the claims of the father of the latter, Horace Wells, a dentist of Hartford, to being the first to discover the practical value of anæsthesia when he made use of nitrous oxide in 1844; it was also urged that his heirs should receive any financial reward incidental thereto. The occasion was the agitation in Congress toward the appropriation of the sum of $100,000 to purchase from Dr. William G. T. Morton of Boston the surrender of patents issued to him and Dr. Charles T. Jackson, after their introduction of the use of ether in surgery in 1846. The superior claims of Dr. C. W. Long of Georgia who had operated with ether as

early as 1842, and of Dr. Jackson, who had suggested its use to Dr. Morton, were also brought forward by supporters. Dr. Jackson recognized Dr. Long's priority, and Congress let the whole matter drop. Flagg's "Art of Anæsthesia," 1922, contains fac-similes of documents relating to Dr. Long's operation. *See also* an article by Sir James Paget in the "Nineteenth Century," vol. 6, 1879, pp. 1119–1132. *See also* Isaac P. Walker's Answer to "An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia," *Washington*, 1853.

SMITH. An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia, arising on the Memorial of Charles Thomas Wells, presented to the United States Senate, Second Session, Thirty-Second Congress, and referred to a Select Committee, of which the Hon. Isaac P. Walker is Chairman. Prepared for the information of said committee. By the Hon. Truman Smith, U. S. Senator from Connecticut. *New York: John A. Gray, Printer,* 16 & 18 *Jacob Street, fire-proof buildings.* 1858. 8vo, pp. viii, 5–135. H., NYP., SG., UP. + [Same imprint.] 1859. 8vo, pp. viii, 5–154. NYP., SG., WHS., Y. 84446

An introduction added in the 1858 edition gives a summary of the action of Congress in relation to the proposed reward for the discovery of the use of anæsthesia in surgery. The 1859 issue is from the same plates with an appendix added, pp. 137–154, containing letters by Mr. Smith, affidavits, etc., relating to the controversy, reprinted from the "Journal of Commerce," and the "Evening Press" of Hartford. On the title-page of this issue is pasted a printed slip, signed and dated, Jos. Wales, 170 William St., New-York, December, 1858, stating that he desires to present to the public the accompanying history of anæsthesia, in order to support the claims of his relative, the late Horace Wells, to the honor. Most of the material in the appendix was also printed in the pamphlet, "Anæsthesia! The Greatest Discovery of the Age!"

SMITH. Fragment of a Sermon on the Great American Sin of Speaking Evil of Rulers with a text having therein a precept, an example, and an admonition worthy of the attention of all lovers of our free institutions. By Hon. Truman Smith. *New Haven, Conn.: O. A. Dorman, Blank Book Manufacturer and Printer.* 1879. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 7. H., M. 84447

Relates to President Grant, and is dated "Stamford, Connecticut, December 22, 1879."

[SMITH.] In the Matter of the Award made by the Senate of the United States in favor of the Choctaw Nation of Indians, under and by virtue of the treaty between the said nation, and the United States, of June 22, 1855. [*Washington.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 14. C., Y. 84448

Title from heading of page 1. Dated and signed: "Washington, Feb. 13, 1875. Truman Smith, Solicitor pro tem. for the Choctaws." Information from Miss Anne S. Pratt.

SMITH. An Inquiry into the origin of Modern Anæsthesia. By the Hon. Truman Smith, member of the U. S. House of Representatives for the 26th, 27th, 29th and 30th Congresses, and of the

U. S. Senate for the 31st, 32d, and 33d Congresses. *Hartford: Brown and Gross,* 1867. [Verso of title:] *Case, Lockwood & Co., Book Binders and Printers, Hartford, Conn.* 8vo, pp. 165. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C., H., NYP. 84449

A reprint of communications published in the "Medical and Surgical Reporter," vol. 11, Jan.–March, 1864, under the pseudonym of "A Lover of Truth and Justice." Pages 7–13 contain a biographical sketch of Horace Wells, M.D., by P. W. Ellsworth, M.D.

SMITH. Letter of Mr. Truman Smith, of Connecticut, to the Hon. Daniel Gott, of the House of Representatives on the importance of supporting the nomination of General Zachary Taylor for the presidency, in reference to the past, present, and prospective political condition of the two Houses of Congress. [At foot of p. 1:] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. C., P. 84450

SMITH. New Jersey Election. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Connecticut, in opposition to the Proposition of Mr. C. Johnson, of Tennessee, to instruct the Committee on Elections "to report forthwith which five of the ten individuals claiming seats from the state of New Jersey received the greatest number of votes," at the Election of 1838, the parties being at the time absent taking evidence. By authority of the committee. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 25 and 26, 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 21.

AAS., BA., M., NYP., WHS. 84451

SMITH. . . . Remarks of Mr. Truman Smith, of Conn., on the imputations of N. B. Blunt, Esq., of the city of New York, on his course as a delegate to the recent Whig National Convention, together With an exposition of the benefits which will result to the Country from the elevation of Gen. Zachary Taylor to the Presidency of the United States. To the Public. [At foot of p. 1:] *J. & G. S. Gideon, printers.* [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., C., H., NYP. 84452

The above title heading is preceded by the words, "Please Circulate." Dated "Washington, June 20th, 1848."

SMITH. Second Speech of Mr. Smith, of Connecticut, on the bill for the Construction of a Canal around the Sault Ste. Marie. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 17, 1852. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 84453

A note on page 1 states that Mr. Smith's first speech on the subject (which was delivered August 30, 1850) is to be published later.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Truman Smith, of Conn. on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S., February 7th, 1846. *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., H., HSP., WHS., Y. 84454

Relates to "the joint resolution reported by the Committee on Foreign Affairs, directing the President to give notice to Great Britain that the United States will terminate the convention between the two Governments, providing for the joint occupation of the Oregon territory, at the expiration of twelve months."

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Truman Smith, of Conn. in opposition to the Warehouse Bill, with considerations on "Wool and Woollens." Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S., July 31, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., NYP., P., WHS. 84455

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Truman Smith, of Connecticut, On the physical character of the Northern States of Mexico, (including the disputed territory between the Nueces and the Rio Grande, also New Mexico and Upper California,) the general face of those countries, their rivers, mountains, deserts, and lands susceptible of cultivation, with a consideration of the agricultural and other resources of such States, and the condition of the inhabitants, their character, institutions, manners, education, intellectual and moral qualities, with reference to their fitness to become citizens of the United States; and also of the consequences which must result from the admission of any or all of such States into the Union; and showing that the present war with Mexico has been prosecuted for objects and purposes likely to prove in a high degree injurious to the American People. Delivered in the House of Representatives U. States, March 2, 1848. [At foot of p. 1:] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 31.
AAS., C., H., HEH., P., UTS., WHS. 84456

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Truman Smith, of Connecticut, on Removals and Appointments to Office. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 21 and 23, 1850. [At foot of p. 1:] *Towers, printer.—$2 00 per hundred.* [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., BA., C., NYP., P., WHS. 84457

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Conn., on the Bill "To admit California into the Union—to establish Territorial Governments for Utah and New Mexico, making proposals to Texas for the establishment of the Western and Northern Boundaries;" . . . De-

livered in the Senate of the United States, July 8, 1850. *Washington. Gideon & Co., Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., BA., H., HEH., NYP., P., WHS. 84458

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Truman Smith, of Conn. on the French Spoliation Claims. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 16 & 17, 1851. *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., WHS. 84459

SMITH. Speech of Hon. Truman Smith, of Conn., on Printing the Returns of the Seventh Census, and on Congressional Departmental Printing generally: delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 12, 1852. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., HSP., NYP. 84460

SMITH. Speech of Hon. T. Smith, of Connecticut, on the Proposition of Hon. Mr. Douglas, of Illinois, to authorize a Levy of Tonnage Duties by the States for the Improvement of Rivers and Harbors. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 23, 1852. [At foot of p. 1:] *Daily American Telegraph.* [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. + *Daily American Telegraph, Washington, D. C.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. H., NYP. 84461

The 16 page issue has additional matter at the end.

SMITH. Speech of Hon. Truman Smith, of Conn., in support of the Bill reported by the Hon. Mr. Rusk, of Texas, from a Select Committee, for the construction of a Railroad and Telegraph line, from the Mississippi Valley to the Pacific Ocean, Delivered in the United States Senate, February 17, 1853. [*Washington.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., Y. 84462

SMITH. Speech of Truman Smith, of Connecticut, on the Nebraska Question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 10 and 11, 1854. *Washington: Printed by John T. and Lem. Towers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23, and printed cover.
B., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84463

A summary of the speech appears on pp. 79–84 of "The Nebraska Question," New York, 1854, our no. 52200, vol. 12; the date of delivery being incorrectly given as February 9.

SMITH. The Spirituous Liquor Traffic and its Manifold Evils in Connecticut; with considerations on The Impracticability of the Prohibitory Act of 1854, and the Inadmissibility of the License Law of 1872: and proposing an Intermediate Policy, with Reasons for believing that it would, if properly introduced and adequately sustained, suppress those evils or greatly reduce their vol-

ume. By Truman Smith. *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 45, and printed cover.

AAS., CU., H. 84464

Pages 15–20 contain statistics of licenses for the sale of spirituous or intoxicating liquors, issued in the various counties of Connecticut, by virtue of the act of 1872. The appendix pp. 39–45 contains the draft of "a bill for an act declaring the traffic in spirituous or intoxicating liquors unlawful."

SMITH. The Spoils System the offspring of Modern Democracy, and the source of numberless evils to the country. Crush It Out! By Mr. Truman Smith of Connecticut. (A by-gone Henry Clay Whig.) *New York: E. Hoyt, Printer.* 1876. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 10. AAS., B., NYP., WHS. 84465

[SMITH.] To the Public. [At foot of p. 1:] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [*Washington.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 3. C. 84466

Letter signed by Truman Smith in which he states why he would refuse the nomination for Secretary of the Home Department, if that department were created. For an account of Mr. Smith, including a list of his writings, *see* Dexter's "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," vol. 6, 1912, pp. 793–799.

SMITH (Tunstall). James McHenry Howard. A Memoir. By Tunstall Smith. *Baltimore.* 1916. 12mo, pp. 27. 2 portraits.

C. 84467

SMITH. Richard Snowden Andrews, Lieutenant-Colonel commanding the First Maryland Artillery (Andrews' Battalion) Confederate States Army. A Memoir. Edited by Tunstall Smith . . . [*Baltimore:*] *Press of the Sun Job Printing Office.* 1910. 8vo, pp. 151. Portrait and plates. C., H., NYH. 84468

[SMITH (Uriah), *b.* 1832, *d.* 1903.] The United States in the Light of Prophecy; or, An Exposition of Rev. 13:11–17. . . . *Steam Press of the Seventh-Day Adventist Publishing Association, Battle Creek, Mich.:* 1872. 12mo, pp. 160, and (4) of paper covers.

AAS., BA., C., H., UTS. 84469

Preface signed "U. S." Some copies were issued in cloth covers with four pages of advertisements added.

SMITH. The United States in the Light of Prophecy; or, An Exposition of Revelation xiii, 11–17. By Uriah Smith. . . . Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. *Steam Press of the Seventh-Day Adventist Publishing Association. Battle Creek, Mich.* 1876. 12mo, pp. 200; advertisements 31, (1). H. 84470

SMITH. Our Country's Future. The United States in the Light of Prophecy; or, An Exposition of Rev. 13: 11–17. By Uriah Smith. . . . Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. *Seventh-Day*

Adventist Publishing Association, Battle Creek, Mich. 1883. 12mo, pp. 225, list of books (3). NYP. + Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. [Same imprint.] 1884. 12mo, pp. 225, list of books (3). BA. + Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. [Same imprint.] 1885. 12mo, pp. 186, and printed covers. MINNHS. 84471

SMITH. The Marvel of Nations. Our Country: Its Past, Present, and Future, and what the Scriptures say of it. By Uriah Smith, Professor of Biblical Exegesis in Battle Creek College, Thirty Years Editor "Review and Herald," Author of "Thoughts on Daniel and the Revelation," "Man's Nature and Destiny," "Parliamentary Rules," etc. Fiftieth Thousand. *Review & Herald, Publishers, Battle Creek, Mich.; Pacific Press, Oakland, Cal.; Present Truth, Great Grimsby, England.* 1886. 12mo, pp. 290, Valuable Religious Publications (22). Portrait of the author, map, and folded plate. NYH. + Seventieth Thousand. [Same imprint and collation.] 1887. 12mo. C. 84472

SMITH. Our Country, the Marvel of Nations. Its Past, Present, and Future, and What the Scriptures say of it. By Uriah Smith, Author of "Thoughts on Daniel and the Revelation," "Here and Hereafter," "Looking unto Jesus," etc. Third Edition, Revised. 245th Thousand. *Review and Herald Pub. Co. Battle Creek, Mich., Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Ont.; Pacific Press Publishing Co. Oakland, Cal. Kansas City, Mo. New York.* 1901. 8vo, pp. 324. Portrait of the author, map and double plate. C. 84473

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. Vårt Lands Framtid. Förenta Staterna beskådade i Profetians Ljus, eller en Utläggning af Uppb. 13:11–17. Af Uriah Smith. . . . *Battle Creek, Michigan, Review & Herald Förlags-och Tryckeribolag.* 1885. 12mo, pp. 201, advertisements (7). MINNHS. 84474

Title supplied by Solon J. Buck. A Swedish translation of "Our Country's Future." A later version as follows:

SMITH. Förenta Staterna. Nationernas Under; Dess förflutna, närvarande, framtida historia hvad Skriften säger därom. Af Uriah Smith Forfattare af "Tankar öfver Daniel och Uppenbarelsen." Öfversättning från tredje reviderade engelska upplagan. *Review and Herald Pub. Co. Battle Creek, Mich. Chicago, Illinois. Pacific Press Publishing Co. Oakland, Cal. Kansas City, Mo. New York.* 1902. 8vo, pp. 324, advertisements (4). Frontispiece portrait, plate, and map. C. 84475

A Swedish translation of the 1901 edition of "Our Country, the Marvel of Nations."

SMITH. De Forenede Stater, Nationernes Under, Dets Fortids, Nutids og Fremtids Historie. Hvad de hellige Skrifter siger derom. Af Uriah Smith Forfatter av "Betragtninger over Daniels Bog og Aabenbaringen," Here and Hereafter, Looking Unto Jesus og andre Verker. Oversat fra den tredje engelske reviderede Udgave. *Review and Herald Pub. Co. Battle Creek, Mich. Chicago, Illinois; Pacific Press Publishing Co. Oakland, Cal. Kansas City, Mo. New York.* 1902. 8vo, pp. 324, advertisements (4). Frontispiece portrait, plate, and map. c. 84476

A Danish-Norwegian translation of the 1901 edition of "Our Country, the Marvel of Nations."

SMITH. Die Vereinigten Staaten. Das Wunder der Nationen. Seine Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft, und was die Heilige Schrift darüber sagt. Von Uriah Smith Verfasser von "Gedanken über das Buch Daniel und die Offenbarung." Von der dritten revidierten englischen Ausgabe übersetzt. *Review and Herald Publishing Co. Battle Creek, Mich. Chicago, Illinois. Pacific Press Publishing Co. Oakland, Cal. Kansas City, Mo. New York.* 1902. 8vo, pp. 324, advertisements (4). Frontispiece portrait, plate, and map. c. 84477

A German translation of the 1901 edition of "Our Country, the Marvel of Nations."

Mr. Smith was a writer of Seventh-day Adventist literature. For poems by him, *see* our no. 83749, vol. 20, note. He was connected with the "Advent Review and Sabbath Herald" from 1853 to 1903, being appointed editor in 1855. For a biographical sketch and a list of other writings, *see* that weekly, for March 10, 1903, vol. 80, no. 10, pp. 3–7.

SMITH ([Valentin]). Lois Européennes et Américaines sur les Chemins de fer, Par M. Smith, conseiller à la cour royale de Riom et membre du conseil général de la Loire; avec Une Lettre adressée au directeur-général des ponts-et-chaussées, sur les traveaux publics et sur les chemins de fer de l'Amérique, par M. Michel Chevalier; précédées 1° du Rapport fait à la Commission d'enquête du Chemin de fer de Saint-Etienne à Lyon; 2° du Procès-verbal de la Commission d'enquête formée à Lyon; 3° des Conclusions des Préfets de la Loire et du Rhône; 4° d'une Notice historique sur les Chemins de fer du département de la Loire, par M. Smith; 5° enfin d'une Notice historique et statistique sur les Mines de houille de l'arrondissement de Saint-Etienne et sur les moyens du transport de leurs produits, par M. Gervoy, Ingénieur des Mines. *Saint-*

Étienne, Typ. de F. Gonin, 4, *Rue du Marché.* 1837. 4to, pp. (2), iii, verso blank, (2), 331, table des matières iii. Folded table.

NYP. 84478

The work contains a summary of railroad legislation in the United States by M. Smith, pp. 305–310, also a letter on legislation in this country relating to public works, especially to railroads, addressed to M. Legrand, Directeur-Général des Ponts-et-Chaussées, in 1835, by Michel Chevalier. For other writings by M. Smith, *see* the two compilations of Quérard, "La France littéraire," and "La littérature française," from the latter of which the author's Christian name was supplied.

SMITH (Valentine), *b.* 1774, *d.* 1869. A Genealogical Record of the Smiths of Oyster River from the first settler in 1630 to 1874; with some account of the immediate ancestors of Hon. Valentine Smith and his descendents. Compiled and arranged by Ballard Smith, Jr. [Coat of arms.] Coat of arms of the Hattons of England and of the Smiths. [*Louisville, Ky.*] *Courier-Journal Print.* [1875.] 8vo, pp. 28, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 84479

In the preface dated Durham, [N. H.] September, 1874, the compiler makes the following statement: "My grandfather, Hon. Valentine Smith, took much interest in the genealogical record of his family, and collected a large number of notes and data which made the foundation of the following sketches. To these the investigations of my uncle, Ballard Smith, and after his death, of my uncle, Joshua B. Smith, added many more definite and supplemental facts. Their notes I have simply arranged and put in consecutive form."

[SMITH] (Venture), *b.* 1729? *d.* 1805. A | Narrative | of the | Life And Adventures | of | Venture, | A Native of Africa; | But resident above sixty years in the United States of | America. | Related by himself. | *New London.* | *Printed by C. Holt at the Bee Office.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 32. 84480

Title supplied by Albert C. Bates from a copy owned by a member of the Connecticut Historical Society. According to the narrator, he was the son of an African prince, was captured as a boy by enemies, and sold on board a Rhode Island ship. He was named Venture by his first owner, who had bought him as a private venture, and he assumed the surname of Oliver Smith, his last owner, who had allowed him to purchase his freedom. In the 1897 edition of the Narrative, H. M. Selden states that there is a tradition that Venture's amanuensis was Elisha Niles of Chatham, who had been a school-teacher, and also a Revolutionary soldier. According to the same authority, the following epitaph appears on Venture's headstone in a graveyard in East Haddam: "Sacred to the Memory of Venture Smith, African. Though the son of a King, he was kidnapped and sold as a slave, but by his industry he acquired money to purchase his freedom. Who Died Sept. 19, 1805, In ye 77th Year of His Age."

[SMITH.] A Narrative of the Life & Adventures of Venture, a Native of Africa; but resident above sixty years in the United States of America. Related by himself. *New London:—Printed in* 1798. *Re-Printed,* A.D. 1835, *and published by a Descendant of Venture.* 12mo, pp. 24. NYP. 84481

Title from a copy in the Schomberg Collection belonging to the 135th Street

Branch of the New York Public Library. A few lines at the end, in which Venture complains of the character of his sons, are quite naturally omitted in this edition published by a descendant.

[SMITH.] A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Venture, a Native of Africa, but Resident Above Sixty Years in the United States of America. Related by Himself. *New London: Printed in* 1798. *Reprinted* A.D. 1835, *and Published by a Descendant of Venture. Revised and Republished with Traditions by H. M. Selden, Haddam, Conn.,* 1896. *Middletown, Conn.: J. S. Stewart, Printer and Bookbinder.* 1897. 8vo, pp. 41, and printed cover.
C., NYP (Schomberg coll.) 84482

"The Traditions of Venture! known as Venture Smith," compiled by Mr. Selden form pp. 31–41. He makes the statement that several editions have been published by the family of Venture, "and by them circulated throughout the county, but more in the towns contiguous to his home, where the subject was well known for his abnormal strength, industry and goodly character . . . . Copies of the remarkable autobiography were also sent by purchasers to friends abroad. It has long been out of print. To meet the demand for a new edition and to include traditions gathered by correspondence, personal intercourse with the aged and supplemented by some account of his family, is the object of the compiler."

SMITH (Victor), *d.* 1865. Charges against Victor Smith and the evidence upon which they are based. [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 24.
P. 84483

Mr. Victor Smith was the former collector of customs of the Puget Sound District, to which office he had been appointed as a protégé of Secretary Chase. The charges are embodied in letters of Dr. A. G. Henry, later surveyor general of Washington Territory, addressed to the President, and written in Washington in March, 1863, and in other documents, including an indictment in the Third Judicial District of the Territory, also a "memorandum made by the President after a full examination of the case," which is dated March 16, 1863. Mr. Smith had made himself disliked in various ways, and especially by forcibly removing the custom house from Port Townsend to Port Angeles, the site of a new city to be called Cherburg, which he was interested in developing. On May 8th, 1863, Mr. Lincoln wrote to Mr. Chase: "My mind is made up to remove Victor Smith . . . I do not decide that the charges against him are true. I only decide that the degree of dissatisfaction with him there is too great for him to be retained." A new collector was therefore appointed for the district, and when Mr. Smith was sent back later as a special agent of the Treasury, he constructed at Port Angeles a building which was leased to the government for the custom house. In 1865, however, both Dr. Henry and Mr. Smith were lost at sea on the steamer Brother Jonathan, and in the same year the custom house was moved back to Port Townsend. *See* Snowden's "History of Washington," 1909, vol. 4, 166–176, Nicolay and Hay's "Abraham Lincoln," 1894, vol. 2, p. 335, and Schuckers's "Life" of Chase, 1874, pp. 492–493.

SMITH (Vivus W[ood]), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1881. . . . Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Onondaga Salt Springs [for 1855]. Superintendent's Office, Syracuse, Jan. 18, 1856. To the Hon. Orville Robinson, Speaker of the Assembly . . . Vivus W. Smith, Superintendent. [*Albany: C. Van Benthuysen.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 38.
NYP. 84484

With heading: "State of New-York. No. 75. In Assembly, Feb. 11, 1856." Mr. Smith was appointed Superintendent in 1855, and made annual reports to the legislature for the years from 1855 to 1864. These were also issued separately with paper covers. Also: ... Communication from the Superintendent of the Onondaga Salt Springs, in answer to a resolution, relative to the number of persons employed, their duties, &c., during each of the last thirty years, at said springs. [*Albany*. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 2. NYP. With heading: "State of New York. No. 99. In Assembly, February 25, 1862."

The Onondaga Salt Springs Reservation, which originally included much of the site of the present city of Syracuse, and other territory around Onondaga Lake, was among the lands acquired by the State through treaties with the Indians in 1788 and 1797. In the latter year the legislature passed the first law regulating the leasing of land and the manufacture of salt in the reservation, and the first superintendent was appointed. The actual manufacture was carried on by private companies under state supervision, with duties on each bushel inspected. The superintendent was to report annually to the legislature. These reports were printed regularly in the state documents, and also issued separately. The first report was that for 1797, and though the State disposed of the last salt lands in its possession by sale to manufacturers in July, 1908, a final report was issued for 1909 in which the superintendent stated that he expected to wind up the business of the state during the coming year. For a list of the reports and other documents relating to the Onondaga Salt Springs, *see* A. R. Hasse's "Index of Economic Material in Documents of... New York," 1907, pp. 274–279. A sketch of the history of the springs from the time of Lallemant's mention of them in his "Relation," 1647, is found in Clark's "Onondaga," 1849, vol. 2, pp. 7–44. The treaty of 1788, in which the salt lake is mentioned specifically, is found in Hough's "Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs ... in the State of New York," 1861, pp. 197–203.

Mr. Vivus W. Smith, after a brief newspaper experience in western Massachusetts became a prominent journalist and politician of central New York. He bought the "Onondaga Journal" in 1827, and in 1829 united it with the "Syracuse Advertiser" to form the "Onondaga Standard," which with John F. Wyman he edited for a few years. In 1839 he was one of the founders of the "Western State Journal" which became in 1844 the "Syracuse Weekly Journal." This paper was connected with his family for many years. He was also for a few years on the staff of the "Ohio State Journal," and was connected with other newspapers in New York City and elsewhere. Biographical sketches are found in Bruce's "Onondaga's Centennial," 1896, vol. 2, pp. 191–192, and in the "National Cyclopædia of American Biography." *See also* French's "Gazetteer" of the state, 1861, pp. 475–476.

SMITH (V[olney] V[oltaire]). V. V. Smith, Lieutenant Governor of Arkansas, vs. A. H. Garland. Letter of Governor Smith, and opinion of Hon. T. D. W. Yonley. *Chicago: Lakeside Press, Clark and Adams Streets.* 1874. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 111.

NYP. 84485

Elisha Baxter and V. V. Smith were elected governor and lieutenant governor respectively in 1872, as candidates of one of two Republican groups. Joseph Brooks, the gubernatorial candidate of the other group, forcibly disputed the election, but in May, 1874, Baxter was recognized by Grant. Thereupon Baxter turned his back upon the carpet bagging element, and approved a bill passed by the legislature calling for a constitutional convention. The constitution adopted by the convention was ratified, and in accordance with it, an election was set for October 13, in which A. H. Garland, a Democrat, was elected governor. In his letter dated Oct. 1 of that year, Smith claimed that the new constitution was illegal, and that the election when held would be invalid; that if Baxter wished to retire from the governorship before his four year term had expired, he, Smith, would be the only legal successor. He went to

Washington, but received no support from the Republican leaders. On November 23rd Governor Garland offered a reward for his arrest, but he was never taken. President Grant soon after appointed him as consul to St. Thomas. *See* Rhodes's "History," vol. 7, 1906, pp. 86–88, and Staples's "Reconstruction in Arkansas," 1925, pp. 395–433.

SMITH (*Col.* W.). *See* SMITH (William S[tephens]).

SMITH (*Major* W. A.). *See* Smith (W[illiam] A[lexander]), *of North Carolina.*

SMITH (W. A.), D.D., *Methodist minister. See* Smith (William A[ndrew]).

SMITH (W. A.), M.D. An Address delivered before the Euphemian Society of Clark and Erskine Seminary, Abbeville, So. Ca. at its Third Anniversary: September 21, 1842. By W. A. Smith, M.D. *Anderson, S. C. Printed by J. P. Reed.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 19.
HEH. 84486

SMITH (W. Anderson). *See* Smith (W[illiam] Anderson).

SMITH (W. B.), *14th Illinois Volunteers. See* Smith (W[illiam] B.).

SMITH (W. C.), *former Confederate private. See* Smith (W[illiam] C[alvin]).

SMITH (W. C.), *of the New York Conference. See* Smith (William C[hardo]).

SMITH (W. Dexter). *See* Smith (W[illiam] Dexter).

SMITH (W. F.) & Co., *publishers. See* Smith (W[illiam] F.) & Co.

SMITH (*Lieut.* W. F.), *later Brigd. Gen. See* Smith (William Farrar).

SMITH (W. G.). *See* Smith (W[illiam] G[eorge]).

SMITH (W. G.), M.D., *of Port-au-Prince.* Recherches sur les Mines de Haiti, suivies d'un rapport indiquant plusieurs des localités ou elles se trouvent, avec des Observations Générales. Par W. G. Smith, M.D. . . . *Port Républicain*—1843. [Colophon:] *De l'imprimerie de Patriote.* 12mo, pp. viii, 34, (1). B. 84487

A pencilled note on the verso of the title of the Boston Public Library copy states that "Dr. Smith is a light mulatto educated at Paris where he graduated in medicine which he now practices at Port au Prince," formerly called Port Républicain.

SMITH (W. H.), *actor. See* Smith (W[illiam] H[enry]), *actor.*

SMITH (W. H.), *of Canada. See* Smith (W[illiam] H[enry]), *of Canada.*

SMITH (W. H.), M.D. *See* Smith (W[illiam] H[enry]), *of Michigan.*

SMITH (*Capt.* W. H.). *See* Smith (W[illiam] H[enry]), *Capt.* R. N. R.

SMITH (W. H. C.). *See* Smith (W[illiam] H[enry] C[hatterton]).

SMITH (W. I.), *joint author.* Southern and Western Texas Guide for 1878. *See* Texas.

SMITH (W. L.), *of Canada. See* Smith (W[illiam] L[oe]).

SMITH (W. L.), *of Dallas. See* Smith (William L.), *publisher.*

SMITH (W. L.), *of Michigan. See* Smith (W[illiam] L[ocke]).

SMITH (W. L. G.). *See* Smith (W[illiam] L. G.).

SMITH (W. R. L.). *See* Smith (W[illiam] R[obert] L[ee]).

SMITH (W. Roy). *See* Smith (W[illiam] Roy).

SMITH (W. S.). *See* Smith (W[alter] S.).

SMITH (W. Spooner). *See* Smith (William Spooner).

SMITH (W. T.), *of Alabama. See* Smith (W[illiam] T[homas]), *b.* 1844, *d.* 1915.

SMITH (W. Thomas). *See* Smith (W[illiam] Thomas), *b.* 1868.

SMITH (W. W.). The Grand Canyon of Arizona and the river that made it, the Colorado; described and illustrated by one of the Smiths—W. W. [*Cleveland, O., Printed by C. Hauser.* 1913.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 32. C. 84488

SMITH (W. W.), *of Canada. See* Smith (William Wye).

SMITH (Walker C.). The Everett Massacre. By Walker C. Smith. A History of the Class Struggle in the Lumber Industry. *I. W. W. Publishing Bureau. Chicago, Ill.* [Verso of title:] *Printed by the Members of the General Recruiting Union I. W. W.* [1919.] 12mo, pp. (6), 9–302, advertisements (2).

C., NYP. 84489

The book was first printed in 1918; and an edition of 358 pages, cloth bound and illustrated, price $1.50 net, was advertised in the "Weekly Industrial Worker" of Seattle, May 4, 1918, as soon to be "off the Press," advance orders to be sent to Wm. D. Haywood, 1001 W. Madison Street, Chicago. The edition described above is perhaps the second. It was published at one dollar, and recorded in the Cumulative Book Index for September, 1919.

Also: War and the Workers. By Walker C. Smith. [At the end:] *Order from the I. W. W. Publishing Bureau, P. O. Drawer* 622. *New Castle, Pa.* [1912.] 18mo, pp. (4). NYP. + [Another edition:] ! War ! United States, Mexico, Japan. *Issued by the I. W. W. Publishing Bureau, Box* 622, *New Castle, Pa.* [1912.] 18mo, pp. (4). NYP.—Was it Murder? The Truth about Centralia. By Walker C. Smith. *Issued by the Northwest District Defense Committee, P. O. Box* 1857, *Seattle, Washington. August* 1922. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed covers. NYP. + [Another edition:] *Issued by the Centralia Publicity Committee,* 717 *North Tower Avenue, Centralia, Wash.* [Imprint on back cover:] *The Equity Printing Company,* 1925 *Western Ave., Seattle.* [1922?] 8vo, pp. 47, and printed covers. NYP.

SMITH (Walter), *b.* 1836, *d.* 1886. Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. By Walter Smith, Art Master, London; late Head Master of the Leeds School of Art and Science and Training School for Art Teachers; now Professor of Art Education in the City of Boston Normal School of Art, and State Director of Art Education, Massachusetts. With illustrations. *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company,* (*Late Ticknor & Fields, and Fields, Osgood, & Co.*) 1872. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Stereotyped and Printed by Rand, Avery, & Co.* 8vo, pp. xi, 398, advertisements (4). Frontispiece, 14 plates, 7 of which are colored, and 25 plans and diagrams. C., NYP. 84490

Seven of the plates relate to American Schools of Art, namely: Cooper Institute, New York; the National Academy of Design, New York; the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston; the Worcester School of Design; and the Boston Art-Museum.

SMITH. Art Education. The American Text-Books of Art Education: a new and complete series of Drawing-Books for Use in Schools. Prepared by Walter Smith, Professor of Art Education in the City of Boston Normal Art School, and State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts. *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, Late Ticknor & Fields, and Fields, Osgood, & Co.* 1873. 12mo, pp. (2), 20, (2). AAS. 84491

The original circular announcing the forthcoming series of textbooks, and containing testimonials as to Mr. Smith's qualifications from many prominent persons, including John Ruskin.

SMITH. Drawing in the Public Schools of the City of Boston: being a Lecture delivered before the Students of the Massachusetts Normal Art School, on Thursday, February 26, 1874. By Walter Smith . . . *Boston: J. R. Osgood and Company.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 16. C., H. 84492

SMITH. Examples of Household Taste. By Walter Smith, State Director of Mass. School of Design. Illustrated. *New York: R. Worthington,* 770 *Broadway.* [On page x:] *Electrotyped by Mackellar, Smiths & Jordan, Philadelphia. Printed by Grant, Faires & Rodgers, Philadelphia.* [1880.] 4to, pp. (2), v-x, 521. Frontispiece; illustrations in the text. C., CU., UP. 84493

An additional wood-engraved title reads, "The Industrial Art of the International Exhibition by Walter Smith," and has on the verso a copyright of 1875 by Gebbie & Barrie of Philadelphia. The book is a reissue from the plates of the author's work with that title published by the latter firm as vol. 2 of their "Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition illustrated," [1876–1878].

SMITH. Industrial Art Education: A Lecture delivered in Philadelphia, April 23, 1875, by Prof. Walter Smith, State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts. . . . *Boston: L. Prang & Company.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 23, and printed cover.

AAS., HSP., NYP. 84494

Reprinted from the "Penn Monthly," vol. 6, pp. 492–510, July 1875.

SMITH. . . . Lectures upon Drawing in the three grades of primary, grammar, and high schools of the city of Boston. Addressed to the teachers of the several grades by Walter Smith, Art Master, London, England; Director of Drawing in Boston 1871–1881; Principal of the Normal Art School of Massachusetts; and State Director of Art Education in Massachusetts. *Boston: Rand, Avery, & Co., Printers to the Commonwealth,* 117 *Franklin Street.* 1882. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 84495

With heading: "Papers printed for the Use of Students in the Massachusetts State Normal Art School." Lectures delivered in 1879 and 1881. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Letter by Prof. Walter Smith, State Director for Art Education, Massachusetts. Boston, Mass., September 25, 1875. To the Provisional Committee on the Organization of a Museum of Art in Philadelphia . . . [*Philadelphia?* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 4.

HSP. 84496

SMITH. . . . Popular Industrial Art Education. The Answer to a Question, "The Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, Penn.: How can this Institution best promote the Cause of Popular Industrial Art Education?" By Walter Smith, Art Master, London, England; Director of Drawing in Boston 1871–1881; Principal of the Normal Art School of Massachusetts; and State Director of Art Education in Massachusetts. *Boston: Rand, Avery, & Co., Printers to the Commonwealth,* 117 *Franklin Street.* 1882. 8vo, pp. 110. C., CU. 84497

With heading: "Papers printed for the Use of Students in the Massachusetts State Normal Art School."

SMITH. Practical Education. Paper read at the Essex County Teachers' Association meeting, held at Salem, April 12, 1878, by Walter Smith, Art Master, South Kensington, England, Director of Drawing in the City of Boston Public Schools, and State Director of Art Education in Massachusetts. Printed by request of the teachers who were present. [Verso of title:] *Boston: A. J. Wright, printer,* 79 *Milk Street.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., WHS. 84498

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH. Proceedings at a Convention of the House and Senate of of the State of Pennsylvania, held February 15, 1877. With a Speech by Prof. Walter Smith . . . on "Industrial art education, considered economically" . . . *Boston, Lockwood, Brooks & Co.,* 1877. 8vo, pp. 43. C., HSP. 84499

Professor Smith, who was formerly the headmaster of the Leeds School of Art in England, was invited by the city of Boston in 1871 to organize its instruction in drawing, and in the same year was appointed by the State Board of Education as an agent to promote art education in Massachusetts. On the establishment of the State Normal Art School in 1873, he also became its director. His service to the city continued till 1881, and to the state until 1882, when though his valuable contributions to art education were recognized in the report of an investigating committee of the legislature, his opponents were able to bring about his dismissal. Of special interest is his "Report" to the School Committee on the condition of drawing in the public schools of Boston, 1880, which contains a summary of his work in that city. As State Director of Art Education he prepared annual reports for the years, 1872–1876, and 1879–1881, which were printed in the "Annual Report" of the State Board of Education, and separately. In 1882 Professor Smith returned to England and became the head of the art department of the Technical College at Bradford. A description of his work and influence and reprints of many of his reports and papers forms a considerable part of vol. 1, 1885, of Clarke's "Art and Industry," published by the U. S. Bureau of Education, while an appreciation of him written after his death is found on pp. xlii–xlviii of vol. 2, 1892. Information as to Professor Smith has been furnished by the courtesy of his daughter, Mrs. May Smith Dean, who also published an account of her father in her "History of the Massachusetts Normal Art School," 1924, pp. 4–20. Besides the titles listed above, Professor Smith published a number of other addresses and reports on art education and was the author of a series of drawing books entitled, "American Text-Books of Art Education," which led to a controversy with the publishers of the rival Bartholomew series, described in four of the five following titles.

SMITH. Bartholomew's Drawing-Books. A Statement of the Merits that Entitle them to Preference for Public School Instruction, with Special Reference to the Rival Pretensions of the Books of Mr. Walter Smith. *New York and Chicago: Woolworth, Ainsworth & Co.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 56, and printed cover.

NYP. 84500

A reply to a circular issued by Messrs. Osgood & Co., publishers of Mr. Smith's textbooks, which contained criticisms of Mr. William N. Bartholomew's series.

SMITH. Drawing in Public Schools by the Use of the Smith Books Condemned. The Inaccuracy of the Examples in these Books, the Lack of Systematic Arrangement, the Exhibition of Inartistic Taste in the Grouping of Examples and in the General Arrangement of the Books, the Looseness in Forms of Expression, and Errors in Definition, clearly shown. The Merits of the Bartholomew Books Presented. *New York and Chicago: Woolworth, Ainsworth, & Co.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 56. CU. 84501

SMITH. Drawing in Public Schools. The System of Instruction prepared by Prof. Walter Smith, State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts, with a statement of the considerations which have induced the school boards of Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, San Francisco, and many other leading cities of the country, to adopt this system and discard The Bartholomew System. *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, Late Ticknor & Fields, and Fields, Osgood & Co.* 1874. [Verso of title:] *University Press: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., Cambridge.* 8vo, pp. 35. CU. 84502

SMITH. Osgood's Circular, Misrepresenting Mr. Bartholomew and His Books, Answered. As the second edition of our circular containing criticisms on Mr. Smith's books and his system goes to press, we are favored with a copy of one from Messrs. Osgood & Co. in reply, and we take great pleasure in directing attention to it . . . [*New York and Chicago: Woolworth, Ainsworth, & Co.*] 1874. 8vo, pp. 24. CU. 84503

SMITH. Industrial Drawing. The Opinions of the French Educational Commission in regard to the Walter Smith and other American courses of instruction in drawing, as expressed in their report to the French government on the educational exhibit of the United States at the Philadelphia Exhibition in 1876. Translated from the official report. *Boston: L. Prang and Company.* 1879. [Colophon:] *Electrotyped and Printed by Rand, Avery, & Co., Boston.* 12mo, pp. 18. CU. 84504

SMITH (Walter Allen), *b.* 1859, *d.* 1882. A Prize Essay on Civil Service Reform. Written for the Boston Civil Service Reform Association. By Walter Allen Smith. *Boston: Press of Geo. H. Ellis,* 141 *Franklin Street.* 1882. 12mo, pp. 23, and printed cover. AAS., CU., H. 84505

With half-title: "Reform in the Government Service." A biographical note, pp. 3–5, is signed C. C. S. Title and information from T. Franklin Currier. The competition was open to undergraduates in the colleges of Massachusetts. Mr. Smith

received the first prize, and Edward Cole Howland the second, for his essay on "The Spoils System: Its Origin and Cure." They were issued together as follows:

Prize Essays on Civil Service Reform. Written for the Boston Civil Service Reform Association. *Boston: Press of Geo. H. Ellis,* 141 *Franklin Street.* 1882. 12mo, pp. 38, and printed cover. AAS., C., H., MINNHS., NYP.

Also: Walter Allen Smith. (From the Boston Evening Transcript.) [*Boston.* 1882.] 8vo, pp. (3). NYH. Dated, Boston, April 26th, 1882. According to a manuscript note on the copy belonging to the New York Historical Society, the sketch is by J. P. Quincy.

SMITH (Walter B[rown]), *b.* 1858. . . . Indian Remains of the Penobscot Valley and Their Significance. By Walter B. Smith. *Printed at the University Press. Orono, Maine.* 1926. 8vo, pp. 90 including illustrations, and (4) of printed covers. 2 plates.

C., H., NYP., UP. 84506

With heading: "University of Maine Studies. Second Series, Number 7."

SMITH (Walter E[dward] Clifton). Edward Lincoln Atkinson, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany in the City of New York. Died August 1, 1902. Address delivered by the Reverend Walter E. Clifton Smith, At a Memorial Service held at the Church of the Epiphany on Sunday Morning, February 1, 1903, and Minute of the Vestry Adopted August 14, 1902. [*New York.* 1902.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 12. NYP. 84507

SMITH (Walter George), *b.* 1854, *d.* 1924. Abraham Lincoln. Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania. Memorial Meeting, February 13, 1918. [*Philadelphia:*] 1918. [Second title:] . . . Abraham Lincoln. President of the United States, March 4, 1861, to April 15, 1865. Born February 12, 1809, in Hardin (La Rue) Co., Kentucky. Assassinated April 14, 1865; died April 15 ,1865, at Washington, D. C. Enrolled by Special Resolution April 16, 1865. "The Exponent of Democracy." [Address by] Companion Walter George Smith. 8vo, pp. 12 and printed cover.

C., HEH., HSP., MinnHS., NYP. 84508

SMITH. Address by Walter George Smith. Poem by Harrison S. Morris. Read before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Delta Chapter of Pennsylvania, at the University of Pennsylvania, June 15, 1899. [*Philadelphia.* 1899.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 20. UP. 84509

Mr. Smith's address forms pp. 1–15, and has the title, "Education and Morality in America."

SMITH. Education and Morality in America. *See* the preceding title.

SMITH. Fidelis of the Cross. James Kent Stone. By Walter George Smith, A.M., LL.D., Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and Helen Grace Smith. With 14 illustrations. *G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York. London. The Knickerbocker Press.* 1926. 8vo, pp. xvi, 467. 7 portraits and 5 plates.

C., H., NYP., P. 84510

The material for the biography was compiled and the first chapters were written by Mr. Smith, and on his death it was completed and published by his sister, Helen Grace Smith, with a foreword by Agnes Repplier, and a preface by Thomas Kilby Smith.

SMITH. George Allen, LL.D. An address by Walter George Smith. Read before the Society of the Alumni of the University of Pennsylvania at Houston Hall. June 13, 1900. [*Philadelphia.* 1900.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 8. H., HSP., UP. 84511

Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Life and Letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, Brevet Major-General United States Volunteers, 1820–1887. By his Son, Walter George Smith. With Portraits. *G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York and London. The Knickerbocker Press.* 1898. 8vo, pp. ix, 487. 5 portraits, and 2 plates.

C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., UP., UTEX. 84512

Pages 465–476 contain a study of the character of General Smith by his second son, Theodore Dehon Smith.

SMITH. The National Divorce Congress. By Walter George Smith. [On back cover:] *Reprint from the Messenger.* [*New York.* 1907.] 8vo, cover title, pp. 15, and printed back cover.

C., WHS. 84513

At the foot of page 1: "Proceedings of the National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws, held at Washington, D. C., February 19–23, 1906, and at Philadelphia, November 13–14, 1906." Reprinted from "The Messenger," vol. 47, *New York*, 1907, pp. 229–243. Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH. Present Status of Workmen's Compensation Laws. By Walter George Smith, President, Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, Philadelphia. Publication No. 644, American Academy of Political and Social Science. Reprinted from The Annals, July, 1911. Price 25 cents. [*Philadelphia.* 1911.] 8vo, cover title and printed verso, pp. 128–143, and (2) of back cover.

NYP. 84514

SMITH. Roger Brooke Taney. A paper read before the Law School of Dickinson College, March 10, 1899. By Walter George Smith of the Philadelphia Bar. Reprinted from the American Law Register. *Philadelphia.* 1899. 8vo, pp. (2), 34. UP. 84515

Reprinted from the "American Law Register," new ser. vol. 38, 1899, pp. 201–234.

SMITH. Uniform Divorce Laws. Paper read before The Pennsylvania State Bar Association, June 27, 1907. By Walter George Smith of Philadelphia. *Printed by the Association.* [On back cover:] *Made by George H. Buchanan Company, 420 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.* [1907.] 8vo, pp. 18, and printed covers. WHS. 84516

Also: American Bar Association. Advance information for newspaper use only. To be released September 3, 1913. Section on Legal Education. President's Address by Walter George Smith. [n. p. 1913.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP.—Democracy under Constitutional Limitations. An Address ... to the Ontario Bar Association, Toronto, February 22, 1918. [n. p. 1918.] 8vo, pp. 19. NYP.—"The Judicial Power in the United States." An Address by Walter George Smith, Esq., President of the American Bar Association, before the California Bar Association, at its Annual Meeting at San José, Cal., June 8, 1918. [n. p. 1918.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP.—The Proposed Amendments to the National Constitution. An Address to the Lawyers' Club of Buffalo, March 30, 1918. ... [n. p. 1918.] 8vo, pp. 14. NYP.—... Uniform Social Laws, a lecture ... delivered in the Catholic Summer School extension course, Philadelphia, March 10, 1913. *Philadelphia: John Joseph McVey.* 1913. 12mo, pp. 27, and printed covers. C., NYP. With heading: "Catholic Summer School Extension Lectures. Number Three."—Uniformity of Legislation. An Address to the Maryland State Bar Association. Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 28, 1918. ... [n. p. 1918.] 8vo, pp. 15. NYP.

Mr. Smith as President of the Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in National Conference, 1909–1910, wrote the introduction, pp. 11–13, to "American Uniform Commercial Acts," 1910, prepared under the direction of that body. He was also a contributor to the "Catholic Encyclopedia." For a biographical sketch, *see* the "American Bar Association Journal," vol. 10, 1924, pp. 241–242.

SMITH (Walter Gifford). The Story of San Diego. By Walter Gifford Smith. Copyright, 1892, By Walter G. Smith. (All Rights Reserved.) *San Diego: City Printing Company,* 1892. 8vo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–163, and printed cover.

AAS., C., HEH., NYP. 84517

SMITH (Walter I[nglewood]), *b.* 1862, *d.* 1922. The International Harvester Case. The Opinions of Judges Smith, Hook and Sanborn filed at St. Paul, Minn. Aug. 12, 1914. Preceded by Statements of Cyrus H. McCormick, President, and Edgar A. Bancroft, General Counsel. [n. p. 1914.] 8vo, pp. (2), 41.

CU. 84518

Judge Smith delivered the opinion of the court in the case of the United States of America *vs.* International Harvester Company *et al.*, tried in the District Court of the United States for the District of Minnesota. Judge Hook filed a concurring, and Judge Sanborn, a dissenting opinion. Judge Smith's opinion and the decree ordering the dissolution of the company form pp. 7–26 of the above pamphlet, which was published by the company immediately after the trial. The case went to the Supreme Court, but the appeal was dismissed by action of the defendants, and it was remanded to the District Court.

SMITH. The International Harvester Case. Contents: Opinion of the Court by Judge Smith, 1; Concurring Opinion of Judge Hook, 26; Dissenting Opinion of Judge Sanborn, 27; Discussion of the Harvester Case by Judge McPherson in U. S. *vs.* Keystone Watch Case Co., 40. [n. p. 1915.] 8vo, pp. (2), 47.

NYBA. 84519

The supply of the previous edition being exhausted, the opinions were reissued by the International Harvester Company without the statements of Messrs. McCormick and Bancroft, but with the addition of Judge McPherson's discussion, January, 1915.

SMITH. Mr. Justice Wilson. An Address by the Honorable Walter I. Smith, United States Circuit Judge, Eighth Circuit, for the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Iowa State Bar Association. Sioux City, Iowa, June 26, 1913. [Verso of title:] *The Clio Press. Iowa City, Iowa.* [1913.] 8vo, pp. 23, and printed cover.

H. 84520

Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (Walter M[cCabe]), *b.* 1886. The Massachusetts Income Tax. Its requirements and workings. By Walter M. Smith, LL.B. of the Massachusetts Bar. *Boston: Published by the author.* 1917. [Verso of title:] *Griffith-Stillings Press. Boston, Mass.* 12mo, pp. 23. C., H. 84521

Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (Walter Robinson), *b.* 1875. Brief History of the Louisiana Territory. By Walter Robinson Smith, PH.M. Instructor in American History in Washington University. *St. Louis, Missouri. The St. Louis News Company, Publisher's Agents.* 1904. 8vo, pp. iv, 98. C., H., NYP., UTEX. 84522

Based on four lectures delivered before the Washington University Association on the Mary Hemenway Foundation. Mr. Smith was one of the editors of a "Report of a Survey of the Public Schools of Leavenworth," 1915, and published several books relating to education, as well as contributing to magazines on historical, sociological and educational subjects.

SMITH (W[alter] S.), *b.* 1867. A Book on Capital and Labor, Written by W. S. Smith, C.E. Treating of the scientific, economic and social conditions that exist in the United States at the present time. [*Allegheny, Pa.* 1908.] 12mo, pp. 189, including illustrations and portrait. C., H. 84523

SMITH. The Story of Civilization. By W. S. Smith . . . *Boston: The Roxburgh Publishing Company, Incorporated.* [1912.] 12mo, pp. 158. C. 84524

Mr. Smith has also published a textbook on "Economics," *Boston,* [1918.]

SMITH (Warell). Error for Smith (Wavell).

SMITH (Warren). Hard Times, their cause and cure. By Warren Smith . . . *Nashville, Tenn.: Marshall & Bruce, Printers.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 23. c. 84525

Relates to the currency question.

SMITH. The Working Man's Destiny. His past, present and future. By ex-Senator Warren Smith . . . *Nashville, Tenn.: Hasslock & Ambrose.* 1887. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 31. c. 84526

SMITH (Warren Du Pré), *b.* 1880. . . . The Coal Deposits of Batan Island. With notes on the general and economic geology of the adjacent region. By Warren D. Smith, B.S., M.A., Geologist, Mining Bureau. *Manila: Bureau of Printing.* 1905. 8vo, pp. 56, slip of errata, and printed cover. 21 numbered plates including 6 folded maps and 5 folded diagrams. C., NYP. 84527

With heading: "Bulletin No. 5. Department of the Interior. The Mining Bureau. Manila." According to the letter of transmittal signed by the chief of the bureau, this "is the first of a series of contributions planned to cover the economic geology of the Philippine coal fields, and the second of the general series of publications upon the economic geology of the Islands, planned by the Chief of the Mining Bureau as reorganized under Act No. 916."

SMITH. Earthquakes in Oregon. By Warren Dupré Smith, University of Oregon. . . . Reprinted from The Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America. Vol. IX, No. 3, September, 1919. [*Stanford University: University Press.* 1920.] 8vo, pp. (2), 59–71, and printed cover. Map on verso of title.

C., NYP., UP. 84528

On cover title: "University of Oregon Publications. Vol. 1, February, 1920, No. 3. . . . Application made at the postoffice at Eugene, Oregon, for entrance as second-class matter." Bibliography, p. 71.

SMITH. Geology and Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands. By Warren D. Smith. *Manila: Bureau of Printing.* 1924. 8vo, pp. 559, and printed paper cover. Frontispiece, 39 numbered plates, including 9 maps, 5 of which are folded, and 1 folded diagram; 2 folded tables. C., NYP. 84529

On verso of title: "The Government of the Philippine Islands. Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Science. Manila. Publication No. 19. (Actual date of publication, April 20, 1925.)" A Bibliography of Philippine Geology, Paleontology, Geography, Mineralogy, and Related Subjects (1574 to 1921), compiled by Hubert G. Schenck, forms pp. 478–519. The appendix pp. 537–559, includes an Outline of Philippine Government, prepared by L. A. Faustino; Abstract of Philippine Mining Laws and Regulations; Philippine Forests and Timbers; Mineral Lands and Mine Operators; and a Glossary of Philippine Mining Terms, compiled by L. A. Faustino.

SMITH. . . . The Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands. With a Statement of the Production of Commercial Mineral Products during the year 1907. Issued by Warren D. Smith, Chief of the Division of Geology and Mines, Bureau of Science. *Manila: Bureau of Printing.* 1908. 4to, pp. (4), 3–39, and printed cover. 6 plates and 2 folded maps. C., NYP. 84530

With heading: "Department of the Interior. The Bureau of Science. Manila." The first of a series of reports issued annually to 1916; then every two or three years, 1917–18, 1919–20, 1921–23, and 1924–25. The reports for the years 1907–1913 were edited by Dr. Smith.

SMITH. . . . The Philippine Islands. By Warren D. Smith, PH.D. Chief of the Division of Mines, Bureau of Science, Manila. With a Chapter on the Lithology, by J. P. Iddings, U. S. Geological Survey. *Heidelberg.* 1910. *Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung.* Cover title, printed verso, pp. 24, and (2) of back cover. C., NYP. 84531

With heading: "8. Heft. Band VI, 5. Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. Steinmann, Bonn, und Prof. Dr. O. Wilckens, Jena. VI. Band. 5. Abteilung." A bibliography forms pp. 20–23, and three maps are included in the text.

SMITH. The Salient Features of the Geology of Oregon. Warren Dupre Smith and Earl L. Packard. Reprinted for private circulation from The Journal of Geology, Vol. XXVII, No. 2 February-March 1919. [*Chicago.* 1919.] 8vo, pp. (2), 79–120, and printed cover. Folded diagram and folded table. Maps and diagrams in the text. C., NYP. 84532

At foot of cover title: "University of Oregon Bulletin. July, 1919. Vol. 16, No. 7. *Published monthly by the University of Oregon and entered at the postoffice at Eugene, Oregon as second class matter.*" Bibliography of the more important articles, pp. 117–120.

SMITH. A Summary of the Salient Features of the Geology of the Oregon Cascades, with some Correlations between the Geology of the East Coast of Asia and that of the West Coast of America. By Warren Du Pre Smith, PH.D., Professor of Geology, University of Oregon. *Salem, Oregon: State Printing Department.* 1918. 8vo, pp. 54, and printed cover. Plate and folded table. C., NYP., UTEX. 84533

Heading of cover title: "University of Oregon Bulletin. New Series. December, 1917. Vol. XIV, No. 16." Bibliography, pp. 53–54.

For a monograph on "The Relation of Seismic Disturbances in the Philippines to the Geologic Structure," written by Miguel Saderra Masó and Dr. Smith, *see* Congrès Géologique International, "Compte rendu," 1913, *Ottawa,* 1914, pp. 807–834. Dr. Smith also contributed many other papers on scientific subjects, and was one of the editors of a small publication entitled "Oregon Out of Doors," issued by the Mazama Mountain Climbing Society of Portland, Oregon, nos. 1 and 2 of vol. 1 appearing

in December, 1920, and June, 1922, and relating to Mount Hood and Crater Lake respectively.

SMITH (Warren S[locum]), *b.* 1891. . . . Geology of the Skykomish Basin, Washington. By Warren S. Smith, B.S., A.M. Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Pure Science of Columbia University. [*New York.* 1917.] 8vo. C., NYP. 84534

With heading: "Contributions from the Geological Department of Columbia University. Vol. XXVI, No. 6." Title of a printed paper wrapper in which are laid loosely three pamphlets, the titles of which follow.

SMITH. . . . Petrology and Economic Geology of the Skykomish Basin, Washington. By Warren S. Smith, B.S., A.M. [*New York.* 1915.] 8vo, cover title, pp. (1), 154–185. Folded map.
C., NYP. 84535

With heading: "(Reprint from The School of Mines Quarterly, Vol. XXXVI, No. 2, April 1915)." Reissued as number one of three parts in no. 84534, and so stamped on the cover.

SMITH. . . . Physiography of the Skykomish Basin, Washington. By Warren S. Smith. *New York: Published by the Academy,* 31 *January,* 1917. [On inside of back cover:] *Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc., Washington, D. C.* 8vo, cover title, printed verso, pp. 205–213, and printed recto of back cover, with pasted slip of "Vita." 3 plates and folded map. C., NYP. 84536

With heading: "Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. Vol. XXVII, pp. 205–214. Editor, Edmund Otis Hovey." Reissued as part three of no. 84534, and so stamped on the cover title.

SMITH. Stratigraphy of the Skykomish Basin, Washington. Warren S. Smith. Reprinted for private circulation from The Journal of Geology, Vol. XXIV, No. 6, September–October 1916. [*New York.* 1916.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 559–583.
C., NYP. 84537

Reissued in the same form, laid in as part 2 of his "Geology of the Skykomish Basin," no. 84534.

[SMITH (Wavell), *d.* 1756.] Observations | Occasion'd by reading a Pamphlet, | Intitled, A | Discourse | concerning | The Currencies of the British | Plantations in America. | In a Letter to *****. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe in* | *Paternoster-Row.* 1741. (*Price Sixpence.*) | 8vo, pp. 23.
BM., JCB. 84538

Improved title of our no. 56481, vol. 13. The copy in the John Carter Brown Library has the following inscription on the title-page: "To his Excelly, George Thomas Esq Govr. of Pensilvania W. S. the autho[r]." Title and information supplied by Mrs. Dorothy Watts. Governor Thomas, who had been an Antigua planter, and was later governor of the Leeward Islands, was a personal friend of

Wavell Smith, being mentioned in the latter's will printed on p. 96 of Oliver's "History of Antigua," vol. 3, 1899. The "Discourse" referred to in the title is William Douglass's anonymous work, our no. 20721, vol. 5.

[SMITH?] Two | Letters | to | Mr. Wood, | on the | Coin and Currency | in the | Leeward Islands, &c. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty-* | *Office, near Charing-Cross.* M. DCC. XL. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. (4), 3–61.

BM., HEH., JCB., UP. 84539

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Wavell Smith was Secretary-General of the Leeward Islands from 1722 until his death. For information concerning him, *see* V. L. Oliver's "History of the Island of Antigua," 3 vols., 1894–1899.

SMITH (Wesley), *b.* 1815, *d.* 1902. A Discourse on our National Affairs, delivered on Fast Day, May 9th, 1861, by Rev. Wesley Smith, Pastor of the Fourth Street M. E. Church, Wheeling, Va. . . . [*Wheeling:*] *W. Ewing, printer.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 36. C. 84540

SMITH. A Family History and Fifty-two Years of Preacher Life in Mississippi and Texas. . . . By Rev. Wesley Smith, of the Texas Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South. *Nashville, Tenn., University Press Company.* 1898. 8vo, pp. 167, appendix "Family Record" 19 leaves, including half title, 3 leaves of printed record, and 15 leaves, blank except for heading. C. 84541

Rev. Mr. Smith also published "Lectures on Courtship, Love and Marriage," 1874. For a biographical sketch *see* "Minutes" of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for the year 1902, p. 175.

SMITH (Whitefoord), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1893. A Discourse, on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Augustin S. Clayton, delivered in the College Chapel, Athens, Ga., on the 23d June, 1839. By Rev. Whitefoord Smith . . . *Athens, Ga.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed covers. C., HEH. 84542

SMITH. God, the Refuge of His People. A Sermon, delivered before the General Assembly of South Carolina, on Friday, December 6, 1850, being a Day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer. By Whitefoord Smith, D.D. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., HSP., UTS., WHS. 84543

SMITH. National Sins: A Call to Repentance. A Sermon: Preached on the National Fast, August 3, 1849, in Cumberland Church, Charleston, S. C. By the Rev. Whitefoord Smith, D.D. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Office of the Southern Christian Advocate,* 29 *Pinckney-Street. C. Canning, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 31, and printed front cover. HSP., NYP. 84544

SMITH. An Oration delivered before the Euphradian and Clariosophic Societies of the South Carolina College, on the 6th December, 1848. By Rev. Whitefoord Smith, D.D. A Member of the Clariosophic Society. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by John G. Bowman.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 13. USC. 84545

Title furnished by R. M. Kennedy, University of South Carolina.

SMITH. The Rectitude of the Divine Administration: A Discourse suggested by the Death of Hon. J. C. Calhoun. Delivered in The Methodist Church of Columbia, S. C., on Sunday, April 7, 1850, By Rev. Whitefoord Smith, D.D. *Columbia: Johnston and Cavis, Printers.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 12 and printed front cover.
BA., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84546

SMITH. A Sermon on the occasion of the Centenary of Wesleyan Methodism, preached in the Methodist Church, Athens, Ga., on the 25th October, 1839. By Rev. Whitefoord Smith, A.M. *Charleston: Published by Burges & James.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24.
HEH. 84547

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.
For a biographical note *see* Chreitzberg's "Early Methodism in the Carolinas," 1897, p. 260.

SMITH (Wilder), *b.* 1835, *d.* 1891. Reminiscences of Gustavus Fellowes Davis, D.D., Pastor First Baptist Church, Hartford, Conn., fifty years ago. By Wilder Smith. Printed for private distribution. *Hartford, Conn. Press of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 167. Frontispiece portrait. C., NYH. 84548

Pages 161–167 contain an appendix of "Family Genealogies." Mr. Smith published also "Extempore Preaching," *Hartford,* 1884. For a biographical sketch *see* "Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University," 1890–1900, p. 116.

[SMITH (Willard J.), *editor.*] [Quotations two lines.] The Watson-Blair Debate which took place at East Jordan, Mich., commencing Oct. 22nd and ending Oct. 26th, 1891. *Published by W. J. Smith, Galien, Mich. Clifford, Ont.: Printed at the Glad Tidings Office, Allan St.* 1892. 16mo, pp. 244, advertisements 4.
H. 84549

Preface signed and dated: Willard J. Smith. Galien, Mich., Dec., 1891. The debate was carried on between Wingfield Watson in support of James J. Strang, and William W. Blair for the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, on the following propositions: 1st, that James J. Strang was the lawful successor of Joseph Smith; 2d, that Joseph Smith, of Lamoni, Iowa, was regularly appointed as the successor of Joseph Smith the martyr. According to a note in the "Saints' Herald," vol. 38, 1891, p. 714, the debate resulted in a victory for the Reorganized Church. Title and information from T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Whitmerism Unmasked: Being a Brief Examination of the Claims of the So-called Church of Christ, By Elder Willard J. Smith. [n. p. 1888?] 16mo, pp. 25, and printed cover. H. 84550

Signed: Willard J. Smith. Holstein, Grey Co., Ont. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. The author was an elder in the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and the date is suggested by a reference to the "Saints' Herald," for December 10th, 1887. At this period that Church was carrying on a controversy with the followers of David Whitmer, another group of Mormons.

SMITH (William), *Attorney at Law, Philadelphia. See* Smith (William Moore).

SMITH (William), *Canadian poet. See* Smith (William Wye).

SMITH (William), *Presbyterian minister. See* Smith (William [Richmond]).

SMITH (William), *of South Carolina, b.* 1758, *d.* 1812. *See* Smith (William Loughton).

[SMITH (William), *Quaker, of Besthorpe, Nottinghamshire, d.* 1673.] Joyful Tidings | to the | Begotten | of | God In All. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph James.* | *Chesnut-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXXVII. | 12mo, pp. (2), 9. HSP. 84551

The first English edition of 1664, by "W. S.," and later reprints, are entered under William Smith of Besthorpe in Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, p. 609.

SMITH. The | New Creation | brought forth | In the Holy Order of Life; | wherein | The Immortal Birth is Revealed, and | the Precious Pearl, out of the Mixture | Extracted. | From one who dearly loveth the Creation of | God, and patiently waiteth to behold its | Perfect freedom, | William Smith. | *Reprinted in the Year* 1738. | 12mo, title, verso blank; contents 1 page, "To the Reader" pp. i–iv, poem v, text 1–91. Four leaves without signature, A–L in fours, and M in two. HSP. 84552

Possibly printed by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia. Its resemblance in size-format and typography to the work of that printer was first recognized by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn, who bought this copy from the bookseller Charles L. Woodward for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, several years after the publication of his "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," which accounts for its not being included in that record. A comparison with Moses West's "Treatise concerning Marriage" (Hildeburn no. 590), printed about the same time, shows similar type and style of pagination; and the square star shaped ornaments which serve as a tail piece on page 91, were often used by Bradford, as in the "American Weekly Mercury" for August 31 and September 21, 1738, and in the title border of Leeds's "American Almanack" for 1733. No advertisement of its publication, however, has been found in the Philadelphia and New York newspapers of 1738.

The first edition was published at London in 1661. In the 1738 reprint the address "To the Reader," pp. i–iv, begins on the verso of the contents leaf, and is signed "W. S. Given forth in Worcester-County Goal, where I am a present Sufferer in Bonds, for Obedience to the Command of Jesus Christ: In the First Moneth, 1661." The poem, page v, is on the verso of page iv. A list of the author's writings is given in Joseph Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, pp. 601–612.

The copy described is in old leather binding and is preceded by the following pamphlet, which appears to have been issued with it: "A | Sermon | Preached by | William Dewsbery | At White-Hart-Court Meeting in | London, May 16. 1688." | No title-page, heading only. 12mo, pp. 24. A–C in fours.

SMITH (William), A.M. The | History | of the | Holy Jesus. | Containing | A Brief Account of the Birth and | Life, the Death, Resurrection, & Ascen- | sion of Our Blessed Saviour: And of | the Prophesies, Predictions, & Prodegies, | relating to Him; Recorded both in Holy | Writ, and other Gentile Authors. | To which is added, | The Lives and Deaths | of the | Holy Evangelists and Apostles. | Collected from the Holy Scriptures; | the Writings of the Ancient Fathers, and | other Authors of undoubted Verity. | The Tenth Edition, Corrected. | By William Smith, A.M. | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump,* | *for Nicholas Buttolph at the lower End of* | *Corn-Hill.* 1716. | 12mo, pp. 214.

JCB. 84553

Title supplied by Lawrence C. Wroth. The first edition, *London: Printed for Eben. Tracey at the Three Bibles on London Bridge,* 1703, is entered in the Term Catalogue for the Michaelmas Term, October–November, 1702, and there are also entries for December, 1703, 1708, and 1711. The earliest editions located are, *London,* 1703, perhaps the first, belonging to Mr. A. C. Bates, and the fifth edition, *London,* 1708, belonging to Mr. W. M. Stone, both by the same publisher. This work should be distinguished from the anonymous book for children with a similar title, written in verse. The following list is based upon Mr. Bates's bibliography of the latter, "The History of the Holy Jesus, a list of editions of this once popular Children's Book," *Hartford,* 1911. Acknowledgment is due to Mr. Bates for further information, to Mr. C. S. Brigham, and Mr. W. M. Stone.

The History of the Holy Jesus. Containing A brief and plain Account of his Birth, Life, Death, Resurrection and Ascention into Heaven; and his coming again at the great and last Day of Judgment. Being a pleasant and profitable Companion for Children; compos'd on Purpose for their Use. By a Lover of their precious Souls. *Boston: Sold by B. Gray, at the North-side of the Market.* 1745. 32mo. Advertised in the "Boston News Letter" of January 31, 1745, the title continuing, "To which is added, two excellent Hymns, one on the presence, the other on the absence of the Lord Jesus Christ; and a Body of Divinity for little Children." According to the News Letter of February 7, the work was also "Adorn'd with sixteen Cuts." Mr. Bates suggests that in the absence of further evidence this may be assumed to be the first edition. Perhaps printed by J. Bushell, B. Allen, and J. Green.

The Fourth Edition. *Boston, Printed for D. Gookin in Marlborough-street.* 1747. 32mo, 24 leaves, including portrait of the author and fifteen other woodcuts. BATES COLLECTION. The portrait is signed I. T. in the upper right hand corner, "and it is believed that all of them, except perhaps the two smallest, are the work of James Turner. Probably they are identical with the sixteen which appeared in the 1745 edition." Mr. Bates thinks this edition was probably printed by John Draper, who did some printing for D. Gookin in 1746; but it seems more likely that the sixteen

cuts remained in the possession of the same printers who got out the earlier and the next four editions. According to the sketch of Turner in Stauffer's "American Engravers," 1907, vol. 1, he was engraving in Boston as early as 1744.

The Fifth Edition. *Boston, Printed by J. Green.* 1748. 32mo, 24 leaves, including frontispiece portrait of the author, and 15 other woodcuts. AAS., lacking the portrait.

The Sixth Edition. *Boston, Printed by J. Bushell and J. Green,* 1749. 32mo, 24 leaves, including portrait and 15 other woodcuts. BATES COLLECTION, HEH., JCB. *See also,* the Ives sale catalogue, 1891, no. 1129, and Goodspeed's catalogue IV., October, 1900.

The Seventh Edition. *New-London, Printed and Sold by John Green,* 1754. 32mo, 24 leaves. NYP., lacks first and last two leaves.

The Eighth Edition. *New-London: Printed and Sold by T. Green,* 1762. 32mo, 24 leaves. "There are eighteen illustrations, fourteen of which are from the identical blocks used in the fourth edition," Bates, pp. 6–7, from a copy in a private collection.

Boston: Printed and Sold by Z. Fowle. 1765. 32mo. From an advertisement in Watts's "A Preservative," 1765, Evans no. 10201, according to Mr. Brigham.

The Eleventh Edition. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Z. Fowle at his Printing Office, in Back-Street.* 1766. (*Price 4 Pence.*) 32mo. Bates, p. 7, from a copy in a private collection.

The Fifteenth Edition. *Boston: Printed by I. Thomas, for Z. Fowle, in Back-Street, near the Mill-Bridge.* (*Price 6 Coppers.*) [1767?] 32mo, 24 leaves, including portrait and 18 other woodcuts. Dr. C. L. Nichols's "Isaiah Thomas," 1912, p. 40, describing his copy now AAS. Dr. Nichols, on the authority of Mr. Bates, states that this edition was probably printed during the few weeks of Thomas's stay with Z. Fowle on his return from Halifax in 1767.

The Tenth Edition. *New-London: Printed and sold by T. Green.* 1769. 32mo, 24 leaves, including 17 woodcuts, according to Mr. Stone's account of a copy seen by Mr. Goodspeed in 1910. YALE. Imprint supplied by Miss Anne S. Pratt.

The Twenty-fourth Edition. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Ez. Russell, in Queen-Street.* 1771. 32mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–46, including 16 other woodcuts, and probably a final leaf, making 24 leaves in all. AAS., lacking frontispiece and all after p. 32, and B., lacking frontispiece and all after p. 30. The three following are variant imprints of the same edition.

The Twenty-fourth Edition. *Boston, printed for and sold by J. Boyles in Marlborough Street.* 1771. 32mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–46, including 16 other woodcuts, and probably a final leaf, making 24 leaves in all. AAS., lacking the final leaf, and A. C. BATES, imperfect. Identical with the Russell edition.

The Twenty-fourth Edition. *Boston: N. E. Printed, and Sold by N. Coverly, near the Liberty-Tree.* MDCCLXXI. ☞ *Price 6 Coppers.* ☜ 32mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–46, including 16 other woodcuts, and probably a final leaf, making 24 leaves in all. AAS., lacking frontispiece, pp. 45–46 and final leaf. Identical with the Russell edition.

The Twenty-fourth Edition. *Boston: Printed for, and Sold by Isaiah Thomas, in Union-Street.* 1771. 32mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–46, including 16 other woodcuts, and probably a final leaf, making 24 leaves in all. BU., lacking frontispiece and final leaf. Identical with the Russell edition.

The Twenty-Fifth Edition. *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street,* 1774. 32mo, 24 leaves, including portrait of the author, and 18 other woodcuts. AAS., B., C., PEQUOT.

The Twenty-Sixth Edition. *Boston: Printed for John Boyle in Marlborough-Street.* 1779. 32mo, 24 leaves, including portrait of the author and 21 other woodcuts. AAS., lacking the portrait, PEQUOT.

The First Worcester Edition. *Worcester,* (*Massachusetts*) *Printed by Isaiah Thomas, and sold at his Book Store.* MDCCLXXXVI. 32mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–43, (5), including 18 other woodcuts; printed covers containing 4 more woodcuts. AAS. In this edition, according to Mr. Brigham, the frontispiece portrait of the author is replaced by

a picture of "The Reverend Mr. Instructwell, teaching the Principles of the Christian Religion to Masters Learnwell and Goodwell."

Hudson: Printed by Ashbel Stoddard. 1790. 32mo. Advertised in "The Hudson Weekly Gazette," August 5, 1790, as "Just Published, and sold at this office." Information from Mr. Clarence S. Brigham.

Middletown: Printed by Moses H. Woodward. 1790. 32mo. Advertised in "The Middlesex Gazette, or Fœderal Adviser" of Middletown, Conn., April 3, 1790, as "Just Published and sold by the printer hereof." Information from Mr. Clarence S. Brigham.

New-York: Printed by William Durell. 1790. 32mo. According to Mr. W. M. Stone, this edition was advertised by William Durell in his Holy Bible abridged, *New York*, 1790.

Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, No. 53, *Cornhill.* 1792. 32mo, frontispiece of Rev. Mr. Instructwell, title, pp. 5–58, (5), including 19 other woodcuts. JCB., lacking the final leaf.

Portsmouth: Printed by John Melcher. 1792. 32mo. Evans, no. 24399. Mr. Brigham states that no such edition is advertised in Melcher's "New-Hampshire Gazette" for that year, except as one of a large number of children's books sold by him.

The Second Hudson Edition. *Printed at Hudson (New-York) By Ashbel Stoddard, And Sold, Wholesale and Retail, at his Printing Office.* M,DCC,XCIII. 32mo, 24 leaves, including portrait of the author, and 23 other illustrations. Bates, pp. 10–11, from a copy in a private collection.

The Second Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Isaiah Thomas. And Sold Wholesale and Retail at his Book-store.* MDCCXCIV. 32mo, frontispiece, pp. (4), 7–63, including 29 other woodcuts. AAS., PEQUOT. Dr. Nichols states in his "Isaiah Thomas," 1912, p. 112, that a "Selection of Songs for Children" was added to this edition.

The Third Hudson Edition. *Printed at Hudson (New-York) by Ashbel Stoddard, and sold at his Book Store, wholesale and retail.* M,DCC,XCV. 32mo, 24 leaves including portrait of the author and 19 other woodcuts. B.

Boston: Printed and sold by S. Hall, No. 53 *Cornhill.* 1796. 32mo, frontispiece of Rev. Mr. Instructwell, title, pp. 5–58, (5), including 19 other woodcuts. B., A. C. BATES. An undated edition with the same imprint is given by Evans under [1795], no. 28835.

Boston: Printed for Hall & Hiller, No. 53 *Cornhill.* 1804. 32mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–63, including 19 other woodcuts. B., A. C. BATES.

Suffield: Printed by Edward Gray. 1804. 12mo, pp. 23, (1), including 14 woodcuts. C., W. M. STONE.

Providence: Printed by Heaton & Williams. [1805?] 32mo. According to Mr. Bates, there is a copy of this edition in Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach's collection. The firm of Heaton & Williams printed in Providence from 1803 to 1806.

Second Worcester Edition. *Worcester, Massachusetts: Printed by Thomas & Sturtevant, For Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Sold Wholesale and Retail at his Bookstore; by Thomas & Whipple, Newburyport; and by Thomas & Tappan, Portsmouth.* 1806. 18mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–69, (2), including 40 other woodcuts. AAS., B. This is really the third Worcester edition.

The Fourth Hudson Edition. *Hudson: Printed by Ashbel Stoddard, And Sold Wholesale and Retail at his Book-Store, No.* 137 *Warren Street*—1807. 32mo, 24 leaves, including portrait of the author and 23 other woodcuts. A. C. BATES.

Philadelphia: Published by Benjamin Johnson, No. 22, *North Second Street.* 1813. 48mo, pp. 72, including 18 woodcuts. A. C. BATES. Though the text is the same as that of the other editions, the title begins as follows: "The New Testament, In Verse; or The History of Our Blessed Saviour," etc.

Exeter: Published by Benjamin P. Sheriff. 1813. 18mo, pp. 18, including 1 woodcut. A. C. BATES, H.

Exeter: Published and sold by Benjamin P. Sheriff. Sold also by W. & J. Gilman, Newburyport. 1814. 24mo, pp. 23, including 1 woodcut. B., C.
Bristol. [1820?] 12mo. BM. From the British Museum Catalogue.

SMITH (William), *Senior, Associate Justice of New York, b.* 1697, *d.* 1769. The Complaint of James Alexander and | William Smith to the Committee of | the General Assembly of the Colony | of New-York, &c. | [*New-York, Printed by John Peter Zenger,* 1736.] Folio, pp. 19. A–E in twos. HEH., NYP. 84554

Title from heading of page 1. The affidavit at the end is signed: "Ja. Alexander. Wm. Smith. Sworn the Twenty seventh Day of December, 1735. Before S. Johnson." The printing could hardly have been done before January, 1736. Improved title of our no. 729, vol. 1. When Messrs. Smith and Alexander were counsel for John Peter Zenger in his trial for libel in April, 1735, they filed exception as to the commissions of the Supreme Court Justices De Lancey and Philipse, and as a consequence were disbarred by the court. They brought the above complaint before the committee of the general assembly. *See* Osgood's "American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century," 1924, vol. 2, pp. 459–462.

[SMITH.] The First Commencement of the College of New Jersey, 1748. [Colophon:] *New York, July* 1872. 8vo, pp. 8. 84555

Reprinted from the anonymous account in Parker's "New-York Gazette revived in the Weekly Post-Boy," November 21, 1748, to which is added the following prefatory note: "The following report of the proceedings was prepared at the request of the Trustees of the College by William Smith, at that time a leading lawyer of the New York Bar and published in the principal New York newspaper." Title supplied by James Thayer Gerould from the copy at Princeton University.

SMITH. Mr. Smith's Opinion | Humbly Offered to the | General Assembly | of the | Colony of New-York, | One the Seventh of June, 1734. At their Request. | Occasion'd by sundry Petitions of the Inhabitants | of the City of New-York, Westchester County & Queens-County, | to the said General Assembly, praying an Establishment | of Courts of Justice within the said Colony by | Act of the Legislature. | Published at the Request of the said General Assembly. | [Royal arms.] | . . . | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York,* | 1734. | [At foot of page 45:] Errata of some Errors in the fore-going Sheets . . . [and] Errata of some Errors in the following Sheets of Mr. Murray's Opinion . . . [Accompanied by:] Mr. Murray's Opinion | Relating to the | Courts of Justice | In the Colony of | New-York; | Delivered to the General Assembly of the said | Colony, at their Request, the 12th of June, 1734. | [No imprint.] 2 parts folio, Mr. Smith's Opinion, pp. (2), 45; Mr. Murray's Opinion, pp. 44, mispaged 1–36, 34–41. Sheets a–k in twos, and l in three, besides title; and A–L in twos. NYP. 84556

The appendix to Mr. Murray's Opinion contains minutes of Provincial Council meetings from Nov. 25, 1727, to Aug. 30, 1728. In the New York Public Library copy there is a supplementary list of errata in a contemporary hand on a separate leaf, correcting the appendix, pp. 35–41.

The General Assembly resolved, June 14, 1734, "that Mr. Justice Philipse, and Col. Morris, jun. desire Messrs. Smith and Murray to deliver a Copy of their Arguments, spoke before this House upon that Subject, to Mr. Bradford, the King's Printer, who is hereby Ordered forth-with to Print the same, and to deliver one Copy thereof to each Member of this House." Although Mr. Smith's Opinion was delivered first, on the 7th of June, and Mr. Murray's on the 12th, the latter was printed first, as shown by the two lists of errata on the same page. The publication was advertised in the "New-York Gazette," no. 465, September 16–23, 1734. Following the title and synopsis of Mr. Smith's Opinion, the advertisement reads, "To which is added The Opinion of Mr. Murray, ... Printed by order of the General Assembly, and, Sold by William Bradford."

Because of the efforts of the opposition party to have the court of exchequer abolished, Mr. Smith and Mr. Murray were asked to give the arguments for and against its legality as established by prerogative. Mr. Smith took the ground that English courts had always been under statutory regulation, and that with the abolishment of the Star Chamber a "decisive pronouncement had been made against prerogative tribunals." In the colonies it was even more important that the judges should have the support of the legislature, as they were more dependent on the executive. Mr. Murray argued that courts of equity had come in as part of the body of English laws. *See* Osgood's "American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century," 1924, vol. 2, pp. 457–458.

[SMITH.] Some Observations on the Charge given | by the Honourable James De Lancey, | Esq; Chief Justice of the Province of | New-York, to the Grand Jury, the | 15th Day of January, 1733. | [Colophon:] *New-York.* | *Printed and sold by J. Peter Zenger, Price* 1 *s.* 1733–4. | Folio, pp. 18. C., NYP. 84557

Improved title of our no. 19341, vol. 5, and according to Prof. Osgood, very likely to have been written by William Smith and James Alexander. De Lancey's "Charge" on libels, our no. 19340, related to the legality of the court of exchequer as a court of equity, a question brought up in Smith and Alexander's "Arguments of the Council for the Defendant," in Rip Van Dam's case, 1733. He took the position of the Governor's party that the court of exchequer had long existed in England, and had heard equity suits, and that this jurisdiction had come in to the colony with the rest of the English common law. These "Observations" give the view of the party to which Smith and Alexander belonged, that a court of equity could not be established by common law but should have a statutory basis. *See* Osgood's "American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century," 1924, vol. 2, pp. 449–450.

The authorship has also been attributed to Lewis Morris, the deposed chief justice, by Livingston Rutherfurd in his book on John Peter Zenger, 1904, p. 34. It would seem more probable, however, from the following extracts, that it was written by one of his close associates like Mr. Smith, as the extracts refer to himself and to his removal from office. From page 1: "Tho' what I have to say on it will be very far short of what may be said; the late Chief Justice (as I am well informed) haveing it under Consideration, and intending to be very particular, both on that and the Judgments given by the Honourable Judge Phillipse on that Head." From page 18: "And the late Chief Justice was as much of that Opinion as any other, and perhaps had so continued had there not been a Plea to the Jurisdiction of that Court, which put him upon makeing a more strict Enquiry, by which he found it neither had, nor could have such a Jurisdiction; and that the Exercise of it in the Supream Court was much less to be prohibited, should they exceed their Bounds, than the Chancellor was; and that it was of dangerous Consequence to the Liberties of the People: His Arguments

on this Head are publick [our no. 50849, vol. 12], and to this Day remain unanswered. It is supposed the Promoters of the Contrary Opinion would answer them if they could, and show wherein the late Judge has been mistaken in any Thing he has advanced in those Arguments, that he may have an Opportunity of Retracting or maintaining what has been there delivered, that the World may judge who is in the Right: For what ever his Adversaries may think, or how much soever they or the Governour may be pleas'd with the Displaceing of him, and doing what they can to crush him, the Inhabitants of this Province will not be easily brought to think, That the Displaceing of him is any Answer to his Arguments. It may possibly deterr all his Successors from declaring what they take to be the Law, where the Governour or the King is concerned, lest such Declaration prove Fatal to them," etc.

SMITH. The | Vindication. | Of | James Alexander, | One of His Majesty's Council for the Province of New-York, | and of | William Smith, | Attorney at Law, | From the Matters charged and suggested against | them in two Pamphlets lately published. | The one | A Paper addressed to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of | the City of New-York, by the Honourable Francis Harrison, Esq; | one of His Majestys Council, for the Province of New-York. | The other | A Report of the Committee of His Majesty's Council, to whom it | was referred to examine and make Inquiry touching a Letter found | in the House of Mr. Alexander, in New-York on Fryday the 1st of | February, 1732–3. in order to make the fullest Discovery concerning the | Author of the same. | To which is added | A | Supplement | Containing | A brief Account of the Case of William Trusdell, Plaintiff, | Against | the Honourable Francis Harison, Esq; Defendant, | For Arresting and Imprisoning the Plaintiff and keeping him 9 Weeks in Prison, at | the Suit of Joseph Weldon, without the Assent, Consent, or Knowledge of the | same Joseph Weldon. | Which Cause was tried in the Supream Court of New-York, on the 19th of April, | 1734. wherein the Jury found for the Plaintiff Trusdell *l.* 150. Damages, and | Costs of Suit. | *Printed by John Peter Zenger, and to be sold by him at his House in Broad Street, near* | *the upper End of the long Bridge, in New-York,* 1733. [Error for 1734.] *Price* 1 *s.* | Folio, pp. (2), 20. NYP. 84558

Corrected title of our no. 731, vol. 1, and no. 30380, vol. 8; being a reply to our nos. 30379 and 30378. On verso of the title are six lines of errata; the Vindication is signed on page 15, "Ja. Alexander, Wm. Smith, New-York, April 9th, 1734;" and is followed by the Supplement, pp. 16–20. *See also* Van Dam (Rip), The Arguments of the Council for the Defendant, 1733, William Smith and James Alexander being the counsel.

In Dexter's "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," vol. 1, p. 211, there is included among the publications of William Smith "A Protest in Council [concerning the founding of King's College], May 30, 1754." As members of the Provincial Council of New York, William Smith and James Alexander dissented from the report of a committee of the Council, which on May 30, 1754, approved the petition of the trustees of King's College for a charter. This dissent, ac-

cording to Fernow and van Laer's "Calendar of Council Minutes," N. Y. State Library Bulletin, no. 58, 1902, was among the New York colonial manuscripts at Albany, vol. 78, p. 126. The calendar stated that it was "not to be published." Under date of October 31, when the Council approved the patent of the college, the minutes note again Mr. Smith's dissent, which alleged that the charter had been drawn in such a manner as to favor the Church of England to the disadvantage of the Dissenters. In November of the same year William Livingston brought before the General Assembly, a bill embodying the ideas of the dissenting party, with the title, "An Act, further to establish and to incorporate a College within this Colony, for the Education and Instruction of Youth in the liberal Arts and Sciences." This was dropped, and an act substituted for raising money for the College by means of a lottery. *See* "Journal of the Votes and Proceedings," vol. 2, 1766, pp. 404, 412–423. In the papers of William Smith, the historian, now in the New York Public Library, is a "Dr. of Protest intended to have been made by Messrs. Alexander and Smith in case the College Bill in Decr. 1754 came up from the House and was rejected by the Council." The draft does not appear to be in the handwriting of James Alexander, or of either of the Smiths, father or son.

Among the Jay Papers in the possession of the New York Historical Society is a manuscript in the hand of Justice Smith of an "Agreement made among Lawyers," dated 28th July, 1729, and signed by Wm Smith, S: Clowes, Jos: Murray, Ja: Alexander, Jno Chambers, and H. Wileman. This is printed in full in Stokes, vol. 4, 1922, p. 513, and according to that authority furnishes information as to requirements for admission to the bar in New York during the first half of the eighteenth century, which would otherwise be lacking.

For biographical accounts of Judge Smith, *see* Maturin L. Delafield's "William Smith," 1881, reprinted from the "Magazine of American History," vol. 6, April and June, 1881, and Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 1, pp. 207–211.

SMITH (William), *Chief Justice of North Carolina. See* A True and Faithful Narrative.

SMITH (William), *Surveyor to the Royal African Company.* A New | Voyage | to | Guinea: | Describing | The Customs, Manners, Soil, Climate, | Habits, Buildings, Education, Manual Arts, | Agriculture, Trade, Employments, Lan- | guages, Ranks of Distinction, Habitations, | Diversions, Marriages, and whatever else is | memorable among the Inhabitants. | Likewise, | An Account of their Animals, Minerals, &c. | With great Variety of entertaining Incidents, worthy | of Observation, that happen'd during the Author's | Travels in that large Country. | Illustrated with Cutts, engrav'd from Drawings taken | from the Life. | With an Alphabetical Index. | By William Smith, Esq; | Appointed by the Royal African | Company to | survey their Settlements, make Discoveries, &c. | *London:* | *Printed for John Nourse, at the Lamb with-* | *out Temple-Bar.* MDCCXLIV. | 8vo, pp. iv, 276, (8). 5 plates.

C., HEH., UP. 84559

The book relates partly to the Company's trade in supplying negroes from Guinea to the British plantations in America and the West Indies. Mr. Smith was sent by the Royal African Company in 1726, to "take exact Plans, Draughts, and Prospects of all their Forts and Settlements; as also of all the principal Rivers, Harbours, and other Places of Trade, on the Coast of Africa, from Gambia to Whydah." He re-

turned in 1727, and published at about that time "Thirty different Draughts of Guinea," described below. According to Astley's "New General Collection of Voyages," vol. 2, 1745, p. 464, "on Examination, the Performance seems to be a Work rather made-up from some imperfect Materials left by Mr. Smith, and supplied from other Quarters, than a genuine Relation composed by himself . . . the Customs and Manners of the Gold Coast, and the whole Account of Benin, are taken from Bosman," etc.

SMITH. A New | Voyage | to | Guinea: | Describing | The Customs, Manners, Soil, Climate, | Habits, Buildings, Education, Manual Arts, | Agriculture, Trade, Employments, Lan- | guages, Ranks of Distinction, Habitations, | Diversions, Marriages, and whatever else is | memorable among the Inhabitants. | Likewise, | An Account of their Animals, Minerals, &c. | With great Variety of entertaining Incidents, worthy | of Observation, that happen'd during the Author's | Travels in that large Country. | Illustrated with Cutts, engrav'd from Drawings taken | from the Life. | With an Alphabetical Index. | By William Smith, Esq; | Appointed by the Royal African | Company to | survey their Settlements, make Discoveries, &c. | *London:* | *Printed for John Nourse, opposite Katharine-* | *street, in the Strand.* MDCCXLV. | 8vo, pp. iv, 276, (8). 5 plates. NYH. 84560

For an abstract of this work *see* Astley's "A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels," *London*, vol. 2, 1745, pp. 464–481. For a German translation of this abstract *see* Schwabe's "Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande," *Leipzig*, vol. 3, 1748, pp. 504–533, our no. 65406, vol. 15. These collections contain reproductions of some of the maps and plates of Smith's "Thirty different Draughts of Guinea." For an abstract in French *see* Walckenaer's "Collection des relations de voyages," *Paris*, vol. 8, 1842, pp. 312–372.

SMITH. Nouveau Voyage en Guinée, contenant une description exacte des coutumes, des manières, du terrein, du climat, des habillemens, des bâtimens, de l'éducation, des arts manuels, de l'agriculture, du commerce, des emplois, des langages, des rangs de distinction, des habitations, des divertissemens, des mariages, et généralement de tout ce qu'il y a de remarquable parmi les habitans, etc. . . . traduit de l'anglais de Guillaume Smith, écuyer. *Paris: Durand et Pissot.* 1751. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. 84561

Title from G. Boucher de la Richarderie's "Bibliothèque universelle des voyages," 1808, vol. 4, pp. 147–148.

SMITH. Thirty different Draughts of Guinea, by William Smith, Surveyer to the Royal African-Company. *London.* [1727?] Folio, 30 plates. BM. 84562

"Under each Cut there is given a short Description of the Place represented; the same, with very little Addition, as is inserted in the New Voyage to Guinea." *See* Astley's "A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels," vol. 2, *London*, 1745, p. 464, from which the above title is partly taken.

SMITH ([William]), *of Nevis.* A | Natural History | of | Nevis, | And the rest of the | English Leeward Charibee Islands | in | America. | With many other Observations on | Nature and Art; | Particularly, An Introduction to | The Art of Decyphering. | In | Eleven Letters from the Revd Mr. Smith, | sometime Rector of St. John's at Nevis, and | now Rector of St. Mary's in Bedford; to the | Revd Mr. Mason, B.D. Woodwardian | Professor, and Fellow of Trinity-College, in | Cambridge. | *Cambridge: | Printed by J. Bentham, Printer to the University; | and sold by W. Thurlbourn in Cambridge; S. Birt | in Ave-Maria-Lane, C. Bathurst in Fleet-Street, and | J. Beecroft in Lombard-Street, London.* | MDCCXLV. | 8vo, pp. (6), 318, index (9).

C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., UP. 84563

Some copies contain a slip of errata. Mr. Smith's full name is taken from the document found on p. 214 in which he is instituted as minister of St. John's Parish, Nevis, and which is signed by Walter Hamilton, the governor of the Leeward Islands, and dated the 18th day of April, 1716. The author was born at Yarmouth in Norfolk, and matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, in 1707, aged 17, receiving his B.A. in 1710, according to Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses," vol. 4, 1892. It appears from the document that he arrived in Nevis in 1716, and he states that he remained there for upwards of five years, settling later for some years in Lincolnshire. The letters which are undated were written after his return to England, and are chiefly desultory reminiscences of his observations both in the West Indies and elsewhere. A manuscript note in the Library of Congress copy gives 1749 as the date of Mr. Smith's death.

[SMITH (William), *Junior, Historian of New York, b.* 1728, *d.* 1793.] The | Candid Retrospect: | or, | The American War examined, | by | Whig Principles. | *Charlestown: | Printed by John Wells, jun. at No.* 71, *Tradd-street.* | MDCCLXXX. | 4to, pp. 30, and a blank leaf. A–D in fours, the title and a final blank leaf being apparently part of sheet D.

BM. 84564

The "Candid Retrospect" fills pp. 3–14, and Appendixes I to VI, in smaller type, pp. 15–30. Title and description from a photostat reproduction in the New York Public Library, from the British Museum original. The authorship of the pamphlet was revealed in the extracts made by Dr. A. Everett Peterson from entries in the manuscript diary of Mr. Smith, now in the New York Public Library, for the Chronology included in Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 5, 1926, under various dates of 1780 and 1781. Justice Smith wrote on January 6th, 1780: "I can not be satisfied that it is even yet prudent to publish the Paper I have long had by me under the Title of the Candid Retrospect, as it exposes the writer to the violence of both Parties." On July 20th of the same year there is an entry in the diary that he had sent the manuscript to Mr. De Rossett in Charleston, to bring out in that city, as "it may be useful to publish there to work a Change in the Whiggs. It is best to have it believed here to be a composition there." On November 17th he wrote that it was published on Saturday, September 30, as "I find by the Carolina Papers," and that he had forwarded one of the pamphlets to Rivington, later the publisher of the New York edition. *See* Stokes, pp. 1100, 1113, 1118, and 1122. Mr. Lewis Henry De Rossett was a loyalist who had been expelled from North Carolina (Sabine's Loyalists, vol. 1, p. 376), and was at this time with General Sir Henry Clinton in Charleston as Commissary of

Prisoners. *See* his memorial preserved, with other papers relating to the American Loyalists, among the Audit Office Records in the Public Record Office in London; or, the New York Public Library transcripts of the same, vol. 47, pp. 468–492. The pamphlet was reprinted as follows:

[SMITH.] The | Candid Retrospect; | or | The American War examined, | by | Whig Principles, | *Charlestown printed:—New-York re-printed* [*by James Rivington*]. MDCCLXXX. | Sq. 12mo, pp. 28. A–D2 in fours. C., H., HEH., MHS., NYH. 84565

Improved title of our no. 10666, vol. 3. The following entry appears in the author's manuscript diary for November 17th, 1780: "Yesterday I wrote to Rivington & inclosed him one of the Pamphlets De Roset has published at Charles Town. I recommended ... the Republication of 10 Thousand Copies at the Charge of the Public or by Subscription to be given away and advised that the Appendix be taken in as Notes—to prevent Disconnection in the Perusal ... he promised me an answer upon the Subject." On November 22nd he noted that he had written to General Robertson urging that ten thousand copies be printed, this being at Rivington's suggestion. "Rivington says if he prints 5000 he will be obliged to charge 1/ for each & if less more, so that the more he prints the less he can sell them for." A copy was sent to General Robertson, and another to General Clinton. On December 6th Mr. Smith wrote that the latter had authorized him to speak to Rivington about the republication "& intimate that it should be at the public Expence." The following day the printer sent for a copy of the pamphlet as he had just received "Orders from Head Quarters for the Edition of it." On January 30th following is the entry: "At last the Candid Retrospect is out. Rivington this Instant sends me 100 copies." On February 1st he states that "Rivington has struck off 3000 Copies ... & given out 50 to Mr. Shoemaker & 60 to the Board of Directors of loyal Refugees & 100 to me & made up 400 for Genl. Arnold." In this edition, following the author's wishes, the material in the appendix of the earlier edition was distributed as footnotes through the text.

The pamphlet recounts what the author considers mistakes on the part of both Great Britain and the colonies, and urges compromise and reconciliation. An analysis of the work by Dr. Peterson is printed in Stokes, vol. 5, pp. 1126–1127. It was reprinted twice in Rivington's newspaper, the "Royal Gazette," first in the issues for March 28, 31, and April 4, 1781, and again in the same paper for August 29, September 1 and 5 of that year. *See* the Chronology in Stokes, vol. 5, pp. 1122–1127, especially under the above dates of November, 1780 to February, 1781.

SMITH. The | History | Of the Province of | New-York, | from the | First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII. | To which is annexed, | A Description of the Country, with a short Account of the | Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the | Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. | ... | By William Smith, A.M. | *London:* | *Printed for Thomas Wilcox, Bookseller at Virgil's Head, opposite the* | *New Church in the Strand.* | M.DCC.LVII. | 4to, pp. xii, 255. Folded plate.

B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., MHS., NYP.,UP. 84566

The dedication "To the Right Honourable George, Earl of Halifax, Viscount Sunbury, First Lord Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, &c. &c." is dated New-York, 15 June, 1756. The author states in his preface that the work is based chiefly on the Provincial Laws, the Minutes of the Council, the Journals of the General Assembly and other government records. He also acknowledges his indebtedness to Colden's "History of the Five Indian Nations," and to Charlevoix. The history proper covers

pp. 1–180, while a description of the province, geographical, political, etc., forms pp. 181–255. The folded plate has the title, "The South View of Oswego on Lake Ontario," an explanation, and the inscription, *I. Mynde sculp.* The "View" gives the forts and buildings on both sides of the Onondaga River, where it empties into Lake Ontario.

The Lenox uncut small paper copy in the New York Public Library has a leaf measurement of 11 by 8½ inches, with an inner margin seven eighths of an inch in width. The W. L. Clements Library copy of the same size is in the original bluish paper covers.

On June 3d, 1902, there was sold at Sotheby's in a miscellaneous collection, no. 188 of the catalogue, a copy described as the author's own, which was bought by Francis Edwards. In the same year it passed into the hands of Dodd, Mead & Company of New York, and then into the library of Henry F. De Puy, at whose sale in April, 1920, it was bought by the Rosenbach Company, who still owned it in 1930. Mr. Luther S. Livingston wrote to Mr. De Puy, on January 2d, 1903, that he had been informed by Mr. Edwards that the book was reputed to have come from a member of the Smith family in Warwickshire. The volume is interleaved with writing paper containing some additions by the author, and there are also corrections on the printed pages. According to the De Puy sale catalogue, 41 of these interleaves are covered with neatly written manuscript notes and additions; and 42 pages of the printed text contain marginal notes for interlineations. In addition to this there are many corrections in spelling, such as the crossing out of the "u" in the words "honour," "labour," etc. The book is in contemporary board covers without any back strip to cover the sewing, and it does not contain the plate of Oswego. In a prefixed note, dated at the Manor of Livingston, 6 Decr. 1777, the author wrote: "Twenty Years are elapsed since this Work was published, in all which Time I have had no Leisure to read it. Some Years ago I had this Volume interleaved, with a View to correcting the Impression, and making Additions. When the MSS was sent Home in 1756, I trusted the Examination of the Proofs, to my Friend Doctor [Benjamin] Avery of Guy's Hospital, London, who changed the Orthography to his own Taste.—In running over it within two Days past, I have corrected it in some Places. If there is a Continuation of the History, it should precede the Chapters beginning at page 183; but I am surprized at the great Alterations, which the Changes since the Publication will render Necessary. I have Materials for a Detail of our Transactions to the present Time; and last Winter put it into Form from 1731 to 1762. From that Period, I have the Materials in two Books of Memoirs, and Letters of Correspondency, with a Collection of political MSS. What is prior to 1762, I propose to finish in Draft this Winter for a fair Copy. The subsequent Matters would carry me into a prodigious Extent and I do not mean to reduce them to the Form of a Narrative like the former published & unpublished Part of the History." The manuscript which was sent to England in 1756 for the printing of this edition has not been found, and perhaps it was not preserved. The manuscript of the continuation from 1732 to 1762, now in the New York Public Library, is described below under the date of its printing in 1826.

A few copies of the 1757 edition were printed on larger and thicker paper, with wider inner margins. Descriptions follow of three such copies which have come into the market:

1. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal., measuring on the leaf 11 5/16 by 9 1/16 inches, with inner margin 1½ inches in width. On thick paper, bound in contemporary red morocco, richly ornamented with gilt tooling, gilt edges, and containing the folded plate of Oswego. Formerly in the library of William Beckford, Esq., at Fonthill Abbey, Wilts., it passed at his death into the hands of his daughter, the Duchess of Hamilton, and was no. 2063 of the third portion of the Beckford part of the Hamilton Palace Collections, sold at Sotheby's in July, 1883. Bought at that time by Ellis & White, it was no. 303 of the F. S. Ellis sale at the same galleries in November, 1885. It was later acquired through Robert H. Dodd by E. D. Church, and was bought with the rest of his collection by Henry E. Huntington in April, 1911.

2. William Evarts Benjamin, New York City, has a leaf measurement of 12⅛ by 9⅜ inches, with inner margin 1½ inches in width. On thick paper, bound in crimson

levant morocco by W. Pratt for H. Stevens, edges entirely uncut, and with the folded plate from a small paper copy inlaid and inserted. On the inside of the front cover is the book-plate of Robert Hoe. The book was bought by Robert H. Dodd as no. 3101 of part 1 of the sale of the Hoe library, in May, 1911, and later sold by him to the present owner.

3. The Rice-Menzies copy, probably on thick paper, bound in green levant morocco by W. Matthews, elegantly tooled, gilt edges, and containing the folded plate, which was no. 2088 of the John A. Rice sale at Bangs's in March, 1870, and later no. 1863 in the catalogue of the William Menzies sale at Leavitt's in November, 1876, where it was described as a "splendid large paper copy, believed to be unique." At the latter sale it was bought with the small paper copy in purple morocco, no. 1864, and other books, for Mr. Stephen Whitney Phœnix of New York. On his death in 1881, most of his library, with the exception of heraldry, genealogy and local history, was bequeathed to Columbia University, but we are informed that the large paper Smith was not included with the rest.

Cadwallader Colden, whose sympathies were with the executive in the controversies of the period, while Mr. Smith's were on the side of the assembly, criticized the work as partisan. See his correspondence with Mr. Smith and other papers on the subject, printed in New York Historical Society's "Collections," second series, vol. 2, 1849, pp. 193–214; also those to his own son, "Collections," Publication Fund vol. 1, 1868, pp. 177–235, vol. 2, pp. 203–212. A new printing of several of the letters is found in the "Letters and Papers of Cadwallader Colden," vol. 5, "Collections," 1921, pp. 283–295, 310–319. In the author's manuscript continuation of his history, later edited by his son and first published by the New York Historical Society in 1826, he left a reply to Colden's criticisms of January 15th and February 17th, 1759, which is found in a footnote on p. 51 of the published work.

SMITH. The | History | of the Province of | New-York, | from the | First Discovery. | To which is annexed | A Description of the Country, an Account of the | Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political | State, and the Constitution of the Courts | of Justice in that Colony. | . . . | By William Smith, A.M. | *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House,* | *Piccadilly.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. viii, 334 (A in four, B–Y in eights, including a final blank); besides 24 star pages described below.

C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 84567

The dedication to the Earl of Halifax and the plate are omitted in this edition. The printer evidently divided the work which he was printing from the earlier edition into three takes which were set up simultaneously. He estimated that the first would take only 160 pages, and had the second compositor number his first page 161; similarly in the second case he estimated that the amount given would require 195 pages, pp. 161–256, and the third compositor began with page 257. In each case twelve more pages were required, and were supplied by inserting signatures *L and *R, the first 12 coming between 160 and 161, and the other 12 between 256 and 257. These star leaves were irregularly paged *145–*150, (1), *151, *143–*146 for the first insertion, and 241*–*252 for the second.

SMITH. The | History | of the Province of | New-York, | from the First Discovery to the Year 1732. | To which is annexed, a description of the country, with | a short account of the inhabitants, their reli- | gious and political state, and the con- | stitution of the courts of jus- | tice in that colony. | . . . | The Second Edition. | By

William Smith, A.M. | *Philadelphia:* | *From the Press of Mathew Carey.* | *April* 9 —— M.DCC.XCII. | 8vo, pp. 276.

AAS., B., C., H., JCB., NYP., WHS. 84568

The second leaf has the following advertisement: "To the citizens of the united states. The re-publication of this volume is the first part of a plan undertaken at the desire of several gentlemen of taste, who wish to supply their libraries with histories of their native country. Should the design meet with public encouragement, the most valuable histories of the other provinces shall be re-published in regular succession by the public's humble servant, Mathew Carey. Philad. April 9, 1792."

A copy at the New York Historical Society, in old calf, has the signature [A] as originally printed in four leaves, the second and third leaves being blank and intended to be cancelled, as not included in the pagination. Inserted in the same copy is a frontispiece "View of Columbia College in the City of New York," *Anderson Del., Tiebout Sculp.*, from the "New-York Magazine" for May, 1790, but with the name of the magazine erased from the top margin.

SMITH. History of New-York, from the First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXIII. To which is annexed, a description of the country, with a short account of the inhabitants, their religious and political state, and the constitution of the courts of justice in that colony. . . . By William Smith, A.M. With a Continuation, From the Year 1732, to the Commencement of the Year 1814. *Albany: Printed by Ryer Schermerhorn. Sold by himself and G. Forbes, Albany; H. Stockwell, Troy; A. Seward, Utica; and Andrus & Starr, Hartford.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 511, contents (1).

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84569

The "Continuation," pp. 391–505, followed by notes, covers the years from 1732 to 1747, and was written by Mr. John Van Ness Yates, according to Dr. George H. Moore in the Catalogue of the New York Historical Society, 1859, p. 550.

SMITH. [Caption of page 1:] Continuation of the History of New-York. [Serial title:] Collections of the New-York Historical Society, for the year 1826. Volume IV. *New-York: Printed for the Society, by J. Seymour.* 1826. 8vo, title of Collections for 1826, vol. 4, verso blank, dedication to the Earl of Dalhousie, verso blank, advertisement by the author's son, verso notice by the Society, contents, verso blank, pp. 308. BA., C., HSP., NYH., NYP. 84570

Covers the period from 1732 to 1762, in seven chapters. This continuation was left in manuscript by the historian, and was edited with a few verbal alterations and corrections by his son William, the historian of Canada, according to the latter's "Advertisement," dated Quebec, August 4th, 1824. His dedication to the Earl of Dalhousie is dated Quebec, August 10th, 1824.

The original manuscript of this part of the work is owned by the New York Public Library. It is a part of the collection of William Smith Papers, which includes one atlas folio volume, seven folio volumes and one portfolio of loose papers secured in 1915 by the Library from the London bookseller Francis Edwards, with the addition of six boxes of miscellaneous papers secured in 1919. The manuscript of the "Continuation" fills 230 unnumbered pages of vol. 1 (the atlas folio) and includes the period 1732–1758, or pages 1–272 of the published work. The manuscript is continued on pp. 421–475 of vol. 2 of the Smith Papers, covering the period 1759–1762, or pp.

272–308 of the published work, with five explanatory paragraphs omitted at the end. The four following volumes and parts of two others contain the further continuation of the history under the title: "Historical Memoirs of the Province of New York, or, Journal of Public Events, from 1753 to 1783." This material remains entirely unpublished. It is followed by a variety of historical material, notes, transcripts and a few inserted printed documents and newspapers relative to the history of the colony, chiefly in the autograph of William Smith, whose bookplate appears in two of the volumes. It seems probable, from a comparison of the published part of the manuscript with the printed text, that a clean copy was made for the use of the printer, who did not preserve it after the work appeared in print. The few improvements in phraseology to be found in the manuscript in another hand (probably that of the author's son) were included in the fair copy furnished to the New York Historical Society for publication. The printed text is, almost without exception, a verbatim copy of that in the original manuscript as corrected, only a very few verbal changes having been made. Nothing is omitted or added except the five paragraphs omitted at the end. These consist of a brief personal explanation of the reasons for writing the continuation, written by the author for the information of his son, and form no part of the history itself. There are, however, scores of passages of the original manuscript, crossed out by the author, which remain unpublished and which contain much of historical importance.

The Continuation was first issued independently, as vol. 4 of the Collections, but when the Society decided to issue a reprint of the history of 1757, that volume number was assigned to the original work and the Continuation was renumbered vol. 5. Some copies of the Continuation were issued exactly as above except that before the title of the Collections for 1826, was placed a new title of the Collections for 1830, vol. 5. H., NYH. It was later reissued as vol. 2 of the following set.

SMITH. The History of the late Province of New-York, from its Discovery, to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. By the Hon. William Smith, Formerly of New-York, and late Chief Justice of Lower Canada. Vol. I. [II.] *New-York: Published under the Direction of the New-York Historical Society.* 1829. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 320; (6), 308.

B., BA., C., H., HSP., MHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 84571

First or series title: Collections of the New-York Historical Society, for the year 1829. [1830.] Volume IV. [V.] *New-York: Printed for the Society.* 1829. [1830.]

Vol. 1, first issue. Collation: title of Collections for 1829, vol. 4, verso blank, title of History, verso blank, Notice pp. [v]–vi, Contents, verso blank, Memoir [ix]–xvi, 320. NYH., Astor and Bancroft copies in NYP. In this issue it should be noted that there is no copyright on the verso of the title; the pagination of the Notice [v]–vi allows for the Collections title as well as the title-page of the History; as in the earlier volumes 1–3 of the Collections there are no regular running headings, each page merely bearing at the top the number of one of the Parts I–V of the History; printed on somewhat thinner paper than the 1830 thick paper edition. The Lenox copy in NYP. of this issue has in vol. 1, following regular History title-page, a copy of the History title-page of the second issue with copyright notice on its verso; and in vol. 2, following regular Collections title-page, a Collections title-page reset in different type and printed on a yellower, stiffer paper, with a pencilled notation on its upper margin: "Reprint of the title, for George H. Moore," [then Librarian New York Historical Society.] Both these title-pages are inserted and not a part of the original work.

Vol. 1, second issue. Collation: title-page of the History with 1829 copyright notice on verso, Notice pp. [3]–4, Memoir [ix]–xvi, 320. Two NYH. copies, one on thick, one on thin paper, Ford copy in NYP. on thick paper. In this issue the copyright is added on verso of title and, since there is no series title, the Notice is paged [3]–4. The Contents is omitted. Running headings are added in italics at the top of each

page of text, *History of New-York* on pp. 2–249, and *Appendix* on remaining pages. Generally printed on somewhat thicker paper than first issue but there is an impression on thin paper in NYH. With exceptions noted, printed from same setting of type as first issue. In this edition the dedication to the Earl of Halifax and the author's preface are omitted. The Memoir was written by the author's son, William Smith of Canada and treats briefly of the public and private life of his father. A change contemplated by the author was carried out when the description of the Province, pp. 181–255 of the first edition, was placed at the end as an appendix, pp. 251–320.

The "Notice" by the Committee of Publication of the Society, dated, City of New-York, Nov. 16, 1829, and signed by John W. Francis, John Delafield, and David Hosack, states that the "present volumes, now for the first time associated, contain the History of the State of New-York from its first discovery to the year 1762 . . . with the author's last alterations and additions from the original manuscripts." The first volume is a reprint of the original edition of 1757, and carries the account to 1732. The source of the changes in this first part of the history has been discovered to be the author's own copy of the first edition with manuscript notes. A comparison of that volume with this one published by the Society in 1829, shows that a large number of the author's corrections and additions were incorporated in the latter work. The changes in orthography made by Mr. Smith were mainly in modernizing the spelling of words such as governour, publick, etc., with a few corrections of errors. Some such changes indicated by him were not introduced. Many of his long notes were added sometimes following closely, and sometimes varying in form. On the other hand many of his notes were not printed, especially in the latter part of the book where whole passages written on the margins and inserted leaves are disregarded. It seems probable that the author's own corrected copy of the first edition was not used for printer's copy but that another volume, possibly of a later edition, was prepared for that purpose by someone, no doubt William Smith, the son, editor of the Continuation, who only reproduced the notes which he felt would add value to the new edition. Additional indications of this are the clean appearance of the book, the fact there is nothing to show that some notes are not to be printed, and occasional alterations of spelling in which the author's revised spelling is not used though more in accordance with modern usage than the form actually printed, e. g. the author on page 46 corrected Messilimakinae to Michilimakinack, while the form in the 1829 edition, page 63, is Messilimakinac.

Vol. 2, first issue. Exact reissue of the Continuation of 1826, with addition of new title-page as vol. 5 of the Collections, dated 1830, inserted before title-page of vol. 4 of the Collections, dated 1826, and having no title-page as vol. 2 of the History. H., NYH. Issued with vol. 1, first issue.

Vol. 2, second issue. Collation: title of Collections for 1830, vol. 5, verso blank, title of the History, vol. 2, 1829, verso blank, dated Advertisement by the author's son, verso blank, pp. 308. NYH., Astor and Bancroft copies in NYP. Leaves containing History title and Advertisement on thick paper, leaf containing Collections title and pp. 1–308 on thin paper for the most part. Issued with vol. 1, first issue.

Vol. 2, third issue. Collation: title of the History, vol. 2, 1829, verso blank, dated Advertisement, verso blank, pp. 308. NYH., Ford copy in NYP. This issue lacks Collections title-page and is generally found printed on somewhat thicker paper than in first issue, though there is a thin paper copy in NYH. Issued with vol. 1, second issue.

In the second and third issues of this edition of the Continuation the dedication to the Earl of Dalhousie, the notice by the Society, and the contents are omitted. The notice was no longer required because of the statement by the Committee in vol. 1. The preliminary pages are from a different setting of type from that of the 1826 issue, but the text, pp. 1–308, is from the same except that running headings in italics were added, *Smith's Continuation of the* on the verso, and *History of New-York* on the recto of the leaves.

SMITH. The History of the late Province of New-York, from its Discovery, to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. By

the Hon. William Smith, Formerly of New-York, and late Chief Justice of Lower Canada. Vol. I. [II.] *New-York: Published under the Direction of the New-York Historical Society. Grattan, Print.* 1829. [1830.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 390; (8), 390.

AAS., BA., C., JCB., NYH., NYP. 84572

Vol. 1, first issue. Collation: half title, verso blank, title-page dated 1829, verso containing copyright notice, Notice [v]–vi, Contents, verso blank, Memoir [ix]–xvi, 390. NYH., Astor copy in NYP. Another copy of this issue of vol. 1 has the same collation, except that the 1830 title-page has been inserted after the 1829 title-page, though not a part of the volume. Lenox copy in NYP., lacking half title.

Vol. 1, second issue. Same collation as first issue, except that title-page is dated 1830. Copies on both thick and thin paper in NYH.

Vol. 2. Collation: half title, verso blank, title-page dated 1830, verso containing copyright notice, undated Advertisement, verso blank, Contents, verso blank, 390. Two copies in NYH., one on thick and one on thin paper; Astor copy on thick and Lenox copy, lacking half title, on thin paper, NYP. Issued with both issues of vol. 1.

The issues of this edition are, except for the Memoir, from a larger size of type than that of the preceding edition. The other preliminary pages are reset, as an examination of the Notice, pp. [v]–vi, makes clear, marked differences appearing in the number of lines on the two pages and the fact that the date follows instead of precedes the names of the committee. Many of the longer footnotes are taken from the text and placed at the end, vol. 1, pp. 383–390 and vol. 2, pp. 377–390. The running headings are in roman instead of italic type, the wording of the headings in vol. 2 having been changed to read uniformly with those of vol. 1. Both vols. issued with half titles, though frequently they have been removed in rebinding. The paper of both volumes is thicker than in any previous edition in most of the copies issued, though there are thin paper copies in NYH. and NYP.

SMITH. Histoire | de la | Nouvelle-York, | depuis la Découverte | de cette Province | jusqu'a notre Siécle, | Dans laquelle on rapporte les démêlés qu'elle a | eus avec les Canadiens & les Indiens; les Guerres | qu'elle a soutenues contre ces Peuples; les Traités | & les Alliances qu'elle a faits avec eux, &c. | On y a joint | Une Description Géographique du Pays, & une | Histoire Abrégée de ses Habitans, de leur Reli- | gion, de leur Gouvernement Civil & Ecclé- | siastique, &c. | Par William Smith. | Traduite de l'Anglois par M. E. * * * | . . . | *A Londres.* | M. DCC. LXVII. | 12mo, half-title, title, pp. vii-xvi, 415. B., HEH., JCB., NYP. 84573

The dedication to the Earl of Halifax is omitted and a table of contents added in this translation. According to La France Littéraire, vol. 9, p. 191, the translator was Marc-Antoine Eidous, who in the latter part of the 18th century translated many works from English.

[SMITH.] Information | to emigrants, | Being the copy of a Letter from a | Gentleman in North-America: | containing | A full and particular Account of the Terms on which | Settlers may procure Lands in North-America, parti | cularly in the Provinces of New-York and Pensylvania. | As also, | the encouragement Labourers, Mechanics, and Trades | men of every Kind may find by going

there to Settle. | To which is added, | Observations on the causes of Emigration. | *Glasgow:* | *Printed for, and sold by Morrison and M'Allum at their* | *Shop in Gibson's land Salt-market, and at J. Galbraith's* | *Printing-Office.* | (*Price Two Pence.*) | [1773.] 16mo, pp. 16. c. 84574

The following statement is found on p. 3: "From the spirit of Emigration which prevails in several parts of Scotland, it is but too evident that many ... are at present in very distressing circumstances ... The following proposals ... drawn up and signed by the Hon. Mr. Smith of New-York June 11th 1773, may be useful ..." Title and information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. Mr. Parker, | A Bill was sent up by the House of Assembly to the | Council, in the course of the last Session, to con- | tinue the Act commonly called the Five Pound Act, for | Ten Years, and it passed the Council, but was protested | against by Mr. Smith ... The Reasons are | in these Words, viz. | ... [Signed,] Probus. | New-York, January 10, 1769. | [*New-York: Printed by James Parker.* 1769.] Folio, pp. (2). c. 84575

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. The act referred to was entitled "An Act to empower Justices of the Peace Mayors Recorders and Aldermen to try Causes to the value of Five pounds and under ..." Mr. Smith's dissent is printed on pp. 1677–1678 of the "Journal of the Legislative Council," 1861, in the minutes for December 30, 1768.

[SMITH.] The | Occasional Reverberator. | Number I. | Friday. September 7, 1753. | [Colophon:] *New-York:* | *Printed by J. Parker, at the New-Printing-Office, in Beaver-Street.* 1753. | Folio, pp. 4. AAS., C., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 84576

Colophon of nos. 2–4: *New-York:* | *Printed by J. Parker, at the New-Printing-Office, in Beaver-Street.* | *By whom Letters to the Author are carefully delivered.* |

Numbers 2–4 paged consecutively 5–16, were published on Sept. 14 and 21, and Oct. 5 of the same year. On p. 14 of the anonymous "Preface" written by Livingston in 1754 for his reissue of the "Independent Reflector," he states that "thro' the irresolution or corruption of the Printer [Parker] and his various devices to embrace the Reverberator, that paper was not continued beyond four Numbers."

That Smith was a moving spirit in the publication is made evident by a manuscript in his hand in the collection of his papers, in the New York Public Library, having the heading: "The Reverberator. Number I Thursday Sept. 1753." Below is a prefatory note or prospectus of the proposed publication which is practically the same as the following which appeared in the first issue of "The Occasional Reverberator:"

"The Enemies of Liberty, and a Freedom of Reflection, having by the most iniquitous Arts, engrossed the New-York Mercury, and utterly excluded their Antagonists from a fair Hearing in that Paper; and the Printers of the Gazette declining the Insertion of any Thing, that savours of political or religious Controversy; the Author has thought proper to set up this, and proposes to continue it on Fridays, as often as occasion shall require.

"From the Independent Reflector, against whom the most foul-mouthed Invectives are perpetually disgorged, which the Design of his Paper prevents him from answering, I hope, for frequent Assistance ...

"As it cannot be expected, that the Author should support this Paper at his private Expence, he has fixed the Price for Subscribers, at Ten Shillings per Annum, for

fifty two Papers ... and those who decline subscribing may purchase them of the Printer at Three Pence each."

As is evident from the above, the "Reverberator" was published in support of "The Independent Reflector," the organ of William Livingston, John Morin Scott, and William Smith, our no. 34452, vol. 9. Smith's connection with the latter weekly is made very clear by another draft in his hand, also in the New York Public Library, of an article with a heading above for a projected periodical, "The New York Guardian," to be published "Thursday November 1752." The "Guardian" was never brought out but the first number of the "Independent Reflector" appeared on Thursday, Nov. 30, 1752, and the number for January 18, 1753, contained Smith's article, signed "A". The same signature is found at the end of many of the contributions to that paper. For "Independent Reflector," *see* Clarence S. Brigham's "Bibliography of American newspapers," in American Antiquarian Society Proceedings, 1917, pp. 443–444.

The "Independent Reflector" in its series of articles on public and religious questions had antagonized the Church of England group so influential in the colony, especially in the discussions relating to the preponderance of that body in the government of King's College. Replies were published in Gaine's "New-York Mercury." Other articles supporting the "Reflector" were published in Parker's "New-York Gazette," and one signed by "Philo Reflector" caused the withdrawal of some of Parker's subscribers. Finally when neither Gaine nor Parker would longer print the contributions in support of the "Reflector," in their papers, the "Occasional Reverberator" was started, but as stated above, Parker refused to print more than four numbers. For an account of the controversy, *see* Ford's "Journals of Hugh Gaine," 1902, pp. 9–19, and Sedgwick's "Memoir of the Life of William Livingston," 1833, pp. 74–96.

"Philo Reflector" was a composite of Livingston, Smith, and Scott. Among the William Smith papers in the New York Public Library, is a manuscript of the preface to the edition of "The Craftsmen," our no. 17350, vol. 5, republished by them in 1753, and the handwriting of all three can be distinguished in various parts of the draft, which is signed "Philo-Reflector." Information as to the above manuscripts from Wilmer R. Leech.

The first number of the "Occasional Reverberator" was an attack on Hugh Gaine, and the later ones carried on the dispute with the Episcopalians.

The volumes of the "Laws of New-York," published in 1752 and 1762, our nos. 53730 and 53732, vol. 13, were digested by William Livingston and William Smith. For an account by Victor H. Paltsits of the collection of the papers of Chief Justice Smith sold *en bloc* at Sotheby's in June, 1919, and acquired shortly thereafter by the New York Public Library, *see* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 6, 1928, p. 229. A memorial of Mr. Smith dated 8th September, 1782, and other papers relating to his claims against the British government for his losses incurred as a loyalist, are found in vol. 3, pp. 349–354, and vol. 5, pp. 75–76, 131–132, and 395, of the series of transcripts prepared for the New York Public Library of papers relating to the American loyalists preserved among the American manuscripts in the Royal Institution. A later memorial of his, dated 17th March, 1784, with evidence on the memorial, is included in the similar series of transcripts of papers on the same subject among the Audit Office papers in the Public Record Office, vol. 44, pp. 607–631.

✓ [SMITH (William), *b.* 1727, *d.* 1803.] An | Account | of the | Proceedings | of the | Illinois and Ouabache | Land Companies, | In pursuance of their purchases | made of the Independent Natives, | July 5th, 1773, and 18th October, 1775. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William Young, No.* 52. *Second-* | *street, the corner of Chesnut-street.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. (16), 55, 8, 8, 7, 7. BA., HSP., NYP.

+ [Another issue with same title, imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (16), 55, 26. HEH., WHS. 84577

Improved title of our no. 96, vol. 1. Dr. Smith was one of the agents appointed by the Illinois and Wabash Land Companies to manage their affairs in Congress. The 1802 prospectus of his "Works" includes, among writings to be printed in the later volumes of that collection, papers on the Illinois and Wabash lands. The historical introduction of thirteen pages gives a sketch of the purchase of lands on the east side of the Mississippi River, from the Kaskaskia, Peoria, and Cahoquia tribes of the Illinois Indians, by William Murray and others for the Illinois Company, in July, 1773; and of the purchase of lands on both sides of the Wabash River, from the Piankashaw Indians, by Lewis Viviat and others for the Wabash Company, in October, 1775; together with an account of the merging of the two companies by Articles of Union, and Constitution, ratified April 29, 1780, under the name of the United Illinois and Ouabache Land Companies.

The two Indian Deeds of 1773 and 1775 form pp. 1–26; and are followed by a "State of Facts," dated December, 1791, 27–30; with arguments, documents and memorial submitted therewith to the Senate and House by the committee, James Wilson, William Smith and John Shee, 31–51; and the reports of the Senate and House committees on the preceding memorial, 52–55. Bound in the same contemporary bluish gray paper covers are a Memorial of January, 1797, and three additional statements relating thereto, which had evidently also been issued separately at different times, for distribution to the members of Congress. They are on three different kinds of paper, and of two styles of typography, no. I. being printed apparently by the printer of the "Memorial," and nos. II. and III. by a different printer. The titles of these four documents formerly entered briefly as our no. 34294, vol. 9, are as follows:

Memorial | of the | Illinois and Wabash | Land Company. | 13th January, 1797. | Referred to Mr. Jeremiah Smith, | Mr. Kittera, and | Mr. Baldwin. | Published by order of the House of | Representatives. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Richard Folwell.* | [1797.] pp. 8. Signed by James Wilson, President, on behalf of the Company.

No. I. | To the | Committees | of the | Senate & House of Representatives, | on the | Ilinois and Wabash Memorial. | [n. p. n. d.] pp. 8.

No. II. | Additional Statements | by the | Agents of the | Illinois and Wabash Land Companies. | [n. p. n. d.] pp. 7.

No. III. | To the | Honorable Committees | of the | Senate & House of Representatives | of the United States, | on the | Illinois and Wabash Land Purchases. | [n. p. n. d.] pp. 7.

The three statements are unsigned but at the close of the third is a note that the "Agents appointed by the Illinois and Wabash Companies to manage this business in Congress, are the President and Council, viz. James Wilson, Esq. President, Robert Morris, Esq. William Smith, D.D. John Steinmetz, and John Nicholson, Council." The supply of the three statements following the Memorial evidently gave out, and a new printing of that part of the pamphlet was included in the copies which were issued later, paged continuously with the Memorial, pp. 9–26. There appears to have been a second issue of the Account as well, for there are several type changes in that part of the work in the second issue in HEH. The Boston Athenæum Library has a separate issue of the "Memorial" of January 13, 1797, without imprint, and bound in a volume of the House Documents, 4th Cong., 2nd sess., 1796–1797.

[SMITH.] An Account of the Proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache Land Companies, in persuance of their purchases made of the Independent Natives, July 5th, 1773, and 18th October, 1775. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Duane, No.* 106, *Market Street.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 14, 74. H., HSP., NYP., P., WHS. 84578

Issued following the "Memorial of the Ilinois and Ouabache Land Companies . . . presented at the sessions, 1802," our no. 34295, vol. 9, and included in the same contemporary bluish gray paper covers. On page 3 of the "Memorial" it is stated that the "Account" is annexed for the convenience of members of Congress. The sheet marks are not continuous, so that it is likely that the latter was also issued separately. The Memorial of 1797, and the three other statements of the agents of the United Illinois and Wabash Companies bound with the first edition are also reprinted here.

Contents: Introduction, pp. 3–14; Indian Deeds, pp. 1–21; State of Facts, 21–24; arguments, documents and memorial submitted therewith, pp. 25–41; reports of Senate and House committees on the preceding memorial, pp. 42–44; Memorial . . . 13th January, 1797, pp. 45–53; additional statements numbered I–III, pp. 55–74.

[SMITH.] An | Account | of | Washington College, | in the | State of Maryland. | Published by Order of the Visitors and Governors of the | said College, for the Information of its Friends and | Benefactors. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in* | *Market-street, between Second and* | *Third streets.* MDCCLXXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 50. Plate. APS., BA., HSP. 84579

In Griffin's Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum, it is stated that the authorship is attributed by means of a letter from Washington to Smith, quoted as follows: "I thank you for your printed account of Washington College. Mount Vernon 25th. Augt. 1784." A partial reprint is found in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, vol. 2, pp. 65–76.

SMITH. Additional | Discourses | and | Essays. | Being a | Supplement | To the First Edition of | Discourses on several Public Occasions | during the War in America. | Published for the Use of the Purchasers of | of that Edition. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *London:* | *Printed for A. Millar and R. Griffiths in the* | *Strand; and G. Keith in Gracechurch-Street.* | M. DCC. LXII. | 8vo, pp. 112, 19, (2), 39–106. AAS., B., NYH. 84580

A separate issue of the new material contained in the second edition of Dr. Smith's "Discourses," the same sheets being used, although this necessitated including a reprint of the sermon, "On planting the Sciences in America," which had already appeared in the first edition. The gap in the paging of the appendices results from the fact that some material was omitted as having appeared in the first edition. According to the preface on the second preliminary leaf, "A New Edition of the Author's Discourses on public Occasions, during the War in America, being now in the Press, with the following additional Discourses and Pieces; he thought it was incumbent on him to publish the additional part separately, that he might do no Injustice to the Purchasers of the former Edition, to whose kind Encouragement it was owing that a second was so soon wanted." The New York Historical Society copy lacks the last two leaves, pp. 103–106.

[SMITH.] An | Address | to the | General Assembly | of | Pennsylvania, | in the case of the violated | Charter, | of the College, Academy and Charitable | School of Philadelphia, &c. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Aitken & Son,* | *at Pope's Head in Market Street,* | M.DCC.LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 32. APS. 84581

Signed "William Smith." Title supplied by Miss Laura E. Hanson. The charter had been withdrawn by an act of November 27, 1779, because of the clauses insisting on the allegiance of its officers to the British government, and because of the alleged pro-British attitude of Provost Smith and others. Its estates were given to the newly chartered "University of the State of Pennsylvania," and Dr. Smith devoted himself to the development of an academy in Chestertown, Md., into Washington College. In March, 1789, the Assembly restored the charter of the College of Philadelphia, stating that the Act of 1779 was "repugnant to justice, a violation of the constitution of the commonwealth, and dangerous in its precedent to all incorporated bodies, and to the rights and franchises thereof." Dr. Smith returned to Philadelphia as head of the revived College. In September, 1791, the two Philadelphia institutions were united as the "University of Pennsylvania," under a charter drawn by him, Dr. John Ewing being elected provost. *See* Carey and Bioren's "Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 223–229; vol. 3, pp. 302–306; vol. 4, pp. 110–112; and, H. W. Smith's "Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Smith," 1880, vol. 2, scattered pages.

SMITH. An | Address | to the | Members | of the | Protestant Episcopal Church | of | Maryland, | containing, | An Account of the Proceedings of some late Conventions | both of Clergy and Laity, for the Purpose of organizing | the said Church, and providing a Succession in her Ministry, | agreeably to the Principles of the American Revolution. | Published by a Committee of Clerical and Lay-Members, | appointed for that Purpose, by a Convention held at Annapolis, | June 22d, 1784. | To which is added | A Sermon, | Preached at the Opening of the said Convention, | By William Smith, D.D. President of the same. | *Baltimore:* | *Printed for William Goddard.* | MDCCLXXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 35.

HSP., MDL., NYP. 84582

Dr. Smith's sermon forms pp. [19]–35. It is reprinted with the proceedings, etc., in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 483–523.

SMITH. Agreement between William Smith and others as William Smith & Co. and certain adventurers and proposed settlers concerning 1,000,000 acres of land in Nova Scotia. [*Philadelphia.* 1765?] Folio, pp. 4. 84583

Title from Hildeburn, no. 1614, where the date is given as about 1759. Our change is made for the following reasons. Alexander McNutt, the promoter of colonization in Nova Scotia, visited Philadelphia in 1764, and aroused interest in his projects among numbers of prominent Pennsylvanians. In March of the following year he returned to Nova Scotia, with a few families of settlers, and agents of those interested in obtaining grants of land. On April 30, 1765, Governor Wilmot of Nova Scotia wrote to the Lords of Trade, enclosing a list of applicants for lands, in which appear the names of ten Philadelphia companies and individuals, with the amount of land applied for in each case. Among them are "William Smith [possibly the Provost of the College of Philadelphia] & Co., Philadelphia, 100,000 acres," and "Dr. [Benjamin] Franklin & Co., Philadelphia, 200,000 acres." The Grant Books at Halifax show that grants of land, in what is now New Brunswick, were issued to William Smith and others, on October 31st, 1765. A vague reference to the failure of settlers destined for this property "of Dr. Smith & Co.," because of insufficient preparation, is found in the copy of a letter from Jno. Eagleson to Rev. Dr. Alison, dated at Hali-

fax, October 23, 1767, which is in the collection of the Franklin papers in the library of the American Philosophical Society. Franklin wrote in 1772, in his reply to the Report of the Board of Trade, that those "'many principal persons in Pennsylvania,' as is observed in the representation, 'whose names and association lie before your Majesty in Council, for the purpose of making settlements in Nova Scotia,' have, several years since, been convinced of the impracticability of exciting settlers to move from the middle colonies and settle in that province; and even of those who were prevailed on to go . . . the greater part of them returned with great complaints against the severity and length of the winters." *See* Smyth's edition of the "Writings of Benjamin Franklin," 1906, vol. 5, pp. 508–509; Raymond's "Colonel Alexander McNutt and the Pre-Loyalist Settlements of Nova Scotia," in Royal Soc. of Canada, "Proceedings and Transactions," for 1911, 3rd ser., vol. 5, sect. 2, pp. 85–86; Eaton's "Alexander McNutt, the Colonizer," in "Americana," vol. 8, 1913, pp. 1074–1076; and Sawtelle's paper on "Acadia: the Pre-Loyalist Migration and the Philadelphia Plantation," in the "Pennsylvania Magazine," vol. 51, 1927, pp. 244–285. Information from Harry Piers, Curator, Librarian, and Dy. Keeper of Records, Provincial Museum, Halifax, N. S., and from J. H. Congdon, Chief Clerk of the Department of Lands & Forests of the province.

SMITH. Ahiman Rezon | abridged and digested: | As a | Help to all that are, or would be | Free and Accepted Masons. | To which is added, | A Sermon, | Preached in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, | At a General Communication, | Celebrated, agreeable to the Constitutions, on | Monday, December 28, 1778, as the Anniver- | sary of St. John the Evangelist. | Published by Order of | The Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, | By William Smith, D.D. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* | M, DCC, LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 166. Frontispiece. C., HEH., HSP., NYH. 84584

The dedication to "His Excellency George Washington, Esq. General and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America," is signed and dated, William Smith, G. Secretary, June 24, 1782. According to the preface, the "design of the following work . . . is only to extract, abridge and digest under distinct heads, the several parts of Ahiman Rezon, so as to be most intelligible and useful to Operative Masons in America." The digest is preceded by a letter of John Locke containing "Certayne Questyons, with Answeres to the same, concernynge the Mystery of Maconrye," said to have been originally written by the "Hande of Kynge Henrye the Sixthe of the Name," together with a glossary for the same, pp. 1–12; the Ahiman Rezon, itself, comprises pp. 13–114; a collection of Masons' songs, pp. 115–144; the Smith Sermon, which had been printed separately in 1779, *see* no. 84668 below, forms pp. 145–162 and has a separate title-page as follows:

A | Sermon | Preached in | Christ-Church, Philadelphia, | (For the Benefit of the Poor) | by appointment of and before | the General Communication | of | Free and Accepted Masons | of the | State of Pennsylvania, | On Monday, December 28, 1778. | Celebrated, agreeable to their Constitution, | as the Anniversary of | St. John the Evangelist. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia: Re-printed by Hall and Sellers.* | MDCCLXXXIII. | It is followed by a "Short Account of the Procession of the Brethren to and from Church," pp. 163–164, and "A Prayer, by William Smith, D.D. and Grand Secretary, At the Opening the First Grand Communcation, December 20th, 1779, in the Grand Lodge of Philadelphia, after some Years Interruption from the American War," pp. 165–166.

The frontispiece is an engraving of "The Arms of ye most Ancient & Honorable Fraternity, of Free and Accepted Masons," above and "The Arms of the Operative or Stone Masons," below, *Printed by Kinnan & Leacock.*

[SMITH, *editor.*] The | American Magazine | and | Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. | Volume I. | Containing | From October 1757 to October 1758 | inclusive. | By a Society of Gentlemen. | . . . | *Philadelphia.* | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at the Corner House in* | *Front and Market-Streets.* | [1757–1758.] 8vo, pp. (2), 656, index (6). HSP., JCB., NYP. 84585

Improved title of our no. 1133, vol. 1. Published in thirteen monthly numbers, that for October, 1758, being called a supplement to vol. I., and the last number published. The discontinuance is explained on p. 656, "as several of the principal hands who first engaged in it, are now obliged to give their constant attention to other matters, the carrying on the work falls too heavy on the remainder, so that it has been determined to discontinue it, at least for some time." Smith is well known to have been the editor. On November 10, 1757, he wrote to George Washington asking his assistance in procuring subscribers, and furnishing material for the account of the war to be published in each number. "Send the Subscribers Names for the Magazine to me, but do not mention my name to any Body . . . W. Smith." *See* S. M. Hamilton's "Letters to Washington," vol. 2, 1899, pp. 233–234. Besides editing the magazine, Smith wrote for it several series of articles: "The Antigallican," "The Planter," "The Prattler" (authority: T. H. Montgomery's History of University of Pennsylvania, 1900, p. 334), and "The Watchman" (reprinted from newspapers, according to Mott's History of American magazines, 1930, p. 81). "The Hermit," which appeared in eight numbers, was reprinted in his "Works," 1803, part 2 of vol. 1, pp. 93–152. "An earnest Address to the Colonies," no. 5 of "The Watchman," in April, 1758, was reprinted in the 1759 and 1762 editions of his "Discourses," and in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 1, pp. 188–192. According to the 1802 prospectus of his collected "Works," which credits him with all of the above works except "The Prattler," Smith had intended to reprint some of the other series also.

On the title-pages of the first twelve numbers appears a woodcut of an Indian, with a gun, standing between two colonists. The Englishman is apparently offering him a Bible and a legal document, and the Frenchman, a tomahawk and a bag of money. Below is the proverb, "Prævalebit Æquior." A facsimile title-page of the first number (October, 1757) appears in Oberholtzer's "Lit. Hist. of Phil.," 1906, p. 65. The magazine was printed on two kinds of paper. There are a number of mispagings which are different in the thin paper and thick paper copies, and the sheetmarks differ on what should be pp. 281 and 283. Nevertheless the pages do not appear to have been reset.

In the preface to the first number it is stated that "the society of managers here, as well as their correspondents abroad, are persons whose talents and views in life are very different, and that neither religious nor party distinctions, nor any other consideration but the intrinsic merit of those concerned, had any share in pointing them out to bear a part of the work. Some are accordingly of one temper and disposition, and some of another. Some are grave and serious, while others are gay and facetious; some have a turn for matters of state and government, while others are led to the study of commerce, agriculture or the mechanic arts; some indulge themselves in the belles-lettres and in productions of wit and fancy, while others are wrapt up in speculation and wholly bent on the abstruser parts of philosophy and science."

[SMITH.] An | Answer | to | Mr. Franklin's | Remarks, | on a late | Protest. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at his Book-* | *Store, in Market-street, adjoining the London Coffee-House.* | M. DCC. LXIV. | 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP. 84586

Improved title of our no. 25577, vol. 7. The "Pennsylvania Journal" for November 1, 1764, contained a "Protest" signed by John Dickinson and nine others against the action of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania in choosing Dr. Franklin to serve as agent of the province in England. Isaac Hunt in his anonymous "A Humble Attempt at Scurrility," 1765, pp. 10–11, wrote that the "Protest" was "well known to be drawn up by the pitiful Mr. D——n, revised, corrected and amended by the Rev. Sentiment-dresser-General of the Pr——ry Party," [Dr. Smith]. *See* also Hunt's "No. III. A Continuation of the Exercises, in Scurrility Hall," 1765, p. 7: "Pr. . . . But tell me, did the Black Smith write the answer? Sir J. What is it 'to you or I' who did it? May Bee would ha' done it better: but they would not trust him. It was 'fundamentally conceived' by cousin Ned: and the Doctor lent the obstetrick Hand."

Reprinted by H. W. Smith in his "Life" of the Provost, vol. 1, 1879, pp. 587–590, and also issued separately in 1878 with title beginning "The Reasons on which were founded, The Protest offered by certain members of the Assembly." It was also included by Ford in his edition of the "Writings of John Dickinson," vol. 1, 1895, pp. 147–154. Dr. Franklin published in reply his "Remarks on a late Protest," [1764], our no. 25576, vol. 7. A German translation of the "Protest" and the "Remarks" upon it was printed by Sauer at the time, our no. 66215, vol. 15. Though Mr. Dickinson prepared in manuscript "Observations on Mr. Franklin's Remarks," printed by Ford, pp. 155–167, the "Answer" by Dr. Smith was chosen to carry on the printed controversy. This was included by H. W. Smith in the list of his ancestor's works found in the "Life," vol. 2, 1880. William Franklin wrote to William Strahan on February 18, 1765, that since his father had left for England "Mr. Allen one of the principal Propy Tools in Pensylvania has employ'd that Miscreant Parson Smith, and two or three other Prostitute Writers to asperse his Character . . ." and that Mr. Hughes, one of his father's friends, had published an advertisement offering to pay £10 to the Hospital for every charge they could prove, provided they would pay £5 for each which they failed to prove. "But this Challenge they were afraid to accept, and therefore still kept their Names concealed; but they endeavoured to turn all Mr. Hughes's Challenge into Ridicule . . . by an anonymous Answer. He, however, published a Reply with his Name subscribed, in which he has lash'd them very severely for their Baseness. Not being able to answer this, they employ'd one Dove . . . to publish a Print with some Verses annex'd, vilifying my Father and some of the most worthy Men of the Province. By way of Revenge some Writer [Isaac Hunt in his "A Humble Attempt"] has attack'd them in their own Way, and turn'd all Dove's Verses against Mr. Allen . . . ." *See* Smyth's "Writings of Benjamin Franklin," vol. 10, 1907, pp. 219–220.

The type was kept standing for some time, slight differences being noted in three copies, which may be called A, B and C, in the New York Public Library, and which are in the main from the same setting of type. The most marked differences are as follows: p. 3 of copy A ends with the word "Protesters." The other two copies, B and C, have two lines from p. 4 moved back to this page to make room for a few additional words on line 20 of page 5 and for a new clause at the foot of that page. On p. 21, line 23, of copy C there is a change in wording, and at the foot of that page two more lines are given in the quotation, the reference to Churchill being transferred to p. 22, which ends with an N. B. note, not found in copies A and B. Reprinted in Walker's "Extracts from Chief Justice William Allen's Letter Book," 1897, pp. 99–131.

[SMITH.] Antwort | auf | Hrn. Fränklins | Anmerckungen | über ein ohnlängst herausgekommenes | Protestations- | Schreiben, | Uebersetzt aus dem Englischen. | [*Germantown:*] *Gedruckt* [*bey Christoph Sauer*] *im Jahr* 1765. | 8vo, pp. 27. c. 84587

A translation of Smith's "Answer to Mr. Franklin's Remarks," 1764, above. Sauer is given as the printer in Hildeburn, and in Seidensticker's "First Century of German Printing in America," 1893, and though some of the ornaments in this work resemble

those in the Sauer quarto "Bible" of 1763, we cannot say with absolute certainty that this pamphlet was from his press.

[SMITH.] A Brief | History | Of the Rise and Progress of the | Charitable Scheme, | Carrying on by a | Society of Noblemen and Gentlemen | in | London, | For the Relief and Instruction of poor Ger- | mans, and their Descendents, settled in Penn- | sylvania, and the adjacent British Colonies in | North-America. | Published by Order of the Gentlemen appointed Trustees-General, | for the Management of the said Charitable Scheme. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* | MDCCLV. | 4to, pp. (2), 18.

HSP., JCB., NYH., P. 84588

Improved title of our no. 7876, vol. 2. Signed: "By Order, and in Behalf of, the Trustees-General, William Smith, Secy." For a German translation, *see* "Eine Kurtze Nachricht," below. H. W. Smith in his "Life" of the Provost, vol. 1, 1879, p. 88, from the minutes of the trustees, gives the number of copies printed of the English and German versions of this History as follows: "English copies, 800, Dutch copies, 1,000, Dutch and English copies, 500, 2,300 in all." It is possible that this means that some copies were made up containing both the English and German versions.

The Society as formed in 1754 consisted of fifteen persons headed by the Earl of Shaftesbury, and with Dr. Samuel Chandler as Secretary. Lieutenant Governor Hamilton, Chief Justice Allen, Richard Peters, Benjamin Franklin, Conrad Weiser and William Smith were asked to serve as the trustees in Pennsylvania. In a letter of May 30th, 1754, Mr. Smith in accepting the responsibility for himself and the others dwelt upon the political value of assimilating the Germans rather than allowing them to be drawn off by the French into their settlements on the Ohio. The purposes of the society were to be accomplished by "encouragement of pious and peacable ministers and schoolmasters," and by establishing schools. *See* H. W. Smith's "Life," vol. 1, *passim.*

[SMITH.] A Brief | State | of the | Province | of | Pennsylvania, | in which | The Conduct of their Assemblies for several | Years past is impartially examined, and the | true Cause of the continual Encroachments of | the French displayed, more especially the secret | Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion | and Settlement upon the River Ohio. | To which is annexed, | An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Mea- | sures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious | Views of the French in time to come. | In a Letter from a Gentleman who | has resided many Years in Pennsylvania | to his Friend in London. | *London:* | *Printed for R. Griffiths, at the Dunciad, in Pater-* | *Noster-Row.* 1755. | 8vo, pp. (2), 45.

AAS., B., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP. 84589

An attack on the Quakers for their policy in the Assembly of refusing support to plans for the defense of the Province, and accusing them of influencing the ignorant German vote by improper means. The remedy suggested is the forcing of all members of the Assembly to take the oath of allegiance to the king, and disenfranchising the Germans until they should understand the language and constitution of the Province. Means of bringing about this education are outlined.

Reprinted from an article by Smith published in the London "Evening Advertiser," according to Scharf and Westcott's "History of Philadelphia," vol. 1, 1884, p. 250.

Cross's anonymous "Answer to an invidious Pamphlet," 1755, p. 2, our no. 17666, vol. 5, stated that the "person who wrote the letter is very well known to be a Smith, a proper tool enough for the club who employed him." Isaac Hunt in his anonymous "No. VI. A Continuation of the Exercises in Scurrility Hall," 1765, p. 3, speaks of "the cursing perjured parson ... from whose virulent pen can flow the pestilential Streams of the Brief State ..." According to a manuscript note in a copy seen by Rich, Smith was assisted by Franklin. For extracts from the pamphlet, *see* the "Monthly Review," vol. 12, pp. 191–199, March, 1755. For another reply, *see* "True and Impartial State of ... Pennsylvania," 1759, our no. 60742, vol. 14.

[SMITH.] A Brief | State | of the | Province | of | Pennsylvania, | in which | The Conduct of their Assemblies for several | Years past is impartially examined, and the | true Cause of the continual Encroachments of | the French displayed, more especially the secret | Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion | and Settlement upon the River Ohio. | To which is annexed, | An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Mea- | sures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious | Views of the French in time to come. | In a Letter from a Gentleman who | has resided many Years in Pennsylvania | to his Friend in London. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater-* | *Noster-Row.* 1755. | 8vo, pp. (2), 45. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS. 84590

A different setting of type from that of the first edition, though the same title-page was used, the upper lines of type were brought closer together to make room for the words "second edition." It contains in the footnotes to pp. 31–32, an "Extract of a Letter, dated Philadelphia, January 2. 1755," not found in the first edition.

[SMITH.] A Brief | State | of the | Province | of | Pennsylvania, | in which | The Conduct of their Assemblies for several | Years past is impartially examined, and the | true Cause of the continual Encroachments of | the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion | and Settlement upon the River Ohio. | To which is annexed, | An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Mea- | sures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious | Views of the French in time to come. | In a Letter from a Gentleman who | has resided many Years in Pennsylvania, | to his Friend in London. | *London:* | *Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad,* | *in Pater-Noster-Row. And,* | *Dublin:* | *Re-printed by Richard James, Bookseller in* | *Dame-Street.* | MDCCLV. | 8vo, pp. 47, (1). C., HEH. 84591

Title furnished by Willard O. Waters.

[SMITH.] A Brief | State | of the | Province | of | Pennsylvania, | in which | The Conduct of their Assemblies for several | Years past is impartially examined, and the | true Cause of the continual Encroachments of | the French displayed, more especially the secret |

Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion | and Settlement upon the River Ohio. | To which is annexed, | An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Mea- | sures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious | Views of the French in time to come. | In a Letter from a Gentleman who | has resided many Years in Pennsylvania | to his Friend in London. | The Third Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster-Row.* 1756. | 8vo, pp. 47.

BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., P., UP. 84592

A reprint of the second edition from a new setting of type.

SMITH. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. By William Smith, D.D. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 8vo, pp. 44.

AAS., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., UP., WHS. 84593

Dar F152 S66 1865

A reprint of the second edition, London, 1755, including the half-title and title-page. Series title: "Sabin's Reprints. No. IV." [Octavo Series.] On verso of 1865 title: "200 copies printed on small paper. 50 copies on large paper." One of the latter in NYP.

[SMITH.] A | Brief View | Of the Conduct of | Pennsylvania, | For the year 1755; | So far as it affected the General Service of the | British Colonies, particularly the Expedition | under the late General Braddock. | With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities. | committed by Incursions of the Indians upon the | Province in October and November; which occasioned | a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the | Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an imme- | diate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of | a Law for the Defence of the Country. | Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original | Papers, relating to the Politics and Principles of | the People called Quakers: Being a Sequel to | a late well-known Pamphlet, | intitled, | A Brief State of Pennsylvania. | In a Second Letter to a Friend in London. | . . . | *London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster Row; and Sold* | *by Mr. Bradford in Philadelphia.* 1756. | (*Price One-shilling and Sixpence.*) | 8vo, pp. 88.

BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P., WHS. 84594

Dar F152 S66

The letter is dated "Philadelphia, December 8, 1755," and the postscript, "December 15th." Includes a discussion of the published criticisms, both favorable and adverse, of the writer's "Brief State," and defends his previous position. The attack upon the Quakers in the Assembly for neglecting the defense of the Province is continued, and some of the Indian raids are described. At the foot of p. 88 is an announcement of the forthcoming third edition of "A Brief State." For a synopsis, see the "Monthly Review," vol. 14, pp. 208–223, March, 1756. An abridgement in French is included on pp. 21–78 of the "État présent de la Pensilvanie," 1756, our no. 19370, vol. 5,

which is usually attributed to the Abbé Jean Ignace de la Ville. In a letter to Bishop Secker, dated, Philadelphia, November 1st, 1756, Smith claims the authorship of another article on the same subject, as follows: "To conceive Your Lordship, however, with what temper I have managed my part of the opposition to such destructive tenets, I enclose a paper called Plain Truth, which I hope your Lordship will also peruse, as it will give a most striking representation of the present state of the province, and the moderation as well as warmth of those arguments by which we are obliged to combat the doctrines that have so long most unnaturally tied up our hands, and exposed us to be passively Slaughtered by a cruel foe." *See* H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 1, pp. 145–149. For a reply to the above attacks, *see* "A True and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania," 1759, our no. 60742, vol. 14. *See* Hildeburn's note on the latter title.

SMITH. A | Charge, | Delivered May 17, 1757, | at the first | Anniversary Commencement | in the | College and Academy | of | Philadelphia, | To the young Gentlemen who took their | Degrees on that Occasion. | By W. Smith, M.A. Provost of the said | College and Academy. | To which is added, in Latin, | A | Salutatory Oration, | Delivered on the same Occasion. | By Paul Jackson, Professor of Languages in | the said College and Academy, on taking his Degree | of Master of Arts. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1757. | 8vo, pp. 16. C., H., HSP. 84595

The charge is reprinted in Smith's "Discourses," 1759, pp. 157–177; in the appendices of the edition of 1762, pp. 129–145; and, in H. W. Smith's "Life," 1880, vol. 1, pp. 153–161.

SMITH. The Christian Soldier's Duty; the | Lawfulness and Dignity of his Office; | and the Importance of the Protestant | Cause in the British Colonies, stated and | explained. | A | Sermon, | Preached April 5, 1757. | In | Christ-Church, Philadelphia, | To the first Battalion of his Majesty's Royal | American Regiment; at the Request | of their Colonel and Officers. | By William Smith, A.M. Provost of the | College and Academy of Philadelphia. | To which is annexed, A Prayer on | the same Occasion. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by James Chattin.* 1757. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. (4), 38. APS., H., HSP. 84596

Reprinted in Smith's "Discourses," 1759, pp. 95–128; in "Discourses," 1762, pp. 75–102; and in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 155–178. Title supplied by Miss Laura E. Hanson.

SMITH. A | Discourse | Concerning the Conversion | of the | Heathen Americans, | and | The final Propagation of Christianity and | the Sciences to the Ends of the Earth. | In Two Parts. | Part I. Preached before a voluntary Conven- | tion of the Episcopal Clergy of Pennsylva- | nia, and Places adjacent, at Philadelphia, | May 2d, 1760; and published at their joint | Request. | Part II. Preached before the Trustees, Masters | and Scholars of the College and

Academy of | Philadelphia, at the first anniversary Com- | mencement. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the said College and Academy. | *Philadelphia; Printed by W. Dunlap,* | MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 53, (2). C., HSP., JCB., NYP., P., WHS. 84597

Montgomery states in his "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, p. 290, that of seven graduates, before whom the second part of this discourse was delivered, four entered the ministry. The second part of this discourse, which was delivered May 17, 1757, was first printed in Smith's "Discourses," 1759, pp. 129–155. The entire discourse is reprinted, with some corrections made by Bishop Newton, in Smith's "Additional Discourses," 1762, pp. 5–53; in his "Discourses," 1762, pp. 117–165; and, in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 308–350. It is inaccurately stated in Smith's "Works," 1803, vol. 2, p. 337, that the second part was delivered in May, 1761. The last leaf contains an advertisement of Smith's "Discourses on Several Public Occasions," London, 1759.

SMITH. Discourse | Concerning the Conversion | Of The | Heathen Americans, | and | The final Propagation of Christianity and | the Sciences to the Ends of the Earth. | In two parts. | Part I. Preached before a voluntary Conven- | tion of the Episcopal Clergy of Pennsyl- | vania, and Places adjacent, in Christ Church | Philadelphia, May 2d, 1760; and publish- | ed at their joint Request. | Part II. Preached in the College of Phila- | delphia, before the Trustees, Masters and | Scholars, at the first anniversary Commence- | ment. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* M.DCC.LXII. | 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 9–53. B. 84598

Issued with a new title-page from the sheets of this sermon as printed in the "Additional Discourses," 1762.

SMITH. Discourses | on | Public Occasions | in | America. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | The Second Edition. | Containing, | I. Sundry Discourses during the Ra- | vages of the French and In- | dians, preached with a View | to the explaining the Importance of | the Protestant Cause in the | British Colonies, and promoting | a general Zeal for their Defence. | II. A Thanksgiving-Discourse from | Exod. xv. 1. on the Reduction of | Louisbourg, and Success of the | Campaign 1758. | III. *A Discourse in two Parts, from | Ps. ii. 8. concerning the Con- | version of the Heathen- | Americans, and final Propa- | gation of Christianity and | the Sciences to the Ends of the | Earth. Part I. Preached before a | voluntary Convention of Episcopal | Clergy at Philadelphia, May 2d, | 1760. Part II. Preached at the | first anniversary Commencement | in the College there. | IV. *A Discourse from I Kings, | viii. 13, 27, 57, 60. at the Open- |ing of St. Peter's Church, | Philadelphia, Sept. 4th, 1761. |

V. Two Funeral Discourses. | With an Appendix, containing, | I. *A Letter to a Clergyman on | the Frontiers of Pennsylvania, on | Braddock's Defeat; concerning | the Duty of Protestant Ministers in | Times of Public Danger. | II. An Address to the Colonies, on | opening the Campaign, 1758. | III. *A General Idea of the | College of Mirania, and the | Method of teaching Religion and | Science therein; first published as | a plan for a College in New-York, | in the Year 1753. | IV. An Account of the College and | Academy of Philadelphia. | V. A Charge to the first Graduates | in the said College. | VI. A Philosophical Meditation and | Address to the Supreme Being. | *London: | Printed for A. Millar, D. Wilson, and T. | Becket and P. A. De Hondt, in the Strand; | and G. Keith, in Gracechurch Street.* 1762. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 224, appendices pp. 31, verso blank, (4, the last blank), 39–160.

B., GTS. 84599

After some copies had been published the leaf C 2 of the appendices, containing part of the author's preface to the reprint of the General Idea of the College of Mirania, was cancelled. C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS. That this cancellation was intentional is shown by the fact that the reprint of this preface in the "Works," 1803, omits the part printed on the missing leaf. A mistake in the paging would indicate two more pages lacking, but except for the cancelled leaf, C 2, signatures B and C are complete. Note on verso of title: N. B. The Discourses and Essays that are marked with an Asterisk, in the foregoing Title Page, and also one of the Funeral Discourses, were not in the First Edition, and are to be had separately.

Dar
E199
S66
1762

SMITH. Discourses | on | Public Occasions | in | America. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | The Second Edition. | Containing, | I. Sundry Discourses during the Ra- | vages of the French and In- | dians, preached with a View | to the explaining the Importance of | the Protestant Cause in the | British Colonies, and promoting | a general Zeal for their Defence. | II. A Thanksgiving-Discourse from | Exod. xv. 1. on the Reduction of | Louisbourg, and Success of the | Campaign 1758. | III. *A Discourse in two Parts, from | Ps. ii. 8. concerning the Con- | version of the Heathen- | Americans, and final Propa- | gation of Christianity and | the Sciences to the Ends of the | Earth. Part I. Preached before a | voluntary Convention of Episcopal | Clergy at Philadelphia, May 2d, | 1760. Part II. Preached at the | first anniversary Commencement | in the College there. | IV. *A Discourse from I Kings, | viii. 13, 27, 57, 60. at the Open- | ing of St. Peter's Church, | Philadelphia, Sept. 4th, 1761. | V. Two Funeral Discourses. With an Appendix, containing, | I. *A Letter to a Clergyman on | the Frontiers of Pennsylvania, on | Braddock's Defeat; concerning | the

Duty of Protestant Ministers in | Times of Public Danger. | II. An Address to the Colonies, on | opening the Campaign, 1758. | III. *A General Idea of the | College of Mirania, and the | Method of teaching Religion and | Science therein; first published as | a plan for a College in New-York, | in the Year 1753. | IV. An Account of the College and | Academy of Philadelphia. | V. A Charge to the first Graduates | in the said College. | VI. A Philosophical Meditation and | Address to the Supreme Being. | *London:* | *Printed for A. Millar, R. Griffiths, and* | *D. Wilson, in the Strand; and G. Keith, in* | *Gracechurch-Street.* M.DCC.LXII. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 224, 31, (2), 39–160. BA., CU., NYH. 84600

From the same setting of type as the preceding issue, but with a different imprint. Probably the later issue, as the second leaf of the preface to the reprint of the General Idea of the College of Mirania has been cancelled in all four of the copies examined. A copy in the Huntington Library has the following collation: pp. xvi, 128, 17–112, 31, (2), 39–160; signatures B-K, i.e. pp. 17–112, of "Additional Discourses" above were substituted for signatures K–P, i.e. pp. 129–224, both being from the same setting of type, except for the discourse numbers and the signature marks.

SMITH. Discourses | on | Several Public Occasions | During the War in | America. | Preached chiefly with a View to the | Explaining the Importance of the Protestant | Cause, in the British Colonies; and the Ad- | vancement of Religion, Patriotism and | Military Virtue. | Among which are | A Discourse on Adversity; and also a Discourse on | Planting the Sciences, and the Propagation of Chris- | tianity, in the untutored Parts of the Earth. | With an Appendix, containing some other pieces. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *London:* | *Printed for A. Millar, facing Catharine-street; and* | *R. Griffiths, opposite Somerset House, in the* | *Strand; and G. Keith, in Gracechurch Street.* | M.DCC.LIX. | 8vo, pp. xii, 246.

AAS., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., P. 84601

The last leaf of the "Discourse concerning the Conversion of the Heathen Americans," 1760, contains an advertisement of the "Discourses," "Just published in London, and to be sold by William Dunlap in Philadelphia, and Hugh Gaine in New-York, (Price One Dollar)."

[SMITH.] État Présent de la Pensilvanie . . . *See* note under "A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania," above.

SMITH. Eulogium | on | Benjamin Franklin, | L.L.D. | President of the American Philosophical Society, | held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge, | Fellow of the Royal Society of London, | Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, | of the Royal Society at Gottingen, | the Batavian Society in Hol-

CT
F832.5
.150
E173
P186
v.44
no.4

land, | and for many other Literary Societies in Europe and | America; | late Minister Plenipotentiary for the United States | of America at the Court of Paris, | sometime President, and for more than half a century | a revered Citizen, of the Commonwealth of | Pennsylvania. | Delivered March 1, 1791, in the German Lutheran Church of the | city of Philadelphia, | before the American Philosophical Society, and agreeably to | their appointment, | by William Smith, D.D. | one of the vice-presidents of the said society, and Provost of the | College, and Academy of Philadelphia. | The memory of the deceased was honored also, at the delivery | of this eulogium, with the presence of | the President, Senate and House of Representatives of the | United States of America, | the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth | of Pennsylvania, | the Corporation, and most of the public bodies, as well as respectable private citizens, of Philadelphia. | *Printed by* | *Benjamin Franklin Bache,* | *Philadelphia,* 1792. | 8vo, pp. (4), 40, v, (1).

AAS., BA., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WHS., UTEX. 84602

On the verso of the second leaf, Smith acknowledges the assistance of David Rittenhouse, Thomas Jefferson, Jonathan Williams, and Benjamin Rush. The appendix, pp. i–v, contains some of Franklin's papers referred to in the eulogium. Reprinted in Smith's "Works," 1803, part 2 of vol. 1, pp. 42–92. In this reprint he added a postscript, pp. 91–92, which contains "Verses on the late Dr. Franklin" by Rev. Jonathan Odell, secretary of the British province of New-Brunswick. According to a family tradition related in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 2, p. 344, Smith was taxed by his daughter Rebecca on his return home, with not having meant all that he said of "old Ben Lightning-rod." He is said to have laughed heartily, without either affirming or denying the charge.

SMITH. Eulogium | on | Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. | President of the American Philosophical Society, | &c. &c. | Delivered | March 1, 1791, in Philadelphia, before both Houses of | Congress, and the American Philosophical Society, &c. | By William Smith, D.D. | One of the Vice-Presidents of the said Society, and Provost of the College | and Academy of Philadelphia. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand.* | MDCCXCII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 39.

BA., C., CU., HEH., JCB. 84603

The papers of Franklin printed in the appendix to the Philadelphia edition are not included, nor Smith's acknowledgment on the second leaf of that issue.

[SMITH.] An | Examination | of the | Connecticut Claim | to | Lands in Pennsylvania. | With | An Appendix, containing Extracts and | Copies of Original Papers. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market Street.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 93, 32. Folded map. C., JCB., WHS. 84604

Title supplied by Mrs. Dorothy Watts. Smith's authorship is undisputed, and a letter from W. S. Johnson of Stratford, Conn., to Smith, thanking him for a copy of

Dar F157 W9S6

the pamphlet, is found on pp. 487–489 of vol. 1 of H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost. The appendix contains "Copies and Extracts of sundry ancient Charters and Papers referred to . . . in the foregoing Sheets," and the "Author acknowledges himself indebted . . . to a worthy Gentleman long conversant in the Affairs of Connecticut . . . " for them.

By her charter of 1662 Connecticut was granted jurisdiction over the lands included between lines formed by the extension of her northern and southern boundaries, westward to the South Sea, with the exception of that lying in New York. She claimed that these lines included land which Pennsylvania believed to be hers under Penn's charter. In 1753 the Susquehanna Company of Connecticut bought lands of the Indians at Wyoming. In 1768, however, the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania obtained an Indian deed for land claimed by this company. These contradictory claims led to violence by the Connecticut settlers on one side and the Pennsylvania lessees on the other, and finally to disputes between the governments of the two provinces. The difficulties were not settled until 1782, when the Commissioners appointed for the purpose by Congress, decided in favor of Pennsylvania. *See* Winsor, vol. 5, p. 180, and vol. 6, 680. *See also* the Colonial Records of Pennsylvania, vol. 13, 1853, p. 475.

[SMITH.] An | Examination | of the | Connecticut Claim | to | Lands in Pennsylvania. | With | An Appendix, containing Extracts and Copies | taken from Original Papers. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market Street.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 94, appendix 32. Folded map.

F146 P412 2d ser v. 18

BA., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NL., NYP., P. 84605

Mrs. Watts' comparison of the copies of the two issues in the John Carter Brown Library shows them to be in the main from the same setting of type, with slight changes on pp. 73–75, and pp. 89 to the end. This issue contains a postscript by Smith, pp. 93–94, dated Jan. 14, 1774, stating that "After about two hundred Copies of this Work had got abroad, I was favored with the following Resolves past Yesterday in the honorable House of Assembly, and am glad of an Opportunity to insert them in what Copies remain unsold. . . . " A reprint, without the postscript but with a reproduction of the map, forms pp. 125–214 of "Documents relating to the Connecticut Settlement in the Wyoming Valley," Pennsylvania Archives, ser. 2, vol. 18, 1893.

[SMITH.] An | Exercise, | containing | A Dialogue and Ode | Sacred to the Memory of His late gracious Majesty, | George II. | Performed at the public Commencement in the College of | Philadelphia, May 23d, 1761. | The Ode written and set to Music | By Francis Hopkinson, Esq; M.A. in said College. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by W. Dunlap, in Market-Street,* MDCCLXI. | Sm. 4to, pp. 8.

HSP. 84606

Title from Hildeburn. The Dialogue was by "the rev. Dr. Smith," according to a note in the reprint included in F. Hopkinson's "Miscellaneous Essays," 1792, vol. 3, pp. 77–82.

[SMITH.] An Exercise, | Consisting of | A Dialogue and Ode, | Sacred to the Memory of His Late | Gracious Majesty, | Georgre [sic] II. | Performed at the Public Commencement in | The College of Philadelphia, May 23, | MDCCLXI. | (The Ode Set to Music, and Sung with | The Organ, &c.) | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and*

Sold by Andrew Steuart, in Se- | cond-Street: And by Hugh Gaine, in New-York. | [1761.] 8vo, pp. 8. UP. 84607

Title supplied by C. Seymour Thompson.

[SMITH.] An | Exercise, | containing | a Dialogue and Ode | On the Accession of His present gracious Majesty, | George III. | Performed at the public Commencement in the College of | Philadelphia, May 18th, 1762. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by W. Dunlap, in Market-Street,* M,DCC,LXII. | 4to, pp. 8. HSP., NYP. 84608

Montgomery in his "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, p. 360, referring to this exercise, states: "The latter had been arranged by the Provost before his departure for England four months before, he writing the Dialogue, and 'one of the sons of this Institution' writing and setting to Music the Ode—no less a one than Francis Hopkinson." However, Hopkinson's "Miscellaneous Essays," 1792, vol. 3, pp. 83–88, where this title is reprinted, states that the ode was by Francis Hopkinson and the dialogue by the Rev. Mr. Duché.

[SMITH.] An | Exercise; | Containing, | A | Dialogue and Two Odes | Set to Music, | For The | Public Commencement, | In The | College of Philadelphia, | May 17th, 1775. | *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market- | Street, between Second and Third Streets.* | M DCC LXXV. | 8vo, pp. 8. P., UP. 84609

Improved title of our no. 61642, vol. 14. The copy in the University of Pennsylvania library is inserted in a manila cover, on which is written: "This dialogue was prepared by William Smith D.D. I own the original MS. H[orace] W[emyss] S[mith] 1871." Title and information supplied by C. Seymour Thompson.

[SMITH.] An | Exercise, | Performed at the | Public Commencement, | in the | College of Philadelphia, | July 17, 1790. | Containing an Ode, set to Music, | Sacred to the | Memory of Dr. Franklin. | This Exercise consists of lines, | partly original, and partly selected | or altered from former similar com- | positions in this College, as they | were hastily thrown together, | for the occasion of the present Com- | mencement; it is hoped that they will | be received with the usual indulgence | of a candid public. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by William Young, Bookseller,* | *The Corner of Second and Chestnut-Streets.* | M, DCC, XC. | 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 84610

Title supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory. The copy in the Washington Collection at the Boston Athenaeum is stitched with a copy of Smith's "Two Sermons," 1789, on the title-page of which is a presentation inscription by the author. The four following titles are given in the bibliography of H. W. Smith's "Life," 1880. It is probable that the Provost edited if he did not write them:

Dialogue, &c. For the commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 30th, 1765. [*Philadelphia: W. Dunlap.* 1765.] HSP. Hildeburn, no. 2159, attributes the authorship to Richard Peters, on the basis of the original manuscript in Peters' handwriting.

An Exercise, containing a Dialogue and two Odes Performed at the ... Commencement, in the College of Philadelphia, May 20th, 1766. *Philadelphia.* 1766.

HSP. H. W. Smith in his "Life" of the Provost, 1880, states on p. 393 of vol. 1: "Dr. Smith, as usual, prepared a Dialogue and two Odes, performed at the Public Commencement, ... May 20th, 1766." However, the following note appears with the reprint in the "Pennsylvania Gazette" for June 5, 1776: "Written, chiefly, by one of the candidates, Thomas Hopkinson, B.A." For a more complete title, *see* our no. 61643, vol. 14.

An Exercise, containing a Dialogue and two Odes, Performed at the Public Commencement ... November 17, 1767. *Philadelphia.* [1767.] HSP. H. W. Smith in his "Life" of the Provost, 1880, states on p. 408 of vol. 1: "Dr. Smith prepared for the occasion 'An Exercise, containing a Dialogue and two Odes.'" However, the following note appears with the reprint of the dialogue in the "Pennsylvania Chronicle" for November 23, 1767: "... an elegant dialogue, written in verse by Thomas Coombe, B.A. was also spoken on this occasion; and an Ode, set to Music, was sung by Mr. John Bankson." The "Pennsylvania Gazette" for November 26 also states that the dialogue was written by Mr. Coombe. For a more complete title, *see* our no. 23389, vol. 6.

An Exercise containing a Dialogue and two Odes, performed at the Commencement of the College of Philadelphia, June 5, 1770. *Philadelphia.* [1770.] H. W. Smith in his "Life" of the Provost states on p. 457 of vol. 1: "The College Commencement took place on the 5th of June. Dr. Smith wrote and published An Exercise containing a Dialogue and two Odes, there performed. They were printed by Cruikshank & Collins." The reprint of the dialogue in the "Pennsylvania Gazette" for June 14, 1770, does not disclose the author's identity.

Besides assisting in the actual writing or editing of the "Exercises" listed above, Smith encouraged similar attempts on the part of his students. *See* our nos. 23387–9, vol. 6, 32978, vol. 8, and 61643, vol. 14. According to J. F. Fisher, every "commencement or exhibition, every occasion of general rejoicing or grief, was an opportunity for the public pronunciation of dialogues, odes, elegies, some of which possess great beauty and animation." Prefixed to Smith's funeral sermon of 1754, on W. T. Martin, a student, are five short poems by classmates of the latter. The Provost also wrote a critical review published in Thomas Godfrey's "Juvenile Poems," 1765, and edited, and wrote the preface of Nathaniel Evans's "Poems on Several Occasions," 1772. *See* Fisher's "Some Account of the Early Poets and Poetry of Pennsylvania," in Hist. Soc. Penn. "Memoirs," vol. 2, pt. 2, 1830, pp. 86–88, 93–94.

[SMITH.] Four | Dissertations, | on the | Reciprocal Advantages | of a | Perpetual Union | between | Great-Britain | and her | American Colonies. | Written | For Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal. | To which (by Desire) is prefixed, | An Eulogium, | Spoken on the Delivery of the Medal | at the Public Commencement in the College of | Philadelphia, May 20th, 1766. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, at the* | *London Coffee-House.* M,DCC,LXVI. | 8vo, pp. x, viii, 12, (2), 112.

AAS., C., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 84611

Dar
C195
P415

Improved title of our no. 25279, vol. 6. Some copies were printed on thick paper.

Contents: Title and list of subscribers pp. x, preface viii, eulogium by William Smith 1–12, dissertation by John Morgan (2), 45, essay by Stephen Watts 47–77, dissertation [by Joseph Reed] 79–104, dissertation by Francis Hopkinson 105–112. Because of his haste in preparing his piece, Reed was unwilling to have his name appear; *see* W. B. Reed's "Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed," 1847, vol. 1, p. 40.

The trustees awarded the medal, the gift of Mr. John Sargent, a London merchant and member of Parliament, to John Morgan, a professor in the College, and it was presented by Smith. *See* Montgomery's "History of the University of Pennsylvania,"

1900, pp. 365–372. According to a footnote on p. 9 of Smith's speech, "The account of the repeal of the American stamp-act was received at Philadelphia, the day before the delivery of this Eulogium, viz. May 19, 1766."

[SMITH.] Four | Dissertations, | on the | Reciprocal Advantages | of a | Perpetual Union | between | Great-Britain | and her | American Colonies. | Written | For Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal. | To which (by Desire) is prefixed, | An Eulogium, | Spoken on the Delivery of the Medal, at the | Public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, | May 20th, 1766. | *Philadelphia Printed* | *London Re-printed,* | *For T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate; and D. Wilson,* | *in the Strand.* | [1766.] 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 12, (2), 112.

BA., JCB. 84612

Favorably reviewed in the "Monthly Review," vol. 36, pp. 24–29, January, 1767. Title supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory.

SMITH. A | Funeral Address, | delivered | In the German Lutheran Church, | Lancaster; | at the | Public Interment | of | Major-General Mifflin, | January 22, 1800. | By William Smith, D.D. | [*Lancaster.*] *Printed by W. & R. Dickson, Queenstreet.* | [1800.] 8vo, pp. 19.

HSP., NYH. 84613

On p. 36 of vol. 1 of Smith's "Works," 1803, the author states that he did not reprint this sermon in the collection because it was so similar to his funeral sermon on Rev. Robert Jenny.

[SMITH.] A | General Idea | of the | College | of | Mirania; | With | A Sketch of the Method of teaching Science and | Religion, in the several Classes: | And | Some Account of its Rise, Establishment and Buildings. | Address'd more immediately to the Consideration | of the Trustees nominated, by the Legislature, to | receive Proposals, &c. relating to the Establishment | of a College in the Province of New-York. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Parker and W. Weyman, at* | *the New Printing Office in Beaver-Street,* 1753. | (*Price One Shilling and Six Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 86.

BA., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P. 84614

Signed and dated on p. 81: "W. Smith. Hermitage on Long-Island, March 2, 1753." The postscript, pp. 81–86, is dated April 10th of the same year.

On p. 84 appears a quotation from the "Monthly Review," vol. 4, pp. 37–38, November, 1750, as follows: "That even both our Universities (not forgetting that in the Metropolis of a neighbouring Kingdom) are render'd of little Use to the Public, or to the Welfare of Religion, by the idle Doctrines and corrupt Manners which prevail in them, is a Truth equally notorious and melancholy: and [an] effectual Scheme for a thoro' Reformation, or (if this is impossible, thro' the Perverseness of their Members) a total Abolition of them, wou'd merit the Attention of every Lover of his Country, every Well-wisher to true Christianity, and to civil and religious Liberty." In Smith's copy, now belonging to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, he wrote in the margin opposite these lines, "This Quotation was raz'd out of most of the Copies before they got abroad; the author considering it as injuriously applied." This erasure, found in one of the Library of Congress copies, is described by Ernest Kletsch,

as follows: "The quotation has pasted over it a piece of blank paper. The sentence just preceding the quotation beginning, 'But . . .' has been obliterated with a wavy ink mark beyond the word 'But' to the end of that line. The connection is made twelve lines below with the last two words of the line, 'The Risque.'"

Franklin wrote on May 3rd to Smith in commendation of the allegorical pamphlet with its scheme of education, but expressed a wish that not only the quotation from the Review had been omitted, but also other expressions of resentment on pp. 65 and 79. *See* H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 1, pp. 25–26.

Reprinted in Smith's "Additional Discourses," 1762, pp. (2), 39–106; a second corrected edition forms no. 1 of the Second Appendix in Smith's "Discourses," 1762, and pp. 165–229 of part 2 of vol. 1 of his "Works," 1803. In the former, the verses supposed to have been spoken at the opening of the College of Mirania are omitted, and in the latter they are somewhat revised.

This note is appended to an advertisement of "A General Idea . . ." in the "New-York Gazette" for April 16, 1753: "Messieurs Printers, Notwithstanding all our Care to correct the Press, I find one very material Error has escap'd us, occasion'd by the great Haste in printing the last Sheets. It is no less than Partiality (Page 79, l. 32.) for Impartiality. This I observ'd on the first Opening of the Piece, after I left you Yesterday; and therefore, I question not, there may be still some Errors; but where they can't prevent the Meaning, as this manifestly does, the candid Reader will excuse them. Yours, &c. W. Smith. Long-Island, Friday-Morning."

SMITH. The great Duty of public Worship, and of | erecting and setting apart proper Places for | that Purpose. | A | Sermon, | Preached in St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia. | On Friday, September 4th 1761. | Being the Day appointed for the first Perfor- | mance of Divine Worship in the said Church. | To which is prefixed, | an Account of the whole Service used on | that Occasion. | Published at the Desire of the Church-Wardens | and Vestry. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by W. Dunlap,* M, DCC, LXI. | *Sold also by the other Booksellers in Philadel-* | *phia, and by J. Rivington, in New-York, and* | *A. Stewart, at Lancaster.* | 8vo, pp. x, 5–41. P. 84615

Title supplied by Bunford Samuel. Reprinted in Smith's "Additional Discourses," 1762, pp. 55–95; in his "Discourses," 1762, pp. 167–207; and, in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 351–384.

[SMITH.] An | Historical Account | of the | Expedition | against the | Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764. | Under the Command of | Henry Bouquet, Esq; | Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. | Including | His Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, | and the preliminaries of Peace. | With an | Introductory Account | Of the Preceeding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. | To which are annexed | Military Papers, | Containing | Reflections on the war with the Savages; a method of forming frontier settle- | ments; some account of the Indian country, with a list of nations, fight- | ing men, towns, distances and different routs. | The whole illustrated with a Map and

Dar
E83.76
S66

Copper-plates. | Published from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and sold by William Bradford, at the London* | *Coffee-House, the corner of Market and Front-streets.* M.DCC.LXV. | 4to, pp. (2), xiii, 71. Folded map and 2 folded plates. C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., UP. 84616

Formerly attributed by Rich and Allibone to Thomas Hutchins, the maker of the maps, who was assistant engineer on Bouquet's expedition and later geographer of the United States. Bouquet himself has also been called the author. The authorship was first assigned conclusively to William Smith of Philadelphia by Mr. A. R. Spofford, former librarian of Congress, on the strength of a letter in the Force collection written in Smith's own hand, addressed to Sir William Johnson, and dated "Philada. 13th January 1766." In this he speaks of raising money for "our college," and in closing says: "Mr. Croghan set out the Day before I expected he he would, else I purposed sending you a Copy of Bouquet's Expedition to Muskingum, which I drew up from some Papers he favored me with; & which is reprinted in England, & has had a very favorable Reception. . . . "

The introduction describes Bouquet's successful expedition of 1763, to relieve Fort Pitt from the siege of the Shawnees, Delawares and other Indian tribes. Because of lack of men he was unable to follow up his victory at Bushy Run, and depredations by the Indians continued. He was despatched again by General Gage in 1764, to force them to make treaties of peace, and to release their prisoners, in both of which aims he was successful. The appendices, pp. 61–71, contain: I. Construction of Forts against Indians; II. Account of the French Forts ceded to Great Britain in Louisiana; III. Number of Indian Towns, situated on and near the Ohio River, and its branches . . . ; IV. Names of different Indian Nations in North-America, with the Numbers of their Fighting Men. The list in the final appendix was used by J. F. D. Smyth without acknowledgment, and with the order reversed, in his "Tour in the United States," 1784, copied in turn by Trumbull in his Indian Wars, and by Buchanan in his "Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs, of the North American Indians," 1824. The folded map contains: 1. "A General Map of the Country on the Ohio and Muskingham Shewing the Situation of the Indian-Towns with respect to the Army under the Command of Colonel Bouquet by Thos: Hutchins Asst: Engineer;" 2. "A Topographical Plan of that part of the Indian-Country through which the Army under the Command of Colonel Bouquet marched in the Year 1764. by Thos: Hutchins. Asst: Engineer." The former occupies the center of the map and is separated by a design of acanthus leaves from the topographical plan and illustrations of Indian life which surround it. A process reproduction of the whole on a reduced scale faces p. 374 of Avery's "History of the United States," vol. 4, 1908. Plate II. gives diagrams of the plan of encampment, line of march, "Disposition to receive the Enemy," and general attack. Plate III. is a "Plan of the Battle near Bushy-Run Gained by His Majesty's Troops, commanded by Colonel Henry Bouquet over the Delawares, Shawanese, Mingoes, Wyandots, Mohikons, Miamies & Ottawas, on the 5th: and 6th: of August, 1763. From an Actual Survey By Thos: Hutchins Assistant Engineer." For modern reproductions of the plates, *see* notes on the London edition, 1766. H. W. Smith in his "Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Smith," 1880, vol. 1, p. 378, says of this edition: "Some copies on fine demi-paper at 10s. the copy, and some on common paper at 8s." No authority has been found for this statement of H. W. Smith, no modern bibliographer consulted has mentioned the paper and no copies on finer paper have been examined.

[SMITH.] An Historical Account | of the Expedition | against the Ohio Indians, | in the year MDCCLXIV. | Under the Command of | Henry Bouquet, Esq. | Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. | Including his Transactions with the In-

dians, | Relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, | And the Preliminaries of Peace. | With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, | And Battle at Bushy-Run. | To which are annexed | Military Papers, | Containing | Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of forming Frontier | Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of | Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and different Routs. | The whole illustrated with a Map and Copper-Plates. | Published, from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *London, Re-printed for T. Jefferies, Geographer to his Majesty,* | *at Charing Cross.* M DCC LXVI. | 4to, pp. (2), xiii, 71. Folded map, 4 plates.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS. 84617

An appendix, "Rout from Philadelphia to Fort-Pitt," is added in this edition. For a French translation, *see* below "Relation Historique." The plates of the earlier edition are re-engraved, the map and the plan of the Bushy-Run battle being on a reduced scale. The acanthus leaves and illustrations of Indian life are omitted in the map and the "topographical plan" (re-named a "survey") is below the general map instead of surrounding it. There are two copper plates of drawings by Benjamin West added, the second of which has his signature. The first has the following inscription: "*B. West invt. Grignion sculp.* The Indians giving a Talk to Colonel Bouquet in a Conference at a Council Fire, near his Camp on the Banks of Muskingum in North America, in Octr. 1764." The second is inscribed: "*B. West invt. Canot sculp.* The Indians delivering up the English Captives to Colonel Bouquet, near his Camp at the Forks of Muskingum in North America in Novr. 1764." Process reproductions on a reduced scale of both plates are found in Avery, vol. 4, pp. 374 and 375; and one of "The Indians giving a Talk" in Winsor, vol. 6, p. 695. Re-engravings of this plate appeared in Knox's "A New Collection of Voyages," 1767, vol. 2, facing p. 198, and in the "Royal American Magazine," for December, 1774, the former by Basire and the latter by Paul Revere. Reproductions of the plates in this edition have been noted as follows: An adaptation of the plate giving the plan of the Bushy-Run battle, in Rupp's "Early History of Western Pennsylvania," 1846, facing p. 145, and a process reproduction on a reduced scale, in Winsor, vol. 6, p. 693; an adaptation of the whole map, with no attempt at making it a facsimile, in Hildreth's "Pioneer History," 1848, and a process reproduction on a reduced scale of the upper part, in Winsor, vol. 6, p. 696; a re-engraving of this part, between pp. 198 and 199 of Parkman's "Conspiracy of Pontiac," vol. 2, 1875; a re-engraving by J. Hulett of the plate showing the plan of encampment, the line of march, etc., in Knox's "A New Collection of Voyages," 1767, vol. 2, facing p. 223. The New York Public Library also has a large paper copy in which the plates are on thinner paper.

[SMITH.] An | Historical Account | of the | Expedition | against the | Ohio Indians, | in the year MDCCLXIV, | Under the Command of | Henry Bouquet, Esq. | Colonel of foot, and now Brigadier General | in America. Including his Transactions with | the Indians, Relative to the Delivery of the | Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. | With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. | To which are annexed | Military Papers, | Containing | Reflections on the War with the

Savages; a | Method of forming Frontier Settlements; some | Account of the Indian Country; with a List of | Nations, Fighting Men, Distances, and | different Routes. | Published, from authentic Documents, by a | Lover of his Country. | *Dublin.* | *Printed for John Milliken, at* (*No* 10,) | *in Skinner-Row,* MDCCLXIX. | 12mo, pp. xx, 99. B., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS. 84618

Reissued with the same title-page in Roger's "Journals," 1769, and 1770, being mentioned in the title-page of that work. *See* our nos. 72726 and 72727, vol. 17.

Notes on Roger's "Journals," 1769, and 1770, will be found in Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles' "Rare Americana," [1927], nos. 507 and 508.

An abstract of this work, including re-engravings of two of the plates forms pp. 186–227 of vol. 2 of Knox's "A New Collection of Voyages," London, 1767, our no. 38163, vol. 9. A reprint of the "Historical Account," including the introduction and text, without the appendices, but with an English translation of Dumas' preface to the Amsterdam edition of 1769, appeared in "The Olden Time," vol. 1, pp. 203–221, 241–261, *Pittsburgh,* May and June, 1846, and in Robert Clarke and Company's reprint of that periodical, 1876.

[SMITH.] Historical Account of Bouquet's Expedition Against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. With Preface by Francis Parkman, Author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc. and a translation of Dumas' biographical sketch of General Bouquet. *Cincinnati, O. Robert Clarke & Co.* 1868. [Verso of title:] *Ohio Valley Press, Robert Clarke & Co. Cincinnati, O.* 8vo, pp. xxiii, 162. Map and 4 plates, all folded. AAS., BA., C., HSP., NYP. 84619

Series title: "Ohio Valley Historical Series. [No. I.] Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians." According to Thomson's "Bibliography of the State of Ohio," 1880, no. 1069, 250 copies were printed on small, and 50 on large paper. Reprinted from the London, 1766, edition, the map, plans and plates, being reproduced by the American Photo-Lithographic Company, using the "Osborne Process." Parkman, beside writing the introduction, furnished the translation of Dumas' sketch of Bouquet taken from the French edition, "Relation Historique," Amsterdam, 1769.

[SMITH.] An | Historical Account | of the | Rise, Progress and Present State | of | The Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania. | With an Appendix, | containing, | Abstracts of the Acts of the Legislature since the Year 1790, and their Grants of | Money for improving Roads and navigable Waters throughout the State; | to which is annexed, | "An Explanatory Map." | Published by direction of the President and Managers of the Schuylkill and | Susquehanna, and the Delaware and Schuylkill Navigation Companies. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Zachariah Poulson, junior, Number Eighty, Chesnut-Street.* | M DCC XCV. | 4to, pp. xvi, 77. Folded map.

BA., C., HSP. 84620

Improved title of our no. 50865, vol. 12, which was attributed to Robert Morris. The tract, however, is mentioned in the prospectus, 1802, of Smith's "Works," among those which he intended to publish in that collection, although it did not appear in the two volumes issued in 1803. Further proof of his authorship appears in W. B. Sprague's

"Annals of the American pulpit," 1859, vol. 5, p. 160: "In 1791 a company was incorporated to make a canal from the Delaware near Philadelphia, to the Schuylkill, about seventeen miles away from the city. In this project Dr. Smith took a deep interest. He was, from the first, one of the Board of Directors, and for a time its President. The matter became a subject of controversy, and a Committee of the Canal Company sent an Address or Memorial to the Legislature, of which the Doctor, though not the Chairman of the Committee, is understood to have been the author."

An advertisement, dated "Monday, March 2d, 1795," appeared in "Dunlap and Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser" of the same date, as follows: " . . . This Day is Published, and to be Sold by Zachariah Poulson, jun. No. 80, Chesnut street.—And at the Philadelphia Library. An Historical Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania . . . " According to the copyright notice engraved on the map of Pennsylvania, it was copyrighted June 13, 1791, by Reading Howell, the cartographer, as "copied from his larger Map." It has the inscription *J. Trenchard Sculp.*

+ [Another issue. Same title, imprint and date.] 4to, pp. xvi, 80. Folded map. BA., C., NYP. 84621

A later issue of the above, with pp. 79–80, added, containing, "An act to enable the President and Managers of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna navigation, and the President and Managers of the Delaware and Schuylkill navigation, to raise, by way of lottery, the sum of four hundred thousand dollars, for the purpose of compleating the works in their acts of incorporation," approved April 17th, 1795, and signed by George Latimer, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Robert Hare, Speaker of the Senate, and Gov. Thomas Mifflin.

SMITH. An Humble Representation, | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College, Academy, | and Charitable School, of Phil- | adelphia; in Behalf of the said | Seminary, and by Appointment | of the Trustees thereof. | [*London.* 1762.] Folio, pp. 4. HSP., NYP. 84622

The title is endorsed on the lower part of p. 4, so as to appear on the outside of the document when folded. The appeal, addressed "To all Charitable Persons, and Patrons of Useful Knowlege," is dated, London, 1762, and was prepared by Dr. Smith after his arrival in England in March of that year, when sent by the Trustees of the College to raise money for the institution. The statement was based to some extent upon a similar address "To all Charitable Persons, Patrons of Literature, and Friends of Useful Knowledge," given him by the Trustees at this time, and which according to Stillé's "Memoir" of Dr. Smith, 1869, p. 24, was the work of Richard Peters, their president. Dr. Smith's appeal dwelt upon the importance to the mother country of keeping up the standards of culture in the colonies, and counteracting the influence of Roman Catholic Institutions, by such Protestant "seminaries" as the College of Philadelphia. A reprint, omitting the footnotes which give lists of the Trustees and Chief Masters and a brief note as to the subjects taught in the College and Academy, is found in the "Life" by H. W. Smith, vol. 1, 1879, pp. 295–298. Dr. James Jay arrived in England in the early summer committed to a similar effort on behalf of King's College in New York, and on the advice of the Archbishop of Canterbury, united with Dr. Smith in an application for a Royal Brief. On August 12th, according to the Minute of the King's Council, the Brief was ordered to authorize Drs. Smith and Jay "to make a Collection throughout the Kingdom from house to house, for the joint and equal benefit of the two Seminaries, and Bodies corporate aforesaid." The King started the subscription with £400 for the College of New York, and £200 for that of Philadelphia. On August 24th Smith and Jay signed a power of attorney appointing three persons to print and distribute copies of the Brief, and to

receive the money collected thereon. 11,500 copies were printed to be sent to all the clergy of the kingdom, and were accompanied by a circular addressed to them, adapted from Dr. Smith's earlier appeal. At the same time a similar address was printed for use in approaching the general public. *See* the following title. Further information and reprints of documents relating to the undertaking are found in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, vol. 1, 1879, pp. 283–358, and Montgomery's "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, pp. 382–429.

SMITH. An Humble Representation, | By William Smith, D.D. | and | James Jay, M.D. | In Behalf of the lately erected Col- | leges of Philadelphia and New- | York. | [*London.* 1762.] Folio, pp. 4.
CU. 84623

Title endorsed on the lower part of p. 4, so as to appear on the outside of the document when folded. Addressed "To all Friends of Religion and Patrons of Useful Knowledge," and dated and signed, "London, Sept. 9, 1762. William Smith, James Jay." Contains much of the material included in the preceding title with changes and omissions adapting it for more general use. In the footnote giving facts about the colleges, this issue has a list of the Governors of the College of New York, and of the Trustees of the Philadelphia institution, omitted in the corresponding note of the issue addressed to the clergy.

[SMITH.] Indian Songs | of | Peace: | with | A Proposal, in a prefatory Epistle, | For erecting | Indian Schools. | And | A Postscript by the Editor, introducing | Yariza, an Indian Maid's Letter, | to the principal Ladies of the Province and | City of New-York. | By the Author of the American Fables. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed by J. Parker, and W. Wayman, at the* | *New Printing-Office in Beaver-Street,* MDCCLII. | 8vo, pp. 27. C., NYP. 84624

Improved title of our no. 34476, vol. 9. From the following notice in the "New-York Gazette," for March 12, 1753, it appears that this was not published until 1753. "Note, That Copies of the Indian Songs, above mention'd, have been obtain'd and To-morrow will be published, together with other Pieces relating to the Indian Nations: To which is subjoin'd, a Letter to the principal Ladies of the Province and City of New-York. Price One Shilling." Weyman's name first appears with Parker's in the imprint of the "New-York Gazette," in 1753. The book may be attributed to Smith on the authority of his statement in one of the sermons printed in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, p. 214. In speaking of the "Speech of a Creek Indian," there reprinted, he says that he "published it in London among some other writings of my own fifty years ago." The Indian Songs of Peace were among the writings published with the "Speech of a Creek Indian," 1754, *see* that title below. The American Fables alluded to in the title were verses printed in the "New-York Gazette," of April 6 and May 11, 1752, and April 16, 1753. The first of these, "The Mock Bird and the Red Bird," had previously appeared in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," for March 24, 1752, and was also reprinted in the "Speech of a Creek Indian," 1754.

[SMITH.] Eine | Kurtze Nachricht, | Von der Christlichen und | Liebreichen Anstalt, | Welche zum Besten und zur Unterweis- | sung der Armen Teutschen, und ihrer Nach- | kommen in Pennsylvanien, und anderen | daran gräntzenden Englischen Provinzien in | Nord-America errichtet worden ist. | Herausgegeben auf Befehl

derer, zu Ausführung dieser | Sache, bestimmten Herren General Trustees. | *Philadelphia, Gedruckt durch Anton Armbrüster, in der* | *Dritten-Strass*, 1755. | 4to, pp. 16. HSP. 84625

A translation of Smith's "A Brief History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Scheme," above, which see for a note on the number of copies printed.

SMITH. The last Summons. | A | Sermon | Preached in Christ-Church, | Philadelphia; | On Sunday, January 10, 1762. | At the Funeral of | The Rev. Robert Jenney, L.L.D. | Rector of the said Church. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and sold by A. Steuart, at the* | *Bible-in-Heart*, MDCCLXII. | *Sold also by W. Bradford, D. Hall, W.* | *Dunlap and J. Rivington; and by H.* | *Gaine, in New-York.* | 16mo, pp. 16. HSP., JCB., NYP. 84626

Reprinted under the title, "The Gospel Summons," in Smith's "Additional Discourses," 1762, pp. 97-112; in his "Discourses," 1762, pp. 209–224; and, in his "Works," 1803, part 1 of vol. 1, pp. 22–36.

[SMITH.] A | Letter | from a | Gentleman in London, to his | Friend in Pensylvania; | with a | Satire; | containing | Some Characteristical Strokes | upon the | Manners and Principles | of the | Quakers. | . . . *London:* | *Printed for J. Scott, at the Black Swan, in Pater-* | *Noster-Row.* 1756. | 8vo, pp. (4), 23.
C., H., HEH., JCB., WHS. 84627

Improved title of our no. 40287, vol. 10. Attributed to Smith on the authority of Joseph Smith's "Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana," 1873, the pamphlet being an attack on the Quakers, especially in connection with their pacifism in the Indian war. The letter comprises pp. 1–7, and the satire, written in verse, pp. 9–23. The writer's position is consistent with that of William Smith's anonymous "Brief State of Pennsylvania," 1755, which is commended in the introduction. Doubts expressed of the disinterestedness of the motives underlying "Mr. F**'s voyage to England" are also in harmony with Smith's attitude toward Benjamin Franklin. Information from Lawrence C. Wroth and Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. A Memorial for the Established or Parochial Schoolmasters in Scotland, addressed to the great men in Parliament, . . . By William Smith, as Commissioner of said Schoolmasters. *London*, Jan. 31, 1750. 84628

Title from H. W. Smith's "Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Smith," 1880, vol. 2, p. 534. Smith signed as president of a "late general meeting of Scots schoolmasters," an article published in "Scots Magazine," vol. 12, pp. 487–492, October, 1750, entitled "Some reflexions on education, with a modest scheme for augmenting schoolmasters livings. Humbly offered to the impartial consideration of the publick," and dated Ab[e]rn[eth]y, Nov. 5, [1749.] A final note states that "One of our number is to go up to London to petition for leave to bring in a bill for the above effect, and will set out about the 25th of November." No doubt the memorial of January 31 relates to the bill in question.

[SMITH.] Ode | on the | New-Year, | 1753. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed by J. Parker, at the New-Printing Office,* | *in Beaver-Street.* | [1753.] Sm. 4to, pp. 16. HEH., HSP. 84629

The preface is signed "William Smith." Title from the Church catalogue, vol. 5, 1907, no. 991.

SMITH. Oratio Salutatoria | Suffr. Ampliss. Facult. Philos. | Praeside Viro Celeber. | Domino Gulielmo Smith, | Habita | In Alma Acad. Wash. | Die Decimo Quarto Maii, | Anno Dom. M,DCC,LXXXIIII *Wilmingtoni,* | *Impressa a Jacobo Adams,* | M,DCC,LXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 16, (2). Frontispiece. UP. 84630

The copy in the University of Pennsylvania library forms number four of a collection of old pamphlets, inlaid and bound with the following title: "A History of the College and Academy of Philadelphia, now called the University of Pennsylvania. Collected by W. Kent Gilbert, M.D. *Philadelphia: Inlaid by George Trent.* 1863." The unnumbered leaf at the end contains "The Explanation of the Frontispiece," which depicts General Washington's Resignation. Title and information supplied by C. Seymour Thompson.

SMITH. An | Oration, | Delivered, January 22 1773, | before | The Patron, Vice-Presidents | and Members | of the | American | Philosophical Society, | held at | Philadelphia, | for promoting | Useful Knowledge. | By William Smith, D.D. | One of the Secretaries of the said Society, and Provost of the | College of Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXIII. | 4to, pp. 15. HSP., P., Y. 84631

Title from Hildeburn.

SMITH. An Oration in Memory of Gen. Montgomery, And of the Officers and Soldiers Who fell with Him, December 31, 1775, Before Quebec. Drawn up (and delivered February 19th, 1776) at the Desire of the Hon. the Continental Congress, By William Smith, D.D. Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. *New York: H. Gaine.* 1776. 8vo. 84632

Title from the publisher's advertisement in "The New-York Gazette: and the Weekly Mercury," for March 25, 1776.

SMITH. An | Oration | In Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers, | Who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775, | before | Quebec; | Drawn Up (and Delivered February 19th, 1776.) | At the Desire of the | Honorable Continental Congress. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy | Of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (6), 44.
B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P. 84633

D
E
S
3
7
S
6
6
1
7
6
9

The oration antagonized John Adams and his party because Smith urged reconciliation with Great Britain. In C. F. Adams' "Familiar Letters," 1876, p. 167, he says: "The oration was an insolent performance. A motion was made to thank the orator, and ask a copy, but opposed with great spirit and vivacity in every part of the room, and at last withdrawn, lest it should be rejected, as it certainly would have been, with indignation. The orator then printed it himself, after leaving out or altering some offensive passages. This is one of the many irregular and extravagant characters of the age. I never heard one single person speak well of anything about him but his capabilities, which are generally allowed to be good. The appointment of him to make the oration was a great oversight and mistake."

Some copies do not have list of errata on p. 44. The resolution of Congress appointing Dr. Smith to prepare the oration, and an introductory note by him, explaining a few alterations from, and additions to the speech as delivered, are found on the second leaf.

SMITH. An | Oration, | In Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers, | Who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775, | before | Quebec; | Drawn up (and delivered February 19th, 1776,) | At the Desire of the | Honorable Continental Congress, | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy | Of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia Printed:* | *New-York: Reprinted by John Anderson, the* | *Corner of Beekman's-Slip,* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 36. BA., NYP. 84634

The foot-notes which appear in other editions are omitted, together with the resolution of Congress and Smith's introductory note.

SMITH. An | Oration | In Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers, | Who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775, | before | Quebec; | Drawn Up (and Delivered February 19th, 1776) | At the Desire of the | Honorable Continental Congress. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy | Of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *Newport: Re-printed by Solomon Southwick.* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (2), 30. C., HSP., JCB., NYP. 84635

SMITH. An | Oration, | In Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers who fell with | him, December 31, 1775, before | Quebec. | Drawn up (and delivered February 19th, 1776,) at the Desire | of the Honourable Continental Congress. | By William Smith, D.D. Provost of the | College and Academy of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia Printed: Norwich:* | *Re-printed, by Robertsons and Trumbull,* 1776. | 8vo, pp. 22, A–C in fours, a blank leaf following p. 22 completing signature C.

C., CHS., H., HEH., NYH. 84636

The foot-notes which appear in other editions are omitted, together with the resolution of Congress and Smith's introductory note.

SMITH. An | Oration | in Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers, | Who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775, | before | Quebec; | Drawn Up (and Delivered February 19th, 1776) | At the Desire of the | Honourable Continental Congress. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy | of Philadelphia | . . . | *Philadelphia, Printed;* | *London,* | *Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house in Piccadilly.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. iv, 36.

B., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WLC. 84637

Favorably reviewed in the "Monthly Review," vol. 14, p. 493, June, 1776.

SMITH. An | Oration | in Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers, | Who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775, | before | Quebec; | Drawn Up (and Delivered February 19th, 1776) | At the Desire of the | Honourable Continental Congress. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy | of Philadelphia | . . . | Second Edition. | *Philadelphia, Printed;* | *London,* | *Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house in Piccadilly.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. iv, 36.

B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 84638

The second edition appears in general to be from the same setting of type as the first. The upper lines of the title are brought closer together to make room for the words "Second Edition." Signature A, pp. 1–8, however, has been reset, but with almost no change. In four cases the lines end on different words, and the word "relicts" in the eleventh line from the bottom on p. 3, is corrected to "relict."

SMITH. An | Oration | in Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers, | Who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775, | before | Quebec; | Drawn Up (and Delivered February 19th, 1776) | At the Desire of the | Honourable Continental Congress. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy | of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia, Printed;* | *Newcastle,* [England.] | *Reprinted by T. Robson and Co. And sold at their Printing-Office.* | [1776.] 8vo, pp. 35. NYP. 84639

SMITH. An | Oration | in Memory of | General Montgomery, | and of the | Officers and Soldiers, | who fell with Him, December 31, 1775. | Before | Quebec: | Drawn up (and Delivered February 19th, 1776.) | At the Desire of the | Honorable Continental Congress | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy | of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap,* | *And, Belfast: Reprinted,* | *By James Magee, at the Bible and Crown* | *in Bridge-Street.* M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 48.

WLC. 84640

Title supplied by Mr. Randolph G. Adams. Reprinted in Smith's "Works," 1803, vol. 1, part 2, pp. 1–41.

SMITH. Personal Affliction and frequent Reflection upon | human Life, of great Use to lead Man to the | Remembrance of God. | A | Sermon, | Preach'd on Sunday Sept. 1, 1754, in | Christ-Church, Philadelphia; | Occasioned by the | Death of a beloved Pupil, | Who departed this Life, August 28, 1754, | in the 16th Year of his Age. | By W. Smith, M.A. Professor of Phi- | losophy in the Academy of Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D.* | *Hall, at the New-Printing-Office.* 1754. | 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 16, (1). C., HSP. 84641

The "beloved pupil" was William Thomas Martin, one of the sons of Josiah Martin of Long Island, who were tutored by Smith during his first two years in this country, and who were sent to the Academy of Philadelphia to continue their education. *See* Montgomery's "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, pp. 186, 205–207. Five short poems, which Smith calls a "collection of tears," by Martin's classmates and friends, F. Hopkinson, S. Magaw, J. Duché, T. Barton, and P. Jackson are printed with the sermon, pp. viii, as is also a hymn to be sung after the discourse, p. (1) at the end. Reprinted in Smith's "Discourses," 1759, pp. [1]–34, 1762, [1]–26; and in his "Works," 1803, part 1 of vol. 1, pp. [1]–21.

[SMITH.] Plain Truth; | addressed to the | Inhabitants | of | America, | Containing, Remarks | on a Late Pamphlet, | entitled | Common Sense. | Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence | is Ruinous, Delusive, and Impracticable: That were | the Author's Asseverations, Respecting the Power of | America, as Real as Nugatory; Reconcilication on | liberal Principles with Great Britain, would be exalted Policy: And that circumstanced as we are, | Permanent Liberty, and True Happiness, can only be | obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom. | Written by Candidus. | [Four lines of quotations from Thomson.] | *Philadelphia: Printed, and Sold, by R. Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (8), 84, list of books and advertisement of Simes' Military Guide, published by Bell (2). B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP. 84642

The leaf before the title contains an address of the printer to the public on the freedom of the press. The dedication to John Dickinson follows the title, and the fourth leaf contains an introduction, on the verso of which is the following: "Memorandum. Only a small number being Printed of this first Edition, is one reason why it is retailed at no less than Three Shillings. N.B. Large Allowance to those who buy per the Hundred or Dozen. If a numerous Second Edition (upon Small Types) should be desired, the Price will then be determined in proportion to its Number; especially to those, who are pleased to engage with the Printer for some certain Quantities, before it again goeth to the Press." The text forms pp. 1–66, and is followed by a "Publication of Rationalis," also relating to "Common Sense," pp. 67–78, and an "Extract from the second Letter to the People of Pennsylvania; being that part of it which relates to Independency. By a Writer under the Signature of Cato," dated Philadelphia, March 11th, 1776, pp. 79–84. The latter is one of a series of letters so signed, which were written by Smith, and appeared in several newspapers in the spring of that year. *See* our final note on Dr. Smith. Although the address of the printer, the first leaf of signature [A], found in the copy belonging to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, is included in the collation on the Library of Congress printed

card, according to information from Ernest Kletsch, curator, it was not in the copy when catalogued. The Boston Public, Harvard, and New York Public Library copies also lack the address, but the Huntington copy has it laid in at the end, pasted at the inner margin to two other leaves, the first with the caption title, "A few more Words, on the Freedom of the Press, Addressed by the Printer, to the Friends of Liberty in America . . . " and the second, "A Short Answer to some Criticisms, which were Exhibited under the Signature of Aristides . . . " Information from Willard O. Waters.

This reply to Paine's pamphlet had been variously assigned to Alexander Hamilton, Rev. Charles Inglis, Joseph Galloway, and others. Mr. Hildeburn, after examining the evidence, attributed the authorship to George Chalmers, but Mr. P. L. Ford states that Chalmers had left the country in 1774. He gives among others the following reasons for assigning it to Smith: Oliver Wolcott wrote on the title-page of his copy which is now in the Library of Congress, "Dr. Smith of Phila."; one of Cato's letters which were written by Smith is included in the pamphlet; and "an examination of the matter proves . . . that the author is both a Pennsylvanian and Episcopalian; that he is a warm admirer of Dickinson and General Montgomery; that he dislikes Franklin and the New Englanders; that he approves of the proprietary government; that he sympathizes with the colonies up to the point of independence; and that he very eagerly argues the right of Pennsylvania in the land question between that State and Connecticut." *See* "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography," vol. 12, 1888, pp. 421-424. Although it is not certain that Dr. Smith was the author, this and the following titles contain improvements and additions to our entries under Candidus and Plain Truth, *see* our no. 10671, vol. 3, and p. 176, vol. 15.

+ [Same title and imprint.] 8vo, pp. (6), [9]–64, 57–64, 73–80, 73–78, 1 leaf lacking, 89–96. AAS., H. The numbering of the pages in this and the following Philadelphia issues begins with the first preliminary leaf, the text starting on p. 9, the errors being caused by neglecting to change the original numbers.

+ [Same title, with the addition of a one line quotation from Horace. Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (6), [9]–64, 57–64, 73–86, [79]–84, (2). AAS. This issue has the Horace quotation in the title, as in the later editions which contain the additions, but is similar to the earlier issues in that it contains only an extract of Cato's letter.

Plain Truth; | addressed to the | Inhabitants | of | America, | Containing, Remarks | on a Late Pamphlet, | entitled | Common Sense: | Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence | is Ruinous, Delusive, and Impracticable: That were | the Author's Asseverations, Respecting the Power of | America, as Real as Nugatory; Reconciliation on | liberal Principles with Great Britain, would be | exalted Policy: And that circumstanced as we are, | Permanent Liberty, and True Happiness, can only be | obtained, by Honorable Connections, | with that Kingdom. | Written by Candidus. | [4 lines of quotation from Thomson.] | *Philadelphia*: | *Printed and Sold, by R. Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, title, pp. 5-64, 57-64, 73-80, 73-84. C., P. The title-page in this issue has the phrase, "obtained by Reconciliation," altered to "obtained, by Honorable Connections," as in that with the words "Second Edition" on the title, which it resembles in other respects. It seems, however, to precede the issues with the earlier form of the title which contain the Additions, since it resembles the first edition in giving only the extract from Cato's letter instead of the whole. The Library of Congress copy lacks the address of the printer. This edition differs from the preceding in having 12 new lines added in the memorandum on p. [8], and this and the following Philadelphia editions differ from the first in the caption title on p. 9, which appears thus: "Plain Truth; | containing, | Remarks on a late Pamphlet, | entitled Common Sense," instead of "Plain Truth; | containing | Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled, | Common Sense."

Plain Truth; | addressed to the | Inhabitants | of | America, | Containing, Remarks | on a Late Pamphlet, | entitled | Common Sense. | Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence | is Ruinous, Delusive, and Impracticable: That were | the Author's Asseverations, Respecting the Power of | America, as Real as Nugatory; Reconciliation on | liberal Principles with Great Britain, would be | exalted Policy:

And that circumstanced as we are, | Permanent Liberty, and True Happiness, can only be | obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom. | Written by Candidus. | [1 line of quotation from Horace, and 4 from Thomson.] | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed, and Sold, by R. Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, title, pp. 5–64, 57–64, 73–96, (6), title of the Additions (2), 97–135. C. A new edition, pages renumbered, with the following alterations and additions. A line from Horace is added on the title, above the Thomson quotation, the lower lines of the page being dropped to make room for it; the memorandum on the verso of the Introduction leaf is omitted; Cato's letter is given in full, with a different heading: "Cato's Letter (being his Second) to the People of Pennsylvania. On that reception, which may be proper for British Commissioners, who are at present (March 11th 1776) supposed on their Voyage, to treat with the Honorable, the American Continental Congress. —With some Observations against American Independency," pp. 87–96; the list of books is omitted, and Bell's advertisement of Simes' Military Guide is printed at the foot of p. 96; 6 unnumbered pages are added containing "Extract, from the Journal of the proceedings, of the honorable the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, September fifth 1774. Being that part of their Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, which enumerates, the glorious Rights of Englishmen, and English subjects: Among which are included, the Liberty of the Press;" pp. (2), 97–135 are added with a separate title-page and imprint as follows: Additions | to | Plain Truth; | addressed to the | Inhabitants | of | America, | Containing, further Remarks | on a Late Pamphlet, | entitled | Common Sense: | wherein, | Are clearly and fully shewn, that American Independence, | is as illusory, ruinous, and impracticable, as a liberal | reconciliation with Great Britain, is safe, honorable, | and expedient. | Written by the Author of Plain Truth. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed, and Sold, by R. Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVI. | In some copies the additions are printed in part on bluish paper, with a slip usually pasted on the verso of the title of the additions, which states: "To every Purchaser. The impossibility of obtaining White, constituted the Law of necessity, for part of these Additions to appear in Blue. The Philosopher reacheth beyond outward appearances.—The Patriot surmounteth every difficulty. And the Bookseller industriously attempteth business, agreeable to the prescriptions and decrees, of the British and American Laws of Freedom, concerning The Liberty of the Press. Third Street, April the 24th, 1776." The Library of Congress copy of this issue lacks the preliminary leaf, "The Printer to the Public: On the Freedom of the Press." A "second edition" with the words "by Reconciliation with that Kingdom," in the title, was advertised in "The Pennsylvania Gazette," for May 8, 1776, and was said to have "subjoined a Defence of the Liberty of the Press." The issue with the words "Second Edition" on the title-page has the title altered to read "by Honorable Connections, with that Kingdom."

+ [Another issue with same title and imprint.] 8vo, pp. 64, 57–64, 73–96. (8), 97–136. BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., WHS. This issue differs from the preceding as follows: the reference to Ferguson in the footnote on p. 109 does not cite the exact work, and the quotation marks are omitted; two new paragraphs are inserted on p. 135, while the last two paragraphs of the issue described above are rewritten and found on p. 136; an advertisement of Robert Bell dated Philadelphia, April 10th, 1776, is added at the foot of the page. The Harvard, Library of Congress, and the New York Public Library copies lack the first leaf, "The Printer to the Public: on the Freedom of the Press." One of the Wisconsin copies of this issue in a bound volume of Revolutionary pamphlets also lacks the address, but is preceded by 2 leaves, the first entitled, "A few more Words, on the Freedom of the Press, Addressed by the Printer, to the Friends of Liberty in America," and the second, "A Short Answer to some Criticisms, which were Exhibited under the Signature of Aristides." These leaves may not have been issued with the pamphlet, but are the same which were laid in at the end of the Huntington Copy of the first edition.

Plain Truth; | addressed to the | Inhabitants | of | America, | Containing, Remarks | on a Late Pamphlet, | entitled | Common Sense: | Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence | is Ruinous, Delusive, and Impracticable: That were |

the Author's Asseverations, Respecting the Power of | America, as Real as Nugatory; Reconciliation on | liberal Principles with Great Britain, would be | exalted Policy: And that circumstanced as we are, | Permanent Liberty, and True Happiness, can only be | obtained by Honorable Connections, with that Kingdom. | Written by Candidus. | The Second Edition. | [4 lines of quotation from Thomson.] | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed, and Sold, by R. Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 64, 57–64, 73–96, (8), 97–136. C., HSP. In this edition the quotation from Horace does not appear on the title. The address of the Printer to the Public is included on the first leaf, pp. [1–2]. The memorandum on the fourth preliminary leaf contains a note as to a possible third edition and the price at which it might be issued.

Plain Truth: | addressed to the | Inhabitants of America. | Containing | Remarks on a late Pamphlet, | intitled | Common Sense: | Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is rui- | nous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's | Asseverations, respecting the Power of America, as real as | nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great | Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced | as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only | be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom. | Written by Candidus. | . . . | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington* | *House, in Piccadilly.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (4), 47, list of books published by Almon (1). BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., WHS. This is a reprint of the first Philadelphia edition. It is usually bound with Almon's edition of Paine's "Common Sense," listed in the note to our no. 58214, vol. 14, and the whole preceded by a half title, as follows: "Common Sense, and Plain Truth. (Price Eighteen-Pence.)," on the verso of which is the following advertisement: "The public have been amused by many extracts from the Pamphlet entitled Common Sense, which have been held up as Proof positive that the Americans desire to become independent; we are happy in this opportunity of publishing Plain Truth; which we take to be as good a Proof that the Americans do not desire to become independent. . . . "

+ Second Edition. [Same title, imprint and collation.] BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS. A reissue of the first London edition from the same setting of type, and does not follow the second American edition. Usually bound with Paine's "Common Sense." The two works are preceded by a half-title, "Comon Sense and Plain Truth. The Second Edition, Corrected. (Price Eighteen-Pence.)" The second London edition of "Plain Truth" is also issued with issues of "Common Sense" having half titles for the third and fourth editons. On the verso of these half titles is the same advertisement as on the first London edition.

Plain Truth: | addressed to the | Inhabitants of America. | Containing | Remarks on a late Pamphlet, | intitled | Common Sense: | Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is | ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's | Asseverations, respecting the Power of America, as real as | nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great | Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced | as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only | be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom. | Written by Candidus. | . . . | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *Dublin, Reprinted by M. Mills, No.* 135, *Capel-Street.* | *opposite Abbey-Street.* M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (4), 44. NYP. "Plain Truth" was also reprinted with an edition of "Common Sense" published in Newcastle upon Tyne, 1776, having a separate title-page with the imprint: "*Philadelphia, Printed: Newcastle upon Tyne, Reprinted in the Newcastle Weekly Magazine,*" but without date, and with continuous pagination, pp. 95–131. NYP.

[SMITH.] A | Poem | On visiting the | Academy | of | Philadelphia, June 1753. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed* [*by B. Franklin and D. Hall*] *in the Year* MDCCLIII. | 4to, pp. 16.

BA., C., HEH., HSP., P. 84643

The introductory letter, ending on p. iv, is signed: "William Smith. Philadelphia, June 5, 1753." Advertised by Franklin and Hall in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," for

June 21, 1753, as "Just published, and to be sold at the New-Printing-Office, in Market-street, ... A Poem ... By Mr. Smith, of Long-Island." Excerpts from the poem are in Montgomery's "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, pp. 194–196.

[SMITH.] Prayers, | For the Use of the | Philadelphia Academy. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* | MDCCLIII | 8vo, pp. 20. UP. 84644

Title supplied by C. Seymour Thompson. Attributed to Smith in Montgomery's "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, p. 196.

SMITH. Pregeth | ar | Helynt Bresennol | America. | A Bregethwyd yn Christ-Church, | Mehefin y 23, 1775. | Ar ddeifyfiad Swyddogion y Drydydd | Fyddin o Ddinas Philadelphia, a Rhag- | lawiaeth Southwark. | Gan William Smith, D.D. | Penadur y Coleg yn y Ddinas honno. | *Brysto:* | *Argraffwyd gan William Pine,* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 23, (1). WLC. 84645

A Welsh translation of "A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs." The introduction is dated "Brysto, Hydref [October] yr 21, 1775." On the last page is a note in English regarding the "monies reimbursed to the Colonies," giving the numbers of troops raised in each colony and the amount of reimbursement; also the "message from our late good King to the House of Commons ..." in consequence of which the return was made. Title and information from Randolph G. Adams.

SMITH. Proposals for Printing by Subscription, a Body of Sermons. 1789. *See* note to his "Two Sermons," below.

SMITH. The Recommendation of William Smith, A.M. Provost of the College of Philadelphia, in America, to the University of Oxford, by the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury & others. *London:* MDCCLIX. [Verso of half-title:] *Fifty Copies privately printed, for Horace W. Smith. Philadelphia,* 1865. 4to, pp. 12, and printed front cover. HSP., WHS. 84646

Reprinted from a copy formerly in the possession of Dr. J. H. Brinton; no copy of the original can now be located. The reprint begins as follows: "To the University of Oxford. The underwritten Representation in behalf of William Smith, Cl., M.A., ..." is signed and dated: "Thos. Cant, R. Duresme, John Sarum, R. Asaph, J. Glocester, Z. Oxford. London, 12th March, 1759." The document suggested that Smith be granted the degree of Doctor of Divinity, which he received in consequence on March 27, 1759. The recommedation and the diploma are reprinted in the 1802 prospectus of Smith's "Works," pp. lvi–lxi; and, in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 1, pp. 198–202.

[SMITH.] Relation | Historique | de | l'Expédition, | contre | Les Indiens de l'Ohio | en MDCCLXIV. | Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Co- | lonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en | Amérique; contenant ses Transactions avec les In- | diens, relativement à la délivrance des Prisonniers | & aux Préliminaires de la Paix; avec un Récit | introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763, | & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run. | On y

a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des | Réflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages: une Mé- | thode de former des établissemens sur la Frontiere: | quelques détails concernant la contrée des Indiens: | avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distan- | ces, & diverses routes. | Le tout enrichi de Cartes et Tailles-douces. | Traduit de l'Anglois, | Par C. G. F. Dumas. | *A Amsterdam,* | *Chez Marc-Michel Rey,* | M. DCC. LXIX. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 147, Avis au Relieur (1), Table des Matières (9). 2 folded maps, and 4 plates, 2 of which are folded.

BA., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WHS. 84647

A translation of Smith's "Historical Account," taken from the London, 1766 edition. For another issue of the same sheets, *see below* "Voyage Historique." The maps and plates are re-engraved from the London edition of 1766, the two parts of the map appearing separately. West's two plates are re-engraved by "P. V. S." An adaptation of the "Marche du Colonel Bouquet," or "topographical plan," is in Avery, vol. 4, 1908, p. 374. The preface includes a biographical sketch of Bouquet by Dumas. It is translated into English in "The Olden Time," vol. 1, pp. 203–207, May, 1846; and pp. x–xvi of it are translated in the Cincinnati 1868 edition of the "Historical Account."

[SMITH.] Remarks | On a second Publication of B. Henry Latrobe, Engineer, | said to be printed by Order of the Committee of the | Councils; (of the City) and distributed among the mem- | bers of the Legislature. | [*Philadelphia?* 1799.] 8vo, pp. 7.

C., HSP. 84648

Improved title of our nos. 60451, vol. 14, and 62116, vol. 15. No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Supplied by Ernest Kletsch. A reply to Latrobe's "Remarks on the Address of the Committee of the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Company," 1799, our no. 39219, vol. 10. Attributed to Smith on the authority of H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 2, p. 410. In December, 1798, petitions of the Select and Common Councils of Philadelphia, the managers of the Marine and City Hospitals, the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Company, and other citizens, were presented to the Pennsylvania Senate, asking for state aid in procuring a good water supply for Philadelphia. A Senate committee was appointed and it reported favorably on January 12, 1799, recommending the completion of the Delaware and Schuylkill canal as the best means. However, Latrobe, who was chosen as the engineer, proposed pumping water to the city by steam power, instead of obtaining it by means of the canal. *See* "Journal of the Senate of . . . Pennsylvania," 1798 [–1799], pp. 23, 27, 36, 41, and 68; and, Scharf and Westcott's "History of Philadelphia," 1884, pp. 499–500.

SMITH. A Remonstrance of Obadiah Honesty, in the case of the Reverend Mr. Sm-th . . . *See* our nos. 69581, vol. 17, and 32781, vol. 8.

SMITH. The Reverend Mr. Smith vindicated . . . *See* our no. 32780, vol. 8.

SMITH. Select | Sermons | of | William Smith, D.D. | Late Provost | of the | College and Academy | of | Philadelphia. | [*Philadelphia.* 1803?] 8vo, pp. (2), [65]–196. GTS., HSP., Y. 84649

The pamphlet contains sermons numbered 5–14, which are not included in vols. 1–2 of the "Works" printed and published by Hugh Maxwell in 1803. As the style of printing closely resembles that used by him in the latter, and the sheet marks are all for "vol. III" it is probable that this selection represents a portion of a proposed third volume, which apparently was never published in full. On the contemporary blue paper cover of the General Theological Seminary copy is the manuscript date 1803.

SMITH. A | Sermon, | on | Temporal and Spiritual | Salvation: | Delivered in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, | before the Pennsylvania Society of the | Cincinnati. | By William Smith, D.D. Provost of the | College and Academy of Philadelphia. | Prepared and Published at the Request of the | Society. | *Philadelphia:* | *From the Press of T. Dobson.* | M,DCC,XC. | 8vo, pp. (4), 25, (3).

BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS. 84650

Delivered on July 4, 1790. Reprinted in Smith's "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 287–307. On the last three pages appear: "Proposals For Printing by Subscription, A Body of Sermons, Upon the most important Branches of Practical Christianity. By William Smith, D.D." This does not give the full details of the plan which appear in the "Proposals . . . " attached to his "Two Sermons," below.

SMITH. A | Sermon | On the Present Situation of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23, 1775. | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battallion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith. D.D. | Provost of the College in that City. | *Philadelphia.* | *Printed and Sold by* | *James Humphreys, junior,* | *The Corner of Black-horse Alley, Front-street.* | M, DCC, LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 32.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WHS. 84651

Advertised in "Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet," August 14, 1775, as "Just published, and to be sold by James Humphreys, Junior. In Front-street, and by the other printers in Philadelphia: Also by Matthias Slough and Francis Bailey, at Lancaster; Mr. Hugh Gaine, in New-York, and by Mr. Robert Wells, in Charlestown, South-Carolina. . . . Price Nine-pence the single sermon, Six Shillings by the dozen, or Six Dollars by the hundred, for such persons as may desire to distribute them among the Military Associators."

SMITH. A | Sermon | On The | Present Situation | of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ Church, June 23. 1775. | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battalion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College in that City. | *Philadelphia.* | *Printed and Sold by* | *James Humphreys, Junior,* | *The Corner of Black-Horse Alley, Front-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 32.

HEH., JCB. 84652

Title supplied by Mr. Lawrence C. Wroth. This issue seems to be completely reset.

SMITH. A Sermon on the present situation of American affairs. Preached in Christ-church, June 23, 1775. At the request of the officers of the third battalion of the city of Philadelphia, and district

of Southwark. By William Smith, D.D. Provost of the college in that city. *New York: James Rivington.* 1775. 8vo. 84653

Title from the publisher's advertisement in the "New-York Gazetteer" for August 17, 1775.

SMITH. A | Sermon | On the Present Situation of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23, 1775. | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battallion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College in that City. | *Wilmington,* | *Printed and Sold by James Adams, in High-street,* | M, DCC, LXXV. | 8vo, pp. 17. HSP. 84654

SMITH. A | Sermon | On the Present Situation of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23, 1775, | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battalion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D | Provost of the College in that City. | *Philadelphia Printed:* | *London Re-printed,* | *for Edward and Charles Dilly.* | M. DCC. LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 32. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84655

On page 255 of his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, p. 255, Smith stated that "Messrs. Dilly . . . besides the small edition printed at the expense of the Chamberlain [*see* the third London issue], had published in a short time two elegant editions, in a large size on his own account."

SMITH. A | Sermon | On the Present Situation of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23, 1775, | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battalion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College in that City. | *Philadelphia Printed:* | *London Re-printed, a Second Time,* | *for Edward and Charles Dilly.* | M. DCC. LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 32. B., C., HEH., NYP. 84656

In the main from the same setting of type as the first London issue. The paragraph, however, at the foot of p. 14, continued on p. 15, has been reset because the lines were too crowded in the first issue. In the first issue the signature mark at the foot of p. [1] is A, and in the second it is B, but the third signature is C in both. At the foot of p. 13 in the first issue is a figure 4, omitted in the second; and at the foot of p. 25 in the first is a figure 3, while in the second issue is a figure 1.

SMITH. A | Sermon | On the Present Situation of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23, 1775, | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battalion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College in that City. | *Philadelphia Printed:* | *London Re-printed, a Third Time,* | *for Edward and Charles Dilly.* | M. DCC. LXXV. | (*Price 2d. or Fifty for 5s.*) | 12mo, pp. 24. BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYH. 84657

An extract of a letter from Dr. Price to Dr. Franklin, printed in Smith's "Works," 1803, vol. 2, p. 254, states that "The chamberlain of London has just ordered ten thousand copies of Dr. Smith's Sermon to be printed at his expense, in so cheap a form as to be sold at two-pence each."

SMITH. A | Sermon | on the | Present Situation | of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23, 1775. | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battalion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith, M.D. | Provost of the College in that City. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by James Humphreys, Junr. And Re-printed* | *and sold by W. Pine, in Bristol,* 1775. | (*Price Six-Penbe.*) | 8vo, pp. vii, 32.

WLC. 84658

+ [Same title, imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 40. C. 84658A

Title of the former issue supplied by Randolph G. Adams. Two typographical errors appear in the titles of the two issues listed above, M.D. for D.D., and Six-Penbe in the price. Probably the text of the sermon was set up before the preliminary leaves, and by the time they were set it had become apparent that there would be a demand for another edition, so that the type of the preliminary leaves was kept standing, while the sermon had to be reset. The Library of Congress copy listed above includes the first issue of the title, with the second edition of the text. Finally the errors in the title were corrected, and the copies with the second issue of the title, but having the preliminary leaves except for those corrections from the original setting of type, and with the second edition of the text, were published as below.

SMITH. A | Sermon | on the | Present Situation | of | American Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23, 1775. | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third Battalion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College in that City. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by James Humphreys, Junr. And Re-printed* | *and sold by W. Pine, in Bristol,* 1775. | (*Price Six-Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 40.

NYP., WLC. 84659

SMITH. A | Sermon | on the | Present Situation | of | American Affairs. | Preached in | Christ Church June 23, 1775. | At the | Request of the Officers of the Third Battalion | of the city of Philadelphia, and district | of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College in that City. *Dublin:* | *Printed by M. Mills, No.* 135, *Capel-street* | M.DCC.LXXV. | *Price Four-pence.* | 8vo, pp. 23. C. 84660

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. A | Sermon | on the | Present Situation | of | American Affairs. | Preached in | Christ Church, June 23, 1775. | At the | Request of the Officers of the Third Battalion | of the City of Philadelphia, and District | of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. |

Provost of the College in that City. | The Second Edition. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by James Humphreys, junior. And* | *Dublin:* | *Re-printed by M. Mills, No.* 135, *Capel-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | *Price four-pence.* | 8vo, pp. 23. WLC. 84661

Title supplied by Randolph G. Adams.

SMITH. A | Sermon | on the | Present Situation | of | American Affairs. | Preached in | Christ-Church, June 23, 1775. | At the | Request of the Officers of the Third Battalion | of the City of Philadelphia, and District | of Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D., | Provost of the College in that City. | *Belfast:* | *Printed by H. and R. Joy, in High-street.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | *Price Three-pence.* | 8vo, pp. 23. C. 84662

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Reprinted with a preface containing favorable and adverse criticisms by John Wesley, Dr. Priestly, "Junius," et al., in Smith's "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 251–286. Many excerpts from the sermon, and most of the comments on it in his "Works," are again reprinted in H. W. Smith's "Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Smith," 1880, vol. 1, pp. 507–523. A Dutch translation appears in "De Geschillen der Engelschen met hunne volkplantingen in America," *Leyden,* 1776, pp. 1–28. For a Welsh translation, *see* "Pregeth ar helynt bresennol America" above.

SMITH. A | Sermon, | Preached in | Christ-Church, | Philadelphia; | before the | Provincial Grand Master, | and | General Communication | of | Free and Accepted | Masons. | On Tuesday the 24th of June, 1755, being the Grand | Anniversary of St. John the Baptist. | . . . | By William Smith, M.A. Provost of | the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* | [1755.] 8vo, pp. 24. APS. 84663

Title from Hildeburn.

SMITH. A | Sermon, | preached in | Christ-Church, | Philadelphia; | Before the | Provincial Grand Master, | and | General Communication | of | Free and Accepted | Masons. | On Tuesday the 24th of June, 1755, being the Grand | Anniversary of St. John the Baptist. | . . . | By William Smith, M.A. Provost of | the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia: Printed.* | *London, Reprinted for R. Griffiths, in Pater-* | *noster Row.* | [1755.] 8vo, pp. (4), 16. H. 84664

Reprinted in Smith's "Discourses," 1759, pp. 35-60; in the second edition of the "Discourses," 1762, pp. 27–46; and in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 26–42, with a note in each case stating that a few passages have been omitted as having no immediate connection with the main subject.

SMITH. A Sermon, preached in Philadelphia, before the Provincial Grand Master, and General Communication of Free and Accepted Masons. On Tuesday the 24th of June, 1755. By William

Smith, M.A. Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. *New York, J. Parker and W. Weyman.* 1755. 8vo. 84665

Advertised in Parker and Weyman's "The New-York Gazette" for Aug. 11, 1755, as just published, and sold at the New-Printing-Office in Beaver-Street.

SMITH. A | Sermon | Preached in | Christ-Church, | Philadelphia, | On Friday, October 7th, 1785, | before the | General Convention | of the | Protestant Episcopal Church, | in the States of | New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, | Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and | South-Carolina. | On Occasion of the first Introduction of the Liturgy and Pub- | lic Service of the said Church, as altered and recommended | to future Use, by the Convention. | By William Smith, D.D. | Principal of Washington College, and Rector of Chester Parish, in | the State of Maryland. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head,* | *in Market-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., P. 84666

Reprinted in Smith's "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 524–547.

SMITH. A | Sermon, | Preached in Christ's-Church Philadelphia, | Before the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity | of | Free and Accepted Masons, | upon | Monday, December 28th, 1767, | Being St. John's Day. | By the Reverend Mr. Smith, D.D. | . . . | *Glasgow:* | *Printed for Wm. Gardner and Co.* MDCCLXVIII. | (*Price, 2d.*) | 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. 84667

Title furnished by Dr. Thomas L. Montgomery.

SMITH. A | Sermon | Preached in | Christ-Church, Philadelphia, | (For the Benefit of The Poor,) | by appointment of and before | the General Communication | of | Free and Accepted | Masons | of the | State of Pennsylvania, | On Monday December 28, 1778. | Celebrated, agreeable to their Constitution, | as the Anniversary of | St. John the Evangelist. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by John Dunlap.* | MDCCLXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 35, (1).

BA., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH. 84668

Dedication to George Washington on p. [3]. Some copies have a slip of "corrections" pasted on p. [4]. The appendix, pp. 30–35, contains a brief life of "Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus," whose "Character is briefly touched in the foregoing Sermon," and the last page, a short account of the procession to and from Church, &c. A reprint on wood pulp paper, with the same collation, was acquired by the New York Public Library in 1897. It has as its only title-page a reprint of the original one, and there is no printer, date or place of printing given, but it is apparently from the latter half of the nineteenth century. Other reprints are in the edition of the "Ahiman Rezon," edited by Dr. Smith in 1783, pp. 145–146, and in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 43–72.

SMITH. Some | Account | of the | Charitable Corporation, | lately erected | For the Relief of the Widows and Chil- | dren of Clergymen, in the Communion of the | Church of England in America; with a Copy of | their Charters, and Fundamental Rules. | And also a | Sermon, | Preached in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, Octo- | ber 10, 1769, before the said Corporation, | on Occasion of their First Meeting. | By William Smith, D.D. Provost of the | College and Academy of Philadelphia. | Published, by Order, for the Benefit of the Charity. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by D. Hall, and W. Sellers, op-* | *posite the Jersey Market.* MDCCLXIX. | 4to, pp. 48. C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP. 84669

Dedicated to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the Bishop of London. The pamphlet was reviewed in the "Monthly Review," vol. 42, pp. 30–34, January, 1770. Smith states on p. 40 that "every thing relative to this design from the beginning has passed thro' my own hands, assisted by a few others, appointed for that purpose . . ."

SMITH. Some | Account | of the | Charitable Corporation, | lately erected | For the Relief of the Widows and Chil- | dren of Clergymen, in the Communion of | the Church of England in America; with a | Copy of their Charters, and funda- | mental Rules. | And also a | Sermon, | Preached in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, | October 10, 1769, before the said Corpora- | tion, on Occasion of their First Meeting. | By William Smith, D.D. Provost of | the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | Published, by Order, for the Benefit of the Charity. | The Second Edition. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by D. Hall, and W. Sellers,* | *opposite the Jersey Market.* MDCCLXX. | 8vo, pp. 56.

C., HSP., JCB., NYP., P. 84670

Reprinted, with additions and omissions, in Smith's "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 385–443. Another reprint forms the first of five sermons published together under the following title: "Five Sermons preached before the Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen in the Communion of the Church of England in America," *Phila. Sherman & Co.*, 1880. Information supplied by C. Seymour Thompson from a copy in the Library of the University of Pennsylvania.

[SMITH.] Some | Account | of the | North-America Indians; | their | Genius, Characters, Customs, and Dispositions, | towards the French and English Nations. | To which are added, | Indian Miscellanies, | viz. | 1. The Speech of a Creek-Indian | against the immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors; deli- | vered in a National Assembly of the Creeks, upon the | breaking out of the late War. | 2. A Letter from Yariza, an Indian | Maid of the Royal Line of the Mohawks, to the prin- | cipal Ladies of New-York. | 3. Indian Songs of Peace. | 4. An American Fable. | Collected by a learned

and ingenious Gentleman in | the Province of Pensylvania. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for R. Griffiths, Bookseller, at the Dunciad,* | *in Pater-noster Row.* (*Price One Shilling.*) | [1754.] 8vo, pp. 68, list of books (2). H., JCB., NYP. 84671

Issued with a new title-page from the same setting of type as the "Speech of a Creek Indian," below. In October, 1754, the "Monthly Review" lists this issue among books recently published. The leaf at the end of the Account advertises nine volumes of that review, 1749–1753, as published in March, 1754, and lists the more important works noticed therein.

[SMITH.] Some | Thoughts | on | Education: | with | Reasons for Erecting a College in this Province, | and fixing the same at the City of New-York: | To which is added, | A Scheme for Employing Masters or Teachers | in the mean Time: | And also for raising and endowing an Edifice in an easy Manner. | The whole concluding, with | A Poem: | being a serious Address to the House of Representatives. | *New-York:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Parker, at the new Printing-Office, in* | *Beaver-Street,* | 1752. (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. ix, 32. HSP. 84672

Title supplied by Dr. Thomas L. Montgomery. Introduction signed, Philomathes. Plans for starting a college in New York were causing much discussion at the time, two years before the date of the charter of King's College, and Smith's pamphlet brought him into the controversies upon that subject. It was advertised in the "New-York Gazette revived in the Weekly Post-Boy," October 23, 1752, as to be published "to-morrow." The copy owned by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania contains marginal notes by Smith, and according to Thomas H. Montgomery's "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, pp. 186–188, he intended to reprint it in his collected works. It was not, however, included in the two volumes published in 1803.

[SMITH.] The | Speech | of a | Creek-Indians, | against the | Immoderate Use | of | Spirituous Liquors. | Delivered | In a National Assembly of the Creeks, upon | the breaking out of the late War. | To which are added, | 1. A Letter from Yariza, an Indian | Maid of the Royal Line of the Mohawks, to | the principal Ladies of New York. 2. Indian | Songs of Peace. 3. An American Fable. | Together with | Some Remarks upon the Characters and | Genius of the Indians, and upon their Customs | and Ceremonies at making War and Peace. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for R. Griffiths, Bookseller, in St. Paul's* | *Church-Yard.* M.DCC.LIV. | 8vo, pp. 68. HSP., JCB., NYP. 84673

Improved title of our no. 17463, vol. 5. The copy at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania has the misprint in the fourth line corrected. The advertisement, pp. iii–iv, states: "Of the following Pieces, it may be proper to observe, that the Indian Speech was done into English, with the Assistance of a Person of some Learning, that was accustomed to Composition. Yariza's Letter, together with the Songs and Fable, are the Work of another Hand, said to be a plain Countryman, in the Colony of New York, that has maintained a long Commerce with the Indians, and understands their Language. . . . The Pieces are taken (with no Alteration but the polishing some of the

Verses) from Copies printed at New York, which being a Place of the greatest Commerce with the Indian Nations, we cannot doubt of their Authenticity." Smith concluded his sermon before the 18th, or Royal Regiment of Ireland, on May 8, 1768, with this speech of a Creek Indian, and it is reprinted with the sermon in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 201–224. In a note on p. 214 concerning the Indian speech, he states: "How I came to the possession of it, and published it in London among some other writings of my own fifty years ago; what right I had then to publish it, and afterwards to conclude this Sermon with it, . . . will appear from the following introduction to a republication of it, in the Columbian Magazine for June 1790, p. 367, &c. running as follows, . . . 'The first draft of this celebrated Speech is said to have been taken, in short-hand, in a council of the Creek Indians, about the year 1748. It came into the hands of a deputy of Sir William Johnson, Secretary for Indian Affairs, a gentleman of the name of Wraxal, in the year 1752; who communicated his notes of it to a gentleman (then living at New-York) who has long been honourably distinguished in the republic of letters, in Pennsylvania, who is particularly eminent in rhetorical compositions, and whose writings, even now, notwithstanding his advanced age, discover all the fire and energy of the most lively youthful imagination. After having been first published in a New-York Gazette, it was, by the same gentleman, republished with some other Indian compositions, in London, about the beginning of the year 1754; and a very high character is given of the work in the Monthly Review for April, of that year [vol. 10, pp. 285–293].'" For a later issue from the same setting of type, with a new title, *see* "Some Account of the North-America Indians," above.

SMITH. To all the Worthy and Reverend, | The Clergy and Ministers of the Gospel, | Into | Whose Hands His Majesty's Royal Brief, | For the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, | shall come. | An Humble Representation, | By William Smith, D.D. and James Jay, M.D. | in Behalf of those Colleges. | N. B. The Church-Wardens are requested to deli- | ver this Representation (together with the Brief) to the | Clergy as soon as it comes to their Hands; and, it is | hoped they will do every thing else in their Power to | forward this pious Design. | [*London.* 1762.] 4to, pp. 4.

CU., JCB., Y. 84674

Title printed on the lower part of p. 4 so as to appear on the outside of the document when folded. Based on Dr. Smith's earlier "Representation," the appeal, dated on p. 1, London, 9th Sept. 1762, begins "Reverend and Worthy Gentlemen," and is signed by William Smith and James Jay. It gives a brief account of the two colleges, and their claims to the support of those interested in religion and learning, and requests the clergy to use their influence to advance the cause. Dr. Smith mentions in a letter of April 12, 1763, that 11,500 copies of the Royal Brief were printed, which suggests that an equal number of the appeal prepared to accompany it were issued. For a reprint of the latter with the omission of footnotes, *see* H. W. Smith's "Life," vol. 1, 1879, pp. 309–313. For other documents relating to the collections for the colleges, *see above* "An Humble Representation . . ."

SMITH. To the University of Oxford. *See* above The Recommendation of William Smith.

SMITH. Two Sermons, | delivered in | Christ-Church, Philadelphia, | before the | General Convention | of the | Protestant Episcopal Church | of the States of | New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, De- | laware, Maryland, Virginia, and | South-Carolina;—

viz. | Serm. I. On Wednesday, July 29, 1789, at the Open- | ing of the said Convention. | Serm. II. On Tuesday, August 4, 1789, at the Fune- | ral of the Rev. David Griffith, D.D. late Bishop- | Elect of the said Church, in the State of Virginia. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | Both Sermons published at the Request and by Order of the Convention. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Dobson & Lang, in Second street.* | M,DCC,LXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. (2), [5]–41. BA., HSP. 84675

The second sermon was reprinted in Smith's "Works," 1803, part 1 of vol. 1, pp. 38–51.

+ [Same title, imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (2), [5]–41, (1), proposals xxiii. AAS., BA., C., CU. 84675A

This issue has a postscript on the verso of p. 41, referring to the "Proposals," which have the following heading:

Proposals | For Printing by Subscription, | A Body of | Sermons, | Upon the most important Branches of practical | Christianity. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. | [Colophon:] *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Benjamin Franklin Bache.* | M,DCC,LXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. xxiii.

As the "Proposals" were printed by a different printer, it seems probable that they were issued separately. They were approved by the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia, in 1789, but on account of the yellow fever epidemic, and the death of three members of his family, Smith postponed the publication of the sermons until he began to print his collected "Works" in 1803.

[SMITH.] Voyage | Historique | et Politique, | Dans l'Amérique, | Du Chevalier Henry Bouquet, | Brigadier-Général, contenant ses détailles. | On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des | Réflexions sur la guerre avec les sauvages: une | Méthode de former des établissemens sur la Fron- | tiere: quelques détails concernant la contrée des | Indiens: avec une liste de nations, combattans, | villes, distances, & diverses routes. | Le tout enrichi de Cartes et Tailles-douces. | Traduit de l'Anglois, | Séconde Édition. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Merlin, Libraire, rue Poupée S. André* | *à Saint-Joseph.* | MDCC. LXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 147, (10). 2 folded maps, and four plates, two of which are folded. CU., NYP. 84676

From the sheets of the Amsterdam edition, 1769, of the "Relation Historique."

SMITH. The Works of William Smith, D.D. Late Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia, consisting of Sermons on public occasions, in America; practical sermons; and academic writings, as well official, as intended to promote the establishment of seminaries of learning, and to assist in the dissemination of science, religion and civilization to the remotest parts of this new world. With an elegant engraving of the Author's Head, done by Edwin, from Stuart's celebrated portrait; and under his inspection.

Philadelphia: Printed by Hugh Maxwell, Columbia-House. 1802. 8vo, pp. lxii. NYH., P. 84677

This is merely a prospectus of Smith's "Works" which were published in 1803 after his death. Pp. [iii]–xv contain a "General Preface" by Smith; pp. xvi–xxi, "Table of Contents of the two first volumes"; pp. xxii–lxii, "Testimonies," inserted by the publisher, Maxwell, which includes a summary of what will appear in the later volumes, which were never published, and a reprint of Smith's diplomas from the University of Aberdeen, of Oxford, and of Dublin, etc.

SMITH. The Works of William Smith, D.D. Late Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. . . . Entered according to law. *Philadelphia: Published by Hugh Maxwell and William Fry, No.* 25, *North Second-Street, and sold by M. & J. Conrad, & Co. Baltimore; Rapin, Conrad, & Co. Washington City; Somervell, & Conrad, Petersburg; And Bonsal, Conrad, & Co. Norfolk.* 1803. [Imprint of vol. 2:] *Philadelphia: Published by Hugh Maxwell and William Fry, No.* 25, *North Second-Street.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 221, 263, frontispiece portrait; (2), iv, 570. NYH., UP., UTS 84678

+ *Philadelphia: Published by Hugh Maxwell and William Fry, No.* 25, *North Second-Street.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 221, 263; (2), iv, 570. Frontispiece portrait. B., GTS., P. 84678A

+ [Another issue of the same without the portrait.]
AAS., CU., HSP., NYP., UP. 84678B

+ [Another issue of the same with a second title-page added in each volume as follows:] The Works of William Smith, D.D. Volume First. Part I. On Death, a Resurrection from the Dead, a Future Judgment, &c. Part II. Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. Address to the Supreme Being. And a General Idea of the College of Mirania. [Vignette.] *Philadelphia: Printed by H. Maxwell, and Sold by William Fry, No.* 25, *North Second-Street.* 1803. [Second title of vol. 2:] The Works of William Smith, D.D. Volume Second, on Public Occasions, Religious, Civil, and Military, during the Wars in America. [Vignette.] *Philadelphia: Printed by H. Maxwell, and Sold by William Fry, No.* 25, *North Second-Street.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 221, 263; (4), iv, 570. Frontispiece portrait. HSP., P. 84678C

The order of the issues as given above is suggested for the following reasons: Since the prospectus of the collected works describes the portrait, it is evident that the earliest issue would contain it. A shorter imprint would probably be sufficient for a second issue, as the interest in other cities lessened. Possibly the first impressions of the portrait were exhausted so that an issue was published without it. Undoubtedly the more striking title-pages were added, and new impressions of the portrait were struck off

to stimulate sales of the remaining copies. After the type for Sermon xx in vol. 2, pp. 444–482, was set up, it appears that Dr. Smith thought of making some additions to the text, as a variant of the set of pages containing that sermon is found separately in the library of the New York Historical Society. The page numbers of this excerpt are as follows: 443–482, 482A, 482B, 483C, verso blank. Beginning with p. 479 the running headings are omitted. Three pages of additional matter take the place of the three final lines of the second paragraph on p. 480 of the "Works," this accounting for the duplicate numbers. Of the seventeen copies of the "Works" which have been examined none contain the additional pages. The portrait has the inscription: *G. Stuart Pinx. D. Edwin sc. William Smith D.D. Æt.* 75. The same portrait re-engraved by John Sartain is included in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost.

Although Dr. Smith's "Proposals for Printing by Subscription, a Body of Sermons," 1789, were approved by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in that year, it was not until 1800 that he undertook the task of preparing his collected writings for publication. The two volumes here entered were still in press at the time of the author's death, but he had been able to read most of the proof, according to H. W. Smith's "Life" of his ancestor, vol. 2, p. 447. The latter also states that they form but a small part of the publications which Dr. Smith had in mind, and gives a list of other items. The publisher's prospectus, no. 84677 above, had suggested that five or six volumes might be needed to complete the work. Bishop White of Pennsylvania, who, according to Wilson's "Memoir" of him, 1839, p. 312, wrote the preface of the "Works," explaining therein that having been presented by Dr. Smith with the copyright of all of his compositions, he felt under obligation to proceed with the remaining volumes. Though the plans were not carried out, that some work had been done on a third volume is apparent from the fact that the pamphlet, "Select Sermons," described above, which closely resembles in style of printing the "Works," has sheet marks vol. III K to vol. III Cc, and the collation, pp. (2), [65]-196.

In H. W. Smith's list of the printed works of William Smith, included in his "Life" of the Provost, 1880, is noted an "Essay on the Liberty of the Press," London, July, 1750, evidently a contribution to some magazine. He also mentions an "Essay on Education," published in a New York paper, Nov. 7, 1752. This doubtful title would seem to refer to a commendatory notice, signed Philopatriæ, published in the supplement to Parker's "New-York Gazette" of that date, relating to Smith's own anonymous "Some Thoughts on Education," 1752, advertised in the "Gazette" for October 23rd preceding. It included further suggestions as to the proposed college to be established in New York. The above mentioned list includes several essays also upon the subject of education, said to have been published by Smith during 1754 in the "Antigua Gazette." The publication in Antigua was no doubt due to the connections in that island of Josiah Martin of Long Island, in whose family Smith was tutor from 1851 to 1853. A number of other anonymous contributions to newspapers of the time were from his pen. Smith's "A Philosophical Meditation, and Religious Address to the Supreme Being," which, according to a note in his "Discourses," 1759, p. 235, "was first composed for the use of young Students in Philosophy, and published in London 1754, at the end of a book of Ethics, written by the Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson, president of the college of New York," (Probably Johnson's "Elements of Philosophy." Third edition. London, 1754.) is reprinted in his "Discourses," 1759, pp. 235–246; in the appendix of "Discourses," 1762, pp. 147–160; and, in his "Works," 1803, part 2 of vol. 1, pp. 153–164. A letter written by Smith, "concerning the Office and Duties of a Protestant Ministry . . . " forms pp. v–xx of Barton's "Unanimity and Public Spirit," 1755. *See* our no. 3849, vol. 1. This letter is reprinted as the first appendix of Smith's "Additional Discourses," 1762, pp. 3–19; in the appendix to his "Discourses," 1762, pp. 3–19; in his "Works," 1803, vol. 2, pp. 1–16; and, in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 1, pp. 110–118. Henry Scougal's anonymous "Das Leben Gottes in der Seele des Menschen . . . *Philadelphia*, 1756, has a preface signed in the name of the Trustees-General of the Charitable Society by "Wilhelm Schmidt," who, according to the Pennypacker sale catalogue (S. V. Henkels auction no. 943, Dec. 14, 1905, part 1, lot 94, was Provost William Smith. Hildebrand 1500, our no. 78449, vol. 19. B., HSP.

In 1756 Dr. Smith prepared for the use of his students an adaptation of "Alfred: a Masque." The original work by James Thomson and David Mallet, with Dr. Arne's music, had been published in London in 1740, and a revised version by Mallet in the same city in 1751. Dr. Thomas L. Montgomery states that a copy of the latter with interleaved alterations in Dr. Smith's hand is in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. An account of the piece, which is said to have been performed several times during the Christmas holidays, was published in the four numbers of the "Pennsylvania Gazette" from January 20 to February 10, 1757. It includes long extracts with the alterations by the "Writer of this Account" indicated, and a new prologue and epilogue. A briefer description in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 27, 1757, pp. 177–179, contains a few extracts, and the prologue and epilogue said to be written by "the Rev. Mr. Smith, Provost of the College of Philadelphia;" also poems addressed to Miss Hopkinson and to Miss Lawrence by Jacob Duché and Francis Hopkinson respectively, on their performance of the "vocal parts" on the occasion, which had previously appeared in the "Pennsylvania Gazette." It has been suggested that Hopkinson was the author of the altered parts of Alfred, but for a discussion of his part in the performance, *see* his "Life and Works," 1926, by G. E. Hastings, pp. 52–55. Smith's "Account of the College and Academy of Philadelphia" was first published in "The American Magazine" for October, 1758, a summary of his new curriculum having appeared in the "Pennsylvania Gazette" for Aug. 12, 1756. The Account was reprinted with slight changes, in his "Discourses," 1759, pp. 215–233; in the 1762 edition, appendix, pp. 107–127; in his "Works," 1803, vol. 1, part 2, pp. 230–248; in H. W. Smith's "Life," vol. 1, 1880, pp. 54–64; and, in Montgomery's "History of the University of Pennsylvania," 1900, pp. 519–529. When Thomas H. Montgomery was preparing this "History," he examined two pamphlets relating to the courses of study in the Universities of Aberdeen, printed in 1754 and 1755, and came to the conclusion that Smith was much influenced by the curriculum of those institutions in preparing his own for the College of Philadelphia. *See* "Scottish Notes and Queries," vol. 1, p. 137, Feb. 1888. Dr. Smith wrote the preface to Dickinson's "Speech," 1764, our no. 20049, vol. 5, this being evident from the fact that it is included among those writings mentioned in the 1802 prospectus of Smith's collected "Works," as to be published therein. It did not appear in the two volumes actually published. Isaac Hunt in his anonymous "An Humble Attempt at Scurrility," 1765, p. 13, refers to it as "Parson Pe [te]rs's, Parson S[mi]th's, Parson Al[lis]on's, and Parson Ew[i]n[g]'s anonymous Preface to Mr. Dic[kinso]n's Speech. Smith's interest in young poets is shown by the fact that he was instrumental in publishing after the death of their authors, Godfrey's "Juvenile Poems," 1765, our no. 27658, vol. 7, and Evans's "Poems on Several Occasions," 1772, our no. 23179, vol. 6, to both of which he wrote introductory notices. *See* Fisher's "Some Account of the Early Poets and Poetry of Pennsylvania," pp. 86–88, in Hist. Soc. Penn. "Memoirs," vol. 2, pt. 2, 1830.

A series of nineteen communications by Smith, entitled "The Anatomist," and written in reply to nineteen numbers of "The Sentinel," appeared partly in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," and chiefly in the "Pennsylvania Journal," from September 8th, 1768, to January 12, 1769. These were reprinted together with pieces called forth by them in "A Collection of Tracts from the late News Papers . . . On the Subject of the Residence of Protestant Bishops in the American Colonies," 1769, vol. 2, pp. 9–149, our no. 14395, vol. 4. The 1802 prospectus of Smith's "Works," mentioned these papers as to be included in that collection, but they are not in the volumes published in 1803. Smith was a member of the sub-committee, of which John Dickinson was the chairman, appointed by the Pennsylvania Committee of Correspondence, to prepare a draught of instructions for their representatives in assembly, July 16, 1774. A part of this draught was published as "An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain," 1774, our no. 20040, vol. 5. A series of eight letters by Smith under the signature of Cato appeared in the newspapers in the spring of 1776. These were among the writings mentioned in the 1802 prospectus of his collected "Works," though not published in the two volumes of 1803. In April, 1776, John Adams wrote that they were reported to be by Dr. Smith, ("Familiar Letters," 1876, p. 167). Fran-

cis Hopkinson also attributed them to "Dr. S——h," ("Miscellaneous Essays," 1792, vol. 1, p. 94). These letters were published in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," March 13–April 24, in "Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet," March 11–April 29, in the "New-York Gazette," March 18–May 6, and in other papers. Cato advocated a conciliatory policy toward Great Britain, and replied to some of the arguments in Paine's "Common Sense." Many answers appeared, including those of James Cannon, and Paine, writing under the signatures of "Cassandra," and "The Forester." *See* Adams' "Familiar Letters," 1876, p. 167.

Smith was the chairman of the committee appointed by the General Convention of the Episcopal Church, in 1785, to suggest alterations in the Prayer Book, made necessary by the American Revolution and the consequent separation from the Church of England. Later with Dr. William White, President of the Convention, and Dr. C. H. Wharton, he was appointed to publish the revised book, with a preface explaining the changes. This edition referred to as the "Proposed Book" with the preface written by Dr. Smith, was published in 1786, our no. 6349, vol. 2. This preface in a shortened form still appears in the present standard version of the "Book of Common Prayer." *See* correspondence between White and Smith, in H. W. Smith's "Life" of the Provost, 1880, vol. 2; also, "Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States of America; from . . . 1784, to . . . 1814," 1817, pp. 5–6, 15. "The short-lived 'Proposed Book' was printed in Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, MDCCLXXXVI, 8vo, and 4,000 copies of it were ordered to be published. A few of these were handsomely bound in red morocco with gilt ornamentation. It was reprinted in London, England, M,DCC,LXXIX, 8vo, and from a manuscript note in Bishop Stevens' copy, as mentioned in "The Historical Magazine," vol. 1, p. 221, we learn that there were only fifty copies of this English reprint published, and these were probably for the use of the English Bishops, who were then considering the request of the American Church for the 'Succession.'"—Mc Garvey's "Liturgiae Americanae," 1895, p. lv. The first volume of the "Transactions" of the American Philosophical Society, 1789, contains four papers on astronomical subjects by Smith, in the preparation of two of which he was assisted by others. His "Account of the terrestrial measurement of the difference of longitude and latitude, between the observatories of Norriton and Philadelphia" forms pp. 114–120 of vol. 1 of Amer. Philos. Soc. "Transactions," 1789; on pp. 162–180 of the same volume appears his "The Sun's Parallax deduced from a comparison of the Norriton and some other American observations of the transit of Venus, 1769." With the assistance of John Lukens, David Rittenhouse, and John Sellers, Smith prepared an "Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, June 3d, 1769, as observed at Norriton, in Pennsylvania," in the same volume, pp. 8–39; and with the assistance of Lukens, Rittenhouse, and Owen Biddle, he prepared an "Account of the Transit of Mercury over the Sun, Nov. 9th, 1769, as observed at Norriton," in the same volume, pp. 158–162.

For a biography of Smith, *see* H. W. Smith's "Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Smith," 1880, our no. 82724, vol. 20, and C. J. Stillé's "Memoir of . . . Smith," 1869, below. A poem entitled "In Memory Of the ill-thought of, and much disesteem'd W[illiam] S[mith]" forms pp. 19–24 of "The Scribler," 1764.

SMITH (William), *Episcopal Clergyman, authority on church music, b.* 1754?, *d.* 1821. An Assistant to the Evangelical Psalmodist, in setting forth the most worthy Praise of Almighty God. . . . By the Rev. William Smith, D.D. Late Principal of the Episcopal Academy of Connecticut. *New-Haven: Printed at the Office of the Connecticut Herald.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 52.

AAS., HEH., NYH., Y. 84679

SMITH. The Churchman's Choral Companion to his Prayer Book; consisting of Chants, Responses, and Anthems, with Scrip-

ture Hymns set to Appropriate Melodies; composed, selected, and adapted to the usage of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, In two, three, and four Parts, with thorough Bass, for the Organ or Piano Forte. By the Rev. William Smith, D.D. *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1809. [On p. 8:] *Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-Street.* Folio, pp. 8, chants 45. NYP., Y. 84680

According to the preface, dated New-York, January 13, 1809, the Chants, Responses, and Anthems, are partly from English Cathedral services, others from anonymous works, and the "Harmonies have the names of the authors prefixed, when they could be ascertained." Several pieces were composed for the work by Messrs. Taylor and Carr of Philadelphia. The last chant was composed by Revd. W. Smith. Page 8 contains a recommendation by Benjamin Moore, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New-York, to whom the book was dedicated. The musical score has the imprint *E. Riley Engraver,* 31 *Dey Street, New York.* On p. 6 of the author's "Assistant to the Evangelical Psalmodist," 1816, is the following notice: "An improved Edition of the 'Churchman's Choral Companion,' in a neat pocket form, Tenor and Bass, is prepared, and will be put to press whenever the public may desire it. This work will be printed with musical types, for the sake of cheapness." This edition has not been seen.

[SMITH]. The | Confession, &c. | of | Thomas Mount, | Who was executed at Little-Rest, in the State | of Rhode-Island, on Friday the 27th of May: | 1791, for Burglary. | [Cut of Coffin.] [Colophon:] *Printed and sold by Peter Edes in Newport.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 21. JCB., RIHS. 84681

"To the Public" is signed "William Smith. Newport, May 20, 1791." Pp. 18–19 contain a dictionary of the "flash" language; pp. 20–21, the oath of admission to the "Flash Society," and several "flash" songs. Information as to this and the Middletown edition from Mrs. Dorothy Watts.

[SMITH]. [Woodcut of Mount on the gallows.] | The | Confession, &c. | of | Thomas Mount, | Who was executed at Little-Rest, in the State | of Rhode-Island, on Friday the 27th of May, | 1791, for Burglary. | *Middletown:* | *Re-Printed by Moses H. Woodward,* | *For Isaac Riley, & Co.* | [1791.] 8vo, pp. 22, (1). JCB. 84682

This edition also contains the "flash" dictionary, oath and songs, pp. 18–22. The final unnumbered leaf, verso blank, contains advertisement of books for sale at Riley's bookstore, Middletown.

[SMITH.] [Line of skulls and cross bones.] | The | Confession, &c. | of | Thomas Mount, | Who was executed at Little-Rest, in the State | of Rhode-Island, on Friday the 27th of May, | 1791, for Burglary. | [Line of skulls and cross bones, | and woodcut of Mount on the gallows, signed A D.] | *Newport printed; New-Haven reprinted,* 1791. | *Sold at the Phinting-Office.* | 8vo, pp. 22. CHS. 84683

Printed by T. & S. Green, the copy in the library of the Connecticut Historical Society having the following manuscript note: "Joseph Marshall Jr Owner Bt of T. Green & comp Oct 1, 1791." This edition also contains the "flash" dictionary, oath and songs, pp. 18–22. Title and information from Albert C. Bates.

SMITH. Consolation | from | Homar, | An Hermit of the East. | To which is added | A | Soliloquy, | By the Rev. William Smith, A.M. | Rector of St. Paul's Church, Narraganset, | Rhode-Island State. | *Newport: Printed by Henry Barber*, | M,DCC,LXXXIX. | 16mo, pp. 64. AAS. 84684

Smith describes the consolation to be drawn from a consideration of the life of Homar, the son of Hassan.

SMITH. Consolation | from | Homar, | An Hermit of the East. | To which is added, | a | Soliloquy, | by the | Rev. William Smith, A.M. | Rector of St. Paul's Church, Narraganset, | Rhode-Island State. | *Newburyport:* | *Printed and sold by Edmund M. Blunt.* | MDCCXCIV. | 16mo, pp. 65. NYH. 84685

Pp. 44–65 contains Smith's "Soliloquy."

SMITH. The | Convict's Visitor: | or, | Penitential Offices, | (in the antient way of Liturgy) | consisting of | Prayers, Lessons, | and | Meditations; | with suitable Devotions before, and at | the Time of | Execution. . . . | By William Smith, A.M. | Rector of Trinity Church in Newport. | *Newport (Rhode-Island)* | *Printed by Peter Edes.* | [1791.] 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 85.

BA., HEH., MHS. 84686

The preface is dated "Newport, Wednesday, in Passion week, 1791," and according to information from Clarence S. Brigham it was advertised in the "Newport Herald" for May 7, 1791.

SMITH. A | Discourse | Delivered in Christ's Church at Norwich- | Landing. | In the | State of Connecticut, | on Wednesday, the 24th Day of August, | being the Day of introducing an Organ into | that Church. | By William Smith, A.M. | Rector of Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode-Island State. | . . . | *Norwich:* | *Printed by John Trumbull.* | M,DCC,XCI. | 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., JCB. 84687

Title furnished by Lawrence C. Wroth. The dedication is dated Newport, Sept. 1st, 1791.

SMITH. A | Discourse, | at the Opening of the | Convention | of Clerical and Lay-Delegates of the | Church, | in the | State of Rhode-Island, Delivered in | Trinity-Church, Newport, | Thursday, the 18th of November, 1790. | . . . | By William Smith, A.M. | Rector of Trinity-Church, Newport. | *Providence: Printed by J. Carter.* | [1790.] 8vo, pp. 19, xii.

BU., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., RIHS. 84688

SMITH. A | Discourse, | delivered before the | Grand Lodge | of the | Most Antient and Honorable | Fraternity | of | Free and Accepted | Masons, | of the State of | Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations, | in Trinity-Church, Newport, | on the 27th of June, 1791. | The day by them appointed for celebrating the Festival | of St. John, the Baptist. | . . . | By William Smith, A.M. | Rector of Trinity-Church, Newport. | *Printed at Providence, by Bennett Wheeler.* | [1791.] 4to, pp. 19. NYH. 84689

SMITH. A | Discourse | delivered in | St. John's Church, | Providence, | before the | Right Reverend Samuel [Seabury], | Bishop of Connecticut and Rhode-Island, | and the | Clerical and Lay Delegates | of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of | Rhode-Island, | On Wednesday the 31st of July, A.D. 1793, | at the Ordination of the | Rev. John Usher, | of Bristol. | . . . | By William Smith, A.M. | Rector of Trinity Church, Newport. | *Printed at Providence, by J. Carter.* | M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. v, 16. AAS., C., JCB., NYH., RIHS. 84690

SMITH. A | Discourse, | delivered on the 18th of October, 1797. | (Being the Festival of St. Luke.) | In Trinity Church, in New-Haven, | before the | Ecclesiastical Convention, | of the State of | Connecticut; | Assembled there to witness the consecrating of | the Right Rev. Abraham Jarvis, D.D. to | the Episcopal Chair of said State; and to re|cognize him as their Ecclesiastical Superior. | By the Rev. William Smith, D.D. | Rector of St. Paul's Church, Norwalk. | *Newfield:* | *Printed by Lazarus Beach,* | *for the Convention.* | [1797.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA., HEH., NYP., Y. 84691

In support of Anglican orders. For a reply to the sermon by the Rev. Samuel Blatchford, a Presbyterian, *see* our no. 5883, vol. 2. *See also* the following title.

SMITH. Doctor Smith's | Answer | to | Mr. Blatchford's | Letter. | . . . | *Printed at Newfield,* | *By Lazarus Beach.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 145, errata (1). AAS., B., HEH., NYP., Y. 84692

Blatchford's letter had disputed the statements in Dr. Smith's "Discourse," delivered, Oct. 18, 1797, on Anglican orders, and this Answer also deals with the question of apostolic succession. A printed slip is pasted on the upper half of p. 94, containing a corrected version of that part of the page. This is not mentioned in the list of errata on the verso of p. 145.

SMITH. An Office | of | Induction, | adopted by the | Bishop and Clergy of the | Diocese of Connecticut, | in Convocation, | at | Derby, Nov. 20th, 1790. | By the Reverend | William Smith, D.D. | Rector of St. Paul's Church, Norwalk. | *Printed at New-Haven,* | *By Thomas Green and Son.* | [1799.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 84693

The copy at Columbia University is inside a cover improvised from a sheet of paper already printed on one side, on which is the following inscription: "To Doctor Johnson from his very humble servant the Author," and which is dated "Norwalk 28th Jan. 1800." Included in the same cover is another pamphlet, dated, "Norwalk, November 16th, 1799," and signed, William Smith, which has the following heading:

A letter from Connecticut to Elder | Elias Lee, Anabaptist Teacher in | the Vicinity of Ballstown, State of | New-York. | [n.p. 1799.] 8vo, pp. 4. Relates to a dispute as to the correctness of observing the 25th of December as the anniversary of Christ's birth.

Prepared at the request of the Diocesan Convention of Connecticut in 1799, and adopted at the Convocation of the Bishop and Clergy in November of that year, also by the Diocesan Convention of June, 1804. It was also adopted by the Diocese of New York in 1802, with slight alterations, and with still other changes in September, 1804, by the General Convention of the Church, the use being obligatory by canon. However, in 1808, it was made optional. The office is in most respects similar to that still included in the latest standard revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1892. A comparison of the texts of the 1799, 1804, and 1808 editions, also the readings in various standard editions of the Book of Common Prayer, is found in McGarvey's "Liturgiae Americanae," 1895, pp. xxxiv, 450–471. According to this authority, it is not known whether it was an original composition of Dr. Smith or drawn by him from some earlier source. *See* the canons printed in the editions of 1804 and 1808, also the journals of the Conventions of 1804, 1808 and 1820, printed in the "Journals of General Conventions . . . 1785–1835," 1874, vol. 1.

[SMITH.] An Office of Institution of Ministers into Parishes Churches, prescribed by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; Established in General Convention of the Bishops, the Clergy and Laity, September, 1804. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, no.* 160 *Pearl-Street.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 16. GTS. 84694

1000 copies ordered printed by the Convention, *see* "Journals," 1874, vol. 1, p. 301. Pp. 15–16 have the heading: "The following Canons, passed in General Convention, 1804, having reference to the preceding Office of Induction, are here inserted." The use of the office is made obligatory.

[SMITH.] An Office of Institution of Ministers into Parishes or Churches, prescribed by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; Established in General Convention of the Bishops, the Clergy and Laity, 1804; and set forth, with Alterations, in General Convention, 1808. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-street.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 19. GTS. 84695

Improved title of our no. 56752, vol. 13. The use of the office was made optional by the Convention of 1808, which substituted the word, "Institution," for "Induction" in the name. The revised canons and an additional one form pp. 16–19.

SMITH. The Reasonableness of setting forth the most worthy praise of Almighty God, according to the usage of the Primitive Church; with Historical Views of the Nature, Origin, and Progress of Metre Psalmody. . . . By the Rev. William Smith, D.D. Late

Principal of the Episcopal Academy of Connecticut. *New-York: Printed and sold by T. and J. Swords. No.* 160 *Pearl-Street.* 1814. 12mo, pp. xxiii, 297. AAS., NYP. 84696

With binder's title: "Smith's Primitive Psalmody." The work is dedicated to the bishops, and the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The author's aim " is to revive the use of the proper and primitive psalmody of the church, and to bear testimony against a novelty, from which it hath never derived any advantage." P. 276 contains "The Authorities on which Metre Psalmody stands" in the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

For a biographical sketch, *see* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 5, pp. 345-349; also Updike's "History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett," 1907, vol. 2, pp. 111–113, and 351–352.

[SMITH (William), *Chief Justice of Cape Breton.*] A Caveat against Emigration to America; with the State of the Island of Cape Breton, from the year 1784 to the present year; and Suggestions for the Benefit of the British Settlements in North America. *London: Printed by Bentham and Warde, Furnivals-Inn Court, Holborn, for E. Lloyd, Harley-Street, Cavendish-Square.* 1803. 8vo, pp. viii, 158. H. 84697

Though Smith's name does not appear on the title-page, this is not an anonymous work, chapter 2 being written in the first person, and containing a letter sent by the writer, dated Sydney, 25 March 1799, and signed by William Smith. In the Harvard copy between the title and the imprint are signs of erasure, possibly of printed words. Information from T. Franklin Currier. The following relate to the Caveat:

Letters to Lord ***** on a Caveat against Emigration to America with the state of the Island of Cape Breton, from the year 1784 to the present year; and suggestions for the benefit of the British settlements in America. Lately published By William Smith, Esq. formerly surgeon physical on the military establishment of that island, and late chief justice thereof .... *London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 228. AMER. GEOG. SOC., H.

An uncut copy, said to be on Large Paper, was no. 2102 at a sale of books relating to America, the West Indies, etc., at Sotheby's May 25-June 2, 1860. No other record of the sale of a large paper copy has been found. The internal evidence shows the author of the letters to be Joseph Frederick Walsh, or Wallet, Desbarres, 1722–1824, author of our nos. 3606, 3608, vol. 1, and 19685, vol. 5, as he states, for instance, on p. 11 that he was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Cape Breton in 1784, at which date Desbarres was appointed to that office. Information from T. Franklin Currier. Smith was formerly a surgeon of the 33d Regiment when stationed at Sydney in 1784, and held a seat in the Council under Governor Desbarres. The Duke of Portland wrote in October 11, that William Smith had been appointed Chief Justice to put an end to internal disorders and re-establish the due administration within the island. He continued in office until September 1801, when he left for England without leave, later notifying the Duke that he did not intend to return. *See* Brown's "History of the Island of Cape Breton," 1869, pp. 414, 420 and 421.

SMITH (William), *of Hopewell, New Jersey.* The Easy Instructor or A New method of teaching sacred Harmony. Part II. Containing the Rudiments of Music on an improved plan.—With a choice collection of Psalm Tunes, a number of which are entirely new. By William Smith. [n. p. 1806.] Oblong 12mo, pp. (6), 72. AAS. 84698

In the Advertisement dated, "Hopewell, (New-Jersey;) near Trenton, 1806," is the following statement: "The Publisher of this work meeting with great encouragement in the first edition of the "Easy Instructor," is induced to publish a second edition, and having added the flats and sharps, so that the singer may take his choice, either to sing by characters or by line and space, he hopes to meet the approbation and patronage of the friends to Vocal Music." The pages with the music are engraved, not printed. The "Easy Instructor, or, a New Method of teaching Sacred Harmony," of which the above title forms the second part, was prepared by William Little and William Smith. An "Advertisement" appears in all the editions of that work, signed by them, and dated Philadelphia, August 15th,1798. It states that upward of three thousand subscribers had been obtained and that a favorable reception was hoped for. No edition for that year has been seen and it is quite possible that none appeared until 1802 when the work was copyrighted in New York by William Little. It is advertised in the New York "Morning Chronicle," for December 22d of that year as published by G. & R. Waite, No. 64, Maiden Lane. The copyright was in the hands of Websters and Skinner and Daniel Steele of Albany, and they brought out many editions, the imprints of some showing that it was widely sold in various parts of the country. Editions were published in Harrisburg in 1818, in Utica in 1818 and 1820 and in Albany as late as 1831, a copy of which edition is in the American Antiquarian Society. Nearly all copies seen were from entirely different printings, with many changes and with the addition of many new tunes. F. J. Metcalf's "American Psalmody," 1917, p. 27, mentions eighteen editions and states that there were probably many others. There are several editions of this work in each of the following libraries: AAS., LC., NYP., Y. Later editions of the Easy Instructor include selections from the tunes in this [1806] edition of Part II.

SMITH (William), *of Norwich, b.* 1756, *d.* 1835. A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. M.P. On the Proposed Abolition of the Slave Trade, at present under the consideration of Parliament. By William Smith, Esq. Late Representative for the City of Norwich. . . . *London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co. Shoe Lane: and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 48. BA., NYP. 84699

Contains an extract from a letter from the United States describing the unhappy conditions of slaves in that country, pp. 36–41.

SMITH (William), *Schoolmaster in New York.* Journal of a Voyage in the Missionary Ship Duff, to the Pacific Ocean in the Years 1796, 7, 8, 9, 1800, 1, 2, &c.: Comprehending authentic and circumstantial narratives of the disasters which attended the first effort of the "London Missionary Society. Interspersed with a variety of singular incidents and adventures, with an Appendix; Containing interesting circumstances in the life of Captain James Wilson, the commander of the Duff, when he was engaged in the wars in the East Indies, and taken prisoner by Hyder Ally's troops,—his bold attempt to escape, and subsequent difficulties. By William Smith. *New York: Published and sold by Collins and Co.* No. 189, *Pearl-Street.* 1813. 12mo, pp. iv, 288.

BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84700

The preface, dated New-York, July, 1813, stated that the object of the book was to show the purposes of the London Missionary Society, to describe the history of the first missionary ventures in the Pacific Islands, and to give some account of the islands and their inhabitants. The voyage down the east coast of South America forms pp. 9–13, p. 12 relating to the slave trade. After his stay in the islands, the writer returned to England in one of the East India Company's ships in 1802. Pp. 275–278 contain an account of his coming to America in 1804. After engaging in business for a while, he opened a school at 222 Greenwich Street, and because of his reputation as a schoolmaster was engaged as the superintendent of the first school started by the Society for establishing a Free School in the City of New-York, in 1806, on Bancker Street. The author is mentioned in Palmer's "The New York Public School," 1905, p. 24, as said to be a well-qualified teacher, the statement being evidently quoted from "An Account of the Free-School Society of New-York," *New-York: Published by Collins and Co.*, 1814, p. 8.

SMITH (William), *of Lower Canada, member of Council, b.* 1769, *d.* 1847. History of Canada; from its first discovery, to the peace of 1763. By William Smith, Esquire; Clerk of the Parliament and Master in Chancery of the Province of Lower Canada. . . . [In two vols.] *Quebec: Printed for the Author, by John Nielson*, 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), iii, 383, 72; vol. 2, to the year 1791, pp. (2), 235, folded table of "Number of Souls, &c. in Canada, in 1784." C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS. 84701

Dar F1030 S66

It is evident from the preface that the author's original intention was to carry the account no further than the peace of 1763, the period covered by vol. 1, and the text of this volume ends with the word "Finis." The first sheet, including the title which had "Vol. I." upon it is of a different paper than the text and may have been printed after the plan was enlarged. On December 12th, 1811, Smith wrote in a letter to S. Sewell, printed in the magazine "Canadiana," vol. 1, no. 7, pp. 101–102, July 1889, that the work was to appear about the fifth of January of the following year. The date 1815 appears on the titles of both volumes but an examination of that in the first volume gives evidence of an erasure under the number 5, which is also out of line with the rest of the date. Moreover the impression of the figure 5 is found on a few succeeding leaves showing that it was put in with single type after the book had been folded. Probably the title-page had originally been printed with the date 1812 or one of the other years previous to 1815. Gagnon states that his copy had the following inscription in the hand of S. Neilson: "Sam Neilson 20th July 1826. This work printed in 1815 was not published before this time from motives not exactly known. The true motive was probably interest. Some expressions and opinions might affect his prospects or character. It was Mrs. Smith who at last gave orders for its publication at the moment that the author and she were embarking for England." The words, "End of the second volume" on p. 235 of that part, suggest a possible third volume, and Bibaud in his "Bibliothèque Canadienne," published about 1859, after describing the work in two volumes, says that there was a third volume covering the period to 1815. Gagnon has no record of this third volume. *See* his "Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne," 1895.

Smith states in his preface that his work is based on the "Colony Records, the Jesuits' Journals, and Charlevoix's History . . . and other authentic sources." He refers to these and other sources in the notes and prints a number of official documents, journals, etc. in the foot-notes of both volumes and in the appendix to vol. 1. William McLennan, F. R. S. C., in his note on the book in Larned's "Literature of American History," considers the interest greater in the later part of the work as nearer the period of the author's own life. The history was unpopular with the French Canadians, *see* La Terrière's "Political and Historical Account," 1830, p. 214, which speaks of its being well compiled but prejudiced. *See also* "Observations d'un Catho-

lique sur l'histoire du Canada, par l'Honorable William Smith. (Extrait de la Gazette de Québec de 11 janvier 1827.)" 8vo, pp. 13. NYP. Signed by Vindex, who, according to Gagnon, was the Abbé Thomas Maguire.

SMITH (William), *Judge.* Record of the Proceedings before the Senate of Ohio, sitting as a High Court of Impeachment, in the Cases of William Smith and George Brown, Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Columbiana County. Published by Authority. *Columbus: Printed at the Columbus Gazette Office, by P. H. Olmsted.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 28. NYP. 84702

SMITH (William), *lawyer, of Exeter, N. H., b.* 1799, *d.* 1830. Some Remarks on the Assassination of Julius Cæsar. By William Smith. *Exeter: C. Norris, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 47.
AAS., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84703

The footnotes on pp. 26–27 contain a eulogy upon Nathaniel Appleton Haven, a lawyer and author of Portsmouth, N. H., who died June 3, 1826.

[SMITH.] Some Remarks on the "Toleration Act" of 1819. Addressed to the Hon. John Taylor Gilman. By a Friend to the "Public Worship of the Deity." *Exeter: Printed by Samuel T. Moses.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 44. B., NYP. 84704

Criticizes some of the provisions of the act on the ground that every person should be forced to contribute to the support of some religious institution, though he should be free to choose which. The copy in the library of the New Hampshire Historical Society has a manuscript note on the title-page in the hand of Gov. Charles H. Bell of Exeter, attributing the pamphlet to William Smith. Smith collected much material for use in a history of Exeter, but was prevented by death from writing it. The data, however, were used by his father, Hon. Jeremiah Smith, in the preparation of his centennial address, 1838, and by Charles H. Bell in his "History of the Town of Exeter," 1888. For a biographical sketch, *see* the latter work, pp. 364–365. *See also* Morison's "Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith," our no. 50711, vol. 12.

SMITH (William), *of South Carolina, later of Huntsville, Ala., b.* 1762, *d.* 1840. Address of William Smith, of Huntsville, Alabama. [*Printed at the Office of the Huntsville Democrat.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 14 in double columns. BM. 84705

"Edition, 5,000 copies. This address contains all of the correspondence, papers, etc., in a controversy between Mr. Smith, on the one hand, and Hon. Benj. Watkins Leigh, of Richmond, Va., Dr. Miles Selden Watkins and LeRoy Pope, jr., Huntsville, Ala., as to a statement made by the former concerning the connection of Chief Justice Marshall with the U. S. Bank at the time he decided the case of M'Culloch *vs.* The State of Maryland." Title and note from Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama."

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. William Smith, delivered on Monday, August 1, 1831. At a meeting of the Citizens of Spantanburg [sic] District, against the Doctrine of Nullification. *Camden, S. C. Printed at the Journal Office.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 54, errata (1).
C., NYH., UP., USC. 84706

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. William Smith, delivered on Monday, August 1, 1831, at a meeting of the citizens of Spartanburg District against the doctrine of Nullification. *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the Office of the Hive.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 43. B. 84707

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. Wm. Smith, of South Carolina, delivered in The Senate of the United States, December 8th, 1820: containing A View of the Constitution, Laws, & Regulations of the several states, on the subject of their colored population, vagrants &c. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 30. 84708

Title supplied by Miss Ellen M. Fitz Simons, from a copy belonging to the Charleston Library Society.

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. William Smith, of South-Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, on the bill making appropriations for Internal Improvements, delivered on the 11th of April, 1828. *Charleston: Printed & sold by A. E. Miller, No. 4 Broad-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 28. TXU., USC., WHS. 84709

Title furnished by R. M. Kennedy.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, on the Admission of Missouri. Delivered in the Senate of the U. S. Dec. 8, 1820. [*Washington.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 32. C. 84710

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina: the Resolution of Mr. Foot, of Connecticut, relative to the Public Lands, being under consideration. Delivered in the Senate, February 25, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 55. H., NYH., TXU., UP., WHS. 84711

SMITH. Speech of the Hon. William Smith, of South-Carolina, in the Senate of the United States, on the bill making appropriation for Internal Improvements, delivered on the 11th April, 1828. *Charleston: Printed & sold by A. E. Miller, No. 4 Broad-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 28. WHS. 84712

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH (*Rev.* William), *of Glasgow.* The School & Family Catechist, or an explication and analysis of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism, with appropriate passages of Scripture, attached to each division of the analysis, Proving the Doctrine or Precept, and showing it to be founded on the Word of God. By the Rev. William

Smith, A.M. Preacher of the Gospel. . . . (First American, from the third Glasgow Edition.) *Johnstown, N. Y. Printed and Sold by Peter Mix.* 1834. 24mo, pp. vi, 106. HEH. 84713

Preface signed and dated: "William Smith. Glasgow, October, 1823." The last two pages contain recommendations from American ministers.

SMITH (William), *emigrant.* An Emigrant's Narrative; or A Voice from the Steerage. Being a brief account of the sufferings of the emigrants in the Ship "India," on her voyage from Liverpool to New York, in the winter of 1847–8; together with a statement of the cruelties practiced upon the emigrants in the Staten Island Hospital. By William Smith. . . . *New-York: Published by the author. Printed by E. Winchester,* 44 *Ann-street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 34, and printed front cover. .H. 84714

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (William). Voyages autour du monde et dans les contrées les plus curieuses du globe depuis Christophe Colomb jusqu'à nos jours, par les plus célèbres navigateurs, mis en ordre par William Smith . . . *Paris: A la Société Bibliophile, rue de Vaugirard,* 93. 1850. 12 vols., 8vo. 8 maps and 100 plates. 84715

"Publié en 340 livraisons." Title and note from Lorenz' "Catalogue général."

SMITH (William), *governor of Virginia, b.* 1797, *d.* 1887. Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Virginia, in the House of Representatives, April 27, 1854. [*Washington.* Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 8vo, pp. 8 in double columns. H., TXU., VA.SL. 84716

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Confined mainly to the Missouri compromise.

SMITH. New York Democratic Difficulties. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Virginia, in the House of Representatives, January 26, 1854, Upon the controversy agitating the Democratic Party of the State of New York. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7, in double columns. TXU. 84717

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Information from E. W. Winkler.

SMITH. Remarks of Mr. Smith, of Virginia, delivered in House of Representatives, April 28, 1854, in reply to remarks made by Mr. Giddings, of Ohio. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8 in double columns. H., TXU. 84718

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. Remarks of Mr. Smith, of Virginia, on the Organization of the House; delivered in the House of Representatives, December 18, 1855. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office,* 1855. 8vo, pp. 7. VA.SL. 84719

SMITH. Speech of Hon. William Smith, of Virginia, in Reply to Mr. Cullom, of Tennessee, on the Position of Mr. Clay on the Missouri Compromise. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May, 1854. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 7 in double columns. TXU. 84720

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SMITH. Speech of Hon. William Smith, of Virginia, on the Organization of the House; delivered in the House of Representatives, December 24, 26, and 27, 1859. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 48.

NYP., VA.SL. 84721

Mr. Smith opposed the election of John Sherman of Ohio as Speaker, on account of his anti-slavery position and especially accusing him of having endorsed Hinton Rowan Helper's pamphlet "The Impending Crisis of the South; How to Meet it," 1857.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. William Smith, of Virginia: on the tariff bill, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 9, 1842. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 21.

C., VA.SL. 84722

SMITH. Speech of Mr. William Smith, of Virginia, on the Loan Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 29, 1842. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 8 in double columns. CU. 84723

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1.

SMITH. Speech of Hon. William Smith, of Virginia, on the bill for the admission of Minnesota; delivered in the House of Representatives, May 6, 1858. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 84724

Smith was governor of Virginia from 1846–1849, and 1864–1865. For his official messages etc., *see* Virginia.

A large part of Bell's "Memoirs of Governor William Smith, of Virginia," is made up of Smith's writings. It includes letters, and reprints of Virginia state documents, congressional speeches, contributions to the Southern Hist. Soc. "Papers," etc.

SMITH (William), *of Cincinnati, O., b.* 1812, *d.* 1872. A Review of the Trade and Commerce of Cincinnati, for the commercial year ending August 31, 1854; reported to the Chamber of Commerce and published in the Cincinnati Price Current, by Wm.

Smith, Superintendent of Merchants' Exchange. *Cincinnati: From the Press of the Cincinnati Gazette Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 19.
C. 84725

SMITH. Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Cincinnati; including a general view of the Present Position and Future Prospects of the City; for the commercial year ending August 31, 1855. Reported to the Chamber of Commerce, by William Smith, Superintendent of the Merchants' Exchange. *Cincinnati: Gazette Company Print, Corner of Fourth and Vine Streets.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed covers. 2 folded plates.
C., HSP., NYP. 84726

SMITH. Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Cincinnati, for the commercial year, ending August 31st, 1856: Reported to the Chamber of Commerce, by William Smith, Superintendent of the Merchants' Exchange. *Cincinnati: Gazette Company Print, N. E. Corner of Fourth and Vine Streets.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31, (1), and printed covers. C., NYP. 84727

+ August 31st, 1857. [Same imprint.] 1857. 8vo, pp. 31, (1), and printed covers. C., NYP.

+ August 31, 1858. *Cincinnati: Gazette Company Steam Printing House, Corner Fourth and Vine Streets.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 33, (1), and printed covers. C., NYP.

+ August 31, 1859. [Same imprint.] 1859. 8vo, pp. 47, and printed front cover. C., NYP.

An index and list of members are commencing this year.

+ Annual Statement of the Commerce of Cincinnati, . . . August 31st, 1860. *Cincinnati: Gazette Company Print, Corner Fourth and Vine Streets,* 1860. 8vo, pp. 51, (1), and printed front cover. C., NYP.

+ Aug. 31, 1861. *Cincinnati: Gazette Company Steam Printing Establishment, Fourth and Vine Sts.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 57, (1) and printed front cover. C., NYP.

+ August 31st, 1862. *Cincinnati: Gazette Company Steam Printing House, Corner Fourth and Vine Sts.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 55, (1), and printed front cover. C., NYP.

+ August 31st, 1863. *Cincinnati: Gazette Steam Printing Office Corner Fourth and Vine Streets.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 56, and printed cover. C., Cinn. P.L.

+ Annual Review . . . August 31, 1864. *Cincinnati: Gazette Steam Printing House, Corner Fourth and Vine Streets.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 64, and printed front cover. C., NYP.

+ Aug. 31st, 1865. [Same imprint.] 1865. 8vo, pp. 68, and printed front cover. C., HSP., NYP.

+ Annual Report of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange, for the Commercial Year Ending August 31, 1866. *Cincinnati: Gazette Steam Printing House, Corner Fourth and Vine Sts.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 75, and printed front cover. C., NYP.

+ August 31st, 1867. [Same imprint.] 1867. 8vo, pp. 65, (3). C., NYP.

+ August 31, 1868. *Cincinnati: Gazette Steam Printing Establishment, Cor. Fourth and Vine Sts.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 79, (4), and printed front cover. C., NYP.

+ Twenty-First Annual Report of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce and Merchants' Exchange, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1869. *Cincinnati: Gazette Steam Book and Job Printing Establishment.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 247, colophon (1), and printed board cover. Folded map. C., NYP.

The map exhibits the railroads, constructed and projected, showing Cincinnati as the railway centre of the Mississippi Valley, and its connections with the Sea-Board & Gulf of Mexico. Lithographed by Strobridge & Co., Cincinnati.

+ Twenty-Second Annual Report . . . August 31, 1870. *Gazette Co. Print. Cincinnati O.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 132, and printed front cover. C., NYP.

+ Twenty-Third Annual Report . . . August 31, 1871. [Same imprint. 1871.] 8vo, pp. (4), 118, and printed front cover. C., NYP.

For earlier reports *see* Smith (Richard), *of Cincinnati, O., b.* 1823, *d.* 1898. Titles for 1854 and 1863 supplied by Miss Alice M. Dunlap, from copies in the Cincinnati Public Library. In the reports from 1866–1871 Smith's name did not appear on the title, but was signed to the superintendent's report. He was succeeded as superintendent by Sidney D. Maxwell, who submitted his first report in 1872. This series is still published. Smith was editor and proprietor of the "Cincinnati Price Current," of which Cornell U. has a nearly complete file, from 1854 until his death in 1872. According to a sketch of Smith in the "Cincinnati Daily Gazette," vol. 89, no. 4, July 6, 1872, p. [4], he was financial and commercial editor of the Cincinnati Commercial" for eight years, commencing in 1851.

SMITH (William), *Confederate seaman.* The Jeff Davis Piracy Cases. Full Report of the Trial of William Smith for Piracy, as

one of the crew of the Confederate privateer, the Jeff Davis. Before Judges Grier and Cadwalader, in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, held at Philadelphia, in October, 1861. By D. F. Murphy, of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers, No.* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 7–100, and printed front cover.

C., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS. 84728

Improved title of our no. 51456, vol. 12. In the Jeff Davis Piracy Cases the United States brought suit against members of the crew of that ship as pirates, not recognizing her as the privateer of an independent warring nation. William Smith was in charge of one of her prizes, the *Enchantress,* when she was retaken by the U. S. gunboat, the *Albatross.* The jury brought in the verdict of guilty. The argument of William D. Kelley, one of the counsel for the United States, was reprinted separately from the same type, see our no. 37272, vol. 9.

[SMITH (William), *of Wisconsin.*] Declaration of Independence From the Sale of the Democratic Party made by the Barnacles to Horace Greeley at the Cincinnati Convention. Made upon request of many Democrats who with the Author have stood in the Democratic ranks and voted the Democratic ticket for Fifteen Years. [*Menasha, Wis.?* 1872.] Large 8vo, pp. 4. HEH. 84729

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Signed and dated: "William Smith. (Generally called by Bro. Gabe, 'Billy.') Menasha, Aug. 24th, 1872." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Dissatisfaction was felt among Democrats because their leaders, desiring to defeat Grant at any cost, had forced upon the party the presidential candidate, Horace Greeley, and the platform, which had been previously adopted by the mass convention of the Liberal Republicans held in Cincinnati in May, 1872. *See* Rhodes's "History," vol. 6, 1906, pp. 427—431.

SMITH (William), *banker.* Notes of a short American tour, by Wm. Smith, banker, Moniaive. *Dumfries, Printed at the Courier office by M'Diarmid and Mitchell.* 1873. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–82.

C. 84730

"The following notes are reprinted from the Dumfries and Galloway courier . . ."

SMITH (William), *F. S. A. S.* A Yorkshireman's Trip to the United States and Canada, by William Smith, F. S. A. S., Author of "Morley: Ancient and Modern," "Trip to Rome." Editor of "Old Yorkshire." . . . With one hundred and forty illustrations & index. *London: Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row.* 1892. [Verso of title:] *Leeds: Printed by Goodall and Suddick, Cookridge Street.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 317, advertisements (3). 2 portraits, and illustrations in the text. C., H., NYP., P. 84731

SMITH (William) & Co. *See* above Smith (William), *b.* 1727, *d.* 1803. Agreement between William Smith and others . . .

SMITH (William A.), *of Philadelphia. See* Smith (William A[nthony]), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1887.

SMITH (*Rev.* William A.). The Spinning-Wheel of Tamworth. By Rev. William A. Smith. *New York: National Temperance Society and Publication House,* 58 *Reade Street.* 1884. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by the Orphans of the Church Charity Foundation, Brooklyn, N. Y. Printed by E. O. Jenkins,* 20 *North William St., New York.* 16mo, pp. 206, list of books (2). Frontispiece.
NYP. 84732

SMITH. Who is responsible? A Story of American Western Life. By Rev. William A. Smith . . . *Boston: D. Lothrop and Company.* [1883.] 12mo, pp. 270. Frontispiece. C. 84733

Copyrighted in 1883. "A novel illustrating the danger of violating one's convictions of right and wrong, and also making a strong plea against the interference of outside parties with the affections of lovers. The entertainment given by a country literary society to raise funds for sending Bibles to the heathen Baya Pauvoo orphans, is amusingly described. John Spottles and Aunt Deborah are well-drawn characters." —"Publishers' Weekly," vol. 24, Oct. 13, 1883, p. 514.

SMITH (W[illiam] A[lexander]), *of North Carolina, b.* 1843. The Anson Guards, Company C, Fourteenth Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, 1861–1865. By Maj. W. A. Smith. *Charlotte, N. C. Stone Publishing Co.* 1914. 8vo, pp. (12), 368. 9 portraits and plate with group of portraits. HEH. 84734

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Major Smith had been a private in the Anson Guards. He was later Major General, N. C. D., of the United Confederate Veterans. He assisted his relative, William Thomas Smith, in the compilaton of their "Family Tree Book," entered under the name of the latter. For biographical sketches, *see* that work, pp. 156–164.

SMITH (William Alexander), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1911. The Valuable Private Library of the late William Alexander Smith former president of the New York Stock Exchange. Americana, rare books with colored plates, costume, sets of standard authors, finely illustrated books, natural history, etc., etc. including A Series of Rare American Pamphlets from the Library of George Washington, with His Autograph, to be sold at auction October 31st to November 3rd, 1911. . . . By The Merwin-Clayton Sales Company 20–24 East 20th Street, New York. . . . [Colophon:] *S. L. Parsons & Co., Inc., Printers,* 45 *Rose St., New York.* 8vo, pp. 101, (1), and printed covers. NYP. 84735

For a biographical sketch, *see* "Who's Who in America," 1910–1911.

SMITH (W[illiam] Anderson), *b.* 1842. . . . Informe del piscicultor Don W. Anderson Smith sobre la Introduccion del Salmon

en Chile. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta i Libreria Ercilla, Bandera*, 536. 1897. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 84736

With heading: "Ministerio de Industria i Obras Públicas 1897 No. 6" Translation of Smith's report submitted by Julio Besnard.

SMITH. Temperate Chile. A Progressive Spain. By W. Anderson Smith. Author of 'Lewsiana,' 'Benderloch,' 'Shepherd Smith, the Universalist,' etc. *London. Adam and Charles Black.* 1899. [Colophon:] *Billing and Sons, Printers, Guildford.* 8vo, pp. x, 399, advertisements (6). Frontispiece and folded map.

C., H., HSP., NYP. 84737

Punctuation supplied.

For a biographical note, *see* "A Supplement to Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature," 1892, vol. 2, p. 1364.

SMITH (William A[ndrew]), *b.* 1802, *d.* 1870. At a term of the Circuit Court of the United States of America for the Southern District of New-York, in the Second Circuit, on the twenty-sixth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one. Present The Honourable Samuel Nelson, and the Honourable Samuel R. Betts, Judges. Between William A. Smith, a citizen of Virginia, Alexander L. P. Green, a citizen of Tennessee, and others, Complainants, And George Lane and Levi Scott, citizens of New-York, and others, Defendants. Decree. [*New-York.* 1851?] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 84738

The decree of the Court in the dispute between the Methodist Church, South, and the Methodist Book Concern. The Southern Church claimed that as its separation from the main body of the church in 1845 was constitutional, it had not lost its proportionate right in the property and income of the Book Concern. The Court upheld the complainants, and ordered the division of the property.

SMITH. Examination of the "Review of the Trial and Acquittal of the Rev. S. Phillips, M.D., of Liberty, Virginia," By an Anonymous Writer or Writers, And "Mr. J. F. Johnson's Reply;" With the whole testimony in the case of Dr. Phillips. By W. A. Smith, D.D. *Lynchburg: Printed by Blackford, Statham & Dillard.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 127, slip of errata, and printed cover.

HEH. 84739

SMITH. . . . Discourse on the life and character of the Rev. Hezekiah G. Leigh, D.D. Extract from Quarterly of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Jan. 1854. [*Richmond.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 82–108. UNC. 84740

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by, "Art. VI." Information from Miss Mary L. Thornton. A separate from the "Quarterly Review of the Methodist Episcopal Church South," vol. 8, 1854. Reprinted again, *see* the following title.

SMITH. A Funeral Discourse on the occasion of the death of Rev. Hezekiah G. Leigh, D.D., delivered in the chapel of Randolph Macon College by Rev. Wm. A. Smith, D.D., Pres't. Published by request of the students. *Richmond. Printed by Colin & Nowlan.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. 84741

Title supplied by Miss Mary Wescott from a copy in Duke University Library.

SMITH. Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery, as exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the United States: with the Duties of Masters to Slaves. By William A. Smith, D.D., President of Randolph-Macon college, and Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy. Edited by Thomas O. Summers, D.D. *Nashville, Tenn.: Stevenson and Evans.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped and printed by A. A. Stitt, Southern Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.* 12mo, pp. 328, advertisements (3). C., HEH., Minn. HS., P., WHS. 84742

+ *Nashville, Tenn.: Stevenson and Owen:* 1857. *Stereotyped and printed by A. A. Stitt, Southern Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.* 12mo, pp. 328, advertisements (3). NYP. 84742A

Some copies of the first issue have four instead of three pages of advertisements of publications of the M. E. Church, South. Lectures originally delivered to classes in Randolph-Macon College, adapted somewhat for the general reader. They attempt to justify slavery from the moral standpoint. John H. Power, D. D., replied in his "Review of Lectures . . . on the Philosophy of Slavery," 1859, our no. 64773, vol. 15.

SMITH. The Methodist Church Property Case. Arguments of Messrs. Adam N. Riddle, Judge Lane, and Thomas Ewing, counsel for the defendants In the Suit of William A. Smith, and others, vs. Leroy Swormstedt, and others, heard before Hon. Judge H. H. Leavitt, in the Circuit Court, United States, for the District of Ohio, June 24–July 2, 1852. To which is appended the decision of the judge. *Cincinnati: Published by Swormstedt & Poe, Corner of Main and Eighth Streets. R. P. Thompson, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 155. H. 84743

The question involved was the amicable division of interests in the Methodist Book Concern in Cincinnati" growing out of the alleged division of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1845." J. R. Spann states in a biographical sketch in the "John P. Branch Historical Papers of Randolph-Macon College," vol. 4, no. 4, 1916, pp. 347–363, that in 1836 Dr. Smith was one of three to begin the publication of the "Virginia Conference Sentinel." *See* also W. T. Smithson's compilation, "In Memoriam," 1871, pp. 37–46.

SMITH (William A[nthony]), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1887. A Sketch of Dr. Thomas Graeme, first president of St. Andrew's Society. De-

livered at a meeting of the society, May 30th, 1885, by William A. Smith, M.D. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed for the St. Andrew's Society, of Pennsylvania.* 1885. 4to, pp. 16. C., SG., UP. 84744

SMITH. A Sketch of Hon. James Hamilton, second president of St. Andrew's Society. Delivered at a meeting of the society, May 31st, 1886, by William A. Smith, M.D. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed for the St. Andrew's Society, of Pennsylvania.* 1887. Large 8vo, pp. 21, and printed cover. HSP. 84745

Date of birth from H. W. Smith's "Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Smith," 1880, vol. 2, p. 546; of death, from "An Historical Catalogue of the St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia," 1907, p. 418.

SMITH (William Austin), *b.* 1872, *d.* 1922. A Bishop in the Church of God. The Story of Eastern Oregon. By William Austin Smith, Editor of the Churchman. [*New York.* 1922.] 12mo, pp. 23. H., MINN. HS. 84746

Reprinted from "The Churchman," New York, August 5, 1922, pp. 9–11. In defense of Bishop Robert Lewis Paddock, of Oregon. Smith was editor of "The Churchman" from 1917 to his death.

SMITH (William B.). *See* Smith (William B[artlett]).

SMITH (William B.), *compiler.* Pencilings through Lehigh Valley, Scenes on the Lines of the Lehigh Valley Rail Road, Pennsylvania and New York Canal and R. R. Geneva, Ithaca and Sayre Rail Road. Illustrated. Compiled by William B. Smith. 1882. [On cover:] *Hosford & Sons, designers & engravers, N. Y.* 8vo, frontispiece map, pp. 3–96, and printed covers. C., HSP. 84747

The copy in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania has the word "and" before Geneva. Another issue of the same year in that library has the word "pencilling" spelled with two "l"s, and the collation, pp. 3–95, (1), a page of advertisement being omitted, and the map being printed on the verso of p. 95 instead of appearing as a frontispiece.

SMITH (William B.), *Mayor of Philadelphia.* In the Matter of the Investigation of certain charges against Hon. Wm. B. Smith, Mayor, by a Committee of Common Council. Testimony and Report of the Committee presented to Common Council, September 13th, 1886. *Philadelphia: Dunlap & Clarke, Printers and Binders,* 819–21 *Filbert Street.* 1886. 8vo, board cover title, and pp. 479. Table. NYH. 84748

Mr. Smith was elected mayor in 1884, and held office for three years. The majority report of the committee was in favor of a resolution impeaching the mayor, but the impeachment proceedings fell through. *See* Oberholtzer's "Philadelphia," 1912, p. 425. Also: First Annual Message of William B. Smith, Mayor of Philadelphia. With the Accompanying Documents, for the year 1884. *Philadelphia: Dunlap & Clarke, Printers, Hastings' Building.* 819 & 821 *Filbert St.* 1885. 8vo, 1 leaf recto blank, title,

v–cxliv, 1732. Plate, 12 plans one of which is folded, 24 folded tables and 2 folded charts. HSP., NYP. Also issued without the documents, pp. (4), 7–144, plate, folded map and folded chart. HSP.—Second Annual Message . . . 1885. *Philadelphia: Dunlap & Clarke, Printers and Binders,* 819–21 *Filbert Street.* 1886. 8vo, pp. ccv, (2), 1834, 14 folded tables, 2 folded maps and 2 folded diagrams in pocket of back cover. HSP., NYP. Issued without documents, pp. vi, 9–205, plate, folded table, folded map, and folded chart. HSP. Though Smith was holding office during 1886 there is no message for that year, none being included in the official set in the city hall.

SMITH (W[illiam] B.), 14*th Illinois Volunteers.* On Wheels and how I came there. A real story for real Boys and Girls. Giving the Personal Experiences and Observations of a Fifteen-year-old Yankee Boy as Soldier and Prisoner in the American Civil War. By Private W. B. Smith, Of Company K, 14th Illinois Volunteers. Edited by Rev. Joseph Gatch Bonnell, Of the St. John's River Conference, Florida. . . . *New York: Hunt & Eaton. Cincinnati: Cranston & Curts.* 1893. [Verso of title:] *Electrotyped, printed, and bound by Hunt & Eaton,* 150 *Fifth Avenue, New York.* 12mo, frontispiece, pp. [3]–338. Portrait and plate.

C., HEH., NYH. 84749

According to the "Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois," vol. 1, 1886, p. 624 and 640, William B. Smith was a private enlisted Dec. 21, 1863, and mustered out May 30, 1865. He was a resident of Naples, Scott Co., Ill.

[SMITH (William Bartlett)], *b.* 1806, *d.* 1868. Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias. *Machias: Printed by C. O. Furbush.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 179, (1).

C., NYP. 84750

Pp. 11–65 contain a "Historical Sketch" by William B. Smith; pp. 67–91, "Letters from natives of Machias resident abroad, and others," pp. 93–134 "Speeches," delivered at the celebration. The "Appendix," pp. 135–179, includes a "Memorial of the Inhabitants of Machias, asking an abatement of state tax, presented in 1787," a "List of persons, born in Machias, who have removed therefrom," "Machias Genealogies," etc. Mr. Smith was a lawyer of Machias. *See* Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896. The following is written in manuscript in an old hand in the New York Public Library: "Wm. B. Smith, author of this book."

SMITH (William Benjamin), *b.* 1850. The Color Line. A Brief in behalf of the Unborn. By William Benjamin Smith. . . . *New York. McClure, Phillips & Co.* MCMV. [Colophon:] *The McClure Press, New York.* 12mo, p. xv, 261. C., NYP., TXU. 84751

Punctuation supplied.

Argues that the intermixture of the negro with the white race would bring about the decadence of the latter.

SMITH. James Sidney Rollins. Memoir by William Benjamin Smith, A.M., PH.D. (Goettingen) Professor of mathematics and astronomy, University of the State of Missouri. . . . *New-York.*

Printed at the De Vinne Press. 1891. 8vo, pp. (5), 317. Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates. C., NYP., TXU. 84752

Pp. 117–295 contain selections from the speeches and correspondence of Major Rollins.

SMITH (William C.). *See* Smith (William C[hardo]).

SMITH (William C.). *See* Smith (William C[hristopher]).

SMITH (William C.), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1886. Indiana Miscellany: consisting of Sketches of Indian Life, the Early Settlement, Customs, and Hardships of the People, and the Introduction of the Gospel and of Schools. Together with Biographical Notices of the Pioneer Methodist Preachers of the State, by Rev. William C. Smith, of the Indiana Conference. *Cincinnati: Published by Poe & Hitchcock, for the Author. R. P. Thompson, Printer.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 304. C., HSP., NYP. 84753

For an obituary notice, *see* "Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Spring conferences of 1886." *New York,* 1886, p. 361.

[SMITH (W[illiam] C[alvin]), *b.* 1842, *d.* 1921. The Private in Gray. [Colored cut of the Confederate flag.] Written by a Private, "Not an Officer, only one of the men." [*Dallas: The Ford Publishing Company.* 1908.] 8vo, pp. (4), 7–134. UTEX. 84754

Verso of title: "By W. C. Smith Co. A, 1st Miss. Cavalry, Armstrong's Brigade." Title supplied by E. W. Winkler, who states that information as to the author's full name and dates and the place and date of printing was obtained from the children of Mr. Smith.

SMITH (William C[hardo]), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1891. Pillars in the Temple; or, Sketches of Deceased Laymen of the Methodist Episcopal Church, distinguished as Examples of Piety and Usefulness. Chronologically arranged. By Rev. Wm. C. Smith, of the New York Conference. With an Introduction by C. C. North. *New York: Carlton & Lanahan. San Francisco: E. Thomas. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 366. UTS. 84755

SMITH. Sacred Memories; or, Annals of Deceased Preachers of the New York and New York East Conferences. With a full account of the re-union services held in St. Paul's M. E. Church, New York, April 3, 1868, together with the addresses then delivered. By W. C. Smith, of the New York Conference. With an introduction by Bishop Janes. *New York: Carlton & Lanahan. San Francisco: E. Thomas. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 357. C., UTS. 84756

+ Third Edition. [Same imprint. 1871?] 16mo, pp. 357, advertisements (10). NYP. 84756A

SMITH. Sketch Book; or, Miscellaneous Anecdotes, illustrating a variety of topics proper to the pulpit and platform. By William C. Smith, of the New York Conference. *New York: Published by Carlton & Porter*, 200 *Mulberry-Street.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 352. NYP. 84757

+ Third Thousand. [Same imprint.] 1861. 16mo, pp. 352. NYP. 84757A

Smith also published "Trial of Alcohol; or a Discourse on the evils of Intemperance," [*Poughkeepsie.* 1859.]

For an obituary notice, *see* "Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Spring Conferences of 1892," [1892], p. 101.

SMITH (William C[hristopher]), *b.* 1861. Congregational Church in Chatham 1720–1920. Historical Address on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the Church. By William C. Smith. *Chatham Monitor Print. C. A. Guild, Mgr.* 1920. 8vo, pp. 31, (3) of illustrations of the meeting-houses occupied by the church, and printed cover. H., NYP. 84758

Punctuation supplied.

SMITH. . . . Early Chatham Settlers. By William C. Smith, Esq., Author of a History of Chatham. . . . *Yarmouthport, Mass.: C. W. Swift, Publisher and Printer, The "Register" Press*, 1915. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 38. C., NYP. 84759

At head of cover-title: "No. 36. Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy."

SMITH. A History of Chatham, Massachusetts. Formerly the Constablewick or Village of Monomoit. With maps and illustrations and numerous genealogical notes. By William C. Smith. *Hyannis, Mass. F. B. & F. P. Goss, Publishers.* 1909 [–1917.] 8vo, pp. (3), vi, (2), 210, (1) containing "An index to the genealogical notes. Parts I and II." Frontispiece, 5 plates, and 2 maps, 1 of which is folded. C., H., NYP. 84760

Punctuation supplied.

Issued in three parts, each with printed front cover, numbered as parts I–III. The second and third parts are without title-pages, but their cover titles contain the same imprint as that of part I, and the dates of 1913 and 1917 respectively. The five plates and maps are process fac-similes, as are also a few illustrations in the text. An address by Smith forms pp. 71–74 of "The Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Chatham, Massachusetts," 1913.

SMITH (William D.), *d.* 1848. The Bible, Confession of Faith, and Common Sense: being a series of dialogues between a Presbyterian minister and a young convert, on some prominent and most

commonly disputed doctrines of the Confession of Faith of the Presbyterian Church; to which are added, Five Dialogues on the grounds and causes of the division of the Presbyterian Church, in 1837 & 1838. By William D. Smith. *Springfield, Ohio: Printed at the Office of the Presbyterian of the West.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 251, recommendations (4). HEH. 84761

A later edition, omitting the dialogues relating to the division in the church, and a German translation of the same were published with the following titles:

SMITH. What is Calvinism? Or the Confession of Faith, in harmony with the Bible and Common Sense, in a series of dialogues between a Presbyterian minister and a young convert. By the Rev. William D. Smith, D.D. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No.* 1334 *Chestnut Street.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 260. UTS. 84762

This edition was copyrighted in 1854, an issue of that year appearing in Roorbach. The issue here given was apparently printed from the worn stereotype plates of that of 1854, but probably not before 1858, the first year when the Philadelphia directories locate the Presbyterian Book Store at 1334 Chestnut Street. The dialogues relating to the division in the church are omitted. A German translation has the following title:

Was ist Calvinismus? Oder: Das Westminster Glaubens-Bekenntniss in Uebereinstimmung mit der Bibel und dem gesunden Menschenverstande. . . . *Philadelphia. Presbyterianische Publikations-Behörde,* 1334 *Chestnut Strasse.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 252, and printed cover. UTS.

Dr. Smith was one of the editors of the "Presbyterian of the West" from 1841–1845. For biographical notes, *see* the introduction to his "What is Calvinism," signed by James Wood, and the "Biographical and Historical Catalogue of Washington and Jefferson College," 1902.

SMITH (W[illiam] Dexter), *Jr.* To Abraham Lincoln. . . . To Whom it may Concern. Written by W. Dexter Smith, Jr. Music . . . by Carl Lazare. *Boston: G. D. Russell* . . . [1865.] 4to, pp. 5. 84763

Relates to the death of Abraham Lincoln.

SMITH (William E.), *of Illinois. See* Smith (William E[dward]).

SMITH (William E.), *of Oregon, Referee.* A Farm for Sale. Referee Sale of Real Estate. Notice is hereby given that the undersigned Referee will sell at Public Auction to the highest bidder, at the Court House Door, in the Town of Hillsboro, Washington County, Oregon, on the 14th day of December, A.D. 1869, . . . the Donation Land Claim No. 43, of Richard Arthur and Laura Jane Arthur, deceased, . . . Wm. E. Smith, Referee. November 12th, 1869. *A. G. Walling, Printer, Portland, Oregon.* Folio broadside. HEH. 84764

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SMITH (William E.), *of Wisconsin, b.* 1824, *d.* 1883. Governor of Wisconsin 1878–1882. For annual messages, *see* Wisconsin.

SMITH (William E[dward]), *b.* 1840, *d.* 1881. Tributes to the Life and Character of William E. Smith, late State Printer Expert, and formerly Adjutant 124th Illinois Infantry, who died at Woodstock, Illinois, Tuesday, June 21, 1881. Edition Limited. *Rockford, Ill.: Daily Gazette Steam Print.* 1881. 8vo, pp. 35, (1).
NYP. 84765

SMITH (William F.). Valedictory to the Graduating Class attending the Course of Lectures at the Reformed Medical Institute, February 29th, 1852. *Philadelphia: Fairbanks & Glessner.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. 84766

Title from the "Index-Catalogue" of the Library of the Surgeon-General, vol. 13, 1892. The copy in that library is now missing.

SMITH (William F.), *State Representative.* Remarks of Hon. William F. Smith, of Philadelphia. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 18, 1864 on the Resolution Proposing to Require Proof of Loyalty from the Persons Claiming Payment for Damages by the Rebel Raids. [*Harrisburg?* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4.
WHS. 84767

SMITH (W[illiam] F.) & Co., *Publishers.* Guide to Havana, Mexico and New York. A description of the principal cities of the Island of Cuba and of Mexico, together with information of all kinds which will prove of interest and value to travellers. Also Guia de Nueva York y los Estados Unidos. Conteniendo un plano descriptivo de la Ciudad de Nueva York y otras Ciudades prominantes del Norte con una Guia general para Viajeros. Copyrighted 1885. All rights reserved. By W. F. Smith & Co. 1885. *W. F. Smith & Co., publishers.* 31 & 33 *Broadway, New York.* 8vo, pp. 78.
AAS. 84768

SMITH (William Farrar), *b.* 1824, *d.* 1903. From Chattanooga to Petersburg under Generals Grant and Butler. A Contribution to the History of the War, and a personal Vindication. By William Farrar Smith. Brevet Major-General, U. S. Army, and late Major-General of Volunteers. With Maps and Plans. *Boston and New York. Houghton, Mifflin and Company. The Riverside Press, Cambridge.* 1893. [Verso of title:] *The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A. Electrotyped and Printed by H. O.*

Houghton & Company. 12mo, pp. viii, 201. 2 folded plans, and 2 folded maps in pocket.

AAS., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., TXU. 84769

Punctuation supplied.

Reissued in the same year with the same imprint and collation, the words "Second Edition" appearing on the verso of the title. HSP.

SMITH. (Copyrighted, 1886, by William F. Smith.) Military Operations around Chattanooga, in October and November, 1863. [*Wilmington: The James & Webb Printing Company.* 1886.] Folio, 12 numbered leaves. C. 84770

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. The imprint as above is found on the printed card of the Library of Congress for its copy which has been bound, and which probably had at one time a printed paper cover giving the imprint.

SMITH. The Relief of the Army of the Cumberland, and the Opening of the Short Line of Communication between Chattanooga, Tenn., and Bridgeport, Ala., in October, 1863. Wm. Farrar Smith. *Wilmington, Del.: C. F. Thomas & Co., Printers.* 1891. 8vo, pp. 60. C., HEH. 84771

Reprinted in the "Report of a Board of Army Officers upon the Claim of Maj. Gen. William Farrar Smith, U. S. V.," *Washington,* 1901, pp. 61–91.

SMITH. The Re-opening of the Tennessee River near Chattanooga, October, 1863, as related by Major General George H. Thomas and the Official Record. Compiled and annotated by Bv't. Major General Wm. Farrar Smith. *Press of Mercantile Printing Company, Wilmington, Del.* [1895.] 8vo, pp. 40, and printed cover. 2 folded maps. C., HEH., NYH. 84772

Heading of p. 1: "The History of the Brown's Ferry Operation in 1863, as taken from the Official Record of the War." Reprinted in a "Report of a Board of Army Officers upon the Claim of Maj. Gen. William Farrar Smith, U. S. V.," *Washington,* 1901, pp. 91–110, the date of the pamphlet being given as 1895.

[SMITH.] Reply of the International Ocean Telegraph Company to the memorial of the Florida Telegraph Company. [*New York.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 10. AAS., NYP. 84773

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Signed William F. Smith, President. The Memorial of the Florida Telegraph Company was presented to both Houses of Congress, in June, 1870, and charged that the International Ocean Telegraph Company discriminated improperly in its tariffs.

SMITH. Part I. Report of a Board of Army Officers upon the Claim of Maj.-Gen. William Farrar Smith, U. S. V. Major U. S. Army (Retired) [Followed by:] Part II. The Opening of the Short Route from Bridgeport to Chattanooga in 1863. Review of the Report of the Board by Maj.-Gen. Wm. Farrar Smith, U. S. V. [Verso of title:] *Copyright,* 1901. *By F. McManus, Jr. & Co.,*

Printers and Publishers. Philadelphia. 2 parts in one, 8vo, pp. (2), 5–19; 38, (1), and folded map. Printed front cover.

HEH., NYP. 84774

Punctuation supplied. With cover title: Brown's Ferry. 1863. Part I. Report of a Board of Army Officers. Part II. Review of the Report by Maj.-Gen. William Farrar Smith, U. S. V. Brevet Major-General, U. S. Army.

Part I. is reprinted from pp. 7–21 of the following: Report of a Board of Army Officers upon the Claim of Maj. Gen. William Farrar Smith, U. S. V., Major, U. S. Army (retired), that he, and not General Rosecrans, originated the Plan for the Relief of Chattanooga in October, 1863. Proceedings, Conclusions, and Opinions of the Board, approved by Hon. Elihu Root, Secretary of War. Members of the Board: Maj. Gen. John R. Brooke, U. S. Army. Col. George L. Gillespie, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. Col. M. V. Sheridan, Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Army. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1901. 8vo, pp. 226, and printed front cover. Plate and 3 folded maps. UP.

Part II. contains further arguments by General Smith brought against the decision of the Board. Parts I. and II. were re-issued with a third part, pp. 21–226, 1 plate and 3 folded maps. Pp. 23–226 are from the sheets of the Washington edition of the Report of the Board. This issue has a printed board cover, lettered like the paper cover of the first issue, with the addition: Part III. Accompanying Papers. List of Inclosures.

Also: "Report of a reconnaissance of a route for a road from San Antonio to El Paso, by Lieutenant W. F. Smith, Corps Topographical Engineers, dated May 25, 1849," and a "Report of a reconnaissance of the Sacramento mountains . . . dated October 3, 1849," by him which form pp. 4–7, 13–14, of the "Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso," Senate Ex. Doc. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess.—[Map of the] Battlefield of Chattanooga with the operations of the National Forces under the command of Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant during the battles of Nov. 23, 24, & 25, 1863. *Published at the U. S. Coast Survey Office, from surveys made under the direction of Br. Genl. W. F. Smith, Chief Engr. Mil. Div. Miss. by Captains F. W. Dorr and J. W. Donn. U. S. Coast Survey, and by Maj. Morhardt, Capts. Ligowsky, McDowell, Jenney and Lts. Boeckh and Dahl, U. S. Vols. and from information relative to the battles furnished by Capt. Preston C. F. West, U. S. Coast Survey. Chas. G. Krebs Lith.* [*Washington.* 1864.] Size 16 by 18¼ inches. C., NYP. Prepared under General Smith's direction to accompany General Grant's report on the battle of Chattanooga. It was also reissued in the same form with the additional imprint: *Printed for the Benefit of the Sanitary Commission by the Lithographers' Association of New-York.* Another edition in larger size has the title: Map of the Battlefield of Chattanooga Prepared to accompany Report of Maj. Genl. U. S. Grant By direction of Brigd. Genl. W. F. Smith Chief Engr. Milty. Div. Miss. 1864. *Published by Authority of the Secretary of War In the Office of the Chief of Engrs., U. S. A.* 1875. *The Graphic Co. Photo-Lith.* 39 & 41 *Park Place, N. Y.* Size 26 by 28½ inches. NYP.— Proceedings in relation to the Removal of Police Commissioners Erhardt, Nichols and Smith. [*New York.* 1879.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 78. NYP. At heading of p. 1: Transcript of the Stenographer's Minutes of the Hearing before the Mayor of the City of New York of Joel B. Erhardt, Sidney P. Nichols and William F. Smith, Police Commissioners. General Smith contributed several articles to "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War." His reports as U. S. Agent on the "Improvement of Rivers and Harbors in Delaware, in Maryland east of Chesapeake Bay, and of Inland Waterway from Chincoteague Bay to Delaware Bay, Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware," were published in the Annual Reports of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., for the years ending June 30, 1899, and 1900, and were also issued separately. For a biography, *see* Wilson's "Life and Services of William Farrar Smith," 1904. *See also* Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," for a list of magazine articles.

SMITH (William G.). An Inaugural Dissertation On Opium, embracing its History, Chemical Analysis, and Use and Abuse as a Medicine, submitted to the public examination of the trustees, and professors of the College of Physicians, and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York, John Augustine Smith, M.D. President, for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, By William G. Smith. . . . April 2d, 1832. [*New York.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 23.

NYAM., SG. 84775

Smith is listed among the graduates of the class of 1832 in the "Catalogue of the Alumni . . . of the College of Physicians and Surgeons," 1866, p. 49.

SMITH (W[illiam] G[eorge]). A Study in Canadian Immigration. By W. G. Smith, B.A., Associate Professor of Psychology, Toronto University. *The Ryerson Press. Toronto.* 1920. 12mo, pp. 406. Frontispiece map. C., H., NYP. 84776

SMITH (William H.). *See* Smith (William H[ugh]).

SMITH (William H.). History of the Mobile Dumping Ground. [*Mobile.* 1872.] Folio broadside, in four columns. SG. 84777

A statement signed by Wm. H. Smith and sworn to by him before a notary public in Mobile Co., Alabama, Sept. 17, 1872. A defense of his conduct in relation to a contract for the disposal of the city's waste about which scandals had arisen.

[SMITH (William Henry), *d.* 1860.] The Similarity of Washington and Harrison, as to the circumstances of their early lives, traits of character, kind of talents, and kind of services rendered their country, traced from the most authentic sources of information. . . . . *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1840. Large 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 84778

Copyrighted by William H. Smith, and preface signed, W. H. S. Full name and date from the "Historical Catalogue of Brown University," 1914. Title and information from Willard O. Waters. Mr. Smith was seventy-six years old at the time of his death, according to the "Alphabetical Index of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths, recorded in Providence," vol. 3, 1881.

SMITH (W[illiam] H[enry]), *of Canada.* Canada: Past, Present and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West, by W. H. Smith, author of the Canadian Gazetteer; containing ten county maps, and one general map of the Province, compiled expressly for the work. . . . *Toronto: Thomas Maclear,* 45 *Yonge Street.* [1851–52. Colophon:] *James Stephens, Printer, King Street East, Toronto.* 2 vols., 8vo, engraved title, title, pp. (2), v–cxxiv, 290, business directory 80, list of subscribers and notices of the work 24, 3 folded maps; xxiv, 544, business directory 81–184, 8 folded maps. H., WHS.

Dar
F1026
S66

+ [Another issue without list of subscribers and colophon. 1852.] 2 vols., 8vo, engraved title, title, pp. (2), v–cxxiv, 290, business directory 184, 4 folded maps; xxiv, 544, and 7 folded maps. NYH.
+ [A third issue with added plates.] 2 vols., 8vo, engraved title, title, pp. (2), v–cxxiv, 290, business directory 184, 5 folded maps and 7 plates; xxiv, 544, 6 folded maps and 9 plates.

AAS., C., NYP. 84779

According to the selections from notices found in vol. 1 of the first issue listed above, the work appeared originally in numbers, the fourth and last part of vol. 1 being the historical introduction found at the beginning of the complete volume. It was noted that the general map was to be issued upon the conclusion of the work, and this bearing the date, 1852, is in vol. 2 of the first issue, but in vol. 1 of the later issues. The copyright notice dated 1851 is included first in vol. 2 of the earliest issue, while appearing in both volumes of the later issues. The part of the business directory found in vol. 1 of the first issue covered only the counties treated in that volume. The author states in his preface that he has been led by the inaccuracy of the works relating to Canada, previously published, "to devote a year or two to the collection of a few more facts, that intending emigrants and future historians may have a correct view of the Province, as it exists at the present day; and also, that our own people may obtain some information respecting the productions and capabilities of places beyond their own doors. We have endeavored to accomplish our task, as far as relates to the present, by personally visiting all localities likely to yield any matter of sufficient interest to the public . . . . " He regrets the scantiness of material relating to the past; as for the future, "with a fine climate, a fruitful soil, an inexhaustible supply of water power, valuable minerals in abundance," Canada requires nothing but the industry and perseverance of her sons. The introduction contains a history of Canada from its discovery to 1849. The author cites as authorities the writings of Champlain, Charlevoix, Kalm, La Potherie, Heriot, Warburton, Christie, and Bouchette. A number of tables of statistics are included, relating to population, revenue, shipping, imports and exports, and property subject to taxation. The main part of the book takes up the various counties, individually or in groups. Concluding pages give general information about the Province, and a comparison between it and the United States and the other British colonies for the benefit of intending emigrants from Great Britain. The added title-page engraved in line contains an unsigned view of Niagara Falls. Several of the county maps have the imprint of Thomas Maclear, but they bear the name of no cartographer. The general map, however, has the following title: "Map of Canada West or Upper Canada, compiled from Government Plans, Original Documents, and Personal Observation. By William H. Smith. . . . *Toronto. Published by Thomas Maclear.* 1852." The plates added in the third issue are wood-engravings of views of Canadian towns and villages, and of a few other scenes, several being unsigned and others having the names of F. C. Lowe, Allanson, J. Dynes, or E. Whitefield. Another issue of the map on a smaller scale was prepared "with alterations and additions to the present time for the Canadian Almanac 1855. *Maclear & Co. Toronto.*" The almanacs for 1857 and 1858, also published by Maclear, contain other adaptations of the same map without Smith's name.

SMITH. Smith's Canadian Gazetteer; comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West: distance tables; government and district officers and magistrates in each district; list of post offices, with their distances from some of the principal towns; stage and steamboat fares; prin-

cipal hotels and taverns; rates of toll on the Welland Canal and some of the principal harbours; lists of exports; quantity of Crown Lands for sale in each township; names and addresses of land agents and forwarders; the leading features of each locality as regards soil, climate, &c., with the average value of land. With a mass of other desirable and useful information for the man of business, traveller, or emigrant. The whole collected from the best authorities, verified by personal observation and inquiries, during nearly three years devoted to the subject, in which time the author visited every district, town, and village, in search of information. With a Map of the Upper Province, compiled expressly for the work, in which are laid down all the towns and principal villages. By Wm. H. Smith. Dedicated by Permission to Lord Metcalfe, late Governor General of British North America. *Toronto: Published for the Author, by H. & W. Rowsell.* 1846. *Price* 10*s*. [Verso of title:] *Rowsells and Thomson, Printers, Toronto.* 8vo, pp. x, (4), ii, 285, (2), advertisements (8). Folded map. NYP. + [Another issue about 1847.] 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 285, (2), advertisements (8). 3 plates and folded map. NYBA., NYH. + [Another issue with the addition of a fourth plate.] C., H. + [Another issue with the addition of two more plates. 1848?] AGS. + *Toronto: Published for the Author, by Henry Rowsell, King Street, Toronto; and sold by Aylott & Jones,* 8, *Paternoster-Row, London.* 1849. *Price* 10*s*. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 285, (1), 2 leaves. 5 plates and folded map.

C., NYP., WHS. 84780

Title-page reset, the rest is the same setting of type. Copyrighted by William Henry Smith in 1846. The first four issues listed above all have the date 1846 on the title. In the earliest issue, the locations on the map, which is dated 1846, are marked with numbers, and pp. x are prefixed to the title, giving the place names to which they refer. By the second issue a new map with place names and the date, 1847, is substituted, and the key to the numbers omitted, while three plates are added. The third issue has four plates, and the fourth has six, one of them being a view of Oshawa, C. W., not included in the 1849 issue, which has only five plates. The author, in his preface to this work which he claims to be the first gazetteer of Canada ever attempted, makes the statement: "I have spared neither trouble, expense, nor personal fatigue; and, in the course of my travels, I have walked over more than three thousand miles of ground, through both the heats of summer and the snows of winter . . . . " He hoped by spreading accurate information to prevent immigration from being diverted from Canada to the United States. Both editions of the folded map have the title: "Smith's Commercial and Travelling Map of Canada West, compiled expressly for Smith's Canadian Gazetteer." The earlier, printed by a lithographic process, and dated 1846, is without imprint, while the later, from a copper plate, has the date 1847, and the imprint, *Published by H. Rowsell, Toronto.* Probably the latter was also published separately, as an advertisement in the first issue announced that Smith's Pocket Commercial and Travelling Map of Canada West was in process of engraving on copper and would be put up in stiff covers. The plates are chiefly views of public buildings engraved in wood by F. C. Lowe.

[SMITH (William Henry), *b.* 1806, *d.* 1872.] The Drunkard: or The Fallen Saved. By the author of the moral drama of the same name which has been performed nearly one hundred times at the Boston Museum, to overflowing houses. *Boston, published by E. P. Williams, No. 22 Congress Street, and for sale at all periodical depots.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 38, and printed cover. H. 84781

With front cover dated 1844, and with copyright of the same year. Written in the form of a story, two columns to a page. Title and information from T. Franklin Currier. According to the preface in later editions of the play itself, "Many inquiries have been made as to the authorship of the Drunkard and as rumor has named a dozen or more persons, some of whom have never troubled themselves to deny their identity . . . we give the following facts . . . 'The Proprietor of the Museum, . . . conceiving that a Drama might aid the cause of Temperance, and prove highly productive to his establishment, engaged a gentleman of known and appreciated literary acquirements to undertake the task. Unfortunately his production . . . was from want of theatrical experience, merely a story in dialogue, entirely deficient in stage tact and dramatic effect. Under these circumstances, the manuscript was placed in the hands of Mr. W. H. Smith, with the request that he would finish and prepare it for the stage. That gentleman revised what was written, altering what he considered ineffective, and introduced the entire underplot, together with the last scene of the second act, and the entire of the third, fourth and fifth parts. No claim is laid to originality of invention in the character of Cribbs, Agnes, or any other part in the piece. The object was not so much to prepare an original, as an effective drama. The piece was produced under direction of Mr. Smith, in the winter of 1844, and performed that season for upwards of one hundred and forty times, and is by all acknowledged to be the most successful play ever acted in Boston.' "

According to M. C. Crawford's "Romantic Days in Old Boston," 1910, p. 253, "On the bills for 1844 a prize of $100 was offered by the management 'for the best moral domestic drama adapted to the stock company of the Museum.' To win this prize there was sent in a play called 'The Drunkard' the authorship of which has never been accurately known, but which John Bouvé Clapp—who has made a special study of the Museum's history to which I am indebted for many of these facts—attributes to Rev. John Pierpont, then pastor of the Hollis Street Church. Pierpont was an ardent worker in the movement for temperance reform, and he was wont to thunder from his pulpit, Sunday after Sunday, against those who had built up fortunes by liquor manufacture. . . . Perhaps it was in the belief that he could preach temperance to a larger audience through the theatre than through the church that Mr. Pierpont turned his attention to the writing of a play."

[SMITH.] . . . The Drunkard: or, The Fallen Saved! A Moral Domestic Drama. In five acts. Printed from the acting copy, with the stage business, cast, etc. *Boston: Jones's Publishing House*, 82 *Washington Street. H. Long and Brother*, 32 *Ann Street. New York.* 1847. 12mo, pp. (2), [5]–50, and printed covers.

H., UP. 84782

With heading: "Boston Museum Edition of American Acting Dramas, No. I." On verso of title: "First produced, Feb. 12, 1844." Copyright date of 1847 on front cover. Titles and information concerning all editions of this play in the Harvard College Library supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH. The Drunkard; or, The Fallen Saved. A Moral Domestic Drama in five acts. Adapted by W. H. Smith. With the stage

business, cast of characters, costumes, relative positions, etc. *New York: Wm. Taylor & Co.* 151 *Nassau Street, Corner of Spruce.* [1850?] 12mo, pp. (2), [v]–vi, (2), [7]–64, (1), and (4) of printed covers. H. Also issued without the leaf of advertisement at the end. H. 84783

[Same title.] *New York: Wm. Taylor & Co.* (*S. French, General Agent,*) 151 *Nassau-Street, corner of Spruce.* [1851?] 12mo, pp. (2), [v]–vi, (2), [7]–64, and (4) of printed covers. H.

[Same title and collation.] *New-York: Wm. Taylor & Co.*, 16 *Park-Place. Baltimore, Md.: Wm. & Henry Taylor, Sun Iron Buildings.* [1853?] H., UP.

[Same title and collation.] *New-York: William Taylor & Co., No.* 18 *Ann-Street.* [1854?] H.

[Same title and collation.] *New-York: Wm. Taylor & Co.*, 18 *Ann-Street. Baltimore, Md.: Wm. & Henry Taylor, Sun Iron Buildings.* [1854?] H.

The printed covers have the series heading: "Modern Standard Drama. No. LXXXVI." The approximate dates of publication are assigned from Baltimore and New York directories. The cast of characters at the original performance at the Boston Museum in 1844, with Mr. Smith in the rôle of Edward Middleton; and also that at the performance at the American Museum in New York in 1850 are included on the verso of the leaf following p. vi.

SMITH. The Drunkard; or, The Fallen Saved. A Moral Domestic Drama in five acts. Adapted by W. H. Smith. With the stage business, cast of characters, costumes, relative positions, etc. *New-York: Samuel French,* 121 *Nassau-Street. Price,* 12½ *cents.* [1855?] 12mo, pp. (2), [7]–64, advertisements (4), and (4) of printed covers, with heading: "No. LXXXVI. French's Standard Drama." H. Omits the author's preface, pp. v–vi. Also issued without the four pages of advertisements at the end. H. 84784

[Same title, preceded by the heading: "French's Standard Drama. No. LXXXVI."] *New York: Samuel French,* 122 *Nassau Street,* (*Up Stairs.*) [1860?] 12mo, pp. (2), [7]–64, and (4) of printed covers. H., NYP.

[Same title and heading.] *New York: Samuel French, Publisher,* 122 *Nassau Street,* (*Up Stairs.*) [1864.] 12mo, pp. (2), [v]–vi, [7]–64, and (4) of printed covers. NYP. With notice inside of back cover, dated January 1, 1864. Reissued about 1868 without the notice, but with a fuller list of plays printed on the covers. NYP.

[Same title, heading, and collation.] *New York: Samuel French & Son, Publishers,* 28 *West* 23*d Street. London: Samuel French, Publisher,* 89, *Strand.* [1890?] H.

The issues of this edition are apparently from the same stereotype plates as the Taylor issues. The approximate dates of publication are assigned from New York directories. The casts of characters at the early performances are found on the verso of the title. Besides the separate issues with paper covers, the play was also published with seven others in vol. 11 of this series with a volume title-page beginning "The Modern Standard Drama. A collection of the Most Popular Acting Plays, with Critical Remarks, also the stage business, costumes, etc. edited by Epes Sargent." BA.

SMITH. The Drunkard. A moral domestic drama of American life. In four acts. By W. H. Smith and A Gentleman. Adapted to the British stage, by [space.] *Thomas Hailes Lacy, Wellington Street, Strand, London.* [1850?] 12mo, pp. 38, and printed covers. H. 84785

[Same title and collation.] *London: Samuel French, Publisher,* 89, *Strand. New York: Samuel French & Son, Publishers,* 122, *Nassau Street.* [1875?]

Approximate dates of publication are assigned from London and New York directories. On front cover of [1875?] issue: "Lacey's Acting Edition. 102."

SMITH. The Drunkard; or, The Fallen Saved. A moral domestic drama, in five acts. Adapted by W. H. Smith, as originally performed at the Museum, Boston, in 1844. To which are added casts of characters—entrances and exits—relative positions of the performers on the stage, and the whole of the stage business. *New York: Clinton T. DeWitt, Publisher, No.* 33 *Rose Street.* [1879?] 12mo, pp. 44, advertisements (4), and (4) of printed covers.

BA., NYP. 84786

Approximate date of publication is assigned from New York directories. On front cover: "De Witt's Acting Plays. (Number 263.)" The author's preface is not reprinted in this edition.

[Same title and collation.] *Chicago. The Dramatic Publishing Company.* [1880?] HSP.

The following statement was made by Mrs. Sol Smith, daughter of William Henry Smith, in the Des Moines Register for July 2, 1911, "my father's name was Sedley. He was educated for the ministry, but when he decided to go on the stage the family felt so badly that he changed it to Smith." For biographical sketches, *see* J. H. Payne's "Clari; ... With ... a memoir of W. H. (Sedley) Smith, the present stage manager of the Boston Museum," 1856, which is no. XLVI of "Spencer's Boston Theatre," and T. A. Brown's "History of the American Stage," 1870, pp. 341–342. An obituary notice appeared in the "New-York Times" for January 20, 1872.

[SMITH (William Henry)], *journalist, b.* 1833, *d.* 1896. A Case of Hereditary Bias. Henry Adams as a Historian. Some Strictures on the "History of the United States of America." By Housatonic. ... Reprinted from the New York Tribune. [*New York.* 1891.] 8vo, pp. 34, and printed front cover. C., NYP. 84787

Punctuation supplied. Reprinted with a few verbal alterations, and with additions, from the "New York Daily Tribune" of September 10 and December 15, 1890. The New York Public Library copy has the following inscription on the cover, in P. L. Ford's hand: "Written by William Henry Smith, who sent this copy to Paul Leicester Ford, on the appearance of Vol. 1 of the Writings of Jefferson."

SMITH. Charles Hammond and His Relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams or Constitutional Limitations and the Contest for Freedom of Speech and the Press. An Address delivered before the Chicago Historical Society, May 20, 1884. By Wm. Henry Smith. *Published for the Chicago Historical Society.* 1885. 8vo, pp. 72, and printed front cover. AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP. 84788

SMITH. A Political History of Slavery. Being an Account of the Slavery Controversy from the Earliest Agitations in the Eighteenth Century to the Close of the Reconstruction Period in America. By William Henry Smith. Author of "The St. Clair Papers," "Charles

Hammond," etc. With an Introduction by Whitelaw Reid. In Two Volumes. . . . *G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York and London: The Knickerbocker Press.* 1903. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), 350, frontispiece portrait; iv, (2), 456.

AAS., C., H., NYP., TXU., UP. 84789

Punctuation supplied. A posthumous work, the result of studies carried on by Mr. Smith, in connection with his projected life of President Hayes, whose literary executor he was. Intended merely as an introduction to that work, it grew to about its present proportions before the death of the author, and was prepared for the press by his son, Delavan Smith, with an introduction by Whitelaw Reid. The passages relating particularly to Hayes were omitted, and with the other materials collected by Mr. Smith were given to Charles Richard Williams, his son-in-law, who at his request completed the biography, and published it under the title "The Life of Rutherford Birchard Hayes," *Boston*, 1914. Mr. Williams states that the first chapter of that book and appreciable portions of other early chapters are substantially Mr. Smith's work. *See* the prefaces of the two works.

SMITH. . . . The Public Press as the Advocate of Human Rights and the Champion of the Interests of the Common People. An Address. By William Henry Smith, before the Press Congress, May 23. . . . [*Chicago.* 1893.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 84790

With heading: The World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893.

SMITH. The St. Clair Papers. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War; President of the Continental Congress; and Governor of the North-Western Territory. With his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. . . . *Cincinnati. Robert Clarke & Co.* 1882. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 609, frontispiece portrait, and folded map; iii, 649, list of books 8, frontispiece portrait.

C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., TXU. 84791

Punctuation supplied. In 1870 the legislature of Ohio made an appropriation for the purchase of the St. Clair Papers, which had been preserved by his family, and in joint resolution of 1881 directed their publication. The Board of Library Commissioners appointed Smith, formerly Secretary of State of Ohio, to edit the papers, and Robert Clarke & Co. as publishers. Mr. Smith prefixed to the papers an account of the life of St. Clair, vol. 1, pp. 1–256. In the preparation of the volumes he made use of other manuscript sources in the archives of the State and War Departments, and in private hands. The portrait in vol. 1 is a fac-simile engraving of a drawing from life by Col. J. Trumbull, signed by J. B. Longacre and H. B. Hall; that in vol. 2 is an engraving by E. Wellmore from Longacre's drawing after the portrait by C. W. Peale. A paper by Smith on "The Pelham Papers—Loss of Oswego," was published in Am. Hist. Soc. "Papers," 1890, vol. 4, pp. 367–379, and one on the "First Fugitive Slave Case of record in Ohio," in the "Annual Report," for 1893, pp. 91–100; an address on "A Familiar Talk about Monarchist and Jacobins," appeared in the "Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly," for 1888, vol. 2, pp. 187–215. An account of his journalistic activities and a sketch of his life is included in Whitelaw Reid's introduction to Smith's "Political History of Slavery."

SMITH (W[illiam] H[enry]), *Capt., R. N. R., b.* 1838. . . . Report of an Investigation into the Pilotage System at St. John, N. B. By Captain W. H. Smith, R. N. R. Chairman of the Board of Examiners of Masters and Mates. Marine and Fisheries Department. 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. *Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1895. [No. 11b—1896.] *Price* 25 *cents.* 8vo, pp. iv, 360. NYP. 84792

With heading: "59 Victoria. Sessional Papers (No 11 B.) A. 1896." Also issued separately without the heading. NYP. For a biographical sketch, *see* Morgan's "Canadian Men and Women of the Time," 1898.

SMITH (William Henry), *of Indiana, b.* 1839. History of the Cabinet of the United States of America. From President Washington to President Coolidge. An account of the origin of the Cabinet, a roster of the various members with the term of service, and biographical sketches of each member, showing public offices held by each. Illustrated. By William Henry Smith. Author of "History of Indiana," "Life of Oliver P. Morton, the Great War Governor," "Life and Public Services of Charles W. Fairbanks." *Baltimore, Md., U. S. A. The Industrial Printing Company.* 1925. 8vo, pp. 537. 10 portraits, and 14 plates, 11 of which contain groups of portraits. C., HSP., NYP. 84793

SMITH. The History of the State of Indiana from the Earliest Explorations by the French to the Present Time. Containing an account of the principal civil, political, and military events, from 1763 to 1897. By William Henry Smith. . . . 1897. *The B. L. Blair Company Indianapolis.* [Verso of title:] *Press of Levey Bro's & Co. Indianapolis, Ind.* 2 vols, 8vo, pp. xix, 512, 3 portraits, 12 plates, 1 of which contains a group of portraits, 3 maps, 1 of which is folded; xii, 513–1015, 6 portraits, 22 plates, 9 of which contain group of portraits, and double map. C., NYP., UP. 84794

+ [Revised edition,] from 1763 to 1903. 1903. *Western Publishing Company. Indianapolis.* [Verso of title:] *Press of William B. Burford. Indianapolis.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 511, frontispiece, 8 plates, 7 of which contain groups of portraits, and 2 maps, one of which is folded; viii, 522, frontispiece, 11 portraits, and 1 plate containing a group of portraits. C. 84794A

SMITH. The Life and Speeches of Hon. Charles Warren Fairbanks. Republican Candidate for Vice-President. By William Henry Smith. Author of History of Indiana. *Indianapolis. Wm.*

B. Burford, Printer and Publisher. 1904. 8vo, pp. 252. 2 portraits, and 3 plates. C., NYP. 84795

Punctuation supplied.

SMITH. Speakers of the House of Representatives of the United States with Personal Sketches of the Several Speakers. With portraits. By William Henry Smith, Author of "History of Indiana," "History of the Cabinet of the United States from President Washington to President Coolidge." *Baltimore, Md., U. S. A. Simon J. Gaeng.* 1928. Large 8vo, pp. (8), [xiii]–xvi, 261. 6 single portraits and 9 plates, 8 of which contain 4 portraits each.

C., NYP. 84796

Punctuation supplied.

SMITH (W[illiam] H[enry]), *of Michigan, b.* 1846, *d.* 1925. . . . Catalogue of the Reptilia and Amphibia of Michigan. By W. H. Smith, M.D., PH.D. [*Salem, Mass.*] 1879. 8vo, pp. viii.

C., NYP., UP. 84797

At head of title-page: "Supplement to Science News." Dr. Smith contributed a "Report on the Reptiles and Amphibians of Ohio" which formed pp. 629–734 of "Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio," vol. 4, part 1, 1882. He was also the author of a few other scientific papers.

SMITH. The Tailed Amphibians, including the Cæcilians. A [PH.D.] Thesis: presented to the Faculty of Michigan University, by W. H. Smith. 1877. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the Herald Publishing House, No.* 209 *Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.* 12mo, pp. 158. 6 folded tables. UM. 84798

SMITH. Practical Mode of studying the Heart. By W. H. Smith, M.D., PH.D. . . . [*Ann Arbor.* 1879.] 8vo, pp. 15.

C., SG. 84799

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Reprinted from the "Physician and Surgeon," *Ann Arbor, September,* 1879.

SMITH. Complete G. A. R. Song Book by W. H. Smith, M.D., PH.D., Miles Post, 113, St. Clair, Mich. A complete collection of G. A. R. Songs for all occasions written to old familiar tunes Let us Sing To the men of Sixty-one who rallied at the call of country and made the grandest army that ever existed this little volume is respectfully dedicated. *Published by Capt. Robt. W. Haskin, Herald Publishing House,* 264 *Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.* [1887.] 12mo, pp. 55, (1), and printed cover. C. 84800

Copyrighted 1887. Title supplied by Miss Clare C. Martin.

SMITH. The Effects of the Gold Standard or Bimetallists' Catechism. By W. H. Smith, M.D., PH.D. Author of "The Frailities of Humanity," etc. *Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Company.* 1896. 12mo, pp. 8, 11–202, and printed covers. C., H., NYP. 84801

On verso of title: "American Politics, No. 6. Monthly, $3.00 a year. October, 1895." Preface is signed and dated: "W. H. Smith. St. Clair, Mich., Oct. 8, 1895." Dr. Smith received the degree of A. B. from Kalamazoo College, Michigan, in 1871; of Ph.D. from the University of Michigan in June, 1876, this being the first time the degree was ever offered at that institution; and, of M.D. from the same university in March, 1879. He taught at the University of Iowa, University of North Carolina, and Vassar College, and later practiced medicine in St. Clair, Michigan, where he died November 2, 1925. Information from the Alumni Catalogue Office of the University of Michigan.

SMITH (W[illiam] H[enry] C[hatterton]), *d.* 1893. ... Report on the Geology of Hunters Island and adjacent country. By W. H. C. Smith, C.E. *Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1892. 8vo, pp. 76. C., NYP. 84802

With heading: "Geological Survey of Canada. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, C. M. G., LL.D., F. R. S., Director." Report G of the "Annual Report" of the Survey, 1890–91. Author's full name supplied from Can. Soc. of C. E., "List of Members," 1894, in which he is reported to have died during the past year.

SMITH (William H[ugh]), *b.* 1826, *d.* 1899. Annual and Special Messages of Gov. William H. Smith, to the General Assembly of Alabama, at the session commencing Nov. 21, 1870. *Montgomery, Ala.: John G. Stokes & co., State printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). 84803

Senate and House editions, 2,500 copies each. Annual message, dated Dec. 5, 1870; and special message, dated Dec. 5, 1870. These messages were sent to the State Senate by Mr. Smith, the incumbent Governor, who claimed that he had been elected in the contest of this year with Robert B. Lindsay. Notwithstanding there was much excitement in the State the matter was finally settled in favor of Gov. Lindsay, who served out his term of two years. Title and note from Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898, where the author's name is given as William Henry Smith. In Owen's "History of Alabama," 1921, vol. 1., p. 664, the full name and dates are given as above.

SMITH. Letter from William H. Smith, Governor of Alabama, in Defense of his Administration. *Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett & Brown, Printers and Binders.* 1870. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16. H., NYP. 84804

SMITH. Messages of William H. Smith, Governor of Alabama, to the General Assembly, November 15th, 1869. *Montgomery, Ala. J. G. Stokes & Co., State Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 30, documents accompanying the message 79, (1). NYP. 84805

SMITH. Pardons granted by William H. Smith, Governor of the State of Alabama, and his Reasons therefor. *Mongomery, Ala.: John G. Stokes & Co., State Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. NYH., NYP. 84806

At head of cover: "Senate, Dec. 5, 1870—1,000 Copies ordered printed."

SMITH. Radical Falsehood Exposed. U. S. Troops sent to North Carolina to conquer a Radical Victory at the Elections. Extracts from a Letter of William H. Smith, Republican Governor of Alabama. [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 4. c. 84807

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. The document consists of a preliminary statement, extracts from Smith's letter, dated, Montgomery, Ala., July 6, 1870, and from the "Washington Evening Star," of July 29, 1870. Information as to this and the following title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH. Radical Falsehood Exposed! Grant's Attorney General exposes the Falsehoods of Senator Morton and Spencer's Ku-Klux Speeches. The Radical Governor of Alabama confirms the statements of the Attorney General, and contradicts Morton and Spencer. Grant sends United States Troops to carry the Election in North Carolina. Extracts from a Letter of William H. Smith, Republican Governor of Alabama. [Colophon:] *Washington. National Democratic Executive Resident Committee.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. c. 84808

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Pp. 5–8 contain "Political Situation at the South. Address of Hon. A. T. Akerman, at Lincoln Hall," and consist of several additional newspaper extracts.

SMITH. Special Message of Gov. William H. Smith of the General Assembly of the State of Alabama, January 10, 1870. *Montgomery, Ala. J. G. Stokes & Co., State Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 84809

Relates to a suit instituted in the U. S. Court for the Middle Alabama District restraining the collection of the tax assessed upon the Southern Express Company by the laws of Ala.—Owen.

SMITH (William James). *See* The Grenville Papers. *London,* 1852–53. Our no. 28776, vol. 7.

SMITH (W[illiam] L.), *publisher.* The Marshall Tragedy. Its Cause. Both Sides, Anti-Catholic and Catholic. *Dr. W. L. Smith, Publisher. Dallas, Texas. Price* 25 *cents.* [1915.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 72. UTEX. 84810

The pamphlet contains "A Forethought" signed by the publisher, pp. 1–2; "The Marshall Tragedy—Anti-Catholic Viewpoint, pp. (3)–34; and Part Two—[Catholic Viewpoint], pp. 35–72. On p. 3 is the following note signed by "The Publisher": "On seeing in the daily press an account of the killing of Wm. Black at Marshall

[Texas, on February 3, 1915] by members of the Order of Knights of Columbus, I decided to place before the public ... a presentation of the causes leading up to this deplorable affair. What is here presented has been given me by an Anti-Catholic ... The data appearing in Part II was furnished me by a prominent Catholic ..." The name of William L. Smith, physician, appears in the Dallas City Directory for 1915. Title and information furnished by E. W. Winkler.

SMITH (W[illiam] L. G.), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1878. Fifty Years of Public Life. The Life and Times of Lewis Cass. By W. L. G. Smith. With a Portrait on Steel. *New York: Derby & Jackson,* 119 *Nassau Street.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Thomas & Lathrops, Stereotypers and Printers, Buffalo, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 781. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 84811

SMITH. Life at the South: or "Uncle Tom's Cabin" as it is. Being Narratives, Scenes, and Incidents in the Real "Life of the Lowly." By W. L. G. Smith. *Buffalo: Geo. H. Derby and Co.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Jewett, Thomas and Co. Stereotypers and Printers, Buffalo, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. vi, [13]–519, including 2 full page illustrations. 7 plates. H., NYP., UP., UTEX., WHS. 84812

The illustrations opposite pp. 165, 411 and 437 are taken from the Putnam edition of J. P. Kennedy's "Swallow Barn," *New York,* 1851. Has preface dated Buffalo, July 30th, 1852, and dedicated to the "Memory of Henry Clay, the advocate of the American Colonization Society." The book is written as an answer to Mrs. Stowe, and dwells on the pleasant aspects of slavery. According to Allibone 15,000 copies were sold in 15 days. Smith was also author of "Observations on China and the Chinese," *New York,* 1863.

SMITH. Uncle Tom's Cabin as it is; or, Life at the South. By W. L. G. Smith. *London: Tegg.* 1852. 12mo. BM. 84813

Title partly from the "Publisher's Circular," 1852.

SMITH (W[illiam] L[ocke]), *b.* 1844. Historical Sketches of Education in Michigan. Written and compiled by W. L. Smith, Deputy State Superintendent of Public Instruction. 1880. *Lansing: W. S. George & Co., State Printers and Binders.* 1881. 8vo, pp. iv, 157. 5 portraits. C., H., NYP. 84814

A separate of pp. 295–453, of the "Forty-Fourth Annual Report" of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of Michigan, for the year 1880. An autobiographical sketch appears on p. 138.

SMITH (W[illiam] L[oe]), *b.* 1855. . . . The Pioneers of Old Ontario. By W. L. Smith. Illustrations drawn by M. McGillivray. *Toronto: George N. Morang.* 1923. 8vo, pp. (6), ix–xix, (1), 343. Frontispiece portrait.

AMER. GEOG. SOC., C., H., HSP. 84815

With heading: The Makers of Canada. On half title: New Series. Lettered on binding: Parkman Edition. Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH (William [Loughton]), *b.* 1758, *d.* 1812. An | Address | from | William Smith, | of | South-Carolina, | to his | Constituents. | *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* MDCCXCIV. | 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BA., C., CLS. 84816

Dated at the end, "Philadelphia, May 1, 1794." Smith's reply to criticisms of his speech of January 13, 1794, opposing the commercial regulations proposed by Madison in his seven resolutions. He especially defends himself from the charge of undue partiality toward Great Britain. *See* below, "Speeches," 1794. Date of birth supplied by Miss Mabel L. Webber, from an entry in the contemporary diary of Mrs. Manigault. According to Matthews' "Journal of William Loughton Smith," 1917, pp. 20–21, Smith adopted his mother's surname as part of his own name about 1804, thereafter calling himself "William Loughton Smith."

SMITH. An | Address | from | William Smith, | of | South-Carolina, | to his | Constituents. | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *London, Reprinted for J. Debrett, opposite* | *Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* | 1794. | 8vo, pp. 28, list of books (4). BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 84817

Favorably reviewed in the "Monthly Review," vol. 15, p. 204, October, 1794.

Bar
E172
P186
v. 7
no. 7

[SMITH.] American Arguments for British Rights; being a Republication of the Celebrated Letters of Phocion, on the subject of Neutral Trade. *Printed at Charlestown, South Carolina; Reprinted for J. Butterworth, Fleet Street, London, by G. Auld, Greville-Street.* 1806. 8vo, pp. xii, 74. C., H., WHS. 84818

Improved title of our no. 29948, vol. 8. A reprint of "The Numbers of Phocion," below, with a preface by the English editor, pp. [iii]–xii, in which it is stated that the author is the Honourable William L. Smith, a native of South Carolina.

[SMITH.] A | Candid Examination | of the | Objections | to the | Treaty | of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, | between the | United States and Great-Britain, | as stated in the | Report of the Committee | appointed by the Citizens of the United States, in | Charleston, South-Carolina. | By a Citizen of South-Carolina. | . . . | Addressed to the Citizens of South-Carolina. | *Charleston: Printed.* | *New-York:* | *Re-printed for James Rivington, No.* 156 *Pearl-street.* | 1795. | [Added title-page prefixed to the above:] The | Eyes Opened, | or the | Carolinians Convinced, | by an | Honourable and eloquent Representative | in the | Congress of the United States, | in the following | well received and Candid Examination | of the | Objections | to His Excellency | Governor Jay's Late Treaty with | Great-Britain; | and which has been ratified by | President Washington, | at the city of Philadelphia. | *New-York:* | *Printed for, and sold by J. Rivington, No.* 156 *Pearl-street.* | 1795. | 8vo, pp. (2), 43, (2), 5. B., BA., C., JCB., NYP. 84819

The first edition was published in Charleston in July, 1795, and a copy was formerly in the Library of Congress, bound in a volume of pamphlets which is now missing. For a title, *see* our no. 10663, vol. 3. From the title-page it is known that the author was a South Carolinian, and from the added "Eyes Opened" title-page, that he was a member of the House. As all the representatives from that state voted against the treaty on April 30, 1796, except Smith and Harper, and as the latter in December, 1795, published under his own name the reasons for his position, Smith is apparently the author of the above pamphlet. *See* Matthews' "Journal of William Loughton Smith," 1917, p. 80. Announced in the New York "Daily Advertiser" of August 26, 1795, as follows: "This day is Published, and sold by James Rivington, The Eyes Opened . . . Under the title of A Candid Examination of the Objections to the Treaty, Lately effected with the Court of Great Britain, by his excellency Governor Jay, which was last week ratified by the President, and is now on its passage to London. On the appearance in print, of this valuable performance, the change produced by the perusal of it, in the opinions of the most violent of 12000 inhabitants of Charleston, opposed to the treaty, was incredible. It is read with equal avidity and conviction." Dated August 26.

The ratification of the treaty took place on August 15, 1795, after the title-page and first sheets had been printed, and it was decided to add a new title and a postscript both calling attention to the event. The half title of the postscript is part of the preceding signature, F, but the text, which with the following blank leaf, forms a complete sheet, is printed on different paper, now noticeably browner. Besides the announcement of the ratification of the treaty, the postscript contained extracts of published letters of Jay and Pinckney, written in November, 1794, the latter dated in error, 1795; a note from the New York "Minerva," of August 17, 1795, that the late British minister had sailed for England with the ratified treaty; and a letter from William Stephens Smith of New York, with two from Washington, reprinted from the New York "Daily Advertiser," of the 18th of that month.

SMITH. A | Comparative View | of the | Constitutions | of the | several States with each other, and with that | of the United States: | exhibiting in | Tables | The prominent Features of each Constitution, | and classing together their most important provisions under the | several heads of administration; | with | Notes and Observations. | By William Smith, of South Carolina, L.L.D. | and Member of the Congress of the United States. | Dedicated to the People of the United States. | *Philadelphia,* | *Printed by John Thompson, and sold by all the Booksellers* | *in the United States.* | 1796. | 4to, pp. (6), 4, 9–34. 6 folded tables.

AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., USC., UTEX. 84820

The preface is dated, Philadelphia, October 2, 1796, but the work was not issued till the next February, according to an advertisement in the "Gazette of the United States," for the sixth of that month, as follows: "Will be published, on Wednesday next, By Mess. Dobson, Carey, Campbell, Rice, and the other Booksellers, price One Dollar and twenty-five cents, elegantly printed on wove paper, and hot-pressed, by John Thompson, A Comparative View of The Constitutions of the several States, . . . N. B. A few Copies printed on an inferior paper, at 3-4ths of a dollar." Matthews calls attention to a letter from Smith to King in which he speaks of his plan to issue an enlarged edition, an intention which he never carried out. *See* "The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King," vol. 2, 1895, p. 167. The six folded tables supply the place of signatures C-H. Some copies have an inserted leaf preceding p. 1. Some copies have all the tables numbered; some have table V unnumbered; and others have tables V–VI unnumbered.

SMITH. A Comparative View of the Constitutions of the several states with each other, and with that of the United States: presenting the most prominent features of each constitution. By William L. Smith, L.L.D. formerly a member of Congress from South Carolina. Revised and extended by E. S. Davis, of South Carolina. *City of Washington: Published by Thompson and Homans.* 1832. [On verso of title:] *Printed by Way and Gideon.* 8vo, pp. 135, including tables, pp. [7]–[8] blank. Additional table on two leaves between pp. [110]–111. C., CHARLESTON L. S., NYH., P. 84821

Revised to such an extent as to be almost a different work. The dedication to the people of the United States, is signed, "E. S. Davis. Abbeville, South Carolina."

SMITH. A Dose for the Doctor. | Ecce iterum Crispinus! or in plain English, the Dr. has again intruded himself on the patience of the public. Finding that arguments have failed him, he is obliged to have recourse to misquotations, quibbles, distinctions without a difference, and to laws made to answer temporary purposes, which by no means apply to the present question. . . . [Signed and dated.] William Smith. Charleston, November 25, 1788. [*Charleston.* 1788.] Broadside, 11 x 8¾ in. H. 84822

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. Dr. David Ramsay questioned the legality of Smith's election to the House of Representatives in November, 1788, because he had not been a citizen of the United States for seven years, and on April 15th, 1789, presented a petition to the House to that effect. On May 22, Smith explained to that body that he was born in Charleston of a South Carolina family, and that his absence in Europe was due to his education and to delays for which he was not responsible. He was seated by a vote of 36 to one. *See* Annals of Congress, vol. 1, 1834, column 397–408. Later in the year Ramsay published "Observations on the Decision of the House . . . on the 22nd Day of May, 1789; Respecting the Eligibility of the Hon. William Smith . . . ," our no. 67700, vol. 16.

[SMITH.] The Eyes Opened . . . *See above,* "A Candid Examination . . . "

SMITH. Friendship with Britain | the | True Interest of America. | The | Speech | of | Mr. Smith, | of | South Carolina, | delivered in the | House of Representatives | of the | United States, | In January 1794. | On the subject of certain | Commercial Regulations, | proposed by Mr. Madison, | in the Committee of the Whole on the report of | the Secretary of State. | *Philadelphia Printed:* | *Edinburgh: Reprinted for Bell and Bradfute,* | *J. Simpson and W. Laing.* 1794. | 8vo, pp. (2), 78. Folded table. B., NYP. 84823

In this edition the folded table omits the comparison of imports and some of the items concerning the exports. From the same setting of type as the Edinburgh edition of the "Speeches of Mr. Smith," listed below. Probably the sales under that title were disappointing, and the new one was adopted as more likely to attract attention.

SMITH. Journal of William Loughton Smith. 1790–1791. Edited by Albert Matthews. *Cambridge. The University Press.* 1917. 8vo, pp. (3), 20–88, and printed front cover. Frontispiece portrait and plate. C., H., JCB., NYP. 84824

A separate from Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1917, vol. 51, pp. 20–88. According to Mr. Matthews' note on p. 35, the journal is not printed from the original manuscript, which he was unable to locate, but from the version printed in the New York "Evening Post," in both the daily and semi-weekly editions, at intervals from April to June, 1888. It is edited with many references to contemporary and other authorities, and accompanied by a biographical introduction, and full annotated bibliography. The portrait of Smith is "From the Miniature by Trumbull in Yale University."

[SMITH?] A Letter on the Approaching Election of a President of the United States. *See* South Carolina.

SMITH. Mr. William Smith's | Motion, | to amend the | Constitution | of the | United States. | 6th January 1797. | Published by Order of the House of Representatives. | [*Philadelphia*, 1797.] 8vo, 2 leaves. NYP. 84825

Smith moved to amend the constitution so "that the electors of a President and Vice-President be obliged, in giving their votes, to designate the person for whom they vote as President, and the person for whom they vote as Vice-President."

SMITH. An | Oration, | delivered in | St. Philip's Church, | before the inhabitants of | Charleston, South-Carolina, | on the Fourth of July, 1796, | in commemoration of | American Independence. | By Appointment of the | American Revolution Society, | and published at the request of that society, | and also of the | South-Carolina State Society | of | Cincinnati. | By William Smith, | a Member of the Revolution Society, | and Representative in the Congress of the | United States. | *Printed by W. P. Young, No* 43, *Broad-Street,* | *Charleston.* | [1796.] 8vo, pp. (4), 40.

C., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., WHS. 84826

Two rules appear above and below the half-title which reads: "Smith's Oration."

SMITH. An | Oration, | delivered in | St. Philip's Church, | before the inhabitants of | Charleston, South-Carolina, | on the Fourth of July, 1796, | in commemoration of | American Independence. | By appointment of the | American Revolution Society, | and published at the request of that society, | and also of the | South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. | By William Smith, | a Member of the Revolution Society, | and Representative in the Congress of the | United States. | Second Edition. | *Printed by W. P. Young, No.* 43, *Broad-Street,* | *Charleston.* | [1796.] 8vo, pp. (4), 40.

BA., H., JCB., NYH. 84827

The text is from the same setting of type as that of the first edition. The half title, in an oval frame, reads "Smith's Oration." The errata are corrected. Probably the second edition appeared in the same month. Matthews calls attention to the following passage in a letter from Smith to Rufus King, dated July 23, sending him a copy of the oration, "with a curious advertisement of the Vender, who says that the works which have lately had the greatest run in town, are Paine's Age of Reason & Smith's Oration." *See* "The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King," vol. 2, 1895, p. 65.

[SMITH.] The Numbers of Phocion, which were originally published in the Charleston Courier, in 1806, on the subject of Neutral Rights. Revised and Corrected. *Charleston, S. C. Printed at the Courier Office, No.* 1, *Broad-Street.* [1806.] 8vo, pp. 70.
BA., C., CLS., NYP., USC. 84828

The introduction, dated Charleston Courier-Office, June, 1806, states that there had been such a demand for the newspapers containing the numbers of Phocion that it had been decided to republish them separately. This series of articles signed by Phocion is written against the violation of neutrality by American ships in the carrying trade between France and her colonies, then at war with Great Britain. According to Matthews, they were published in the "Charleston Courier," from February 18 to May 31, 1806. On p. 5 it is stated that the first four numbers and part of the fifth were not reprinted as they did not relate to Colonial Trade. For an English reprint *see* above "American Arguments for British Rights," in the preface to which it is stated that the author is William L. Smith.

[SMITH.] Phocion's Examination of the Pretentions of Thomas Jefferson and his Refutation of the Charges against John Adams. *Philadelphia: Published by William Cobbett, opposite Christ Church.* 1797. 84829

Matthews calls attention to this title advertised in "Porcupine's Gazette," July 17, 1797, which may be a new edition of the "Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson," 1796, with a new title-page, or more probably a sale of left over copies of that edition. Cobbett's advertisement states that "These papers were originally published with a reference to the late important election of President, but the valuable information they contain must recommend them at all times to the attentive perusal of American citizens."

[SMITH.] The | Politicks | And Views | Of a Certain | Party, | displayed. | [*Philadelphia?*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,XCII. | 8vo, pp. 36. BA., C., CLS., JCB., M., NYP., P. 84830

Improved title of our no. 29973, vol. 8, in which the pamphlet was attributed to Hamilton. Smith's copy, now in the collection of the Charleston Library Society, has in his own hand the inscription, "By William Smith—1792." *See* Matthews' "Journal of William Loughton Smith," 1917, p. 77. An attack on Madison, Jefferson, and others of the anti-federalist faction, for their opposition to the financial policies proposed by Hamilton as Secretary of the Treasury, and charging them with inconsistency, and insincerity in their attitude toward those measures. Jealousy of Hamilton as a possible rival for the presidency, is suggested as one of Jefferson's motives.

[SMITH.] The | Pretensions of | Thomas Jefferson | to the | Presidency | Examined; | and the | Charges against | John Adams | Refuted. | Addressed to the Citizens of America in general; | and

particularly to the | Electors | of the | President. | [*Philadelphia:*] *United States, October* 1796. | 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 64.

BA., C., CLS., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., P., WHS. 84831

According to Matthews, part 1 is advertised as "This Day Published" in the "Gazette of the United States," for November 5, 1796. For part 2, *see* below.

[SMITH.] The | Pretensions of | Thomas Jefferson | to the | Presidency | Examined; | and the | Charges against | John Adams | Refuted. | Addressed to the Citizens of America in general, | and particularly to the | Electors | of the | President. | Part the Second. | [*Philadelphia:*] *United States, November* 1796. | 8vo, pp. (4), [3]–42. BA., C., CLS., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., P., WHS. 84832

Dated a month later than part 1.

The authorship has been most generally attributed to Smith, from the time of publication to the present, and it is to be noted that he later used the same pseudonym in his "Numbers of Phocion." For a careful study of the question, *see* Matthews' "Journal of William Loughton Smith," 1917, pp. 83–86. Among authorities cited is William Cobbett, a bookseller and publisher in Philadelphia, who had advertised an edition of the pamphlet in his "Porcupine's Gazette," July 17, 1797, and after his return to London, quoted passages from it stating that they were "Extracted from the Letters of Phocion, written by William Smith, Esq. of South Carolina." *See* "Cobbett's Annual Register," vol. 1, 1802, column 961–972. Matthews also includes quotations from numbers of the Charleston "City Gazette," of November and December, 1796, showing that Smith was mentioned as a possible author in his own home. One of the copies in the library of the New York Historical Society has an inscription on the title-page of the first part, stating that the pamphlet was "presented by Oliver Wolcott 30th Sept. 1813," which is in the handwriting of John Pintard, Recording Secretary at the time. He also wrote above the imprint "by Oliver Wolcott," and evidently later added "and William Smith of S. C." This indicates that Oliver Wolcott, who was Secretary of the Treasury in 1796, assisted in the composition.

This pamphlet is made up from a series of articles by "Phocion," which appeared, according to Matthews, in the "Gazette of the United States," October 14–November 24, 1796. They were written, according to part 1, p. [3], in answer to "a writer under the signature of Hampden, in the Richmond paper of the 1st instant," who favored Jefferson's election. The "Gazette" also published a series of letters in reply signed, "A Federalist," which were later issued in a separate pamphlet, our no. 23994, vol. 6.

The appendix, "Vindication of Mr. Adams's Defence of the American Constitutions," is signed and dated, "Union. Eastern Shore, Maryland, 26th Oct. 1796," and forms pp. 39–42 of part 2. It is reprinted from the "Gazette of the United States," for November 5, 1796. It is said that in the copy formerly owned by Smith, now in the collection of the Charleston Library Society, he wrote under the appendix "by William Vans Murray, now Min. Res. in Holld." *See* Matthews, p. 83. For a possible later edition, *see* above, "Phocion's Examination."

SMITH. The | Speech | of | Mr. Smith, | of | South Carolina, | In the House of Representatives of the United | States, on the subject of the Reduction | of the Public Debt. | December, 1794. | [*Philadelphia?* 1794?] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 84833

This speech was delivered Tuesday, December 23, 1794. *See* "Debates and Proceedings of Congress," Third Congress, 1849, cols. 1010–1019.

SMITH. The Speech of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, in the House of Representatives of the United States of America, on the Reduction of the Public Debts, December 1794. *London, Debrett.* 1795. 8vo. 84834

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 18, p. 221, October, 1795.

SMITH. The | Speeches | of | Mr. Smith, of South-Carolina, | delivered in the | House of Representatives of the United States, | in January, 1794, on the subject of certain | Commercial Regulations, | proposed by Mr. Madison, in the Committee of the Whole, | on the report of the Secretary of State. | *Philadelphia:* | M DCC XCIV. | 8vo, pp. 75. Folded table.

AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 84835

Although the title reads "Speeches," only one delivered on January 13, 1794, is included. This is a reply to Madison's seven resolutions proposed January 3, pp. iii–vi of this pamphlet, and which are prefixed by the statement that "the interest of the United States would be promoted by further restrictions and higher duties, in certain cases, on the manufactures and navigation of foreign nations, employed in the commerce of the United States, than those now imposed." These regulations were intended as a retaliation for the British navigation laws, but Smith claimed that antagonizing Great Britain would react unfavorably on American commerce. Jefferson's opinion, which is generally accepted, that Smith was merely a mouthpiece for Hamilton is shown in the following extract from his letter to Madison, dated Monticello, Apr. 3, 1794: "I have been particularly gratified by the receipt of the papers containing yours & Smith's discussion of your regulating propositions. These debates had not been seen here but in a very short & mutilated form. I am at no loss to ascribe Smith's speech to it's true father. Every tittle of it is Hamilton's except the introduction. There is scarcely anything there which I have not heard from him in our various private tho' official discussions. The very turn of the arguments is the same, and others will see as well as myself that the style is Hamilton's. The sophistry is too fine, too ingenious, even to have been comprehended by Smith, much less devised by him. His reply shews he did not understand his first speech, as its general inferiority proves it's legitimacy, as evidently as it does the bastardy of the original." *See* "The Writings of Thomas Jefferson," edited by P. L. Ford, vol. 6, 1895, pp. 501–502. The table and the outline of the speech form pp. 80–95 of "The Works of Alexander Hamilton," edited by J. C. Hamilton, 1851, vol. 5, and pp. 423–441 of his "Works," edited by H. C. Lodge, vol. 3, 1885. For a reply by Madison, and a further answer by Smith, *see* Annals of Congress, for the third congress, columns 209–225, 401–410, and for a separate issue of the former, *see* our no. 43721, vol. 11, note.

The table shows the "Comparative Footing of the Commerce of the United States with the Dominions of France and Great Britain prior to the pending Revolution of France." According to Matthews' "Journal of William Loughton Smith," 1917, this pamphlet was advertised in the South Carolina State Gazette (Columbia) as late as Oct. 7, 1796.

SMITH. The | Speeches | of | Mr. Smith, | of | South Carolina, | delivered in the | House of Representatives | of the | United States, | in January, 1794, | on the subject of certain | Commercial Regulations, | proposed by Mr. Madison, | in the Committee of the Whole, on the report of the | Secretary of State. | *Philadelphia Printed:* |

Dar E173 P186 v.7 no.6

London: Reprinted for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. | 1794. | 8vo, pp. 75. Folded table. C., HEH., NYP. 84836

Favorably reviewed in the "Monthly Review," vol. 15, pp. 203–204, October, 1794.

SMITH. The | Speeches | of | Mr Smith, | of | South Carolina, | delivered in the | House of Representatives | of the | United States, | in January 1794. | On the subject of certain | Commercial Regulations, | proposed by Mr. Madison, | in the Committee of the Whole, on the Report of | the Secretary of State. | *Philadelphia Printed:* | *Edinburgh: Reprinted for James Simpson, Book-* | *seller, Front of the Royal Exchange.* | 1794. | 8vo, pp. (2), 72+ 84837

The copy in the Boston Public Library lacks all after p. 72. As another Edinburgh edition, "Friendship with Britain," listed above, is from the same setting of type and has pp. 78 and a folded table, it is probable that this title should have the same collation. Reprinted with some prefatory remarks in S. C. Carpenter's "Select American Speeches," 1815, vol. 1, pp. 346–417, and in E. B. Williston's "Eloquence of the United States," 1827, vol. 1, pp. 257–285. *See* also, "Correspondence of William Smith, American Minister to Portugal," edited by B. C. Steiner, in the "Sewanee Review," vol. 14, pp. 76–104, January, 1906. For a biographical sketch and bibliography, *see* Matthews' edition of the "Journal of William Loughton Smith," our no. 84824.

SMITH (William [Moore]), *b.* 1759, *d.* 1821. The | Flowret. | A Collection of | Poems, | written by | William Smith, Esq. | Attorney at Law, Philadelphia. | . . . | The Third Edition. | [Ornament.] | *First American Edition Printed by E. S. in* | *Philadelphia.—Re-printed in London and now* | *Baltimore,* | *Printed and Sold by E. Story.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 141, verso blank, contents (2). Frontispiece. NYH., P. 84838

The text is from the sheets of the Philadelphia edition of the author's "Poems," 1786. The engraved frontispiece represents a bust of the author, "W. S.," on a pedestal being crowned by a muse.

[SMITH.] Poems, | on | Several Occasions, | Written in | Pennsylvania, | . . . | *Philadelphia.* | *Printed and Sold by Enoch Story, in Se-* | *cond, between Chesnut and Walnut-streets.* | M.DCCLXXXVI. | 12mo, pp. 141, verso blank, contents (2). Frontispiece.

BA., BU., C., HEH., JCB., NYH., P. 84839

On p. 141: "End of the First Volume." No more published. Advertised in the "Pennsylvania Packet," for March 20, 1786, as follows: "In a few Days will be Published . . . at Enoch Story's . . . Poems on Several Occasions . . ." For a Baltimore edition from the same sheets, *see* above "The Flowret."

SMITH. Poems, On Several Occasions. Written in Pennsylvania by William Smith, Attorney at Law. . . . *Published and to be Sold, at Samuel Campbell's New Book Store, No.* 44, *Hanover Square, corner of the Old Slip, Price Half a Dollar.* 84840

Title from the "New-York Packet," for October 23, 1786. Probably the Philadelphia edition sold by Campbell in New York.

SMITH. Poems | On | Several Occasions. | Written in | Pennsylvania. | By William Moore Smith, Esq; | . . . | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *London,* | *Re-printed by C. Dilly.* | M DCC LXXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (4), 108. HEH., HSP., Y. 84841

Title furnished by Miss Anne S. Pratt. Favorably reviewed in the "Monthly Review," pp. 359–361, November, 1786.

[SMITH.] To the Claimants under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of | Amity, Commerce and Navigation, concluded between His | Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. | [*Philadelphia.* 1799.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB., NYP. 84842

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Signed and dated "William Moore Smith. Philadelphia, January 8th, 1799." Smith was general agent to present the claims of British creditors before the commission appointed under the sixth article of Jay's treaty. The pamphlet contains his directions as to what documents and material the claimant in each case should forward to him. It may have been printed by James Humphreys, as the style of printing resembles that in several similar pamphlets relating to British claims which were printed by him.

The following documents relate to the claims of British creditors laid before the commission. Those marked with a star contain papers of Smith as agent.

1. The Claim and Answer, in the Case of William Cunningham & Co. . . . 1798. NYP. *See* our no. 17975, vol. 5. Collation should be corrected to pp. 12, 72, xix, (1). 3 tables.

2. *The Reply of William Cunningham, & Co. . . . 1798. NYP. *See* our no. 17976, vol. 5.

3. Observations on the part of the United States, by their Agent [John Read, Jun. 1798.] NYP. *See* our no. 56542, vol. 13. Collation should be corrected to pp. 17, 16.

4. *The Claim and Answer with the Subsequent Proceedings, in the Case of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis . . . 1799. NYP. *See* our no. 34761, vol. 9.

5. In the Case of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis . . . [1799.] NYP. *See* our no. 34762, vol. 9, in which the words "Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners" have been added to the caption.

6. *The Claim and Answer with the Subsequent Proceedings in the Case of Andrew Allen . . . 1799. NYP. *See* our no. 782, vol. 1.

7. *Sundry Resolutions and Proceedings, in Cases before the Board of Commissioners . . . 1799. NYP. *See* below.

8. A Brief Statement of Opinions, given in the Board of Commissioners, . . . 1800. NYP. *See* our no. 7904, vol. 2.

Smith graduated from the College of Philadelphia in 1775. His commencement address on the "Fall of Empires" appears in "Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet," for May 29, 1775; in the "New York Gazetteer," for June 29, 1775; and in the "Pennsylvania Magazine," vol. 1, pp. 236–238, May, 1775. For a biographical sketch, *see* "An Historical Catalogue of The St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia," 1907, pp. 325–326.

[SMITH (William Pitt)], *b.* 1760. *d.* 1795. Observations | on | Conventions, | made | in a Tammanial Debate. | Published at the request of the Society. | *New-York:* | *Printed by J. Harrisson, No.* 3, *Peck-Slip.* | 1793. | 12mo, pp. 13. MHS., NYP. 84843

At head of p. 3: "Tammany Society.—In Committee of Amusement. On the discussion of the following Question, viz. Can a Convention of the People of a Country be assembled, without the consent, or contrary to the will of the Government, without destroying that Government?—Citizen S—delivered his sentiments thereon, in substance as follows:—"

SMITH. The | Universalist. | In seven Letters to Amyntor. | By William Pitt Smith. | That | God may be | all in all. | . . . | *New-York: Printed by Francis Childs.* | M,DCC,LXXXVII. | 16mo, pp. 305, (1). AAS. 84844

SMITH. The | Universalist. | In Seven Letters to Amyntor, | By William Pitt Smith. | That | God may be | all in all. | . . . | *New-York: Printed by Francis Childs.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 305, (1). BA. 84845

Wm. Linn's "The Blessings of America," *New York,* 1791, being a sermon preached in the Middle Dutch Church, July 4th, 1791, contains "An Ode, Composed for the Occasion, at the Request of the [Tammany] Society. By Dr. William Pitt Smith," pp. [37–39.] "Set to music by Mr. Van Hagen." Smith was Grand Sachem of the Society of Saint Tammany in 1790–1791, and again in 1793–1794. An oration delivered by him before that Society at the New Brick Church, May 12, 1790, was printed in the "New-York Magazine; or, Literary Repository," vol. 1, 1790, pp. 290–295; an address at the Wigwam, August 4, 1790, at the reception of the Creek Indians was printed in the "New-York Journal & Patriotic Register," August 10, 1790; and an address delivered "at the late Medical Commencement, being the first under Columbia College," also appeared in the "New-York Magazine," vol. 5, 1794, pp. 230–235. *See* the biographical sketch by Thomas H. Montgomery, in the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, vol. 10, 1879, p. 34; also, Kilroe's "Saint Tammany," 1913, p. 214.

SMITH (W[illia]m Prescott), *b.* 1825?, *d.* 1872. The Book of the Great Railway Celebrations of 1857, embracing a full account of the opening of the Ohio & Mississippi, and the Marietta & Cincinnati Railroads, and the Northwestern Virginia branch of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, with histories and descriptions of the same; and an Account of the Subsequent Excursion to Baltimore, Washington and Norfolk, and the receptions and entertainments there of the state authorities of Ohio, and the municipal representatives of St. Louis, Cincinnati and Chillicothe. By Wm. Prescott Smith. With numerous illustrations. First Edition. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.,* 346 *and* 348 *Broadway.* 1858. 2 parts in one vol., 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 264; 178, blank leaf, advertisements 40. Folded map, and 30 plates, two of which are folded.

C., H., HEH., NYP., PI., UP., WHS. 84846

Some copies have a slip, signed by Smith, inserted between pp. [ii] and [iii], announcing that "in consequence of the unexpected demand . . . a second and still larger edition will be published immediately." The second edition may not have been issued, as none is listed in Freeman's bibliography of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1927, and we have been unable to locate a copy.

[SMITH.] A History and Description of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road; with an Appendix, containing a full account of the ceremonies and procession attending the Laying of the Corner-Stone, by Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, on the Fourth of July,

1828, and an original and complete report of the Great Opening Celebration at Wheeling, January, 1853. To which is added a supplement. Illustrated by a Map and Six Original Portraits. By a Citizen of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Printed and Published by John Murphy & Co. No.* 178 *Market Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 200. Folded map and 6 portraits.

B., C., H., HEH., HSP., JOHN CRERAR, NYP., PEAB., UP., Y. 84847

Improved title of our no. 2992, vol. 1. Attributed to Smith in J. W. M. Lee's "Bibliography of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company," 1879, no. 279. The map "exhibiting the Railway Route between Baltimore and St. Louis . . . " was "prepared under direction of B. H. Latrobe Ch. Engr. B. & O. R. R." and has the inscription, "Lith. by A. Hoen & Co. Balto."

[SMITH.] Reports made to the General Superintendent of the Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road, by the Assistant Master of Transportation, of his observations concerning the sources and prospects of the Company's trade with the west, made by authority, during a trip for that purpose, in May, 1853, shortly after the Road was opened to the Ohio River. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co. No.* 178 *Market Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 30. PI. 84848

Title supplied by L. H. Dielman, from a copy in the library of Peabody Institute. The reports are signed by Smith. According to the obituary in the *Baltimore Sun* of Oct. 3, 1872, Smith died Oct. 1, 1872, in the 48th year of his age. Information from Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH (William R.). How are you, Maximilian? Or, Off for Mexico. Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1865, by W. R. Smith, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for the Eastern District of Pa. . . . *Wm. R. Smith, Agt. Music Publisher, No.* 135 *North Eighth Street, Philada. A. W. Auner's Printing Office, N. E. Cor. Eleventh & Market, Philada.* [1865.] Sm. broadside. UTEX. 84849

Satirical verses urging intervention by the United States in Mexico.

SMITH (William [Richmond]), *b.* 1752, *d.* 1820. An | Address | from the | Presbytery of New-Castle | to the | Congregations under their Care: | Setting forth the Declining State of Religion | in their Bounds; and exciting them to the | Duties necessary for a revival of decayed Pi- | ety amongst them. | Published by Order of the Presbytery, con- | vened at Upper Octorara, August 11, 1784. | William Smith, Moderator. | . . . | *Wilmington,* | *Printed by James Adams,* 1785. | 8vo, pp. 62. C., NYH. 84850

Improved title of our no. 52562, vol. 13. Since William Richmond Smith, son of Robert Smith, 1723–1793, above, was the only William Smith in the Newcastle presbytery at the time, and since he customarily dropped his middle name, he was undoubtedly the moderator of this meeting in August, 1784. For a biographical note, *see* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 3, 1858, pp. 173–174. For date of death and middle name, *see* "Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society," vol. 8, 1916, p. 160.

SMITH (William R[ichmond]), *d.* 1849?. The Duty of Supporting the Ministry. A Sermon, preached by appointment before the Northumberland Presbytery, at McEwensville, and published by their order. By Wm. R. Smith, Pastor of the Presbyterian Churches at Northumberland and Sunbury. *Sunbury, Pa. Printed at the Office of the "Sunbury American."* 1844. 8vo, pp. 22.
HEH. 84851

According to the "History of Northumberland Co.," 1876, p. 51, Mr. Smith was pastor of the Northumberland and Sunbury Churches at the time of his death. His name appears as still in charge in 1849 in the "Minutes of the General Assembly" for that year, and the following year they are listed as vacant.

SMITH (W[illiam] R[obert] L[ee], *b.* 1846. Three Lectures delivered on the Gay Foundation of the Baptist Theological Seminary, in Louisville, Ky., March 24, 26, 27, 1896, by Rev. W. R. L. Smith, D.D., St. Louis, Mo. [Verso of title:] Copyrighted. *University Press.* 1896. [*Nashville, Tenn.*] 12mo, pp. 116, and printed cover. H. 84852

On printed front cover: "A Great Trio. Fuller, Jeter, Yates." Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier, place of publication by Dr. Smith. Introduction signed on page 6, Wm. H. Whitsitt, Louisville, Ky., April 13, 1896.

SMITH. A Great Trio. Jeter, Fuller, Yates. Three Lectures, delivered on the Gay Foundation before the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., March, 1896. By W. R. L. Smith, D.D., Richmond, Va. *Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention, Nashville, Tenn.* [1898.] 12mo, pp. 116 including 3 portraits, advertisements (2), and printed covers. Frontispiece. NYH., WHS. 84853

Title and information supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns, and date of publication by the author. For a biographical sketch of the latter, *see* B. J. W. Graham's "Baptist Biography," vol. 3, [1923], pp. 402–407.

SMITH (William R[obinson]), *b.* 1813, *d.* 1894. An Oration delivered before the Augusta Washingtonian Temperance Society, at the anniversary of American Independence, July 5, 1841. By William R. Smith. *Augusta: Carpenter & Harris.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. 84854

Title and Smith's death date from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896, vol.2, p. 450. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Biographical Encyclopædia of Maine," 1885, pp. 422–425.

SMITH (William Roy), *b.* 1876. British Imperial Legislation. By William Roy Smith. Reprinted from Political Science Quarterly, Vol xxxvi, No. 2, June, 1921. *New York: Published by the*

Academy of Political Science. 1921. 8vo, pp. (1), 274–297, and printed cover. NYP. 84855

According to the author, the title should have read "British Imperial Federation," like the caption title and running headings.

SMITH. . . . Negro Suffrage in the South. By W. Roy Smith. [Heading:] Reprinted from "Studies in Southern History and Politics." *Copyrighted by Columbia University Press. New York,* 1914. 8vo, cover title, and pp. (2), 231–256. NYP., UP. 84856

SMITH. Sectionalism in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. By W. Roy Smith. Reprinted from Political Science Quarterly, Vol. XXIV, No. 2. *Boston: Published by Ginn & Company.* 1909. 8vo, pp. (1), 208–235, and printed cover. NYP. 84857

SMITH. South Carolina as a Royal Province, 1719–1776. By W. Roy Smith, PH.D. Associate in History in Bryn Mawr College. *New York: The MacMillan Company. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd.* 1903. [Verso of title:] *Press of The New Era Printing Company, Lancaster, Pa.* 8vo, pp. xix, 441, advertisements (2). C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP. 84858

Professor Smith is also the author of "The Quarrel between Governor and the Council of the Provisional Government of the Republic," published in the "Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association," vol. 5, 1901–1902, pp. 269–346.

SMITH (William R[udolph]), *b.* 1787, *d.* 1868. Address on the Consecration, and Installation of the Officers of Olive Branch Lodge, Iowa County, Wisconsin Territory, by R. W. William R. Smith. *Mineral Point: Printed by order of the Lodge, by C. C. Britt & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 15. 84859

Title supplied by C. C. Hunt, Grand Secretary, Grand Lodge of Iowa, from a copy in the Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids.

SMITH. Discourse delivered before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, at its first Annual meeting on Tuesday, January 15th, 1850, at the Capitol in Madison: In presence of the Governor of the State, the Heads of Departments, and the Senate and Assembly of the Legislature of Wisconsin. By William R. Smith, Member of the State Historical Society. *Madison: Beriah Brown, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 53. BA., C., HEH., HSP., LIHS., WHS. 84860

Title supplied by Miss Emma Toedteberg.

SMITH. The History of Wisconsin. In three parts, Historical, Documentary, and Descriptive. Compiled by Direction of the Legislature of the State. By William R. Smith, President of the

State Historical Society of Wisconsin. . . . *Madison, Wis.: Beriah Brown, Printer.* 1854. [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co. Philadelphia.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 432; 443.

AAS., C., H., JCB., NYP., P., WHS. 84861

Only vols. 1 and 3 were published. The work was compiled under grants from the legislature, and published at the expense of the state. "Part I.—Historical. Vol. I." takes up the narrative in 1512, giving a sketch of the history of the Mississippi Valley of the Northwest Territory, and carrying that of Wisconsin down to 1836, the date of her admission as a territory. The notes, pp. 301–432, are chiefly extracts of sources. "Part II.—Documentary. Vol. III." reproduces documents relating to the history, with some summaries by the author. Translations from the Jesuit Relations form pp. 9–112; an account of the Black Hawk War, pp. 113–186, contains extracts from Black Hawk's own narrative; pp. 187–354 are in the main other individual narratives, but include descriptions of Indian remains, pp. 236–265, and Annals of the Legislature and of the Constitutional conventions, 1836–1854, pp. 287–314, etc.; a history of the Milwaukee and Rock River canal, pp. 354–443, concludes the volume.

It was the author's plan to complete the first part in a second narrative volume, vol. 2, to be accompanied by another volume of documents, vol. 4 of the whole work, which would have been the end of the second part. The third part, which would have been vol. 5, was to have followed, and to have been a detailed description of the state at the time of publication. According to a letter from Lyman C. Draper, Corresponding Secretary of the Wisconsin Historical Society, dated, Madison, Wis., Apl. 28, 1864, the "Legislature of the State . . . refused to order the intended continuation, & thus the 2d & 4th vols. were never prepared; & Gen. Smith, now 78 year old, has long since abandoned the idea of continuing the work." Mr. R. G. Thwaites in his note in Larned's "Literature of American History," 1902, says that part of the manuscript of vol. 2 was prepared, the manuscript being now in the library of the Wisconsin Historical Society, while Mr. Smith's Report as State Historian for the year 1854, stated that he was then preparing the fifth volume.

SMITH. Incidents of a Journey from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin Territory, in 1837. Being the Journal of Gen. William Rudolph Smith, U. S. Commissioner for Treaty with the Chippewa Indians of the Upper Mississippi. To which are added Gen. Smith's Autobiography, 1787–1808. Letters Relating to the Commission. Brief Biographical Sketch, 1787–1868 by John Goadby Gregory. *Wright Howes. Chicago.* 1927. [Colophon:] *The Collier Printing Co., Wooster, Ohio.* 8vo, pp. 82, (1).

H., MINN. HS., NYP., UP., UTEX. 84862

Punctuation supplied.

115 copies were printed on plain paper for sale, and 35 copies on special paper for private distribution.

SMITH. John Andrew Schulze My Jo, John, &c. by Wm. R. Smith.—(1823.) [*Philadelphia?* 1823.] Sm. broadside.

HSP. 84863

A poem in ten stanzas, written during the period when Mr. Smith was active in Pennsylvania politics, and in literary work. Schulze was governor of Pennsylvania from 1823–1829.

SMITH. Masonic Address and Vindication of Masonry delivered before the Brethren of Mineral Point Lodge No. 1, at Mineral Point, Iowa County, Wisconsin, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist; June 24th, 1852. By William R. Smith. P. M. of Mineral Point Lodge and Past Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Wisconsin. Published by order of the Lodge. *Mineral Point: Bliss & Chaney, Printers.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 18. H. 84864

[SMITH.] Observations on the Wisconsin Territory; chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." With A Map, exhibiting the Settled Parts of the Territory, As laid off in Counties by Act of the Legislature in 1837. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *E. G. Dorsey, Printer, Library Street.* 12mo, pp. viii, 134. Folded map.

AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP., WHS. 84865

Compiled, with additional notes, from letters to the author's brother Richard Penn Smith, written during the summer of 1837. The "Preliminary" is signed, Wm. R. Smith. The map is "compiled and engraved" by J. H. Young, *Philada.*, 1838, and includes an insert map of the "Entire Territory of Wisconsin as Established by Act of Congress, April 10, 1836."

SMITH. Report of Wm. R. Smith, State Historian, of the State of Wisconsin for the year 1854. *Madison: Beriah Brown, State Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 5. 84866

Published in the "Governor's Message and Accompagnying Documents," 1855. Relates to the publication of Smith's History. A paper by Smith, "Recollections of an Early Philadelphian," was published in the "American Historical Register," vol. 4, 1896, pp. 440–448 and 583–592, from notes originally written in 1819, and rewritten and revised by him in 1859. According to Allibone, Smith wrote the sketch on George Wythe in Sanderson's "Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence," 1852, pp. 633–641. In 1810 he was one of the editors of the "Huntingdon Literary Museum, and Monthly Miscellany." HSP. For a biographical sketch of Smith by John Goadby Gregory, *see* pp. [3]-8 of "Incidents of a Journey," no. 84862 above.

SMITH ([William Russell]), *b.* 1815, *d.* 1896. The American Party, and its Mission. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives, January 15, 1855. [Colophon:] *Washington, D. C. Printed at the American Organ Office.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. C., UTEX. + [*Washington?* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 84867

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. "While serving in Congress in 1855–'56, when the American or Know-Nothing organization was striving for power as the rival of the Democratic party in public favor, Judge Smith was a member of it, and his name was suggested in some of the papers for the Vice-Presidency."—Garrett's "Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama," 1872, p. 562.

[SMITH.] As it is. . . . *Albany: Munsell & Rowland.* 1860. 12mo, pp. (4), 9–260, (1). C., HEH., NYP. 84868

Attributed to Mr. Smith in Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898. It is also entered under his name in the "American Catalogue" where he is given as publisher as well, and the place of publication as Tuscaloosa, Ala. It is probable that it was merely printed by Munsell and published by the author. The work is a novel the scene of which is laid in Washington at about the middle of the last century. On the last leaf is an announcement that a sequel to the book, with the title "Love's Apprenticeship" is in press and about to be published. No copy of this has been located.

SMITH. Assassination and Insanity: Guittau's case examined and compared with analogous cases from the earlier to the present times, by William R. Smith. . . . *Washington, D. C.*, 1881: *William R. Smith*, 122 *East capitol street, and* 456 *Louisiana avenue.* 8vo, pp. (6), 96, and printed covers. 84869

According to the "Note Preliminary" the work was "originally published in the Law-Central in numbers." Title from Owen.

SMITH. The Bachelor's Button: a monthly museum of Southern literature. . . . Number V. William R. Smith, Editor. *Tuscaloosa: Printed by Ferguson & Eaton, at the Office of the "Flag of the Union."* 1837. 8vo. 84870

Title from Owen who states that he has seen besides this number only an imperfect copy of no. 2, which is dated January, 1837. He thinks it probable that the first four numbers which were published in Mobile were issued monthly. No. 5 was published "after a delay of some months," and contained an announcement that the sixth number would appear in December, 1837, and that beginning with January, 1838, it would be superseded by a new venture, "The Southern Magazine." Mr. Owen states that it is not known whether the latter ever materialized. Nos. 1 and 2 were paged separately, pp. 64 each, but evidently the remaining numbers were paged consecutively, the final page of no. 5 being 248. It is said to be the first periodical of the kind published in Alabama. Besides editing the magazine Mr. Smith contributed articles to it.

SMITH. The Bridal Eve. *Tuscaloosa.* 1833? 84871

Advertised on the first page of the author's "College Musings," 1833, as follows: "Notice. The Bridal Eve. Is in press, and will be published about the first of December. The delay has been occasioned by the difficulty of obtaining paper of a good quality." Mr. Easby-Smith, the son of the author, states that he has never been able to trace a copy. Information from Miss Elizabeth C. Spicer of Brown University.

SMITH. The Census Printing and Presidential Candidates: The Speech of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, delivered in the House of Representatives, March 18, 1852. [*Washington.* Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 8vo, pp. 7 in double columns. NYP. 84872

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1.

[SMITH.] The Chief. A Poem, in ten epistles, containing some political hints. . . . March 4, 1881. [*Washington.* 1881.] 8vo, pp. 37, (2). C. 84873

Copyrighted by Alpheus P. French. According to the printed card, in the Library of Congress copy there is inserted a letter from Mr. Smith to the President of the United States, dated March 10, 1881, revealing the authorship of the poem.

[SMITH.] College Musings, or Twigs from Parnassus. "A schoolboy freak, unworthy praise or blame, I'll print—for older children to do the same." *Tuscaloosa: D. Woodruff—Broad-street.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *D. Ferguson, Printer.* Sq. 16mo, pp. 112. BU. 84874

[SMITH.] Hard Cider: a poem, descriptive of the Nashville Convention. [Aug. 17, 1840.] *Louisville, Ky.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 56. 84875

Our no. 30303, vol. 8. Owen states that it is modeled after Hudibras.

SMITH. "Hards" and "Softs." Speech of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, in the House of Representatives, Jan. 18, 1854, Upon the subject of the differences between the two branches of the Democratic Party of New York, and in reply to Mr. Cutting of New York. [*Washington.* Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 8 in double columns. UTEX. 84876

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Information from E. W. Winkler.

SMITH. The History and Debates of the Convention of The People of Alabama, Begun and held in the City of Montgomery, on the seventh Day of January, 1861; in which is preserved the Speeches of the Secret Sessions, and many valuable State Papers. By William R. Smith, one of the delegates from Tuscaloosa. *Montgomery: White, Pfister & Co. Tuscaloosa: D. Woodruff. Atlanta: Wood, Hanleiter, Rice & Co.* 1861. [Verso of title:] *Printed for the Author, by Wood, Hanleiter, Rice & Co., Atlanta, Ga.* 8vo, pp. 464, xii. C., H., NYP., UP., UTEX. 84877

The author states in the "Explanation," "My object has been to preserve the political features of the debates; and hence I have not attempted, as a general rule, to give the discussions on the ordinary subjects of legislation. Many of the ablest speeches delivered in the Convention were upon the changes in the Constitution of the State, not touching the political necessities of the new condition of things"; and in the "Preface," "The reader may rely upon the perfect authenticity of the historical parts of the book, and upon the accuracy of the speeches as to the sentiments uttered and the positions assumed by the speakers on the points arising in debate; for almost every speech in the volume, of any considerable length or importance, has been submitted to the inspection or revision of the speaker." The appendix contains the Reports of the Commissioners appointed by Governor Moore to the slave-holding states, etc.

SMITH. Ignipotence abroad. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9–80. 84878

No title-page, title from heading of p. 9. For private distribution. A satirical poem. Title from Owen, who places it in his chronological arrangement between titles of 1848 and 1851.

SMITH. Ingersollism and Better Brains: an address delivered before the Alumni of the University of Alabama, in June, 1889, by Wm. R. Smith, Sr. *Published for the Alumni of the University of Alabama by Rufus H. Darby, Washington, D. C.* [1889.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 25. 84879

Title from Owen.

SMITH. The Justice of the Peace; containing a brief treatise upon all the duties and powers of that officer; with . . . direction how to proceed in civil and criminal cases; arranged under the Laws of Alabama, as now in force. To which is added, the Complete Constable; with numerous forms, etc. . . . *New-York.* 1841. 8vo. BM. 84880

The Department of Archives and History of the State of Alabama was not able to locate a copy of this first edition.

SMITH. The Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in Civil and Criminal Cases; and the Office and Duties of Judges of Probate: with Explanations and Forms for the use of Executors, Administrators and Guardians, and the Commissioners of Roads and Revenue. To which is added the duties of every subordinate civil officer in commission in the State of Alabama, all arranged under the laws as now in force. By William R. Smith. With an Appendix, containing numerous forms for conveyancers, and the school law. *Montgomery, White, Pfister & Co.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Munsell & Rowland, Printers, Albany, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 558. 84881

This and the following title supplied by Mrs. Marie B. Owen, director of the Department of Archives and History of the State of Alabama, from copies in the library of the department.

SMITH. Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace and Office and Duties of Judges of Probate, etc., under the Laws of Mississippi. . . . *Tuscaloosa: W. R. Smith.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 5–255, Appendix—Laws of Mississippi 257–295, Index 297–304. 84882

Title from the "American Catalogue" of books in print in 1876, and collation from Owen's "Bibliography of Mississippi," 1900, where the issue is described without title in a note to the Alabama edition of 1859. He also describes what is an early issue of the third Alabama edition as being exactly similar to the Mississippi issue, except that the title-pages differ and that the Laws of Mississippi are omitted, making the collation pp. 5–255, index 297–304. As issued with corrected paging, it has the following title:

SMITH. The Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in Civil and Criminal Cases, with Forms for the Use of Executors, Guardians, Administrators, and Civil Officers, all Arranged under the laws of the State of Alabama, as now in force. By William R. Smith. Third Edition. With numerous forms for conveyancers. *Montgomery:*

White, Pfister & Co., Exchange Corner. 1860. [Verso of title:] *Munsell & Rowland, Printers, Albany, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. (4), 9–264, list of books (8). UTEX. 84883

For earlier issues of this edition, *see* the preceding title.

SMITH. Kansas Contested Election Speech of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, in the House of Representatives, March 10, 1856. [*Washington?* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 7 in double columns. 84884

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Title from Owen.

SMITH. Kossuth and his Mission: a Speech by Mr. Smith, of Alabama, delivered in the House of Representatives, December 15, 1851. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., H. 84885

Opposes Kossuth on the ground that he would involve the United States in a foreign war. *See* Garrett's "Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama," 1872, pp. 559–562.

[SMITH.] Kossuth Coppered, or The Banquet at the Capital of Laputa. Containing Gulliver's Great Speech. Illustrated by F. Bellew. *New York: Published by Thomas Frere,* 87 *Nassau-Street.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *George W. Wood, Printer, No.* 2 *Dutch-street.* 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. BA., C., NYP. 84886

Fuller title of our entry under Kossuth in note to no. 38269, vol. 9. Attributed to Mr. Smith by Owen in his "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898. On verso of title: "A portion of this poem appeared, some weeks ago, in the New York Herald." A satire upon the Congressional Banquet tendered to Kossuth on January 7th, 1852, and his speech on that occasion. The caricatures by F. [H. T.] Bellew found in the text are engraved in wood by T. Frere. The front cover reproduces one of "K****th Reviewing the New York Militia."

SMITH. The Law-Central, a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the legal profession; edited by William R. Smith. Number One. [Contents.] *Washington, D. C.: Office* 122 *East Capitol Street.* 1881. *Terms* $5 *per annum. Single copies* 50 *cts.* 8vo, cover title, and pp. 63, (1). C., H., NYBA. 84887

Published in August, and continued through no. 3, October, 1881.

SMITH. Letter of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, on the occurrences which have prevented an organization of the House of Representatives of the Thirty-fourth Congress. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. 84888

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Addressed "To my constituents of the Fourth Congressional District of Alabama: Washington, January 23, 1856."

SMITH. Lieutenant General. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 5, 1853. [*Washington?* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 7 in double columns. 84889

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Title from Owen.

[SMITH.] Love's Apprenticeship. *See* note to "As it is," above.

[SMITH.] Polyxena, a Tragedy. [n. p.] 1879. 12mo, pp. 84. 84890

Copyrighted by William R. Smith. Based on the classic tale of Polyxena, and printed for private circulation. Title from Owen.

SMITH. Reminiscences of a Long Life, Historical, Political, Personal and Literary. By William R. Smith, Sr. Vol. I. *Washington, D. C.: Published by William R. Smith, Sr.,* 122 *East Capitol St.* [1889. Verso of title:] *Press of Rufus H. Darby.* 8vo, pp. 375, (1). 8 portraits. C., CU. 84891

Copyrighted in 1889. Only one volume published. Contains biographical sketches of local interest, and, according to Owen, was originally published in the newspapers of Tuscaloosa County.

[SMITH.] The Royal Ape a Dramatic Poem. *Richmond: West & Johnston, No.* 145 *Main Street,* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the South Carolinian book and job office, Columbia, S. C.* 8vo, pp. 85, *and printed cover.* BA., C. 84892

Improved title of our no. 73783, vol. 18. Attributed on the authority of Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898. The poem, of which the scene is laid in Washington at about the time of the battle of Manassas, is in ridicule of Lincoln, his family and advisers, and their supposed panic at the reported march of the Confederate troops upon Washington. Robert Lincoln, who had allowed himself to be disguised as a woman in preparation for a flight to Philadelphia, closed with the words: "I played the girl, and dad, he played the ape." Title and information from Miss Clare C. Martin.

SMITH. The Social Independence of the American Laborer. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, on the Homestead Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 27, 1852. [*Washington?* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8 in double columns. WHS. 84893

No title-page, title from heading of p. 1.

SMITH. Speech of Mr. Smith, of Alabama, in defense of Mr. Welch, of Connecticut; delivered in the House of Representatives, February 27, 1857. *Washington: Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 7 in double columns. 84894

Title from Owen.

SMITH. The Uses of Solitude. By William R. Smith. . . . *Printed for the Alabama Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University at Tuscaloosa.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 45, and slip of errata. AAS., BU. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 64, and printed cover. UTEX. + *Montgomery, Ala.: White, Pfister & Co. J. B. Clark, Selma; D. Woodruff, Tuskaloosa.* 1860. [Verso of title:]

Albany, N. Y.: Munsell & Rowland, Printers. Sm. 4to, pp. 64, and printed cover. BU., NYP. 84895

A poem delivered before the society on July 11th, 1860. According to the Munsell catalogue there were 500 copies printed of a 64 page issue. Smith stated in his "Reminiscences," that besides those printed for the society, a small edition dedicated to F. A. P. Barnard was printed for the use of the author. This dedication is found in the issue with the Montgomery imprint, on the recto of the leaf following the title, while the verso contains a letter from a committee of the society. In the issue printed for the society, the letter is printed on the recto of the leaf and the verso is blank. Otherwise the text of the 64 page issues is the same. Information from E. W. Winkler of the University of Texas. A reprint forms pp. 345–375 of the "Reminiscences."

[SMITH.] Was it a Pistol? A Nut for Lawyers. . . . *Rufus H. Darby,* 1308 *Pennsylvania avenue, Washington, D. C.* 1890. 12mo, pp. 110. NYBA. 84896

In verse. Copyrighted by "Wm. R. Smith." Also: Diomede: from the Iliad of Homer. . . . *New York: D. Appleton & Co.,* 90, 92 & 94 *Grand Street. London:* 16 *Little Britain Street.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 52, and printed front cover. BU., NYP., UTEX.—Key to the Iliad of Homer. For the use of Schools, Academies and Colleges. . . . *Tuscaloosa: William R. Smith.* 1871. [Verso of title:] *J. Fagan & Son, Stereotypers, Philad'a. Caxton Press of Sherman & Co., Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. viii, 346. CU. + *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* . . . 1872. 8vo, pp. 346. This issue from Owen. *Also* the following broadsides listed in Owen: An Address to the People of the Second Congressional District of the State of Alabama. Richmond, Jan. 20, 1865.—Address to the Voters of the Sixth Congressional District of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Oct. 4, 1878. [In the campaign against B. B. Lewis, in which the latter was successful.]—Carrier's Address to the Patrons of the [Northport, Ala.] Spectator. [1872?]—Carrier's Address to the Patrons of the [Northport, Ala.] Spectator. [1873?]—Carrier's Address to the Patrons of the "Tuscaloosa Observer." January 1, 1860.—Circular, to the Citizens of Tuscaloosa County, with Resolutions, and appealing for Support of Candidates, R. Jemison Jr. and William R. Smith, to Election to the Secession Convention of 1861. [Signed by the executive committee.]—Circular to the Voters of the Counties of Tuscaloosa, Fayette, Marion, Winston, Walker, Blount and Jefferson. Issued from "Camp of Instruction, Tuscumbia, October 17, 1861." Mr. Smith was at this time colonel of the 26th Ala. Regt. Inf. C. S. A., and was elected to the Confederate Congress at this election.]—Synopsis of Speech as Candidate for Governor of Alabama, at Selma. [In Selma (Ala.) Weekly Reporter, extra, Oct. 19, 1865.]

The originals being scarce because of the Civil War, Smith prepared a condensed edition, with notes and a digest, of the "Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of the State of Alabama," in 10 vols., *Tuscaloosa, Ala.: William R. Smith,* printed by Munsell of Albany, vols. 1–5, 1870, vols. 6–8, 1877, vols. 9–10, 1879. Vols. 4–5 have the imprint, *Montgomery, Ala.: Joel White. Tuscaloosa: William R. Smith.* On the verso of the fly leaf of vol. 6 is the statement that the "State of Alabama by Joint Resolution of the General Assembly, has purchased two hundred copies of each volume of these Reports, for the use of the State, at Six Dollars per volume. A limited number has been printed for the use of the profession which will be sold, in sets only, at the same price paid by the State." According to Soule's "Lawyer's Reference Manual," 1884, p. 16, the statements of cases, arguments, and citations are cut out, and in many instances decisions are entirely omitted as "unimportant." Information supplied by the Harvard Law Library. Mr. Smith's contributions to magazines are included in the list of his writings found in Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1898, and a sketch of his life in the latter's "History of Alabama," 1921, vol. 4, pp. 1597–1598. Mr. Owen states that Mr. Smith became the editor of the Tuscaloosa "Monitor" in 1838, but does not mention how long he continued his connection with it.

SMITH (William Sooy), *b.* 1830, *d.* 1916. Address by General William Sooy Smith at dedication of Engineering Hall, University of Illinois. [*Urbana.* 1895.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 8. 84897

Delivered in November, 1894, the above being a separate of the address as printed in the "Proceedings and Addresses at the Inauguration of Andrew Sloan Draper," published by the University in 1895, pp. 87–94. Information from Phineas L. Windsor, Librarian of the University of Illinois, from the copy in that library.

SMITH. The Foundations for the U. S. Government Post Office and Custom House Building at Chicago. A paper by Wm. Sooy Smith, C.E., MEM. W.S.E. Read before the Western Society of Engineers, 28th of September, 1898. [*Chicago.* 1898.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 11. Plate and 3 diagrams. WHS. 84898

Reprinted from "Journal of the Western Society of Engineers," vol. 3, *Chicago,* 1898, pp. 1216–1226. Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

SMITH. General Description of a Plan for Constructing a Tunnel under the Detroit River. By Wm. Sooy Smith, Civil Engineer. *Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., Printers, 77 and 79 Madison Street.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 84899

Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Who's Who in America," 1914–1915.

SMITH (William Spooner), *b.* 1821, *d.* 1916. An Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Sarah Griffing, Relict of Hon. Nathaniel Griffing, June 3, 1865, by Rev. William S. Smith, Pastor of the First Church in Guilford. *New Haven: Printed by E. Hayes, 426 Chapel Street.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 24, and printed cover. Y. 84900

A sketch of Mrs. Griffing by Rev. Henry Robinson forms pp. 11–24. Title and information from Miss Anne S. Pratt.

SMITH. How One Church went through a War. Being a selection of sermons from the note book of the octogenarian traveller, W. Spooner Smith. Author of "Travel Notes of an Octogenarian." *Boston: The Gorham Press. Toronto: The Copp Clark Co., Limited.* [On verso of title:] *Made in the United States of America. The Gorham Press, Boston, U. S. A.* [1916.] 12mo, pp. (8), 7–171. C., NYP. 84901

Punctuation supplied. Copyrighted in 1916 by Richard G. Badger. Contains sermons written during the Civil War. According to the preface, Smith died before the publication of this volume. The Library of Congress copy is lettered on the cover: Library of Religious Literature.

SMITH. Travel Notes of an Octogenarian, W. Spooner Smith; illustrated by photographs. *Boston, The Gorham Press. The Copp*

Clark Co., Limited, Toronto. [1914.] 8vo, pp. (12), 9–215. Frontispiece portrait and 3 other photographs. C., NYP. 84902

Copyrighted in 1914. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Alumni Catalogue of the Union Theological Seminary," 1926, p. 69.

[SMITH (William Stephens), *b.* 1755, *d.* 1816.]? Remarks on the Late Infraction of Treaty at New-Orleans. By Coriolanus. *New-York: Printed by Vermilye and Crooker, No.* 354, *Water-Street.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 44. BA., C., NYP. 84903

Improved title of our no. 16785, vol. 4. Attributed by Cushing to Col. W. Smith, as William Stephens Smith was frequently called. Colonel Smith's attitude towards Spain was influenced by his relations with Miranda, which began in revolutionary times and culminated in his cooperation in the expedition conducted by the latter against the Spanish in Venezuela, in 1806. Page 2 contains an "Advertisement" stating: "The following remarks on the subject of the late unwarrantable breach of compact by the Spanish government, in suspending the right of deposit at New-Orleans, were originally addressed to the Editor of the New-York Morning Chronicle." The first of the series of articles reprinted in this pamphlet appeared in the "Morning Chronicle" of Dec. 17, 1802, with an introductory note by the editor stating that since "our remarks of yesterday on the Spanish conduct at New-Orleans, a valuable country correspondent has furnished the following well digested remarks on that subject . . . "

SMITH. The Trials of William S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanours, had in the Circuit Court of the United States for the New-York District, in July, 1806. With a preliminary account of the proceedings of the same court against Messrs. Smith & Ogden, in the preceding April term By Thomas Lloyd, stenographer. *New-York: Printed by and for I. Riley and Co.* 1807. 8vo, pp. xxxiii, 287. AAS., B., H., HEH., NYP. 84904

Colonel Smith, the son-in-law of John Adams, who had been surveyor of the customs at New York, was tried on the charge of initiating the Miranda expedition of 1806. Ogden, a merchant who had furnished ships and supplies for the expedition, was also tried on this charge. The counsel for the defense attempted to show that Smith and Ogden, though they had taken part in the affair, had not actually begun it, that members of the government, including even Jefferson, were cognizant of Miranda's plans, and that moreover Spain and the United States were at the time practically in a state of war. Secretaries Madison and Robert Smith, and others in Washingon, who were subpoenaed as witnesses for the defense, refused to appear, but the defendants were finally acquitted. In spite of the acquittal Colonel Smith was removed from his position. For other information as to the part played by him in the Miranda expedition, *see* W. S. Robertson's "Francisco de Miranda and the Revolutionizing of Spanish America," 1908.

Fragmentary orders of Lt. Col. William S. Smith, dated from December, 1777, to March, 1778, form pp. 103–117 of Worthington C. Ford's "General Orders issued by Major-General William Heath," etc., 1890, a compilation from manuscript orderly books. *Also:* Colonel William Smith and Lady. The Romance of Washington's Aide and Young Abigail Adams. By Katharine Metcalf Roof. . . . With Illustrations. *Boston: Printed by The Riverside Press for Houghton Mifflin Company in Park Street near the Common.* MDCCCCXXIX. [Verso of title:] *The Riverside Press. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Printed in the U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. xiv, 347. 7 portraits on 5 plates, 3 other plates, and 6 fac-similes. C., NYP. The work is made up largely of selections, some quite fragmentary, from contemporary letters and diaries, which are strung to-

gether on a thread of narrative. Besides using the writings of various members of the Adams family already published, Mrs. Roof includes many hitherto unpublished letters of John, Abigail, and John Quincy Adams, Jefferson and Lafayette. Longer or shorter selections from letters of Colonel Smith form about an eighth of the whole work. These include some correspondence with Washington. Of special interest are letters written during the colonel's stay abroad from 1785 to 1788 as secretary of legation at London under Mr. Adams. The description of his life and travels at that time shows the beginning of his acquaintance with Miranda and interest in Spanish American affairs.

SMITH (*Mrs.* William Stephens), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1813. Journal and Correspondence of Miss Adams, Daughter of John Adams, second President of the United States. Written in France and England, in 1785. Edited by her Daughter. [Vol. I.] *New-York & London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1841. BA. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Hopkins & Jennings, Printers,* 111 *Fulton-street.* [Title of vol. II.:] Correspondence of Miss Adams, Daughter of John Adams, second President of the United States. Edited by her Daughter. Vol. II. [Same imprint.] 1842. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 247, (1), frontispiece portrait and plate; (2), xiii, 218, (1), frontispiece. C., NYP. 84905

Improved title of our no. 168, vol. 1. Edited by Mrs. Caroline Amelia De Windt, whose preface is dated Cedar Grove, November, 1841. Mrs. De Windt includes on pp. 99–117 a memoir of her father, William Stephens Smith. The portrait of Mrs. Smith is engraved by H. S. Sadd, from the painting by Copley. The plate in vol. 1 is a view of the residence of John Adams at Quincy, Mass., engraved by Bennett from a sketch by Eliza S. Quincy. The frontispiece of vol. 2 is from a sketch taken from Trumbull's painting of the Battle of Trenton, in which Washington is directing Colonel William Smith to assist the wounded Colonel Rahl, commanding officer of the enemy. Vol. 2 was reissued from the same sheets, and without change of date on the title, but with a slightly different preface dated, Cedar Grove, April 3d, 1849. In this edition the correspondence of John Quincy Adams was added, prefixed to that of his sister, the former having a half-title as Part I., and the latter as Part II. Collation: 12mo, advertisements pp. (2), (2), vi, 214, 218, (1), and frontispiece portrait of John Quincy Adams, engraved by T. Doney.

[SMITH (William Steuben)], *b.* 1787, *d.* 1850. Facts in refutation of the aspersions Against the Character and Memory of Col. Wm. Stephens Smith, as recorded by Col. Tim. Pickering, in his Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq. *Washington: Printed and published by Davis & Force, (Franklin's Head) Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. C., CU. 84906

Signed by William Steuben Smith, son of Colonel Smith, and written in reply to the charges found on pp. 143–155 of Pickering's "Review," 1824, our no. 62658, vol. 15. These had accused John Adams of favoritism in appointing Colonel Smith, his son-in-law, to office, and the latter of being unfaithful to several private trusts, especially to one committed to him by Sir William Pultney. Pickering had also told of having himself prevented the confirmation of Colonel Smith's nomination as adjutant general in 1798, and ended by mentioning the part played by Smith in the Miranda expedition. The "Refutation" quotes testimony in favor of Smith's integrity, and the verdict of

the jury which acquitted him of betrayal of trust. Appended are: the sworn statement *re* the account with Messrs. Pultney and Hornby; and letters from Alexander Hamilton, George Washington, John Sullivan, Baron de Steuben and Robert H. Livingston in testimony to Colonel Smith's excellent character. Title and information from Ernest Kletsch. For birth and death dates, etc., of William Steuben Smith, *see* "Correspondence of Miss Adams," (Mrs. William Stephens Smith), vol. 2, 1842, p. 64, and N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, vol. 25, 1894, pp. 158–159.

SMITH (William T[hayer]), *b.* 1839, *d.* 1909. Address delivered May 17, 1901, at the Annual Meeting of the New Hampshire Medical Society by the retiring president. William T. Smith, M.D., LL.D., Hanover, N. H. Reprint from Transactions of the New Hampshire Medical Society. [*Concord.*] 1901. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 10. NYAM., SG. 84907

Reprinted from N. H. Med. Soc. "Transactions," 1901, pp. 55–64.

SMITH. Obituary of C. P. Frost, M.D. By Wm. T. Smith, M.D., Hanover, N. H. [*Hanover?* 1896.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 7. NYH. 84908

Since Frost died in 1896, this was probably published in the same year. Dr. Smith was also the author of textbooks on physiology and hygiene. For a biographical sketch, *see* the Yale "Obituary Record" for the year 1909–1910, pp. 1211–1212.

SMITH (W[illiam] T[homas]), *b.* 1844, *d.* 1915. Argument presented to the Finance Committee of the United States Senate, Fifty-Third Congress, in behalf of the Lumber Manufacturers of the South. By W. T. Smith, President W. T. Smith Lumber Company, of Chapman, Alabama. [*Washington?*] 1894. 8vo, pp. 37, and printed cover. WHS. 84909

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns. For a biographical sketch, *see* Owen's "History of Alabama," 1921, vol. 4, p. 1598.

SMITH (W[illiam] Thomas), *b.* 1868. Family Tree Book. Genealogical and Biographical. Listing the relatives of General William Alexander Smith and of W. Thomas Smith. Compiled by them. Data for The Flake Tables gathered by Mrs. Julia Flake Burns and by Osmer D. Flake. Names of writers of sketchess appearing after the sketch, except when asked that the name be omitted. *Published by W. Thomas Smith. One thousand books printed. For sale by Mrs. Bettie Smith Hughes,* 102 *North Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, California. Price* $10.00. *All books ordered and paid for befor*[e] *Dec.* 25, 1922 *will be sold for* $7.50 *each and sent by Parcel Post. After Dec.* 25, 1923, *price will be* $12.50 *each.* [*n. p.* 1922?] 4to, pp. 304. 3 plates. C., NYP. 84910

A circular letter pasted on the inside of the back cover of the New York Public Library copy is signed by W. Thos. Smith, and dated Imperial Hotel Evansville, Indiana Oct. 1, 1922. It states that the book has been published.

SMITH (*Mrs.* William Walter). *See* Smith (*Mrs.* [Maude Parsons Canfield]).

SMITH (William White). The Citizens' Hand Book for Philadelphia. Containing the boundaries of each congressional, senatorial and legislative district, the limits of each election division with the place of voting, and the official vote and majorities of both parties, in Philadelphia for 1866 and 1867, with blank spaces for the vote of both elections for 1868. And other valuable information. Compiled from official sources by Wm. White Smith. *Philadelphia: Published by Wm. White Smith,* 808 *Walnut Street.* [On cover:] *M'Calla & Stavely, Prs,* 237–9 *Dock St.* [1868.] 18mo, pp. 70, and printed cover. HSP. 84911

Copyrighted in 1868. Improved title of our no. 61541, vol. 14. Mr. Smith published other hand books for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1882, and possibly other years, all with titles and imprints similar to that given above, but varying slightly in each case. The titles of two issues begin differently, that for 1874, "The New Citizens' Hand-Book," and for 1882, "Smith's Revised Edition of the Citizens' Hand Book and Voter's Manual." Several of these will be found in C., HSP., NYH.

SMITH. The Philadelphia Blue Book: containing a complete list of all the appointments under the new national administration, to and for Philadelphia, with the compensation to each. Together with all the deputies, assistants, clerks, messengers, watchmen, porters, &c., with the salaries stated; embracing also, an accurate list of all the appointments in every department in Washington City, which are selected from every state in the union, with the salaries appended. Together with the number of foreign appointments, with compensation attached. From the most accurate sources. Also, appointments in city gas works. *Philadelphia: Wm. White Smith, Publisher.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 35, and printed cover. HSP. 84912

Improved title of our no. 61969, vol. 14.

SMITH. 1789 1889 Washington to Harrison. A Century of the Republic or the Presidency from Washington to the present time. The electoral and popular vote by states, for every presidential election, and other valuable information. *Philadelphia: Compiled and published by William White Smith, no.* 613 *Walnut street,* 1889. *Copyright.* 16mo, cover title, and pp. 48. HEH. 84913

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

[SMITH.] The Yankee Slave Driver. *See* Smucker (Samuel M[osheim]).

SMITH (William Wragg), *d.* 1875. . . . Flora of the lower country of South Carolina reviewed, by William Wragg Smith. Read before the Elliott Society of Natural History of Charleston, So. Ca., July 1st, August 1st, and December 1st, 1857. *Charleston, S. C.: Steam Power Presses of Walker, Evans & Co., No. 3 Broad street* 1859. 4to, cover title, and pp. 41, (1). C., USC. 84914

With heading: "Journal of the Elliott Society of Natural History Volume 1 Article 1." The author was elected vice-president of the Elliott Society on November 2, 1857. *See* the "Proceedings," vol. 1, 1859, p. 250.

SMITH. The last canto of Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, translated and amplified from the French of Alphonse de Lamartine, by William Wragg Smith. *Charleston: Printed by B. B. Hussey,* 48 *Broad-street.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 120.

CHARLESTON LIB. SOC. 84915

Title from "South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine," vol. 4, p. 256, July, 1903. Smith was the son of William Loughton Smith. For a biographical note, *see* "South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine," vol. 11, p. 87, April, 1910.

SMITH (William Wye), *b.* 1827, *d.* 1917. Alazon, and Other Poems, including many of the fugitive pieces of Rusticus. By William Smith. *Toronto: Hugh Scobie, King Street.* 1850. [Colophon:] *Toronto: Hugh Scobie, Printer, King Street.* 18mo, pp. vi, (2), 125. 84916

Title supplied by George H. Locke, from a copy in the Public Library of Toronto.

SMITH. Gazetteer and Directory of the County of Grey for 1865–6. By W. W. Smith, Owen Sound. *Toronto: Printed at the Globe Steam Press,* 26 *&* 28 *King Street East.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 332. 84917

Preface signed: "William Wye Smith. Owen Sound, April 1, 1865." Title and information supplied by George H. Locke, from a copy in the Public Library of Toronto.

SMITH. The Poems of William Wye Smith. *Toronto: Printed by Dudley & Burns,* 11 *Colborne Street* 1888. 12mo, pp. (2), 265, (1), advertisements (4). Frontispiece portrait.

C., H., NYH. 84918

SMITH. The Selected Poems of William Wye Smith Scottish Expert on Standard Dictionary; Author of "Poems," 1888; Translator of New Testament in Braid Scots. *Toronto: William Briggs.* 1908. 8vo, pp. 230, advertisements (1). Frontispiece portrait.

H., UTEX. 84919

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. Mr. Smith was also the author of religious works. According to Morgan's "Canadian Men and Women of the Time," 1912, he was the editor of the Owen Sound "Times" from 1863–64, and later edited the "Sun-

day School Dial," the "Canadian Independent," a Congregational organ, and the "Canadian Congregational Year Book." For a biographical sketch, *see* Wallace's "Dictionary of Canadian Biography."

SMITH (Worthington), *b.* 1795, *d.* 1856. Address on the subject of petitioning the General Assembly to abolish the traffic in ardent spirits. Delivered in St. Albans, on the day of the State Fast, April 10th, 1833. By Rev. Worthington Smith. *St. Albans: J. Spooner, Pr.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 12. HEH., Y. 84920

SMITH. A Discourse delivered February 23, 1840, on the occasion of the death of Rev. Benjamin Wooster, By Worthington Smith, D.D., Pastor of the Congregational Church, St. Albans. . . . *Middlebury: Justus Cobb, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20, and printed front cover. HEH., UTS. 84921

SMITH. Discourse, delivered in St. Albans, at the Funeral of Dea. Horace Janes, March 16th, 1834. By Rev. Worthington Smith. *St. Albans—J. Spooner, Pr.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed cover. HEH. 84922

SMITH. A Discourse, delivered November 17, 1847, at the interment of the Hon. Benjamin Swift, Late U. S. Senator from the State of Vermont; By Worthington Smith, D.D., pastor of the First Congregational Church in St. Albans, Vermont. . . . *St. Albans, Vt.: Printed by E. B. Whiting.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20, and printed cover. B., C., HEH., NYP. 84923

SMITH. Duties and Responsibilities of the Christian Ministry. A Sermon, preached in Enosburch, Vermont, March 5, 1829, at the Ordination of Rev. John Scott. By Worthington Smith, Pastor of the Congregational Church in St. Albans. Published at the request of the Church and Society in Enosburg. *St. Albans, J. Spooner, Pr.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 18. HEH. 84924

SMITH. A Genealogical Sketch of the Families of Rev. Worthington Smith, D.D. and Mrs. Mary Ann (Little) Smith, of St. Albans, Vermont. Compiled by Edward Worthington Smith. *Chicago: Bulletin Printing Company.* 1878. Royal 8vo, pp. 14. Two folded tables. Y. 84925

"The Rev. Dr. Worthington Smith, was a Congregational minister of distinction, and filled the office of president of the University of Vermont, from 1849 to 1855. His son, Col. E. W. Smith, U. S. Army, is the author of this work. The first of the folding pedigrees gives the ancestors of the Rev. Dr. Smith . . . , and the second those of his wife. . . . The pamphlet, we are informed, was prepared for family use exclusively." —"New-England Genealogical and Historical Register," vol. 32, 1878, pp. 442–443.

SMITH. The Guilt of being Accessory to Intemperance. A Sermon preached in the Congregational Meeting-house in St. Albans, Vt. Oct. 31, 1830. By Worthington Smith, Pastor of the Church. . . . *St. Albans—J. Spooner, Pr.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. VHS. 84926

Title supplied by the librarian of the Vermont Historical Society.

SMITH. An Inaugural Address Delivered July 31st, 1849. By Worthington Smith, D.D., President of the University of Vermont. Published by the Corporation. *Burlington: University Press.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 26, and printed cover. H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 84927

SMITH. Popular Instruction and Its Relation to the Higher Institutions of Learning. A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving-Day, November 26th, 1846, by Worthington Smith, D.D., Pastor of the First Congregational Church in St. Albans, Vt. *St. Albans, Vt.: Printed by E. B. Whiting.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. AAS., B., HEH., NYP. P. 84928

SMITH. Select Sermons of the Rev. Worthington Smith, D.D. late President of the University of Vermont. With a Memoir of his Life, by Rev. Joseph Torrey, D.D. Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy. *Andover: Warren F. Draper. Boston: Gould and Lincoln; Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co. New York: John Wiley. Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co.* 1861. [Verso of title:] *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 8vo, pp. xi, 368. H., NYH., Y. 84929

The preface, pp. iii–v, is signed: "N. G. C[lark]. University of Vermont, January 22, 1861." On p. iv: "The writer of this preface, who has had this work in charge, and seen it through the press, is responsible for the titles given to the different sermons, and the order of their arrangement . . . " Dr. Torrey's memoir forms pp. 1–115.

SMITH. A Sermon delivered at the dedication of the Washington Street Church, in Beverly, March 29, 1847. By Worthington Smith, Pastor of the Congregational Church in St. Albans, Vt. . . . *Salem: Palfray and Chapman, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 20, and printed cover. HEH. 84930

For a memoir, *see* the preceding title.

SMITH (Worthington C[urtis]), *b.* 1823, *d.* 1894. Impeachment of the President. Speech of Hon. Worthington C. Smith, of Vermont, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers of the Debates of Congress.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., H., NYH. 84931

SMITH. Increase of Banking Facilities. Speech of Hon. Worthington C. Smith, of Vermont, delivered in the House of Representatives, June 7, 1870. *Washington. F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 8. AAS. 84932

Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham.

SMITH. Proposition for the Funding of a portion of the Public Debt at a Reduced Rate of Interest, for increasing the National Currency, and preparing the way for a Restoration of the Paper Currency to a sound Specie basis. Speech of Hon. Worthington C. Smith, of Vermont, delivered in the House of Representatives, January, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers of the Debates of Congress.* 8vo, pp. 14, and printed front cover. AAS., C., H., NYH. 84933

For a biographical note, *see* Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897, p. 257.

SMITH (Zachariah F[rederick]), *b.* 1827, *d.* 1911. . . . The Battle of New Orleans, including the Previous Engagements between the Americans and the British, the Indians, and the Spanish which led to the Final Conflict on the 8th of January, 1815. By Zachary F. Smith, Member of The Filson Club and Author of a History of Kentucky and School Editions of the same. Illustrated. *Louisville, Kentucky. John P. Morton & Company, Printers to The Filson Club.* 1904. Folio, pp. xv, (1), 209, and printed front cover. Plate, 5 portraits, and 2 maps.

AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP., P., UTEX. 84934

At head of title: "Filson Club Publications No. 19." The introduction, pp. vii–xv, is by R. T. Durrett, president of the club. The appendix, pp. 179–202, contains a "List of Kentuckians in the Battle of New Orleans."

SMITH. . . . The Clay Family. Part First. The Mother of Henry Clay, by Hon. Zachary F. Smith, Member of The Filson Club. Part Second. The Genealogy of the Clays, by Mrs. Mary Rogers Clay, Member of The Filson Club. *Louisville, Kentucky. John P. Morton and Company. Printers to The Filson Club.* 1899. Folio, pp. vi, 252, the Filson Club publications (4), and printed front cover. 3 portraits, and 5 plates, four of which contain groups of portraits. AAS., H., NYP., P., UTEX. 84935

Punctuation supplied. At head of title: "Filson Club Publications No. 14." The preface, pp. iii–vi, is by R. T. Durrett, president of the club.

SMITH. The History of Kentucky. From its earliest discovery and settlement, to the present date, embracing its prehistoric and aboriginal periods; its pioneer life and experiences; its political, social, and industrial progress; its educational and religious devel-

opment; its military events and achievements, and biographic mention of its historic characters. By Hon. Z. F. Smith, Ex-Superintendent of Public Instruction of Kentucky. Sold by subscription only. *Louisville: Courier-Journal Job Printing Company, Publishers.* 1886. [Verso of title:] *Engraving, electrotyping, printing, and binding executed at the Courier-Journal Job Printing Rooms, Louisville.* 8vo, pp. xxvii, 824. Portrait, 7 plates, one of which contains a group of portraits, and one printed on both sides, and 2 folded maps. C., NYP., UTEX. + (Centennial Edition.) [Same imprint.] 1892. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 916. Portrait, 7 plates, and 2 folded maps. NYP. 84936

The introduction, pp. vii–xxi, contains a bibliography of Kentucky history. Phillips states in his "First Map of Kentucky," 1908, that the heliotype reproduction of John Filson's "Map of Kentucke" was made originally for Durrett's "John Filson," 1884, from the Harvard College copy of Filson's "The Discovery, Settlement And present state of Kentucke," 1784. The titles of the two reproductions differ, however. Smith's work also contains a map made for the Kentucky Geological Survey, and copyrighted in 1882, by Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. It has the inscription, "L. B. Folger Sc. Cin. 85." The centennial edition is for the most part from the stereotype plates of the first, with a few revisions and the addition of pp. 825–873, covering the period from 1886 to 1892, the latter being the centennial year of the admission of Kentucky to the Union; and also, of pp. 874–916, containing lists of state officials, origin of the county names, additional biographical sketches, etc.

SMITH. The History of Kentucky from its earliest discovery and settlement to the present date, embracing its prehistoric and aboriginal periods; its pioneer life and experiences; its political, social, and industrial progress; its educational and religious development; its military events and achievements, and biographic mention of its historic characters. By Hon. Z. F. Smith, Ex-Superintendent of Public Instruction of Kentucky. *The Prentice Press: (Courier-Journal Job Printing Company) Louisville, Ky.*, 1895. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 848. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates, one of which is a group of portraits, and the other printed on both sides.

AAS., C., H., NYP. 84937

The first part up to p. 527 is mainly from the same stereotype plates as the earlier editions. In the later part, however, though some of the same plates are used, there are many omissions and a few additions, the chief of which is a new chapter, pp. 809–827, carrying the history down to 1895. The two maps and several of the plates and illustrations are omitted in this edition.

SMITH. School History of Kentucky, from the earliest discoveries and settlements to the end of the year 1888. By Z. F. Smith. [Seal of Kentucky.] Prepared for use in the schools of the state. *Louisville, Ky.: The Courier-Journal Job Printing Company.* 1889. 12mo, pp. 204. Folded map. 84938

Title from the Library of Congress printed card for a copy in the library of the U. S. Bureau of Education.

SMITH. School History of Kentucky from the earliest discoveries and settlements to the year 1891. By Z. F. Smith. [Seal of Kentucky.] Prepared for use in the schools of the state. Sixth Edition. *Louisville, Kentucky: The Courier-Journal Job Printing Company.* 1891. 12mo, pp. 288. Folded map.

NYP., UTEX., WHS. 84939

SMITH. Youth's History of Kentucky from the Earliest Discoveries and Settlements to the Year 1898. . . . Prepared for Use in the Schools of the State. By Z. F. Smith. *Louisville, Kentucky: The Courier-Journal Job Printing Company.* 1898. 12mo, pp. vii, 367. UTEX. 84940

A revised edition of the "School History." Title and information from E. W. Winkler. According to information from Mr. Smith's daughter, Mrs. Hume Logan, he had in preparation at the time of his death a book on Barton W. Stone, which has never been published. For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society," vol. 9, 1911, no. 27. Mr. Smith contributed many articles to the "Register." *See* also "Who's Who in America," 1910–1911.

SMITH (Zemro Augustus), *b.* 1837. Roster of Company C. First Maine Heavy Artillery. 1887. 8vo, pp. 16. 84941

According to Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896, vol. 2, p. 450, Smith was a Portland journalist. Title and date of birth also from Williamson. A letter from Capt. Z. A. Smith, of Ellsworth, Me., dated "Headquarters 1st Reg. Heavy Art'y. Maine Volunteers, Port Alexander, Md., May 16th, 1863," forms pp. 74–75 of William Bartlett Smith's "Memorial of . . . Machias," 1863.

[SMITH (Zoda G.).] Poems. By Ellolie. Published for the author. *Nashville, Tennessee: Printed at the Southern Methodist Publishing House.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 221. BU. 84942

Attributed to Miss Smith by Mary Faith Floyd, (Mrs. W. G. McAdoo, Sr.), in the "History of Tennessee," published by the *Goodspeed Publishing Company, Nashville,* 1887, p. 628. Title and information supplied by Mrs. Pearl W. Kelley from a copy in the State Library of Tennessee, Nashville.

SMITH & BARROW. . . . Smith & Barrow's Monthly Magazine. 1864. *Richmond, Va. Smith & Barrow, proprietors.* 1864. Large 8vo, cover title, and pp. 96. HEH. 84943

With heading: "Vol. I. Price two dollars. No. I. May." Title and information furnished by Willard O. Waters. The magazine was first advertised in the "Daily Richmond Examiner" on April 11th, 1864, as to be published on the 25th of the month, a similar advertisement appearing on the latter date. The delay in publication was explained in the magazine itself as the result of demands for military service made upon employees. No June number was advertised in the "Examiner," and it is probable that no more numbers were published. It was planned to include original and selected articles, the latter from the latest English periodicals received which would not be accessible to the general reader because of the blockade. The magazine was to contain tales, poetry, sketches of life and manners, official army and navy intelligence, instructive miscellany and articles on political economy. The rates were to be as above for a single number, five dollars for three numbers and twenty dollars a year.

SMITH & BARTLETT. Catalogue of Drugs and Medicines, Instruments and Utensils, Dye-Stuffs, Groceries, and Painters' Colours, imported, prepared, and sold, by Smith & Bartlett, at their Druggists Store and Apothecaries Shop, No. 61, Cornhill, Boston. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 22. 84944

Title from Evans, no. 29537. Mr. Evans obtained his information from a copy, which was formerly in the Library of Congress, but is now lost.

SMITH & DU MOULIN, *compilers.* Illinois State Business Directory, 1860 in which the mercantile, professional, manufacturing and mechanical departments, are accurately compiled and alphabetically arranged under their respective headings; also, information respecting banks, insurance companies, railroads and other institutions. Compiled by Smith & Du Moulin. *Chicago, J. C. W. Bailey & Co. Publishers, No.* 8 *Dearborn Street. Price* $5. [1860. Verso of title:] *Press & Tribune Book and Job-Printing Co;* 51 *S. Clark St., Chicago.* 8vo, pp. 941. C., WHS. 84945

Advertising matter interspersed. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SMITH & DU MOULIN's Chicago City Directory, for . . . 1860. *See* our no. 12641, vol. 4.

SMITH & ELLIOTT. Illustrations of Contra Costa Co. California, with Historical Sketch. *Oakland, Smith & Elliott.* [1878?] 4to, pp. 54. 2 maps, and 66 plates, two of which contain portraits, and two of which are double. H. 84946

Two of the maps are dated 1878, and the dates in the rain tables include April, 1878. "Extracts from General John A. Sutter's Diary" are included pp. 39–42. The frontispiece is a wood-engraving of the state capitol building at Sacramento. The other plates are lithographs with the imprint of Smith and Elliott. Title and information from T. Franklin Currier.

SMITH & ELLIOTT. Illustrations of Napa County California with Historical Sketch. *Oakland, Smith & Elliott.* 1878. Folio, pp. (4), 28. 2 maps, and 68 plates, five of which are double. NYP. 84947

The "Introductory" is signed: "Clarence L. Smith. Wallace W. Elliott. Oakland, Cal., June 1st, 1878." The plates are lithographs of residences, farms and business blocks, printed by Smith and Elliott.

SMITH & FORMAN. Smith & Forman's New-York & New-Jersey Almanac, for the year of Our Lord, 1808: being Bissextile or Leap-Year, And 33rd of the Independence of the United States of America. [Wood-cut.] *Printed and sold wholesale and retail, by Smith*

& Forman, No. 70 *Vesey-street, and* 213, *corner of Greenwich and Barclay-streets: Where may be had, the New-York Sheet Almanac.* 12mo, pp. (36). AAS., M., NJH. 84948

Calculated by Abraham Shoemaker. Apparently the earliest issue of this series. An almanac for 1807 in the library of the American Antiquarian Society which lacks its title-page was described by Mr. Wall in his "List of New York Almanacs," 1921, as being a Smith & Forman's New-York and New-Jersey Almanac for that year. A comparison with other New York almanacs for 1807 showed it to be a copy of "Oram's New-York Almanac," one of the issues of which had the imprint: *Printed by James Oram, for D. Smith & Forman, No.* 168, *Greenwich Street New-York.* Continued through the issue for 1817, with slight variations in the imprint. That for 1809 has the imprint: *Printed and sold wholesale and retail, by Smith & Forman, No.* 195 *and* 213 *Greenwich-Street.* The issues for 1810 and 1811 have a similar imprint, while from 1812–1815 they are *Printed and sold wholesale and retail, by Smith & Forman at the Franklin Juvenile Bookstores,* 195 *and* 213 *Greenwich-Street.* The imprints for 1816 and 1817 are the same except that the address becomes 190 *and* 195 *Greenwich-Street.*

The American Antiquarian Society has the most complete set, lacking only the issue for 1810. For locations of other copies, *see* Mr. Wall's "List of New York Almanacs," 1921.

The firm name of Smith & Forman, printers and stationers, appeared in the New York city directories for the first time in the issue for 1806–07. Smith was Daniel D. Smith, and under his own name was entered as a bookbinder and stationer, at 70 Vesey Street, one of the two addresses given for the firm. Forman appears to have been Aaron Forman, a printer, whose address under his own name in this directory was on Dey Street, corner of Greenwich. By 1811–12 Aaron Forman was located at 213 Greenwich Street, and Smith at 195 Greenwich, both numbers being given in the address of the firm. They evidently kept up two establishments, called after 1812–13 the Franklin Juvenile Bookstores. Smith & Forman almanacs for 1817 were printed, but the partnership appears to have been dissolved in that year as the name of Smith & Forman was not in the directory for 1817–18, though the partners were each listed separately at 190 and 195 Greenwich Street respectively. The next year Forman's name had disappeared. From 1807–1811 the names of Smith & Forman are found in the imprints of some issues of "Oram's Almanac" and "Hutchins' Revived Almanac" printed by others. Smith & Forman, themselves, printed issues of "Hutchins' Revived" for the years from 1812–1817, the calendar pages and some other pages from the same type as that of their New-York and New-Jersey Almanacs. Smith continued in business as bookseller and stationer and sold almanacs, having his name as publisher in the imprint of an issue of "Hutchins' Improved Almanac" as late as that for 1838, but the directory for 1838–39 gives his address as Peekskill.

Smith & Forman's New-York Pocket Almanac, for the year of Our Lord, 1811: being the third after leap year, And 36th of American Independence. [Wood-cut with inscription, *Smith & Forman.*] *New-York: Printed and Sold by Smith & Forman, No.* 195 & 213, *Greenwich-Street.* 24mo, pp. (46), the first and last being pasted to the paper cover. AAS., B., C., NYH. 84949

The second issue of this series, one for 1810 being advertised on the title-page of the New-York and New-Jersey Almanac printed by the same firm. Continued through the issue for 1817, which is advertised on the 1817 title of the same almanac. The only other issues of which copies have been located, those for 1813, 1814, and 1815, have, with slight variations merely, the imprint: *New-York: Printed & Sold by Smith & Forman, At the Franklin Juvenile Bookstores,* 195 & 213 *Greenwich-Street.* The

American Antiquarian Society copies of these issues have been examined through the courtesy of Mr. Brigham. For the location of other copies, *see* Mr. A. J. Wall's "List of New York Almanacs," 1921.

Smith & Forman's New-York Sheet Almanac, For the Year 1810. [*New York: Smith & Forman.*] Folio broadside.

NYH. 84950

The third issue of the Sheet Almanac, one for 1808 being advertised on the title of the New-York and New-Jersey Almanac for that year published by the same firm. Includes besides the monthly calendars, tables of weights, coins, and interest, and information as to banks, mails, and stages. The only other issue located is that for the following year, but the Sheet Almanacs were advertised on the titles of the New-York and New-Jersey Almanacs as late as the issue for 1817. The 1811 issue has the imprint, *Printed and sold by Smith & Forman,* 195 *and* 213, *Greenwich-Street,* at the foot of the sheet.

SMITH & PARMELEE GOLD CO. The Smith & Parmelee Gold Company. President. George Warren Smith. Vice-President. George T. Elliot. Secretary and Treasurer. George A. Lathrop. Trustees. . . . Office of the Company, 6 Broad Street, Room 14. *New-York: Sackett & Mackay, Book and Job Printers,* 46 *Pine Street, corner of William.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 21, and printed cover.

NYP. 84951

A statement of the mining operations of the company which were located in the neighborhood of Central City, Colorado.

The Smith & Parmelee Gold Company. Capital, 125,000 Shares $20 Each. President. George Warren Smith. Vice-President. Francis H. Tows. Secretary. George A. Lathrop. Trustees. . . . Treasurer. John P. Yelverton. Office of the Company, 6 Broad Street, Room 14. *New York: Davies and Kent, Printers, No.* 183 *William Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 13, (2). NYP. 84952

SMITH & SWINNEY, *Chemists, &c.* The House-keeper's Guide and everybody's Hand-book: containing over five hundred new and valuable recipes on the manufacture of family and toilet soaps, washing fluids, cements, liquid solders for mending tin, iron, and steel, inks, dyes, domestic medicines, wines, cider, cordials, vinegar, pickles, preserves, jellies, and jams; on the art of cooking, and almost every art pertaining to housekeeping and domestic economy; together with departments designed expecially for farmers and mechanics, giving valuable information upon various topics connected with their respective vocations. By Smith & Swinney, Chemists, etc. *Cincinnati, Ohio: Stereotyped edition—Revised and Corrected.* 1864. [On cover:] *Second Edition — Thirteenth Thousand.* 1864. *Price, per copy One Dollar Stereotyped at the Franklin Type Foundry, Cin. O.* 12mo, pp. 96, and printed covers. C., WHS.

+ [Same title, imprint and collation.] 1865. WRHS. + *Cincinnati, Ohio: Stereotyped edition—Revised and Corrected.* 1865. [On cover:] *Third edition—Twenty-fifth thousand.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 96, and printed covers. WRHS. + *Cincinnati, Ohio: Fourth Edition—Thirty-Fifth Thousand.* 1868. [On cover:] *Price, per copy, One Dollar. Stereotyped at the Franklin Type Foundry, Cin. O.* 12mo, pp. (2), 96, 46, and printed covers. C. + *Cincinnati, Ohio: Tenth Edition—Fifty-Fifth Thousand.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 96. C. + *Cincinnati, Ohio: Tenth Edition—Fifty-fifth Thousand.* 1871. [On cover:] *Price, per copy Fifty Cents. Stereotyped at the Franklin Type Foundry, Cin. O.* 12mo, pp. 96, and printed covers. C., WRHS. 84953

The Library of Congress copy of the 1868 edition in original paper covers and a copy of the 1871 edition in original boards, in the library of the Western Reserve Historical Society, include issues of "Portraits and Biographies of the leading Military and Naval Officers of the United States," *see* our no. 64405, vol. 15.

SMITH, BLEAKLEY & CO. Pictorial New York and Brooklyn. A Guide to the same, and vicinity, with maps and illustrations. *Smith, Bleakley & Co., Publishers, New York.* [1892.] 4to, pp. 175, and printed cover. Frontispiece and 6 maps. WHS. 84954

Copyrighted in 1892 by George F. Smith. Title and information from Miss Annie A. Nunns.

[SMITH BROTHERS & CO.] Correspondence concerning the Purchase of Naval Supplies. [*Boston. Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. (2), 14. H., HEH. 84955

Improved title of our no. 55877, vol. 13. According to T. Franklin Currier who has furnished this and the following titles, the pamphlet is evidently from the same press as those with the Mudge imprint. Contains correspondence between Eugene L. Norton, Navy Agent, and Franklin W. Smith, a partner in the firm of Smith Brothers & Company, dated at Boston, Dec. 1st and 11th, 1863, relating to the "best and most economical mode of purchase of supplies for the Navy."

SMITH. Correspondence with the Chairman of the Committee of the House of Representatives on Naval Affairs, the Secretary of the Navy, and Hon. D. W. Gooch. Upon an amendment of the law regulating contracts with the Navy Department. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, 34 School Street, September* 3, 1863. 8vo, pp. 13, and printed cover. H., HEH. 84956

Heading of p. 3: "37th Congress, 3d Session. House of Representatives. 141. In the House of Representatives, February 5, 1863." It is not, however, one of the printed documents of the session. Correspondence between Charles B. Sedgwick, Chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs, and Franklin W. Smith, during February, 1863.

SMITH. Correspondence with the Chief of the Bureau of Construction. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge &*

Son, 34 *School Street. The correspondence to Jan.* 27*th printed Jan.* 24*th for the Secretary of the Navy; balance printed Sept.* 3, 1863. 8vo, pp. 12 and printed cover. H., HEH. 84957

Correspondence between Smith Brothers & Co., and John Lenthall, Esq. Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Washington, D. C.

SMITH. Correspondence with the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance. [*Boston. Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. (2), 11 and printed cover. H., HEH. 84958

Correspondence between Smith Brothers & Co. and H. A. Wise, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., dated from Oct. 2 to Nov. 5, 1863.

SMITH. Correspondence with the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering. [*Boston. Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 5, and printed cover. H., HEH. 84959

Correspondence between Smith Brothers & Co. and B. F. Isherwood, Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, Washington, D. C., dated April 16 to April 21, 1863.

SMITH. Correspondence with the Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son,* 34 *School Street, September* 3, 1863. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed cover. H., HEH. 84960

Correspondence between Smith Brothers & Co., and Commodore Joseph Smith, Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Washington, D. C., dated from Feb. 11 to March 4, 1862. The above titles and information supplied by T. Franklin Currier, who states that all of the pamphlets are obviously from the same press. They relate chiefly to controversies between the firm and various officials in connection with contracts for military and naval supplies. In June, 1864, Benjamin G. Smith and Franklin W. Smith, the co-partners, were arrested on a charge of fraud in their dealings with the Navy Department, were tried by a naval court-martial, sentenced to imprisonment for two years, and fined $20,000. The decision was approved by Secretary Welles, but Senator Sumner came to the defence of the brothers, and at the request of the President, drew up an opinion based on a study of the evidence, which so convinced Mr. Lincoln of their innocence, that the judgment and sentence were disapproved by him and the defendants fully discharged, in March, 1865. *See* Rhodes's "History," vol. 5, 1906, pp. 221–224. For other titles relating to the subject, *see* Smith (Franklin W.), our nos. 82571–82576, vol. 20, and Benjamin Franklin Thomas's "Argument for Defence," 1865.

Smith Centennial Memorial. *See* [Smith (Sheldon)], *b.* 1810.

SMITH COLLEGE, *Northampton, Mass.* Addresses at the Inauguration of Rev. L. Clark Seelye, as President of Smith College, and at the Dedication of its Academic Building, July 14, 1875. *Springfield, Mass.: Clark W. Bryan and Company, Printers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 50, and printed cover. H. + [Same title, imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 48, and printed cover. Frontispiece. H. + [Same title, imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (8), 48, and printed cover.

C., H., NYP. 84961

The title is preceded by eight pages of information relating to the college, dated, Northampton, Mass., April 1, 1876. Three issues of the same edition. In the later issues the pages are rearranged, utilizing spaces left blank in the first issue. The eight preliminary pages in the last issue contain information about the origin and purpose of the college, the course of study, the faculty, etc., and are dated Northampton, Mass., April 1, 1876. The pamphlet contains addresses by Prof. W. S. Tyler, President Seelye, Governor Gaston, and Rev. A. P. Peabody, and a sketch of Miss Sophia Smith by Rev. J. M. Greene.

SMITH COUNTY, *Kansas*. Souvenir. Directions. Smith County Old Settlers Homecoming Association. Smith Centre, Kansas. September 25–26, 1912 [*Smith Centre?* 1912] 8vo, pp. (66), including portraits and views, slip of errata, and printed cover.
NYP. 84962

Punctuation supplied. Contains an historical sketch of the county, and lists of pioneer settlers prior to 1880, arranged by townships.

SMITHEE (J[ames] N[ewton]), *b.* 1842, *d.* 1905? Arkansas in 1875. How she advanced during the year. Additions to her population, etc. The home for the immigrant. Compiled from Reports made to the Commissioner of State Lands by the County Clerks. By J. N. Smithee, Commissioner. *Little Rock: William E. Woodruff, Jr.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 60, (1), and printed cover.
C., NYP. 84962a

Mr. Smithee was Commissioner of State Lands from 1874 to 1878, and during his term of office, issued two biennial reports. Mr. F. W. Allsopp mentions in the preface of his "History of the Arkansas Press," 1922, that he used in the preparation of that work, " a sketch of the press that was written by the late Col. J. N. Smithee in 1877." It seems probable that the sketch was published, but we have been unable to locate any copies. For a biographical sketch, *see* Allsopp, pp. 626–627. "Who's Who in America," 1906–1907, gives the date of Mr. Smithee's death as 1905, while Mr. Allsopp states that he committed suicide on July 4, 1902.

SMITHER (James). Mysteries less Mysterious: or Queries less Questionable. By James Smither, Author of the "Noisy Member and the Silent Monitor," And, Pastor of the Baptist Church, Salem, N. J. . . . *Salem, N. J. Israel Wells, Printer.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 192.
HEH., PRINCETON 84963

SMITHER. A Noisy Member, and a Silent Monitor. A Discourse delivered by Rev. James Smither, before the Baptist Church in Plainfield, Dec. 1843. *Hartford: Burr & Smith, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12, and printed cover.
BA. 84964

SMITHERS (Nathaniel B[arratt]), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1896. Speech of Hon. N. B. Smithers, of Del., on the Bill to guaranty to certain States a Republican Form of Government. Delivered in the House

of Representatives, April 19, 1864. [*Washington, Printed by L. Towers*, 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., C. 84965

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Imprint supplied from a manuscript note on the Library of Congress copy.

SMITHERS. Speech of Hon. N. B. Smithers, of Delaware, on the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11th, 1865. *Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYH. 84966

In favor of the Thirteenth Amendment.

SMITHERS. Speech of Hon. Nathaniel B. Smithers, of Delaware, on the Confiscation Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 28, 1864. [Colophon:] *L. Towers & Co., Printers, cor. Louisiana av. and 6th st.* [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H., NYH., P., WHS. 84967

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

[SMITHERS.] Translations of Latin Hymns of the Middle Ages. MDCCC. XXVII: *James Kirk & Sons, Printers, Dover, Delaware.* 4to, pp. 112. CU. 84968

Preface is signed: N. B. Smithers. *See* the "Memoir" of him by W. T. Smithers.

SMITHERS (William T[ownsend]), *b.* 1863. . . . Memoir of Nathaniel B. Smithers by William T. Smithers. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, November 21, 1898. *The Historical Society of Delaware, Wilmington.* 1899. [Verso of title:] *Press of J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 39. Frontispiece portrait. C., NYP., UP. 84969

With heading: "Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. XXIII." Issued in the "Historical and Biographical Papers" of that society, vol. 3. Mr. Smithers's middle name supplied from "Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Cooch's Bridge," no. 35 of Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, 1902, p. 59. For a biographical note, *see* Scharf's "History of Delaware," 1888, vol. 1, pp. 607–608.

SMITHEY (Marvin), *b.* 1879. Brunswick County, Virginia. Information For the Homeseeker and Investor. Prepared under the supervision of the Hon. I. E. Spatig, as authorized by the Board of Supervisors of Brunswick County, Virginia, July 23, 1906. Compiled by Marvin Smithey, (of the Law Firm of Turnbull & Smithey.) Lawrenceville, Virginia. *Richmond, Va.: Williams Printing Company.* 1907. 8vo, pp. 48, advertisements (8), and printed cover. HSP., NYP., VSL. 84970

On cover: "Jamestown Exposition 1607–1907." For a biographical sketch, *see* Tyler's "Encyclopedia of Virginia Biography," 1915, vol. 5, pp. 705–706.

SMITHFIELD, R. I. First Annual Report of the School Committee of Smithfield, R. I. For 1847. (Printed by order of the Town.) *Providence: Charles Burnet, Jr.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. 23. Continued through 1920. NYP., RIHS. 84971

Signed on p. 19: "C. Hyde, James Bushee, Ahaz Mowry, School Committee of the Town. Smithfield June 8, 1847." The places of printing of the later annual reports are as follows: 1848, Providence; 1849–1850, Woonsocket; 1851–1854, Pawtucket; 1855, Woonsocket; 1856, no copy known; 1857, Pawtucket; 1858, Providence; 1859–1860, no copies known; 1861, Pawtucket; 1862, Woonsocket; 1863, Providence; 1864, no copy known; 1865–1867, Central Falls; 1868–1870, Pawtucket; 1871, Central Falls; 1872, Providence; 1873, Woonsocket; 1874, Providence; 1875–1876, Woonsocket; 1877–1880, Providence; 1881–1882, Woonsocket; 1883, no copy known; 1884–1885, Providence; 1886–1889, Woonsocket; 1890, no copy known; 1891–1893, Woonsocket; 1894, no copy known; 1895–1905, Woonsocket; 1906, Providence; 1907–1913, Pascoag; 1914, n.p.; 1915–1917, Pascoag; 1918–1919, Providence; 1920, n.p. Information from the Rhode Island Historical Society.

SMITHFIELD. A List of Persons, Corporations, Companies, and Estates, as assessed in the Town Tax, of sixteen cents on the one hundred dollars. Ordered by the electors qualified to vote upon any proposition to impose a tax or expend money in the Town of Smithfield, on the 11th day of June, 1850, with the valuation and tax of each. (Printed by Order of said Town.) *Providence: Sayles & Miller, Printers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 41, and printed cover. Continued through 1920. NYP., RIHS. 84972

No tax list for 1851 located at the Rhode Island Historical Society, which has a complete file for the years 1852–1926. Lists for the years 1852–1855, printed at Providence; 1856, Woonsocket; 1857–1867, Pawtucket; 1868–1870, Central Falls; 1871–1880, Woonsocket; 1881–1891, Providence; 1892, Olneyville; 1893–1897, Providence; 1898–1900, Pascoag; 1901–1916, Providence; 1917, Olneyville; 1918–1920, Providence; since 1920 included in "Town of Smithfield Year Book." Information supplied by the Rhode Island Historical Society.

SMITHFIELD. Ordinances passed by the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield, January, 1866. *Pawtucket: R. Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 15, and printed cover.

NYP., RIHS. 84973

SMITHFIELD. Report of the Committee of Investigation on charges against The Overseer of the Poor, Commissioners of the Town Asylum, Keeper of the Town Asylum, and general treatment of the Poor in the Town of Smithfield. Printed by order of the town. *Central Falls: E. L. Freeman, Steam Book and Job Printer.* 1870. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 11. NYP., RIHS. 84974

Signed by Thomas Steere, Geo. A. Kent, John A. Adams, Bradbury C. Hill, and Pardon Angell. Dated, Smithfield, November 29th, 1870.

SMITHFIELD. . . . Report of the Joint Select Committee upon a division of the Town of Smithfield. To the Honorable General

Assembly [of Rhode Island] at their January Session, A.D. 1869. [*Providence.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 84975

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words: "Public Document. —(Appendix.) No. 6." Signed by Samuel Currey, W. P. Sheffield, Geo. W. Hall, and W. Allen. With the "Acts and Resolves" of Rhode Island, January session, 1869.

SMITHFIELD. Report of the Town Treasurer of the Town of Smithfield, For the Year ending June 1, 1850. (Published by Order of the Town.) *Providence: Printed at the Office of the Post.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued through 1920. NYP., RIHS. 84976

Signed: "Stafford Mann, Town Clerk and Town Treasurer of the Town of Smithfield. Smithfield, June 1, A. D. 1850."

Reports for 1850–1853, printed at Providence; 1854, no complete copy for that year located; 1855, Providence; 1856, n.p.; 1857–1858, Pawtucket; 1859, Woonsocket; 1860, no copy known; 1861–1870, Woonsocket; 1871, no copy known; 1872, Providence; 1873, for old Town of Smithfield, Woonsocket; 1873, for Town of Smithfield, Providence; 1874–1882, Providence; 1883–1885, no copies known; 1886–1892, Providence; 1893, no copy located; 1894–1919, Providence; 1920, n.p.: since 1920 included in "Town of Smithfield Year Book." Information from the Rhode Island Historical Society.

SMITHFIELD SEMINARY. Catalogue of Smithfield Seminary . . . 1845. *Providence.* 1845. 84977

Title from a catalogue card for a copy formerly in the Library of Congress. According to Bayles's "History of Providence County, Rhode Island," 1891, vol. 2, p. 499, Smithfield Academy, at Union Village, flourished from 1810 until about 1850; also, in October, 1846, a body of trustees was incorporated "for the purpose of erecting and supporting a Seminary of Learning in the town of Smithfield, in the vicinity of Woonsocket, by the name of the Smithfield Union Institute." Probably the catalogue was published by one of these institutions.

Since both C. C. Beaman in his "Historical Address delivered . . . July 4th, 1876," 1877, p. 49, and W. H. Tolman in his "History of Higher Education in Rhode Island," 1894, p. 66, refer to Smithville Seminary, *see* below no. 84997, as "Smithfield Seminary," there may have been only the one school, and the catalogue for 1845 may have been erroneously called "Catalogue of Smithfield Seminary."

SMITHMEYER (J[ohn] L.), *b.* 1832, *d.* 1908. An Essay on the Heating and Ventilation of Public Buildings, with special reference to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. (With five illustrations.) By J. L. Smithmeyer . . . *Washington, D. C., R. O. Polkinhorn & Son, Printers.* 1886. 8vo, pp. 48. 5 folded plans. C. 84978

SMITHMEYER. Our Architecture, and its defects. A Critical Essay: prepared for the Association of Architects of Washington, D. C., and delivered there December 22, 1879. By John L. Smithm[e]yer, Associate Am. Inst. Architects. *Washington, D. C. C. W. Brown, Printer,* 1008 *F Street.* 1880. 8vo, pp. (2), 28, and printed cover. CU., WHS., Y. 84979

SMITHMEYER. Suggestions on Library Architecture, American and Foreign, with an examination of Mr. Wm. F. Poole's scheme for library buildings. J. L. Smithmeyer, Associate Am. Inst. Architects. *Washington: Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1883. 8vo, pp. 31, and printed cover. C., NYP., UP., WHS. 84980

A reply to Mr. Poole's "Report on the Progress of Library Architecture ... and Resolutions of the [American Library] Association concerning the Building for the Library of Congress," 1882, and for a continuation of the discussion, *see* the latter's "Remarks on Library Construction ... to which is appended an examination of Mr. J. L. Smithmeyer's pamphlet entitled, 'Suggestions on Library Architecture, American and Foreign,'" 1884.

Mr. Smithmeyer was also the author of "Description of the Plans for a New Building for the Congressional Library," [1884], "Strictures on the Queen Anne Style of Architecture," 1881, and "The Competitive System in Government Architecture," 1894. *See* also his article, "The National Library Building.—The Proposed Plan," in the "Library Journal," vol. 6, 1881, pp. 77–81. The firm of Smithmeyer and Pelz drew the original plans for the building for the Library of Congress in accordance with the act of 1886, but by an act of 1888 the work was placed under the control of the Chief of Engineers of the Army. At his request Mr. Paul J. Pelz continued in charge of the artistic features until 1892. *See* the "Official Guide to the New Building," 1897, pp. 8–9. In the Library of Congress are a number of printed specifications of Smithmeyer and Co. dated 1883 in connection with the construction of the Army and Navy Hospital.

Mr. Smithmeyer's birth and death dates taken from "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature," 1905–1909, edited by A. L. Guthrie, 1910, p. 2058.

[SMITH'S CASH STORE, *San Francisco, Cal.*] On the Klondike; how to go, when to go, where to go, What to take, Where to get it. If interested in Mining, especially in Alaska Mining, read this little pamphlet through before leaving home. If you have friends in any part of the world, get copies and mail to them. *Valleau & Peterson, Printers,* 410 *Sansome Street, San Francisco.* [1897.] 4to, pp. (12). C. 84981

Signed and dated: "Smith's Cash Store. S. F., October, 1897." According to "Langley's San Francisco Directory," 1893, the store was located at 416–418 Front Street, and the proprietors were Barclay J. and Harper A. Smith.

... Smith's Dollar Magazine, A Monthly Journal of Choice Reading. *New York: Pliny F. Smith.* [1872.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 64, and printed back cover. NYH. 84982

With heading: "Vol. I. July, 1872. No. 1. One dollar a year, single copies 15 cents." Copyrighted by Pauline L. Smith. The issue for September, which is numbered 3, contains a note explaining that owing to the pressmen's strike, no. 2 was not issued. The only other number belonging to the New York Historical Society is no. 7, January, 1873, which begins vol. 2. A prospectus of the magazine, also in this library, describes the publisher's plan to "institute a new order of things" by interspersing the advertisements with the reading matter. According to the New York directory for 1871–1872, Mr. Smith was also the publisher of the "Christian Year."

Smith's Hand-Book and Guide in Philadelphia, containing: a general view of the city; its government, public buildings, educa-

tional, literary, ecclesiastical, scientific, and benevolent institutions; places of public amusements, railroads, and routes from, and in the city; hotels, public parks and cemeteries. And A New Map. *Philadelphia: George Delp & Co., Press Building.* 1870. 18mo, advertisements pp. (32), title, [v]–xx, [5]–188, advertisements (11). 2 maps, one of which is folded, and 3 plates. H., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1871. 18mo, advertisements pp. (16), title, v–xx, 5–188, advertisements (2). Folded map. H., P. 84983

An edition of 1867 was formerly in the collection of the Philadelphia Library Company, but is now missing.

The 1870 edition has a map of Philadelphia without cartographer's or publisher's name, and a "Plan of Fairmont Park," with the imprint, *P. S. Duval, Son and Co. Lith. Phila.* The 1871 edition contains "Barnes' Map of Philadelphia . . . *Published by J. L. Smith* 27 *S.* 6*th St.*" Copyrighted by R. L. Barnes in 1859. Information from T. Franklin Currier.

Smith's Homœopathic Directory. *See* our no. 82717, vol. 20.

Smith's New York and Brooklyn Homœopathic Directory. *See* our no. 82718, vol. 20.

Smith's Weekly Volume. A Select Circulating Library for Town and Country, containing the Best Popular Literature. Vol. 1. January to July, 1845. *Philadelphia: Published by Lloyd P. Smith,* 19 *St. James Street.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *C. Sherman, Printer.* 19 *St. James Street.* Folio, pp. (4), 416. Continued.

B., C., HSP., NYP., P. 84984

Issued weekly from January 1, 1845, to March 25, 1846, vols. 1–3. The headings of the separate numbers of the first two volumes state that they are edited by the original editor of "Waldie's Library," i. e. John Jay Smith. The issues beginning with January 14, 1846, were published by King & Smith. The magazine was merged with the "Anglo-American," published by E. L. Garvin & Company of New York, the former publishers announcing in the last number that they were to devote themselves to the sale of legal and miscellaneous books.

SMITHSON (James), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1829. . . . The Scientific Writings of James Smithson. Edited by William J. Rhees. *Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1879. [Verso of title:] *Judd & Detweiler, Printers, Washington, D. C.* 8vo, pp. vii, 159, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait.

C., NYP., UP. 84985

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 327," being a separate of article 2 of vol. 21, 1881, of that series, while 327 is the serial number in the publications of the Institution. The "Writings," reprinted from the "Philosophical Transactions" of the Royal Society of London, the "Philosophical Magazine," and Thomson's "Annals of Philosophy," are in the fields of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology; and are followed by "A Memoir on the Scientific Character and Researches of James Smithson," by Walter R. Johnson, pp. 123–141, reprinted from the edition of 1844, listed above; and by a paper "On the Works and Character of James Smithson," by

J. R. McD. Irby, prepared at the request of the Institution, September, 1878, pp. 143–155.

The work was also issued bound with the editor's "James Smithson and his Bequest," 1880, the two having the binder's title, "Life and Writings of James Smithson;" the frontispiece portrait of the "Writings" was omitted as duplicating one of the portraits in the biography. This issue and that in the bound volume of the "Miscellaneous Collections" do not have the printer's imprint on verso of the title.

SMITHSON. Biographical Sketch of James Smithson. Abridged from chapter on James Smithson by S. P. Langley in "The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1896, The History of its First Half Century," 1897. (Publication 2276) *City of Washington:* 1914. [Verso of title:] *The Lord Baltimore Press: Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. 17, and printed covers. Plate and 3 portraits.

C., NYP. 84986

For a reprint of the entire chapter, *see* "James Smithson," 1904, below.

Smithson, the founder of the Institution, was the illegitimate son of Elizabeth Keate Macie and Hugh Smithson, Duke of Northumberland. As late as 1794, he was known as James Lewis Macie, but by 1802 he had received permission, on petition to the Crown, to take the name of James Smithson.

SMITHSON. . . . James Smithson and His Bequest. By William J. Rhees. *Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1880. 8vo, pp. viii, 68. 5 portraits, 2 plates, one of which is folded, and 2 fac-similes, one of which is folded. C., NYP., UP. 84987

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 330," being article 1 of vol. 21, 1881, of that series, while 330 is its serial number in the publications of the Institution. "Catalogue of the Library of James Smithson. Deposited in the Smithsonian Institution," forms pp. 62–67. According to p. 10 of Langley's "James Smithson," 1904, the incorrect birth date, 1754, given by Rhees in this memoir was taken from an erroneous inscription on Smithson's tomb at Genoa.

The work was also issued bound with one issue of Rhees' edition of "The Scientific Writings of James Smithson," 1879, the two having the binder's title, "Life and Writings of James Smithson." It was again issued from the same stereotype plates, omitting the preliminary pages, portraits, plates, and fac-similes, in the "Annual Report" of the Institution for 1879, pp. 143–210.

SMITHSON. James Smithson. By Samuel Pierpont Langley. Reprinted from "The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1896, the History of its First Half Century," edited by G. Brown Goode. [Publication] (*1442*) *City of Washington.* 1904. [Verso of back cover:] *Judd & Detweiler, Printers: Washington, D. C.* Large 8vo, pp. 25, and printed covers. Frontispiece portrait.

C., NYP. 84988

Reprinted from pp. 1–24 of Goode's "The Smithsonian Institution," 1897. For an abridged edition, *see* "Biographical Sketch of James Smithson," 1914, above.

SMITHSON. A memoir on the scientific character and researches of the late James Smithson, esq., F.R.S. by Walter R. Johnson . . .

Read before the National institute, Washington, April 6, 1844. *Philadelphia, Barrett and Jones, printers,* 1844. 8vo, pp. 25.
C., HSP. 84989

Reprinted in "The Scientific Writings of James Smithson," 1879, pp. 123–141.

SMITHSON. The removal of the remains of James Smithson. By S. P. Langley . . . *Washington, Smithsonian Institution,* 1904. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 243-251. Portrait. C. 84990

Publication no. 1449, issued April 11, 1904. A separate from "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," vol. 45, (quarterly issue, vol. 1), 1903, pp. 243–251. The Library of Congress printed card states that this volume of the Miscellaneous Collections, with the title-page dated 1903, was issued four parts in two, with covers dated 1904. An abridgement, without portrait, forms pp. 7–10 of the Annual Report of the Institution for 1904.

SMITHSON (Rumsey). Political Status of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rumsey Smithson, Member of the Illinois Conference of the Episcopal Methodist Church. . . . Second Edition. *Canton, Ill.: H. S. Hill, Printer, cor. Fulton and Washington Streets, Peoria, Ill.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 100, and printed cover.
C., HEH. 84991

SMITHSON (William T.), *compiler.* In Memoriam. Rev. Bishop James Osgood Andrew, D.D., Rev. Augustus B. Longstreet, D.D., LL.D., Rev. William A. Smith, D.D., Together with Original Essays and Poems. *New York: Compiled and Published by Wm. T. Smithson.* 1871. 8vo, pp. (2), 139, advertisements (4), and pp. (2) of front cover. 3 portraits.
C., HEH., NYP. 84992

The compilation contains a memorial sermon on Bishop Andrew, by Bishop Pierce; an address on the life and character of Rev. Dr. A. B. Longstreet, by Hon. James Jackson; a memoir of William A. Smith, D.D. by Rev. J. C. Granbery, D.D.; a number of memorial poems; and, a number of essays relating to Methodism by various writers, and other religious essays and poems.

SMITHSON. The Methodist Pulpit South. Published by William T. Smithson, for the benefit of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the city of Washington. *Washington, D. C.: Henry Polkinhorn, Printer,* 375 *and* 377 *D street,* 1858. 8vo, pp. 314. 17 portraits. HSP., UTEX. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1859. 8vo, pp. 426. 26 portraits. NYP. 84993

Contains sermons by representative clergymen of nearly every conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. Seven sermons are added in the second edition.

According to a manuscript note in the New York Public Library copy of the second edition, the first edition appeared in Washington, "11° December 1858."

SMITHSON. The Methodist Pulpit South. Compiled by William T. Smithson. Third Edition. *Washington, D. C. Published by*

William T. Smithson, for the benefit of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, in the city of Washington. 1859. 8vo, pp. 440. 26 portraits. B., MINN. HS., NYP., UTEX. 84994

According to Granbery's preface, Smithson was an active church worker in Lynchburg, Va., and later in Washington. His address as a broker, at 33 Wall Street, is given in Trow's New York City Directory for 1871–1872. He also published a short "History of the Kings and Queens of England," *New York*, 1869, pp. 27.

SMITHSONI (Don Carlos). "The Follies of the Day." A Satire, By Don Carlos Smithsoni. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 84995

In verse. No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. The author announces on p. 12 that he submitted this satirical poem to the editor of the New York Herald, in competition for a $200 prize. However, according to him, the editor did not "keep good faith with the Authors of the country." Signed and dated: C. S., Yorkville, N. Y. Sept. 22nd, 1865.

SMITHSONI. An Ode, in honor of The Champion of our Constitutional Rights, Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. By Don Carlos Smithsoni, Yorkville, New-York. [n. p 186–] 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 84996

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

The works listed below under Smithsonian Institution are not a complete list of publications of that institution, most of which will be found entered under the individual authors or editors of the scientific papers, reports, etc. Amongst those of which the Institution itself may be considered the author, those which have a definite American interest are included and those which possess an historical value as early specimens of the types of publication which they represent. The greater number of circulars, instructions, lists, etc., are omitted. These may be found in the lists of publications published by the Institution. *See* below, Catalogue of Publications. After the first years, the publications which formed part of a regular plan were each given a serial number as Publication no. — of the Institution. Sometimes these numbers appear in the book or pamphlet, but sometimes that information can only be supplied from the official lists. Some of the early publications, not in this regular series, and with dates from 1846 to 1853, were afterward designated as Publications A–Q in these lists. A few titles, mostly of ephemeral interest, were published, which have no letter or number assigned to them.

Within the large series of Publications, most, though not all, works are issued in one or other of the three minor series, the Annual Reports of the Board of Regents, the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, or the Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. In the two latter, the different articles are published each with its own dated title-page which has a series heading, and with separate paging, and may be had separately. Occasionally the individual papers are also issued separately without a series heading or number, but from the same stereotype or electrotype plates. When all the articles planned for a given volume have been printed, the complete volume is issued with its title-page, which may bear a date later than that of the individual papers. From time to time, though not regularly as in the case of the other two series, reprints of items in the Annual Reports are published. The Library of Congress in its printed cards has analysed the Contributions and Miscellaneous Collections, and some parts of the Reports. Certain publications, however, do not fall

in any of the three minor series, though possessing a number in the general series of Publications.

Besides the regular reports and the scientific contributions, which form the bulk of the publications, certain types of pamphlets are issued from time to time for reference, lists of various kinds, circulars, instructions to observers, handbooks or guides to the Institution, etc. Those with information of the same kind may be issued differently in different years, sometimes appearing only separately, and sometimes as articles in one or another series, not always the same series. The titles also vary slightly so that it may not always be apparent that they are the issues for different dates of the same type of pamphlet.

. . . An Account of the Exercises on the Occasion of the Presentation of the Langley Medal and the Unveiling of the Langley Memorial Tablet, May 6, 1913, including the Addresses of Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, His Excellency, the French Ambassador, Mons. J. J. Jusserand, Dr. John A. Brashear, and Secretary Walcott. (Publication 2233) *City of Washington. Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1913 [Verso of title:] *The Lord Baltimore Press. Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. 26, and printed covers. Facsimile and 3 plates. C., NYP. 84997

With heading: "Smithsonian Institution." The medal was awarded to Glenn H. Curtis and Gustave Eiffel.

An Act to establish the Smithsonian Institution, etc. Revised Statutes: Title LXXIII. [*Washington.*] 1875. 8vo, pp. 10. 84998

Additions and Corrections to the List of Foreign Correspondents. *See* below, List of Foreign Institutions in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution.

Administrative rules and regulations governing the appointment and guidance of employees under the Smithsonian Institution and its branches. 1918. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1918. 8vo, pp. 19. C. 84999

. . . Advisory Board for Aeronautics. Letter from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution transmitting a memorandum in relation to a joint resolution providing for the appointment of an advisory committee for aeronautics in the United States together with a report on European aeronautical laboratories. Presented by Mr. Tillman, February 2, 1915.—Ordered to be printed. *Washington.* 1915. 8vo, pp. 9. 85000

With heading: 63d Congress, 3d Session. Senate Document No. 797.

. . . Animals desired for the National Zoological Park at Washington, D. C., United States of America. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1899. Large 8vo, pp. 16. Frontispiece. C. 85001

Annual Report of the Board of Regents. *See* Report from the Board of Regents, below.

Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Joseph Henry, 1865 to 1877. *Washington.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 548. 85002

The Annular Eclipse of May 26, 1854. Published under the authority of Hon. James C. Dobbin, Secretary of the Navy, by the Smithsonian Institution and Nautical Almanac. *Washington.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 4to, pp. (2), 7–13. Folded chart. C., NYP. 85003

. . . Business Arrangements of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, January 1, 1879. [*Washington.* 1879.] 8vo, pp. 7. C., H., NYP. 85004

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 325," being article 5 of vol. 16 of that series.

Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of Periodical Works belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, January 1, 1866. Deposited in the Library of Congress. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1866. 8vo, pp. v, 591. C. 85005

Publication no. 179. Forms article 2 of "Miscellaneous Collections," vol. 9, 1869. For earlier editions, *see* below, "Publications of Learned Societies." *See* also, "Checklist of Periodical Publications," below. It has been stated that at the time of its publication this was the "most complete work on the bibliography of publications of learned societies" which had yet appeared in the English language. *See* Goode's "The Smithsonian Institution," 1897, p. 791. Advertisement, pp. iii–iv, signed: "Joseph Henry, Secretary S. I., Smithsonian Institution, Washington, May, 1866." Publication no. 179. Forms article 2 of "Miscellaneous Collections," vol. 9, 1869.

. . . Catalogue of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution. Corrected to June, 1862. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution. June,* 1862. 8vo, pp. vii, 44. C., NYP. 85006

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," being article 2 of vol. 5.

. . . Catalogue of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, (1846–1882,) with an Alphabetical Index of Articles in the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Miscellaneous Collections, Annual Reports, Bulletins and Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, and Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. By William J. Rhees, Chief Clerk of the Institution. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1882. [Verso of title:] *Judd & Detweiler, Printers, Washington, D. C.* 8vo, pp. xiv, 328. NYP. 85007

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 478," being article 4 of vol. 27 of that series. The preface describes the character of the various series pub-

lished by the Institution, and gives information as to the size of editions, distribution and prices. An edition, revised to July 1, 1886, forms pp. 485–867 of the "Annual Report" for 1886, published in 1889. Lists with briefer title and with prices affixed for works still in print were also issued. *See* below, List of Works.

Catalogue of the Berlandier manuscripts deposited in the Smithsonian institution. *Washington, D. C. New York, Folger & Turner, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. c. 85008

Historical and geographical mss. the result of Berlandier's researches in Mexico and 'the country west of the Sabine' ".—Library of Congress. A brief catalogue of the manuscripts was also printed in the Annual Report for 1854, pp. 396–398.

The Caverns of Luray. Reprinted from the Official Report of a Visit to the Luray Caverns, in Page County, Virginia, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, July 13th and 14th, 1880. Note. The Caverns of Luray and the Natural Bridge, unique natural wonders, are at stations on the Shenandoah Valley Railroad, which, with its connections,—the Norfolk & Western and the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroads, constituting the Virginia, Tennessee & Georgia Air-Line,—form the Great National Highway between New York and New Orleans and Memphis. [n. p. 1882.] 8vo, cover-title, map and advertisements pp. (4), 13, illustration and advertisements (3), and printed back cover.

NYP. 85009

An advertisement for the "season of 1882." The official report of the Smithsonian expedition forms pp. 449–460 of the "Annual Report of the Institution for 1880.

. . . Charles Doolittle Walcott, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1907–1927. (With one plate) Memorial Meeting, January 24, 1928. (Publication 2964) *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution, May* 12, 1928. [Verso of title:] *The Lord Baltimore Press Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. (8), 37. Portrait. C., H., NYP. 85010

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Volume 80, Number 12 (End of Volume)." Contains addresses by the Hon. Wm. H. Taft, John C. Merriam, Joseph S. Ames, George Otis Smith, and C. G. Abbot. A bibliography of Dr. Walcott's published writings forms pp. 23–37.

Checklist of periodical publications received in the reading-room of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1853. [*Washington.*] 1853. 4to, pp. 28. 85011

A similar checklist was published separately in 1881 and in the Annual Report for 1880. For complete catalogues of periodical publications, *see* below, "Publications of Learned Societies," and above, "Catalogue of Publications of Societies."

Checklist of Publications. *See* List of Works, below.

Circular for Distribution at the Centennial Exhibition, 1876, containing List of Smithsonian Publications and Rules of Distribution; List of Foreign Agents; Number of Foreign and Domestic Institutions in Correspondence; List of Regents, Officers, and Assistants of the Institution. [*Washington.*] 1876. 12mo, pp. 12. 85012

. . . Circular in reference to American Archæology. [*Washington.* 1878.] 8vo, pp. 15. C., NYP. 85013

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 316" being article 9 of vol. 15 of that series. Dated on p. 1: "Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., February 1, 1878."

. . . Circular relative to Scientific and Literary Exchanges. [*Washington.* 1879.] 8vo, pp. 2. 85014

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 324," being article 4 of vol. 16. Signed: "Spencer F. Baird, Secretary Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, January 1, 1879." For later pamphlets containing fuller information as to the exchanges, *see* below, The International Exchange Service.

Classified List of Smithsonian Publications. *See* List of Works, below.

Conference on the Future of the Smithsonian Institution, February 11, 1927. *City of Washington.* 1927. [Verso of title:] *The Lord Baltimore Press: Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. 40, and printed covers. Frontispiece, and 6 portraits. NYP. 85015

Contains addresses by William H. Taft, Chancellor of the Institution, and C. G. Abbot, Assistant Secretary.

Correspondence relative to the acceptance for publication of the Ethnological memoir of Messrs. Squier and Davis. [n. p. 1847?] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 85016

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

. . . Debate in the Senate of the United States, January 18, 1855, on the Letter of Hon. Rufus Choate concerning the Management of the Smithsonian Institution. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 14. H., NYP. 85017

With heading: "The Smithsonian Institution." The letter of Rufus Choate contained his resignation from the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, on the ground that the majority of the Board had exceeded its legal powers by changing the proportionate distribution of its appropriations (in devoting more attention to science than to letters.) Resolutions were passed in both Houses of Congress referring to Committees the question whether any action in regard to the management of the Institution was necessary. *See* also below, Smithsonian Institution. . . . Letter of Hon. Rufus Choate.

Digest of the Act of Congress establishing the Smithsonian Institution. Passed August 10, 1846. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. 85018

. . . Directions for Meteorological Observations, intended for the first class of observers. *Washington City:* 1850. [Verso of title:] *John T. Towers, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 40. NYP. 85019

With heading: "Smithsonian Institution." Signed: "A. Guyot. Cambridge, May 1, 1850." Publication 19. According to the preface, the directions were intended to form an appendix to a report on meteorological instruments and observations prepared by Professor Guyot for the Institution. The report, however, is not listed in the "Catalogue of Publications," 1882. The directions were "reprinted, with additions by Joseph Henry, in 1858; reprinted in 1860 (Smithsonian institution publication 148) which edition was reissued in the Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 1; reprinted in 1870 (Smithsonian institution publication 19); reprinted in 1872 (Smithsonian institution publication 148). The editions of 1850, 1858, 1870 and 1872 do not appear in the volumes of the Smithsonian miscellaneous collections."—Library of Congress.

The Exhibit of the Smithsonian Institution at the Cotton States Exposition, Atlanta, 1895. *City of Washington: For Distribution at the Exposition.* 1895. 8vo, pp. (37), and printed cover. Diagram. C., NYP. 85020

The Exhibits of the Smithsonian Institution and United States National Museum at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Washington. 1909. *Washington.* 1909. [Verso of title:] *Washington, D. C. Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc.* 1909. 8vo, pp. 114, and printed covers. 3 plates. C., NYP. 85021

The Exhibits of the Smithsonian Institution and United States National Museum at the Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, Norfolk, Virginia. 1907. *Washington.* 1907. [Verso of title:] *Washington, D. C., Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc.* 1907. 8vo, pp. 71, and printed covers. 2 plates. C., NYP. 85022

The Exhibits of the Smithsonian Institution at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, California, 1915 . . . *San Francisco, Cal.* [*Press of H. S. Crocker Co.*] 1915. 8vo, pp. 120. Plates and facsimile. C. 85023

Exploration of the Colorado River, 1875, [House Mis. Doc. (300) 43d Cong., 1st Sess.] *See* [Powell (John Wesley)], our no. 64753, vol. 15.

The collation should include 72 plates. For preliminary reports, *see* below, Survey of the Colorado River; Report of the Survey of the Colorado; and, Professor Powell's Report on the Survey.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, in relation to the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 39. C., H., NYP. 85024

Forms article 2 of vol. 2 of Miscellaneous Collections. Date from Rhees's "Catalogue of Publications," 1882, no. 115. Reprinted from the Annual Report for 1857, pp. 85–117. Contents: Extracts from the Proceedings, pp. 3–4; Communication from Prof. Joseph Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution relative to a publication by S. F. B. Morse, pp. 5–8; Report of the special committee of the Board of Regents on the communication of Prof. Henry, pp. 9–18; Statement of Prof. Henry, in relation to the history of the electro-magnetic telegraph, pp. 19–39.

(First) Report of the Organization Committee of the Smithsonian Institution. [*Washington, Gibson Brothers, printers.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 85025

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. "Signed: Robert Dale Owen. 'Reprinted from the National Intelligencer, December 8, 1846.' "—Library of Congress. Listed as Publication L in Rhees's "Catalogue of Publications," 1882.

First Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution to the Board of Regents; giving a programme of organization, and an account of the operations during the year. Presented December 8, 1847. *Washington: Ritchie & Heiss, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed cover. C., MUS. NAT. HIST. 85026

Signed on p. 25: "Joseph Henry, Secretary." The appendices form pp. 26–48. Also printed in the "[Second Annual] Report of the Board of Regents," for 1847, pp. 172–208. *See* also "Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution . . . "

Hints on Public Architecture . . . by Robert Dale Owen. *See* our no. 58020, vol. 14.

. . . Hodgkins Fund. Advisory Committee on the Langley Aerodynamical Laboratory. (Publication 2227) *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution, July* 17, 1913. [Verso of title:] *The Lord Baltimore Press, Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. (2), 5, and printed covers. C., H., NYP. 85027

With heading: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Volume 62, Number 1.

1081 International Exchange List of the Smithsonian Institution corrected to July, 1897 *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1897. [Verso of title:] *Press of the Friedenwald Company. Baltimore, Md.* 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 331, and printed cover. 85028

A list of "Correspondents abroad receiving publications for transmission to, and distributing publications sent from, the Smithsonian Institution" forms pp. vii–viii. For earlier editions, *see* List of Foreign Institutions in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution, below. A later edition corrected to September, 1903, was published in 1904.

The International Exchange Service of the Smithsonian Institution. *City of Washington: For Distribution at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.* 1904. 8vo, pp. (2), 8, and printed cover.
NYP. 85029

An earlier edition was published in 1902 and forms article 1 of vol. 44 of the Miscellaneous Collections, being Publication 1372. This was reissued with the same publication number in 1905. For a leaflet giving similar information, *see* above, Circular relative to Scientific and Literary Exchanges.

Journal of Proceedings of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, at the city of Washington, beginning on the first Monday of September, 1846. *Washington. Printed by J. T. Towers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 36. C. 85030

Listed as Publication A in Rhees's "Catalogue of Publications," 1882.

List of Domestic Institutions in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution. [*Washington.* 1853?] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 85031

A "List of the Institutions, Libraries, Colleges, and other establishments in the United States in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution" was published in 1872 and forms article 9 of Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 10. A "List of Institutions in the United States receiving Publications of the Smithsonian Institution," was printed in the Annual Report for 1885, and was also issued separately.

List of Foreign Institutions in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 19, (1).
NYP. 85032

Forms pp. 38–48 of the edition of the "Eighth Annual Report of the Board of Regents," 1854, published in the House Miscellaneous Documents, and pp. 40–50 of the Senate edition. Later editions had the title, List of Foreign Correspondents, or, Systematic Arrangement of the List of Foreign Correspondents, and were published at frequent intervals, sometimes in the Annual Report, sometimes in the Miscellaneous Collections, and sometimes as separate pamphlets not included in any of the series. Additions and Corrections to the lists were published in two or more years, and incorporated in later editions. For 1897 and 1904 editions, *see* above, International Exchange List.

. . . List of Observatories. *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1902. [Verso of title:] *The Lord Baltimore Press. The Friedenwald Company. Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. 48, and printed covers. C., H., NYP. 85033

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 1259" in which series it forms article 5 of vol. 41.

. . . List of Public Libraries in the United States, with the number of volumes of printed books in each, reported to the Smithsonian Institution, January, 1850. N. B. The numbers given in this list do not include unbound Pamphlets, Maps, Charts, Manuscripts, &c. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 17.
C., NYP. 85034

With heading: (Not Published.)

List of Publications. *See* List of Works, below.

List of the Described Birds of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies not in the Collection of the Smithsonian Institution. January 1, 1863. [*Washington.* 1863?] 8vo, pp. 8. 85035

List of the Smithsonian Publications. *See* List of Works, below.

. . . List of the principal Scientific and Literary Institutions in the United States. May, 1879. [*Washington.* 1879.] 8vo, pp. 5. C., H., NYP. 85036

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 335," of which series it forms article 7 of vol. 16.

(203) List of Works published by the Smithsonian Institution, January, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 11. 85037

Forms article 12 of Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 7. Contains a list of brief titles of all works published by the Smithsonian Institution up to that date, with prices affixed for works still in print. Similar lists were issued from time to time separately, or in the Annual Report or Miscellaneous Collections, under varying titles, List of the Smithsonian Publications, Checklist of Publications, and List of Publications. The latest complete list being issued in 1903 under title: "List of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1903. Part I. Complete List. Part II. Available for Distribution. By William Jones Rhees." With this exception, since 1885 the lists have included only works available for distribution. These current lists have also had varying titles, Price List of Publications, Sale List of Publications, List of Publications, Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, and since 1904, Classified List of Smithsonian Publications.

For lists with fuller titles, *see* Catalogue of Publications.

Memorandum in regard to a fire-proof building for the accommodation of the collections of the National Museum in charge of the Smithsonian Institution. [*Washington?* 187–?] 8vo, pp. 4. C. 85038

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

A Memorial of Joseph Henry. Published by order of Congress. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1880. Large 8vo, pp. iv, 528. Frontispiece portrait. C., NYP. 85039

A list of Henry's scientific papers forms pp. 365–374. This Memorial was republished from the same plates in 1881 to form article 3 of vol. 21 of the Miscellaneous Collections, with the following title: . . . Memorial of Joseph Henry. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1881. 8vo, pp. iv, 528. Frontispiece portrait.

Meteorological Stations and Observers of the Smithsonian Institution in North America and adjacent islands, from the year 1849 up to the end of the year 1868. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 42. C. 85040

Reprinted from the Annual Report for 1868, pp. 68–107.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Anthropology . . . *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1889. 8vo, cover title, and pp. (2), 569-691. 3 plates. C. 85041

A separate from the Annual Report for 1886–1887.

Contents: An Indian Mummy, by James Lisle, pp. 569–570; Mound in Jefferson County, Tennessee, by Dr. J. C. McCormick, pp. 571–574; Ancient Mounds and Earth-Works in Floyd and Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa, by Clement L. Webster, pp. 575–589; Indian Graves in Floyd and Chickasaw Counties, Iowa, pp. 590–592, Ancient Mounds in Johnson County, Iowa, pp. 593–597, Ancient Mounds in Iowa and Wisconsin, pp. 598–602, and Mounds of the Western Prairies, pp. 603–604, all by the same; The Twana, Chemakum, and Klallam Indians, of Washington Territory, by Rev. Myron Eells, pp. 605–681; Anchor Stones, by B. F. Snyder, M.D., pp. 683–688; and, Antiquities in Mexico, by S. B. Evans, pp. 689–691.

. . . National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Letter from the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution transmitting a memorial on the need of a National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics in the United States. February 1, 1915.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs, and ordered to be printed. [*Washington.* 1915.] 8vo, pp. 8. 85042

With heading: "63d Congress, 3d Session. House of Representatives. Document No. 1549." A list of the Smithsonian publications relating to aeronautics forms pp. 7–8.

. . . New Building for National Museum. Letter from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution submitting a statement, with accompanying documents, relating to default in the contract for the new building for the National Museum. April 26, 1909.—Referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed. [*Washington.* 1909.] 8vo, pp. 38. 85043

With heading: 61st Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Document No. 16.

Notice sur les travaux de la société Smithsonienne de Washington, par Hippolyte Cocheris . . . *Paris: A. Aubry.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), 17. C. 85044

"Extrait du Bulletin du bouquiniste (mars et avril 1857). Tiré à 60 exemplaires."

Officers and Regents of the Smithsonian Institution; with the Act of Congress accepting the Bequest, and the Act incorporating said Institution. *Washington, Printed at the office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., C. 85045

Listed as Publication N in Rhees's "Catalogue of Publications," 1882.

. . . Photographic Portraits of North American Indians in the Gallery of the Smithsonian Institution. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 42. C., H., NYP. 85046

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 216" in which series it forms article 6 of vol. 14.

Portraits of North American Indians, with sketches of scenery, etc., painted by J. M. Stanley. Deposited with the Smithsonian Institution. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution. December,* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer,* 705 *Jayne Street.* [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 76. C., H., NYP. 85047

Forms article 3 of Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 2.

Price List of Publications. *See* List of Works, above.

. . . Professor Powell's Report on the Survey of the Colorado of the West. Letter from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, transmitting A report of Professor Powell on the survey of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries, &c., &c. May 2, 1874.—Referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed. [*Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 29. C., NYP. 85048

With heading: "43d Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Mis. Doc. No. 265." J. W. Powell's third preliminary report. For his first and second preliminary reports, *see* below, Survey of the Colorado River; and, Report of the Survey. *See* also, above, Exploration of the Colorado River, for the final report.

Programme of Organization of the Smithsonian Institution. (Presented to the Board of Regents, Dec. 8, 1847.) [*Washington.* 1847.] 4to, pp. (4). C., H. 85049

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Listed as Publication J in Rhees's "Catalogue of Publications," 1882.

Programme of Organization of the Smithsonian Institution. (Presented in the First Annual Report of the Secretary, and adopted by the Board of Regents, December 13, 1847) [*Washington: Printed at the Smithsonian Institution.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. (4). C. 85050

Publications of the Smithsonian Institution. *See* List of Works, above.

Regulations of the Smithsonian Institution. January, 1872. [*Washington.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 41. 85051

. . . Report from the Board of Regents, submitted to Congress, Of the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Smithsonian Institution. March 3, 1847. Read, and ordered to be printed. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 37. Continued. NYP. 85052

With heading: "29th Congress, 2d Session. (Senate.) (211)." In the earlier reports the titles vary. The first two were printed without title-page and began with the word Report, as above. From 1848 on they are called Annual Reports, the Third to Tenth Annual Reports being so numbered, after which the numerals are omitted.

The act establishing the Institution required that the Board of Regents report annually to Congress, and the reports have always been printed in the Congressional documents. At first the usage varied as to the series in which they were issued. Found as a rule in the Miscellaneous Documents of one or both Houses, they, nevertheless, appeared a few times in the Executive Documents of the House. Since 1885 they are published in the House Miscellaneous Documents. The reports for 1849, and from 1853–1858, appeared in both Senate and House sets, and except for the fact that there were two editions of the report for 1853, and that the House set did not contain the full report for 1856, they were in general from the same plates. According to Rhees's "Catalogue of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution," 1882, the report for 1850 was first issued in an edition of 145 pages. It appeared later in an "extra edition" which contained a list of "Copyright publications prior to 1850," pp. 146–325. The House edition of the report for 1853 contained the minority report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents relative to the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund, which had not been presented before the adjournment of the Board. This is not found in the Senate edition. Beginning with 1884, the Annual Report of the National Museum has been issued as a second volume. *See* also United States, National Museum. Extra copies of the whole report are also furnished for distribution by the Institution.

The first seven volumes of the annual report of the Board of Regents, as issued for the Institution, were in paper covers, the eighth report, that for 1853 being the first to be bound in cloth. This contained as an appendix, reprints of the Secretary's report for the preceding six years, furnishing the most important material for the earlier years of the institution, and thus being sometimes considered as a satisfactory beginning to a set of the reports. It should be noted, however, that the first annual report of the Board of Regents which did not contain a Secretary's report is not represented and that other reports and articles are not reprinted.

The earliest reports contained chiefly the reports of the Secretary, and of committees, plans for future work, and a few brief scientific papers. In the report for 1854 was a General Appendix continued as a regular feature, and which came to include such items as reports of lectures, extracts from correspondence, translations of scientific articles, information about scientific organizations, reports of and instructions to observers, accounts of the progress of science, and scientific memoirs. For a number of years annual summaries were given of the progress in various fields of science, but in 1889 these summaries were given up, and more attention paid to the memoirs. American archæology and ethnology have been emphasized in the reports.

Report of a Visit to the Luray Cavern, in Page County, Virginia, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, July 13 and 14, 1880. [*Washington.* 1881.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 85053

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Written by Professor Otis T. Mason. A separate from the "Annual Report of the Board of Regents" for 1880, pp. 449–460.

Report of Explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West. *See* Powell (John Wesley), our no. 64754, vol. 15.

See also above, Exploration of the Colorado River.

Report of Hon. James Meacham, of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, on the distribution of the Smithsonian Fund, &c. *Washington: For the Smithsonian Institution.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 63, and printed cover.

BA., C., NYP. 85054

The minority report. Also forms pp. 247–296 in the edition of the "Eighth Annual

Report of the Board of Regents," 1854, published in the House Miscellaneous Documents, but not included in the report as published in the Senate set. For the majority report, *see* below, Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents.

Report of Hon. William H. Witte, from the Committee of the House of Representatives, to which was referred the Letter of the Hon. Rufus Choate, on thê Smithsonian Institution. *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. NYP. 85055

Heading of p. 3: "33d Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Report. No. 141." Mr. Witte's is a separate of pp. 27–43 of the larger report of the select committee, *see* below "Smithsonian Institution. . . . Letter of Hon. Rufus Choate," which is the document referred to in the above heading.

. . . Report of the committee appointed to consider what will be the best use for the large room in the second story of the main building of the Smithsonian Institution. [Jan. 22, 1868. *Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 4. C. 85056

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. "Report presented by Prof. Louis Agassiz."—Library of Congress.

Report of the Executive Committee and Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution . . . 1887–88. *Washington.* 1890. Continued. C. 85057

1887–88 first report issued.

Report of the Organization Committee of the Smithsonian Institution: with the resolutions accompanying the same, and adopted by the Board of Regents; also, the will of the testator, the act accepting the bequest, and the act organizing the Institution. Published by authority of the Board of Regents. *Washington: Printed at the office of Blair and Rives.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. BA., C., NYP. 85058

Report of the Secretary. *See* above, First Report of the Secretary.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian Fund, etc. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn. Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 25. B., C., NYP. 85059

The majority report, signed by James A. Pearce, Chairman. Also printed in the "Eighth Annual Report of the Board of Regents," 1854, pp. 79–95, of the edition printed in the House Miscellaneous Documents. Another edition follows. For the minority report, *see* above, Report of Hon. James Meacham.

Report of the Special Committee of The Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, on the distribution of the income of the

Smithsonian Fund, &c. From the Eighth Annual Report of the Regents to Congress. *Washington:* 1854. 8vo, pp. 21.
C., NYP. 85060

Another issue of the above.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents on the proposal submitted by the American Association of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations for the establishment of a Bureau of Graduate Study under the Smithsonian Institution. *City of Washington.* 1900. [Verso of title:] *Washington, D. C. Judd & Detweiler, Printers.* 1900. 8vo, pp. 26. TC. 85061

Signed: "J. B. Henderson, Chairman." The report was unfavorable.

. . . Report of the Survey of the Colorado of the West. Letter from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, transmitting A report of the survey of the Colorado of the West and its tributaries. January 31, 1873.—Referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed. [*Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1873.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYP. 85062

With heading: "42d Congress, 3d Session. House of Representatives. Mis. Doc. No. 76." Contains the second preliminary report of the survey, by Prof. J. W. Powell. For the first and third preliminary reports, *see* below, Survey of the Colorado River of the West; and above, Professor Powell's Report on the Survey. *See* also, above, Exploration of the Colorado River, for the final report.

. . . Report on Cooperative Educational and Research Work carried on by the Smithsonian Institution and its branches. (Publication 2719) *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution. July* 28, 1923. [Verso of title:] *The Lord Baltimore Press. Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.* 8vo, pp. (2), 30, and printed covers. C., H., NYP. 85063

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Volume 76, Number 4". Signed: "Geo. P. Merrill, Chairman, Committee on Cooperation. May 16, 1923."

Report. Resolved by the Senate, (the House of Representatives concurring) That the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds of the Senate, jointly with the Committee . . . of the House, be, and they are hereby, directed to inquire into the origin of the fire by which the Smithsonian Institution buildings, and the valuable deposits therein, were, on Tuesday, the 24th of January, in whole or in part destroyed . . . and to report by bill or otherwise. [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 33. 85064

With heading: 38th Congress, 2d Session. Senate. Rep. Com. No. 129. In the Senate of the United States. February 21, 1865.— . . . Mr. Foot submitted the following Report.

Report upon International Exchanges, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year ending June 30, 1888. By J. H. Kidder, curator . . . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1889. 8vo, pp. (2), 103–116. c. 85065

A separate from the Annual Report for 1888. Beginning with 1852, a report on the international exchanges has appeared in the Annual Report each year, and is sometimes issued separately.

Reports, etc., of the Smithsonian Institution, exhibiting its Plans, Operations, and Financial Condition up to January 1, 1849. From the Third Annual Report of the Board of Regents. Presented to Congress February 19, 1849. *Washington: Thomas Ritchie, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 72. c., NYP. 85066

Sale List of Publications. *See* List of Works, above.

. . . Samuel Pierpont Langley. Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1887–1906. Memorial Meeting. December 3, 1906. Addresses by Doctor White, Professor Pickering, and Mr. Chanute. (No. 1720) *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1907. [Verso of title:] *Washington, D. C., Press of Judd & Detweiler, Inc.* 1907. 8vo, pp. 49. c., H., NYP. 85067

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections [Fourth] Part of Vol. XLIX." A bibliography of the published works of S. P. Langley, prepared by Mr. Paul Brockett, Assistant Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution, forms pp. 35–49.

Six Articles upon the Smithsonian Institution. *See* our no. 81481, vol. 20.

The Smithsonian Bequest: an Article from the Princeton Review for July, 1842. *Princeton, N. J. Printed by John T. Robinson.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 51. H. 85068

Reprinted from "The Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review," vol. 14, 1842, pp. 359–407.

. . . Smithsonian Bequest. (To accompany amendatory bill H. R. No. 1.) March 5, 1840. Mr. John Quincy Adams, from the Select Committee appointed on the subject, made the following Report: [*Washington.* 1840. At foot of p. 1:] *Blair & Rives, printers.* 8vo, pp. 155. 85069

With heading: "26th Congress, 1st Session. Rep. No. 277. Ho. of Reps." Includes most of the documents relating to the Institution from the time of the bequest to the date of the report. For an account of Mr. Adam's activities relating to the Institution, *see* "The Smithsonian Institution: Documents," 1879.

. . . Smithsonian Bequest. (To accompany H. R. No. 187.) January 19, 1836. . . . Mr. Adams, from the Select Committee on the message of the President relating to the bequest of James Smith-

son, made the following Report: The Select Committee, to which was referred the message of the President of the United States, of the 17th of December last, with documents relating to the bequest of James Smithson, of London, to the United States of America, for the purpose of founding at Washington, an establishment under the name of the Smithsonian Institution, for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men, respectfully report: [*Washington.* 1836. At foot of p. 1:] *Blair & Rives, printers.* 8vo, pp. 8.
85070

With heading: "24th Congress, 1st Session. (Rep. No. 181.) Ho. of Reps." A report in favor of accepting the bequest.

Smithsonian Catalogue System. [*Washington.* 1850?] 8vo, pp. (2), [ix]–xii, 64, (2), 17. NYP. 85071

Contains the plan proposed by Charles C. Jewett, librarian of the Institution, for forming a general stereotype catalogue of public libraries in the United States. His system of cataloguing rules is also included, together with examples. The favorable report of a commission appointed by the Executive Committee to examine the plan, is prefixed, signed and dated: Edward Everett, Joseph G. Cogswell, Charles Folsom, Samuel F. Haven, Edward E. Hale, George Livermore. Boston, 26th October, 1850. For his later editions, partly from the same stereotype plates, *see* Jewett (C. Coffin), our no. 36108, vol. 9.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 1. . . . *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* MDCCCXLVIII. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Edward O. Jenkins,* 114 *Nassau street, New York.* 4to, pp. xxxix, 306. 43 maps and plans, 26 of which contain two or more on one plate, and 9 other plates. Continued. NYP. 85072

The plan followed in this quarto series was part of the "general plan of organization" submitted by Secretary Joseph Henry to the Board of Regents in 1847, and which is reprinted in all of the volumes of the Contributions. Each memoir was to contain a "positive addition to human knowledge, resting on original research," and was to be submitted to a commission of experts appointed by the officers of the Institution before being accepted. The various monographs appear first separately with their own title-pages and independent paging, and later, as all of the papers planned for a given volume are completed, they are issued in the bound volume of the Contributions.

Vol. 1. 1848. *See* Squier (E. G.) and Davis (E. H.). Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.

Vol. 2. 1851. Walker (S. C.). Researches relative to the Planet Neptune. *See* Walker. — Lieber (Francis). On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston. — Bailey (J. W.) Microscopical Examination of Soundings, made by the U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic Coast of the U. S. *See* our no. 2739, vol. 1. — Ellet (Charles). Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States. *See* our no. 22204, vol. 6. — Gibbes (R. W.) A Memoir on Mosasaurus and the three allied new Genera. *See* our no. 27280, vol. 7. — Agassiz (Louis). The Classification of Insects from Embryological Data. — Hare (Robert). Memoir on the Explosiveness of Nitre. — Bailey (J. W.). Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. *See* our no. 2740, vol. 1. — Squier (E. G.). Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New-York. *See* Squier. — Appendix: Walker (Sears C.). Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the date of the

Lalande Observations of May 8 and 10, 1795, and for the oppositions of 1846, 1847, 1848, and 1849. *See* Walker. — Do. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1850. — Do. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1851. —Downes (John). Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851.

Vol. 3. 1852. Locke (John). Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism. — Secchi (A.). Researches on Electrical Rheometry. — Girard (Charles). Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America. *See* our no. 27482, vol. 7. — Harvey (William Henry). Nereis Boreali-Americana. Part I. *See* our no. 30782, vol. 8. — Gray (Asa). Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, Part I. *See* our no. 28373, vol. 7. — Davis (Charles Henry). The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide. *See* our no. 18806, vol. 5. — Whittlesey (Charles). Descriptions of Ancient Works in Ohio. *See* Whittlesey. — Appendix: Walker (Sears C.). An Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1852. *See* Walker. — Downes (John). Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1852.

Vol. 4. 1852. Riggs (S. R.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. *See* our no. 71333, vol. 17.

Vol. 5. 1853. Leidy (Joseph). A Flora and Fauna within Living Animals. *See* our no. 39906, vol. 10. — Do. Memoir on the Extinct Species of American Ox. *See* our no. 39907, vol. 10. — Wyman (Jeffries). Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens. *See* Wyman. — Harvey (William Henry). Nereis Boreali-Americana. Part 2. *See* our no. 30782, vol. 8. — Gray (Asa). Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano—Neo-Mexicanæ. Part 2. *See* our no. 28374, vol. 7.

Vol. 6. 1854. Torrey (John). Plantæ Frémontianæ. — Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus. *See* Torrey. — Do. On the Darlingtonia Californica. — Stimpson (William). Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan. *See* Stimpson. — Coffin (James H.). Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. *See* our no. 14174, vol. 4. — Leidy (Joseph). The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska. *See* our no. 39903, vol. 10. — Appendix: Downes (John). Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during the year 1853.

Vol. 7. 1855. Chappelsmith (John). Account of a Tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852. *See* our no. 12008, vol. 3. — Bailey (J. W.). Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms. — Lapham (I. A.). The Antiquities of Wisconsin. *See* our no. 38976, vol. 10. — Leidy (Joseph). A Memoir on the Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America. *See* our no. 39908, vol. 10. — Appendix: Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I.

Vol. 8. 1856. Haven (Samuel F.). Archæology of the United States. *See* our no. 30893, vol. 8. — Olmsted (Denison). On the Recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis. — Alvord (Benjamin). The Tangencies of Circles and of Spheres. — Jones (Joseph). Investigations, Chemical and Physiological, relative to certain American Vertebrata. *See* our no. 36577, vol. 9. — Appendix: Force (Peter). Record of Auroral Phenomena observed in the Higher Northern Latitudes. — Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution. Part II.

Vol. 9. 1857. Meech (L. W.). On the Relative Intensity of the Heat and Light of the Sun. — Hitchcock (Edward). Illustrations of Surface Geology. — Mayer (Brantz). Observations on Mexican History and Archæology. *See* our no. 47101, vol. 11. — Gibbs (Wolcott) and Genth (Frederick Aug.). Researches on the Ammonia-Cobalt Bases. — Appendix: Runkle (John D.). New Tables for determining the Values of the Coefficients, in the Perturbative Function of Planetary Motion. — Do. Asteroid Supplement to New Tables.

Vol. 10. 1858. Harvey (William Henry). Nereis Boreali-Americana. Part 3. *See* our no. 30782, vol. 8. — Kane (Elisha Kent). Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See* our no. 77906, vol. 19. —Bowen (T. J.). Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language.

Vol. 11. 1859. Brewer (Thomas M.). North American Oölogy. *See* our no. 7760, vol. 2. — Gilliss (J. M.). An Account of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on September

7, 1858. *See* note on our no. 27419, vol. 7. — Bache (A. D.). Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia. Part I. *See* note on our no. 2588, vol. 1. — Kane (Elisha Kent). Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See* our no. 77907, vol. 19. — Le Conte (John L.). The Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. *See* our no. 39664, vol. 10.— Sonntag (August). Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico. Conducted under the direction of Baron Von Müller. *See* Sonntag. — Loomis (Elias). On Certain Storms in Europe and America, December, 1836.

Vol. 12. 1860. Kane (Elisha Kent). Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See* our no. 77905, vol. 19. — Whittlesey (Charles). On Fluctuations of Level in the North American Lakes. *See* Whittlesey.— Caswell (Alexis). Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R. I. *See* our no. 11480, vol. 3. — Smith (Nathan D.). Meteorological Observations made near Washington, Ark. *See* our no. 83657, vol. 20. — Mitchell (S. Weir). Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake.

Vol. 13. 1863. Kane (Elisha Kent). Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See* our no. 77912, vol. 19. — McClintock (Francis Leopold). Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See* our no. 77908, vol. 19. — Whittlesey (Charles). Ancient Mining on the Shores of Lake Superior. *See* Whittlesey. Bache (A. D.). Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia. *See* note on our no. 2588, vol. 1. Part II. — [Same.] Part 3. — [Same.] Parts 4, 5, and 6.— Do. Records and Results of a Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania and parts of Adjacent States in 1840 and 1841.— Mitchell (S. Weir) and Morehouse (George R.). Researches upon the Anatomy and Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia.

Vol. 14. 1865. Bache (A. D.). Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia. Parts 7, 8, and 9. — [Same.] Parts 10, 11, and 12. — Draper (Henry). On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope. — Meek (F. B.) and Hayden (F. V.). Palæontology of the Upper Missouri: . . . Invertebrates. *See* our no. 47371, vol. 11. — Leidy (Joseph). Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States. *See* our no. 39904, vol. 10.

Vol. 15. 1867. Newcomb (Simon). An Investigation of the Orbit of Neptune. — Whittlesey (Charles). On the Fresh-Water Glacial Drift of the Northwestern States. *See* Whittlesey. — Pumpelly (Raphael). Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan. — Hayes (Isaac I.). Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas. *See* our no. 77909, vol. 19.

Vol. 16. 1870. Dean (John). The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium. — Cleaveland (Parker). Results of Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Maine. *See* our no. 77910, vol. 19. — Hildreth (S. P.). Results of Meteorological Observations made at Marietta, Ohio. *See* our no. 77911, vol. 19. — Pickering (Charles). The Gliddon Mummy-Case. — Coffin (James H.). The Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fire-Ball.— Gould (Benjamin Apthorp). The Transatlantic Longitude, as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1866. *See* note on our no. 28097, vol. 7. — Swan (James G.). The Indians of Cape Flattery. *See* Swan.

Vol. 17. 1871. Morgan (Lewis H.). Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family.

Vol. 18. 1873. Schott (Charles A.). Tables and Results of the Precipitation, in Rain and Snow, in the United States. — Stockwell (John N.). Memoir on the . . . Orbits of the Eight Principal Planets. *See* Stockwell. — Harkness (Wm.). Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism. — Ferrel (William). Converging Series expressing the ratio between the Diameter and the Circumference of a Circle.

Vol. 19. 1874. Barnard (J. G.). Problems of Rotary Motion. — Wood (Horatio C.). A Contribution to the History of the Fresh-Water Algæ of North America. *See* Wood. — Newcomb (Simon.) An Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus.

Vol. 20. 1876. Coffin (James Henry). The Winds of the Globe.

Vol. 21. 1876. Alexander (Stephen). Statement and Exposition of Certain Har-

monies of the Solar System. — Newcomb (Simon). On the General Integrals of Planetary Motion. — Swan (James G.). The Haidah Indians. *See* Swan. — Schott (Charles A.). Tables, Distribution, and Variations of the Atmospheric Temperature in the United States.

Vol. 22. 1880. Jones (Joseph). Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. — Habel (S.) The Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala. — Rau (Charles). The Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum. — Do. The Palenque Tablet. — Dall (W. H.). On the Remains of Later Pre-Historic Man.

Vol. 23. 1881. Clark (Henry James). Lucernariæ and their Allies. — Hilgard (Eugene W.). On the Geology of Lower Louisiana. — Barnard (J. G.). On the Internal Structure of the Earth. — Elliot (Daniel Giraud). A Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ. — Wood (H. C.). Fever. *See* Wood.

Vol. 24. 1885. Caswell (Alexis). Results of Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R. I. — Schott (Charles A.). Tables and Results of the Precipitation, in Rain and Snow, in the United States. 2nd edition. For first edition, *see* "Contributions," vol. 21.

Vol. 25. 1885. Rau (Charles). Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America. — Bransford (J. F.). Archæological Researches in Nicaragua. — Cope (Edward D.). On the Contents of a Bone Cave in the Island of Anguilla.

Vol. 26. 1890. Mitchell (S. Weir) and Reichert (Edward T.). Researches upon the Venoms of Poisonous Serpents. — Hyatt (Alpheus). Genesis of the Arietidae.

Vol. 27. 1911. Langley (S. P.). Experiments in Aerodynamics. — Do. The Internal Work of the Wind. — Do. and Manly (Charles M.). Langley Memoir on Mechanical Flight.

Vol. 28. 1892. Bendire (Charles). Life Histories of North American Birds. [Part I.]

Vol. 29. 1903. Michelson (Albert A.). On the Application of Interference Methods to Spectroscopic Measurements. — Morley (Edward W.). On the Densities of Oxygen and Hydrogen. — Billings (J. S.), Mitchell (S. Weir), and Bergey (D. H.) The Composition of Expired Air and its Effects upon Animal Life. — Rayleigh, *Lord* [i.e., Strutt (John Wm.], and Ramsay (William). Argon. — Duclaux (E.). Atmospheric Actinometry and the Actinic Constitution of the Atmosphere. — Lummer (O.) and Pringsheim (E). A Determination of the Ratio (x) of the Specific Heats at Constant Pressure and at Constant Volume for Air, Oxygen, Carbon-Dioxide, and Hydrogen. — Barus (Carl). Experiments with Ionized Air. — Do. The Structure of the Nucleus. — Schumann (Victor). On the Absorption and Emission of Air and its Ingredients for Light of Wave-Lengths from 250 to 100.

Vol. 30. 1895. Do. Oceanic Ichthyology. Goode (George Brown) and Bean (Tarleton H.). Oceanic Ichthyology.

Vol. 31. 1895. Do. Oceanic Ichthyology. [Atlas to accompany the preceding volume.]

Vol. 32. 1895. Bendire (Charles). Life Histories of North American Birds. [Part 2.]

Vol. 33. 1904. True (Frederick W.). The Whalebone Whales of the Western North Atlantic. *See* True.

Vol. 34. 1907. Shaler (N. S.). A Comparison of the Features of the Earth and the Moon. — Draper (Henry). On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope . . . (Reprinted from Vol. XIV, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," 1864); and, Ritchey (George W.). On the Modern Reflecting Telescope. — Barus (Carl). A Continuous Record of Atmospheric Nucleation. — Sherzer (William Hittell). Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks.

Vol. 35. 1916. Andrews (E. A.). The Young of the Crayfishes Astacus and Cambarus. —Clark (Hubert Lyman). The Apodous Holothurians. — Foote (J. S.). A Contribution to the Comparative Histology of the Femur.

The Smithsonian Institution. *Washington, D. C.* [*Smithsonian Institution.* 1917.] 18mo, pp. 17. C. 85073

The Smithsonian Institution. An article from the North American Review, October, 1854. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company,* 111 *Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. (2), 24, and printed cover. C., NYP. 85074

A separate from "The North American Review," vol. 79, 1854, pp. 441–464. A review of the majority and minority reports of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, on the Distribution of the Income of the Smithsonian Fund, 1854, submitted respectively by Hon. James A. Pearce, and Hon. James Meacham.

The Smithsonian Institution, at Washington, for the Increase and Diffusion of Knowledge among Men. *City of Washington.* 1907 18mo, cover title, pp. (7), and printed back cover. NYP. 85075

. . . The Smithsonian Institution: Documents relative to its Origin and History. Edited by William J. Rhees. *Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1879. [Verso of title:] *Judd & Detweiler, Printers, Washington, D. C.* 8vo, pp. xiv, 1013. C., H., NYP. 85076

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 328," being vol. 17 of that series. Issued also without the printer's name on verso of title. According to the Advertisement, the compilation was issued as the result of a request from the Board of Regents to Secretary Joseph Henry to prepare a history of the Institution. The original plan being interrupted by Professor Henry's death, Mr. Rhees, who had been entrusted with the task of gathering source material, continued the selection, and issued the papers thus assembled in two works, for the second of which, *see* below "Smithsonian Institution. Journals of the Board of Regents." The first group includes the will of Smithson, other legal papers and correspondence, etc., relative to obtaining possession of the bequest by the United States; an outline of legislative history of the Institution arranged by congresses, and consisting of reprints of legislation, memorials and plans presented to Congress, and committee reports, also summaries of debates and proceedings to Congress, taken from the "Congressional Globe" and "Congressional Record" and the documents of the two houses; extracts from the diary of J. Q. Adams, chairman for several years of select committees of the House on the subject; the account of the United States Treasury with the Smithson fund; proposed applications of the bequest, being replies to a circular letter from the Secretary of State, and other propositions; and Secretary Henry's programme of organization, 1847, and letters relative to it.

The Smithsonian Institution. Documents relative to its Origin and History. 1835–1899. Compiled and edited by William Jones Rhees. In Two Volumes. Vol. 1—1835–1887. Twenty-fourth Congress to Forty-ninth Congress. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1901. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. liii, 1044; 1887–1899, Fiftieth Congress to Fifty-fifth Congress, pp. xvi, 1045–1983. C., H., NYP. 85077

Issued separately and as vols. 42 and 43 of the Miscellaneous Collections, being a revised edition of the preceding title, covering the history down to 1899. The legislative history is more fully treated, additional documents being added even for the years covered by the first edition, and the summaries of proceedings in Congress being revised and rearranged. On the other hand the miscellaneous material at the end of the first edition is omitted. Lists of members of the "Establishment" of the Institution, of the Board of Regents, and of officers of the Institution are added.

The Smithsonian Institution. Extracted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Volume XX, second series, July, 1855. [*New Haven.* 1855.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 21.

BA., C., NYP. 85078

A separate from "American Journal of Science and Arts," second series, vol. 20, [1855], pp. 1–21.

1316 The Smithsonian Institution. From the Smithsonian Report for 1901, pages 145–151 (with plates I–VI). *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1902. 8vo, pp. (2), 145–151, and printed cover. Frontispiece and 5 portraits. NYP. 85079

A separate from the Annual Report for 1900–1901, pp. 145–151.

. . . The Smithsonian Institution: Journals of the Board of Regents, Reports of Committees, Statistics, Etc. Edited by William J. Rhees. *Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1879. [Verso of title:] *Judd & Detweiler, Printers, Washington, D. C.* 8vo, pp. vii, 844. C., NYP. 85080

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 329," being vol. 18 of that series. A second group of documents collected by Mr. Rhees, in accordance with instructions of the Board of Regents to the Secretary of the Institution. For the first group, *see* above, "The Smithsonian Institution. Documents relative to its Origin and History," 1879. The second group contains besides those papers mentioned in the title: eulogies of deceased members of the Board and collaborators; accounts of the Bache Scientific Fund, the Tyndall Trust, the Corcoran Gallery, the Toner Lectures, and the Hamilton Bequest; the report of the committee of the Board on the invention of the electro-magnetic telegraph; the report of the examination of Professor Henry by the scientific commission of the English government, etc.

. . . Smithsonian Institution. March 3, 1855—Laid upon the table and ordered to be printed. Letter of Hon. Rufus Choate resigning the office of Regent of the Smithsonian Institution. [*Washington.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 218. C., H., NYP. 85081

With heading: "33d Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 141." The letter, pp. 1–2, is followed by the report and documents of the committee of five of the House to which it was referred with instructions to inquire and report whether the Smithsonian Institution had been managed and its funds expended in accordance with the law establishing the Institution, and whether any additional legislation were necessary, etc. Mr. Choate's resignation was caused by the repeal by the Board of Regents of a compromise between those members who advocated the development of a library, and those interested in promoting scientific research and publication

resulting therefrom. The act of establishment had made no definite provision for apportionment of appropriations except that a sum not exceeding 25,000 dollars was to be spent annually for the library. The compromise had divided the income evenly between the two lines of development, and the resolution adopted in its place provided that hereafter the appropriations should be apportioned according to the judgment of the Board in compliance with the law. Charles C. Jewett, the Librarian, had been removed by Secretary Joseph Henry because of his insistence on the development of the library. Mr. Choate, who agreed with Mr. Jewett, resigned because he felt out of harmony with the policy of emphasizing research at the expense of the library.

Mr. Upham, chairman of the committee, reported, pp. 3–27, in favor of restoring the compromise, of putting the Secretary in charge of scientific research and publications, the Librarian being made responsible for the library and museum, both officials to be subject to a common head, possibly the Secretary of the Interior, or the Board of Regents. Mr. Witte, another member, with the concurrence of Mr. Taylor, reported that the Regents were not exceeding their powers under the act in developing the research side, but working in conformity with Smithson's will, that no additional legislation was required, and that charges of maladministration brought against the Secretary because of his removal of Mr. Jewett, etc., were unjustified. This second report, pp. 27–43, was also issued separately, *see* Report of Hon. William H. Witte, below. Two members of the committee preferred not to sign either report. The journals of the committee and other documents are included. *See* also, Debate in the Senate of the United States, above.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington. [*Leipzig, Druck der Teubner'schen officin*, 1853?] 8vo, pp. (3). C. 85082

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. "'Aus der ausserordentlichen Beilage zu No. 203 der Leipziger Zeitung von 1853 besonders abgedruckt.'"—Library of Congress.

The Smithsonian Library. (From the Boston Daily Advertiser.) [*Boston*. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 85083

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, where it is stated that "it is now nearly eight years" since August 10, 1846, when Congress passed an act establishing the Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Meteorological Observations for the year 1855. (Printed for examination by the observers.) *Washington, D. C.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 113. C., NYP. 85084

With prefatory note: This edition of abstracts of the Meteorological Observations is printed to ascertain the form best adapted to the purpose and is referred to the Observers for critical examination. Joseph Henry, Secretary Smithsonian Institution. Washington, November, 1857.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. I. . . . *Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1862. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 8vo, pp. (10), 70, 20, (8), [3]–7, (1), 5–35, 165, 74, (2), 75–134, 96, 95–96, 97–150, 120, 16, (1). Continued. NYP. 85085

According to the Advertisement on the fourth preliminary leaf, this series "is intended to embrace all the publications issued directly by the Smithsonian Institution in octavo form . . . The octavo series is designed to contain reports on the present state of our knowledge of particular branches of science; instructions for collecting and digesting facts and materials for research; lists and synopses of species of the organic

and inorganic world; museum catalogues; reports of explorations; aids to bibliographical investigations, etc., generally prepared at the express request of the Institution, and at its expense. . . . each article is separately paged and indexed, and the actual date of its publication is that given on its special title page, and not that of the volume in which it is placed."

"Volumes 45, 47, 48, 50 and 52 were pub. as 'Quarterly Issue, v. 1–5, 1903–10,' designed as a medium for the early publication of the results of researches and for reports of a preliminary nature; this form of publication was discontinued after v. 5."—Library of Congress.

. . . Survey of the Colorado River of the West. Letter from the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, transmitting Report preliminary for continuing the survey of the Colorado of the West and its tributaries, by Professor Powell. April 5, 1872.—Referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed. [*Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 12

C., NYP. 85086

With heading: "42d Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Mis. Doc. No. 173." The first of J. W. Powell's preliminary reports, for the second and third, *see* above, Report of the Survey; and, Professor Powell's Report on the Survey. *See* also, above, Exploration of the Colorado River, for the final report.

. . . Smithsonian Museum Miscellanea. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1862. 8vo, 44 unnumbered leaves.

C., H., NYP. 85087

With heading: "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 164," being article 10 of vol. 8 of that series. The leaves, which are printed on one side only, contain numbers, and abbreviations of names of countries, states and territories of North America for use in labelling insects, shells, etc. There is no other text.

Systematic Arrangement of the List of Foreign Correspondents. *See* above, List of Foreign Institutions in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution.

. . . Tables showing the contents of the volumes of "Contributions to Knowledge," "Miscellaneous Collections" and "Annual Reports." [*Washington.* 1913.] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 85088

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by these words: Smithsonian Institution.

Visitor's Guide to the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, Washington, D. C. [*Washington.*] *Judd & Detweiler.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 96, and printed cover. Frontispiece, portrait and plan. C. 85089

On cover: "Edited by W. J. Rhees." New Editions were apparently issued at irregular intervals as the supply was exhausted. The last edition in the Library of Congress and the New York Public Library is for 1889.

The following titles, not entered under author in the earlier volumes, relate to the Institution:

An Account of The Smithsonian Institution, its Founder, Building, Operations, etc., prepared from the reports of Prof. Henry to the Regents, and other authentic sources. By William J. Rhees. *Washington: Thomas McGill, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 54, advertisements (14). BA., NYP. 85090

Improved title of our no. 70474, vol. 17.

+ [Same title and imprint. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 55, (1). C.

+ [Same title and imprint. 1858.] 8vo, advertisements pp. (8), 58, advertisements (6). NYP.

Copyrighted 1858. "Catalogue of Indian Paintings belonging to the Government Collection" appears for the first time in this edition.

+ [Same title and imprint. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 73, (1). C., CU.

Copyrighted in 1859. The copy at Columbia University has a page inserted in front of the title, which contains "Special Directions to Visitors."

+ [Same title and imprint. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 73, (1), advertisements (18), and (4) of printed covers. NYP.

Cover title: Guide to the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum. *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1861.

+ [Same title and imprint. 1862?] 8vo, pp. (2), [5]–73, (1), and (4) of printed covers. NYP.

It seems probable that this edition appeared before the 1863 edition, which was printed at Philadelphia, and after that with the complete 73 pages.

+ [Same title.] *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer,* 705 *Jayne Street.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. (6), [5]–73, and (4) of printed covers. NYP.

Cover title: Guide to the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum. . . . 1863.

+ [Same title and imprint. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 35. C.

For a later series of guide books, *see* below Visitor's Guide.

An Account of the Smithsonian Institution. Its Origin, History, Objects and Achievements. . . . *City of Washington. For Distribution at the Atlanta Exposition.* 1895. 8vo, pp. (27), and printed cover. 2 plates, and 4 portraits. NYP. 85091

Heading of p. [3]: "The Smithsonian Institution. By G. Brown Goode." According to the author's note, it is based on his essay in "The Chautauquan," vol. 5, 1885, pp. 275–279, and on later writings.

An Account of the Smithsonian Institution. Its Origin, History, Objects and Achievements. *City of Washington. For Distribution*

at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904. 8vo, pp. (6), 35, and printed cover. 6 plates, and 6 portraits. C., NYP. 85092

According to a note on p. 1, "this publication is . . . based upon a pamphlet prepared in 1895 by the late George Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, which has been revised and brought to date by Cyrus Adler, Librarian of the Institution."

477 History of the Smithsonian Exchanges. By George H. Boehmer. From the Smithsonian Report for 1881. *Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1882. 8vo, pp. vii, 162, and printed cover. C., NYP. 85093

A separate from the Annual Report for 1881, pp. 703–810.

A Plea for a National Museum and Botanic Garden, to be founded on the Smithsonian Institution, at the city of Washington. Read before the Chester County Cabinet of Natural Science, December 3, 1841. By William Darlington, M.D. *West-Chester, Penn.:* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. BA., C. 85094

. . . A Plea to make the Smithsonian Institution a National Institute of Research. [*New York.* 1906.] 8vo, pp. 3. 85095

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words: ("Reprinted from Science, N. S., Vol. XXIII., No. 597, Pages 876–877, June 8, 1906.") Signed: David Fairchild, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The Smithsonian Institution. Its Origin, Growth, and Activities. By Prof. Henry Carrington Bolton, PH.D. Reprinted from Appletons' Popular Science Monthly for January, 1896. [*New York.* 1896.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 30, and printed back cover. NYP. 85096

Only the first part of this article appeared in "Appletons' Popular Science Monthly," for January, 1896. The second part appeared in the February number for that year.

The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1896. The History of its First Half Century. Edited by George Brown Goode. *City of Washington.* 1897. [Verso of title:] *The De Vinne Press Imprimatur.* Large 8vo, pp. x, (2), 856. 4 plates and 21 portraits. C., NYP. 85097

A compilation of chapters by various authors with an introduction by S. P. Langley, Secretary of the Institution, and a preface by President McKinley. The first part relates to the history of the Institution and its various departments, a number of the articles being by Dr. Goode, who died before the work was completed, and by Secretary Langley. The second part gives appreciations of the accomplishments of the Institution in the various fields of science, etc. The appendix contains a list of the principal events in the history of the Institution compiled by W. J. Rhees.

For other titles relating to the Institution, *see* Brent (J. C.), Letters on the National Institute, Smithsonian Legacy . . . , our no. 7721, vol. 2; Dallas (George Mifflin), Address . . . on Occasion of laying the Corner Stone of the Smithsonian Institution, no. 18320, vol. 5, note; English (William H.), Speech . . . on the Smithsonian In-

stitution, no. 22608, vol. 6; Henry (Joseph), Smithsonian Bequest, and his Account of the Smithsonian Institution, no. 31403, vol. 8, note; Marsh (G. P.), Speech ... on the Bill for establishing the Smithsonian Institution, no. 44737, vol. 11, note; Robbins (A.), Mr. Robbins's Speech on the subject of an Institution to be founded on the ... Smithsonian Legacy, no. 71743, vol. 17.

SMITHVILLE SEMINARY. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Smithville Seminary, for the year ending July 15, 1852. *Pawtucket: A. W. Pearce, No.* 12 *Mill Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., RIHS. 85098

According to W. H. Tolman's "History of Higher Education in Rhode Island," 1894, pp. 66–71, Smithville Seminary was founded in 1839 at North Scituate, and continued under this name until about 1859, when it was closed for a number of years. From 1863–1875 it existed under the name of Lapham Institute. Perhaps the same institution as Smithfield Seminary, for which *see* our no. 84977 above.

SMITHWICK (Noah), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1899. The Evolution of a State or Recollections of Old Texas Days. By Noah Smithwick (Nonagenarian). Compiled by his daughter, Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. *Austin, Texas: Gammel Book Company.* [1900.] 12mo, pp. (10), 9–354. 4 portraits and 1 plate.

C., HEH., NYP., UP., WHS. 85099

Copyrighted by H. P. N. Gammel in 1900. The author went from Kentucky to Texas in 1827 as a boy of nineteen, fought in the Mexican War, and left the state in 1861, because of his Union sympathies. His daughter states that the first part of the memoirs was published in the Galveston-Dallas News. The author died before the final revision was completed.

The Smitten Household: or, Thoughts for the Afflicted. By S. Irenæus Prime, D.D. W. B. Sprague, D.D. G. W. Bethune, D.D. J. B. Waterbury, D.D. C. M. Butler, D.D. *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 258, (1). UTS., Y. 85100

Contains essays on the death of a child, a wife, a husband, a parent, and a friend, with appropriate poems for each.

SMOCK (D[avid] V.), *b.* 1808?, *d.* 1878. Systematic Benevolence: A Sermon, delivered at Greensburgh, Ia., Sept., 1844. Before the Presbytery of Indianapolis, by the Rev. D. V. Smock, a member of the Presbytery. *Indianapolis: Printed by S. V. B. Noel.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. HEH. 85101

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. According to the "Minutes of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church," 1879, p. 638, Rev. Smock died at Keota, Iowa, on Dec. 31, 1878, aged 70 years. For biographical information, *see* the sketch of his son, Finley M. Smock, in the "Genealogical and Biographical History of Keokuk County, Iowa," 1903, pp. 84–85.

The Smokers', Chewer's, and Snuff-Taker's Companion, and Tobacconists Own Book. Being the best Defence of Tobacco ever written, exposing many popular errors that now exist against its

use; and detailing its various beneficial effects, its Discovery, Persecution, and Introduction to all classes in America, and gradual Dissemination throughout the Globe! Natural History, Culture and Cure. Description of the Famous London Cigar Divans; directions for the selection and smoking of cigars, a full account of every variety of segars, tobacco and snuff; and the art of smoking, chewing and snuffing with grace. Chapter on snuff boxes. Coffee with cigars, Chinese jostic, etc., etc. Interspersed with a variety of anecdotes and much valuable information, never before published, and highly useful to all who may indulge in the luxury of smoking, chewing, or taking snuff. . . . *Philadelphia: Turner & Fisher*, 15 *North Sixth Street. And* 52 *Chatham Street, New York. Sold by all respectable tobacconists.* 1841. 16mo, pp. (4), 7–49, and printed covers. H., SG. 85102

Copyrighted by Turner & Fisher. On the back cover is a selection from Byron on Tobacco. Title furnished by T. Franklin Currier.

Smoking and Smokers. The Habit and its slaves. With appeals to mothers, wives, and sisters. By William Hate-Smoke. 6. thousand. *London: J. H. Jackson.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 31. SG. 85103

SMOLLETT (Tobias George), *b.* 1721, *d.* 1771. The Adventures of an Atom. *New York: James Rivington.* 1778. 85104

Title supplied by Mr. Hildeburn from an advertisement in James Rivington's "Royal Gazette" for August 29, 1778.

SMOLLETT. The | Adventures | of | Roderick Random. | In two volumes. | By T. Smollett, M.D. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for Mathew Carey,* | *No.* 118, *Market-Street.* | *Sept.* 24, 1794. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 227, (6); (2), 255, (10). AAS. 85104A

Pp. 253 and 254 of vol. 2 are incorrectly numbered 254 and 255, thus making the collation of the text appear to be pp. 255 when in reality it is pp. 254. According to Evans, the work was printed on "two grades of paper." Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham.

SMOLLETT. The | History | of | England, | from | the Revolution | to the | End of the American War, | and | Peace of Versailles in 1783. | In six volumes. | Designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's History. | By T. Smollett, M.D. and others | Vol. I. | A new edition, | with corrections and improvements. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for Robert Campbell & Co.* | *By Henry Sweitzer.* | M.DCC.XCVI. | 6 vols., 8vo. C., HSP., NYP. 85105

The titles of the first four volumes are as above. In vols. 5–6 the thirteenth line reads: "By a Society of Gentlemen." The volumes differ in imprint and date:

Vol. I. M.DCC.XCVI. pp. 576. Frontispiece.
Vol. II. M.DCC.XCVI. pp. 568. Frontispiece.

Vol. III. M.DCC.XCVII. pp. 586. Frontispiece.
Vol. IV. M.DCC.XCVII. pp. 584. Frontispiece.
Vol. V. *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for Robert Campbell & Co.* | *By Richard Folwell.* | M.DCC.XCVIII. | pp. 511. Frontispiece.
Vol. VI. *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for Robert Campbell & Co.* | *By John Bioren.* | M.DCC.XCVIII. | pp. (2), 452, appendix and index 59, subscribers' names (6), advertisement (1). Frontispiece.

The frontispiece portraits are as follows: Smollett, engraved by Samuel Seymour; George I, George II, George III, and Benjamin Franklin, by Samuel Allardice; and one of Washington, *Publish'd by Conrad and Co.*, which is a late impression of Lawson's engraving after Stuart, according to Hart's "Catalogue of the Engraved Portraits of Washington," 1904, no. 409. It is apparent from the latter work that some copies of the book had the earlier impressions with the inscription, *Barralet Direxit.* —*Lawson sc* | *Publish'd by R. Campbell and Co.* | *From a Copy Painted by J. Paul.* | Vol. 4, pp. 513–584, contain the index to vols. 1–4, the index in vol. 6 covering only the last two volumes.

SMOLLETT. History of the War in America, Germany, and the East-Indies. *Philadelphia: James Rivington.* 1761. 85106

A factitious title, based on the following advertisement in the "Pennsylvania Gazette" for May 21, 1761: "James Rivington, Bookseller and Stationer from London, at the New London Book store, situated between Chestnut and Walnut-streets, in Front-street . . . published this Day, A new Edition of Smollett's History of the War in America, Germany, and the East-Indies, Vol. 1st and 2d, which brings the History down to the ever glorious Year 1759."

SMOLNIKAR (Andreas Bernardus), *b.* 1795. Denkwürdige Ereignisse im Leben des Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, zehnjährigen Professors des Bibelstudimus neuen Bundes am k. k. Lyceum zu Klagenfurt in Kärnthen, dann Seelsorgers der deutschen katholischen Gemeinde in Boston, (Hauptstadt Massachusetts in Nordamerika:) oder: Geschichtlicher Beweis, dass Jesus Christus den genannten Professor und Seelsorger zum ausserordentlichen Gesandten zur Vereinigung der Völker in seine Kirche vorbereitete, und ihm nun als solchem öffentlich aufzutreten befahl. *Mit Stereotypen gedruckt in der Buchdruckerei der Herrn Folsom, Wells und Thurston in Cambridge, bei Boston.* 1838. 12mo, xvi, 461.
C., NYP. 85107

Forms the first of the author's five volumes on "Memorable Events" in his life, published 1838–1842. Birth date from p. 1.

SMOLNIKAR. Denkwürdige Ereignisse im Leben des Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, zehnjährigen Professors des Bibelstudiums &c. oder: Beleuchtung des Beweises, dass der Verfasser als ein durch hinlängliche Zeichen bestätigter, ausserordentlicher Gesandter Christi aufgetreten sey, und Erklärung der Geheimnisse, welche er auf Befehl des göttlichen Geistes zur Vereinigung der Christen aller Parteien in die Eine apostolische Kirche vollzogen hat. Mit einem Anbange [sic] über das Unchristliche des Papstthumes.

Zweiter Band. *Philadelphia, Mit Stereotypen gedruckt im Jahre* 1839. *In Commission bei J. G. Wesselhoeft.* [Verso of title:] *Gesetzt bei Julius Bötticher Stereotypirt bei L. Johnson.* 12mo, pp. xix, 606. c. 85108

This and the following title supplied by Miss Clare C. Martin.

SMOLNIKAR. Denkwürdige Ereignisse im Leben des Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, dritter Band, oder Erklärung der Weissagungen, durch welche Christus der Herr bestätiget hat, dass er uns zur Erfüllung seiner Verheiszungen, um sein Reich auf der ganzen Erde herzustellen und seinen Frieden allen Völkern zu geben, erschienen sei, und bei seiner Erscheinung den Verfasser zum ausserordentlichen Gesandten oder Apostel bestimmt und durch ihn alle Geheimnisse zur Gründung dieses Friedens vollzogen habe. Mit einer Einleitung zum leichten Verstehen der darauffolgenden Erklärung der Weissagungen und einem Nachtrage der Zeichen bei der Versammlung an den Ort, der auf hebräisch heisset Harmageddon. Offenb. 16, 16. *New York: Mit Stereotypen gedruckt im Jahre* 1840. *Alle drei Bände in Commission Pearl-Street, No.* 479, *bei Georg Pfarre.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotypirt und Gedruckt bei H. Ludwig, No.* 72 *Vesey St., New-York.* 12mo, pp. viii, 856. c. 85109

See also below, "Eines ist Noth," and "Friedensbotschaft an alle Völker," which the author apparently considered as the fourth and fifth volumes of this work.

SMOLNIKAR. Eines ist Noth, nämlich die glorreiche Erscheinung unsers Herrn Jesu Christi, wie sie sich in unsern Tagen durch vielfältige Zeichen, deren Erklärung in diesem Buche zu finden ist, zum allegemeinen Frieden für alle Völker wunderbar offenbaret, möglichst weit bekannt zu machen. Geschrieben von Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, Professor des Bibelstudiums "Neuen Bundes" und Apostel Christi. *Philadelphia, Mit Stereotypen gedruckt im Jahre* 1841. *Die Buchhandlungen siehe S.* 5 *und* 6. [Verso of title:] *Geseszt und Gedruckt bei Julius Bötticher, Stereotypirt bei John Fagan, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 636. c. 85110

From allusions on pp. 4–6 it is evident that this is intended to form a fourth volume of the author's "Denkwürdige Ereignisse." Title and information supplied by Miss Clare C. Martin. For an English translation, *see* below " The One Thing Needful."

SMOLNIKAR. Either Great Destruction of Human Life and Property and Final Monarchy; or, Glorious Resurrection for Peace and Harmony and Universal Liberty. An Address to the Legislature and the Citizens of Ohio, and an Epistle to All Nations. By Andrew B. Smolnikar, formerly eighteen years Priest, Monk of

the Benedictine Order and Imperial Royal Professor of Biblical Literature; afterwards, since A. D. 1838, representative of Messengers for the Introduction of the New Era, commonly called the Millennium. *Columbus: Printed by the Ohio State Journal Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H., P. 85111

On p. 31 is the signature and date: "Andrew B. Smolnikar, Columbus, O., Feb. 2, 1856." Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SMOLNIKAR. Friedensbotschaft an alle Völker. *Philadelphia?* 1842. 85112

Title from the "Catalogue" of the German Society of Pennsylvania, 1879, p. 190. The copy is now missing. This is probably the work of which he speaks on p. 10 of his "Grand Preparations," as being the fifth volume of his "Denkwürdige Ereignisse," and which he says was published in Philadelphia in 1842, in twenty-six numbers, several appearing in both German and English.

SMOLNIKAR. Glorious Message, to all citizens of the United States. Pacification and reconciliation of all political and ecclesiastical parties and sects, by their faithful co-operation in our great mission for the triumph of the republic against and over monarchy. Written by Andrew B. Smolnikar, from Illyricum. Romans xv, 19. His offices for the support of the Papal Imperial Royal Monarchy as well as his present mission for the introduction of the promised Universal Republic of harmony and peace will be perceived by attentive students of this pamphlet. *Published in Cincinnati, by Roxana Kitchen, September,* 1860. *For the benefit of the Peace Union Centre in Tuscarora Township. PostOffice, Donnlly's Mill, Perry Co., Pennsylvania. Cincinnati, O., Central Printing Office, cor. Fifth and Central Avenue.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. B., NYH. 85113

SMOLNIKAR. Grand Preparations for the promised Peaceable Reign of Christ, which will be the Republic of Truth, Righteousness, Union and Peace of Nations, commonly although improperly called millennium. The whole is divided into two parts. The first part contains a synopsis of the grand preparations as they were gradually disclosed to the writer, and the second part, a "Momentous Epistle" to a judge, by whose assistance many secrets were made manifest to arouse judges, lawyers and officers of all political and ecclesiastical branches for a powerful co-operation to commence Christ's peaceable reign, which will be the genuine Universal republic. Written by Andrew B. Smolnikar, . . . Published in May, 1866, by the Peace-Union Trustees, And in commission at booksellers in Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., &c., who are inclined to support the Peace-Union Mission. Those who wish copies

by mail or express, find direction at the end of this pamphlet. *Baltimore: Printed by James Young,* 144 *W. Baltimore street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed cover. NYP. 85114

SMOLNIKAR. The Great Encyclic Epistle, divided into two parts; The First of which was occasioned by the Death of President Abraham Lincoln, and The Second by the Capture of Jefferson Davis: Both being Preparatory to the Work, with the Title of the Manuscript: "The Heavenly Mission to all governments and all nations for the introduction of Christ's peaceable reign on earth. Written by Andrew B. Smolnikar, Representative of this Mission, which had been declared and confirmed by a long chain of signs and wonders according to prophecies, as those will be convinced who study the whole with due attention." *Baltimore: Printed by S. S. Mills & Co. No.* 24 *S. Calvert Street.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32.

B., C., H., UP. 85115

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

[SMOLNIKAR.] The Great Message to all Governments and all Nations, for the Introduction of Christ's Peaceable Reign on Earth, which will be the Promised Universal Republic of Truth and Righteousness. Also, an extraordinary case providentially prepared for judges, lawyers, courts and citizens of the States in general, to awaken and move them for co-operation with us to introduce the promised universal republic. The names of the writer and his Offices during the preparations to his present Mission as well his work in this Mission, are in convenient places of this volume. Read the whole patiently and thoroughly, and then judge soberly and act accordingly. Copies may be obtained by applying to Dr. S. M. Landis, No. 1312 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Further information is on the last page of this volume. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers,* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 96, and printed covers. B. 85116

The author's name, Andrew B. Smolnikar, is signed to the "further information" which is found on the back cover. The copy in the Boston Public Library lacks the front cover. According to p. 13 of "Grand Preparations," "the composition of that volume [The great Message] commenced in the printing establishment of 'King and Baird, of Philadelphia,' on the 28th day of June, . . . and ended on the 11th of July, . . . eighteen hundred and sixty-four."

SMOLNIKAR. Great News for the Friends of Progression in Truth and Righteousness towards the promised New Era of Harmony and Peace amongst all nations. 1859. 85117

Title from "Secret Enemies," p. 198.

[SMOLNIKAR.] Highly Important Communication to all Governments and Nations. [*Philadelphia?* 1866?] Folio broadside. H. 85118

Printed on both sides and signed: "Andrew B. Smolnikar. Composition of the first edition was finished on the 9th March, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa." Calls attention to his "The Great Encyclic Epistle," entered above, as well as explaining his divine mission. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

[SMOLNIKAR.] Highly important public Epistle, to be taken into consideration by the Inhabitants of the United States. [1867. On verso:] *Printed by James Young,* 114 *W. Baltimore street, Baltimore, Md.* Folio broadside. H. 85119

Written in the form of a letter and printed on both sides of the sheet. Dated on the recto: "Peterboro', March 3, 1867." Signed on the verso: "Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, Illyricus, Lithopolitamus." Title and information from T. Franklin Currier.

[SMOLNIKAR.] Important Disclosures: Also, An Invitation to a Convention of the Republican Protestants against Papists and Other Monarchists; or, of true Catholics against pseudo-Catholics. (On each page the German translation corresponds to the English text.) *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. Allinder,—And for sale at his Printing Office, N. W. Corner Diamond & Market Street, Third Story.* 1850. *Price.—Single copy,* 10 *cents*—15 *copies,* $1—100 *copies,* $6. Wichtige Aufschlüsse; auch eine Einladung zu einer Zusammenkunst der Republikaner-Protestanten gegen die Papisten und andere Monarchisten; oder der wahren Katholiken gegen die falschen Katholiken. Auf jeder Seite entspricht die deutsche Uebersetzung dem engl. Text. *Gedruckt bei W. Allinder, und zu haben in seiner Buchdruckerei an der Nord-West-Ecke der Diamond- und der Markt-Strasse. Eine Copie um* 10 *Cents,* 15 *um* $1, *und* 100 *Copien um* $6. *Pittsburg, Pa.* 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. 85120

Each of three articles is signed: Andrew B. Smolnikar. Contains a statement of his mission and asks for subscriptions to a proposed periodical, "The True Republican or the True Catholic." This is not found in the Union List of Serials. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

[SMOLNIKAR.] Most Important Extra, for the Present and the Future Generations, to be communicated to the Governments and to the People. [*Baltimore.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 14. B., HSP. 85121

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Dated, Baltimore, April 18th, 1861; addressed to his Excellency Thomas H. Hicks, Governor of Maryland; and signed by Andrew B. Smolnikar. The letter is a request to the Governor to bring Mr. Smolnikar's book, "Secret Enemies," to the attention of Lincoln and his cabinet, and an account of the author's interviews with prominent officials in his attempt to carry on his divinely appointed mission of peace.

SMOLNIKAR. . . . Multum in Parvo: or, a brief view, of the great Anti-Christian Conspiracy, against Christ and True Republican-

ism. Published with the design to promote Conventions for Union of true Christians or true Republicans, to prevent so far as possible the approaching and impending great destruction of human life and property in these U. S. of America: also, To introduce more fully and establish the promised Universal Republic of Harmony and Peace, commonly called the Millennium. By Andrew B. Smolnikar, Formerly Priest of the Benedictine Order, and Imperial Royal Professor of Biblical Literature. [*Pittsburg.*] *Revised and Published by the True American Christian Catholic Patriarch Hugh Kirkland, Virtute Clavorum et Clavium.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed covers. SG. 85122

With heading: "Price 25 cents." Mr. Smolnikar states in his "Pneumatology," below, that his pamphlet "Anti-Christian Conspiracy against the true Republicanism" was published at Pittsburg on December 21, 1853. He was evidently referring to this pamphlet. Rev. Hugh Kirkland, the publisher, was a street preacher, who made unauthorized additions on the title-page. *See* Smolnikar's "Glorious Message," p. 30, and "Grand Preparations," p. 16.

SMOLNIKAR. The One Thing Needful, namely, to Spread as rapidly as possible The Glorious Manifestation of Our Lord Jesus Christ, as the same is revealed wonderfully for the establishment of Universal Peace amongst all the nations of the earth in our days, by many signs, the explanation of which is given in this volume, written by Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, Professor of the Biblical Study "Of The New Covenant," and Apostle of Christ. Translated from the German. *Philadelphia: Barrett & Jones, Printers,* 33 *Carter's Alley,* 1841. 12mo, pp. 630, errata (1). C. 85123

For the original German text, *see* "Eines ist noth," above.

SMOLNIKAR. Pneumatology! Signs of the Times! A Great Debate! Important tenets for the introduction of the New Era of Universal Harmony and Peace, commonly called The Millennium, discussed in a debate the first lecture of which is to be delivered on Sunday, September 17, 1854, from 10 A.M to 12½, and from 3 to 5½ o'clock, P.M., in Washington Temperance Hall, opposite Hanover Market of Baltimore, Maryland. Documents containing signs, to direct the attention of nations to the debate and the approaching great crisis. Written by Andrew B. Smolnikar, Of Illyria or Illyricum, Rom. xv. 19. *Baltimore: Henry Taylor, Sun Iron Building.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 85124

Mentions eight points to be considered in a discussion of the question whether Mr. Smolnikar has been divinely appointed as a messenger of peace. Disastrous results are prophesied if he is not accepted, and financial support for his mission is requested. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

[SMOLNIKAR.] Proclamation Of the true Union not only of the Thirty-four States of North America, but also of other States on the Globe, in the promised Universal Republic of Truth and Righteousness, Harmony and Peace. [n.p. 1861] Folio broadside. H. 85125

Printed on one side only in seven columns. In the last column: "On this 18th day of February 1861, compositors commenced to set in type this proclamation." Signed: "Andrew B. Smolnikar, Donnelly's Mill, Perry Co., Pa." Title and information from T. Franklin Currier.

SMOLNIKAR. Redemption of oppressed Humanity! Christ's Manifestation for the abolition of all kinds of Popery! *Cincinnati: Published by Roxana Kitchen.* 1856. 85126

Title from "Secret Enemies," p. 127. Imprint supplied from a note on verso of title of "Glorious Message."

SMOLNIKAR. Secret Enemies of True Republicanism, most important developmments [sic] regarding the inner life of man and the spirit world, in order to abolish revolutions and wars and to establish permanent peace on earth, also: the plan for redemption of nations from monarchical and other oppres[s]ive speculations and for the introduction of the promised new era of harmony, truth and righteousness on the wohle globe. Written by Andrew B. Smolnikar, formerly eighteen years priest Benedictine monk and imperial royal professor of Bib[l]ical literature; afterwards since A. D. 1838, by signs according to prophecies declared and confirmed representative of messengers for the introduction of the universal republic, commonly although improperly called the millennium. *Published by Robert D. Eldridge, Springhill, Peace Union Center. Post Office Donnally's Mill, Perry Co.: Pa.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 204.

B., C., HEH., HSP., NYP. 85127

[SMOLNIKAR.] To the Reformers of the United States and elsewhere. A most important Convention of Reformers of every Description, will be held at the Trumbull Phalanx, Trumbull County, Ohio, to commence on the 12th of August next, for instructing and initiating the Messengers of Jesus Christ, into the Points and Methods by which the New Era of Universal Peace is to be realized upon earth is typified by the Mystery of the Marriage of the Lamb with his Bride. Revel. 19. i–ix. [*Warren?* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 8.

B., CU., H. 85128

The proclamation is signed on p. 7, "Andrew B. Smolnikar Messenger of the dispensation of the fullness of the times," and the "Notice" on p. 8 states that the convention will open August 12, 1847. The Trumbull Phalanx was founded near Warren, Ohio, in 1844, and lasted until 1847. According to Hillquit's "History of Socialism in the United States," 1903, p. 115, it was the most successful of the five Fourierist experiments in Ohio.

SMOLNIKAR. Treatise on the work which has now appeared in the German Language, in three volumes complete, and of which the third volume has the following title: "Memorable Events in the Life of Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar, Third Volume, or Explanation of the Prophecies by which Christ the Lord has confirmed, that, to fulfil his Promises to establish His Kingdom upon the whole earth, and to give His Peace to all nations, He has now appeared to us, and, with His appearance has appointed the author His Ambassador extraordinary, or Apostle, and through him has fulfilled all the mysteries for the foundation of this peace. With an Introduction for the easier understanding of the subsequent explanation of the prophecies, and an Appendix of the signs for the assembly in the place which in Hebrew is called Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16. *New-York, Printed with Stereotype,* 1840. *All three volumes in commission, Pearl-street,* 479, *at George Pfarre's.*" [*New York.* 1840.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 85129

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Signed on p. 24: "Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar." Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier. For the work which this treatise describes, *see* above, "Denkwürdige Ereignisse."

"Awful Treason against the Will of God" and "Christ's Peaceable Reign or the universal Republic of Truth and Righteousness," two pamphlets mentioned by Smolnikar in his "Proclamation of the True Union," have not been located.

Mr. Smolnikar established "Peace Union" on Tuscarora Mountain, Perry County, Pennsylvania, in 1859. He claimed to be a messenger of a new era of happiness, in which all people would live in harmony, each contributing his share to the common welfare. This first center was only a provisional one, incapable of accommodating all who might want to reside there, but anyone could join the Peace Union Association, "a union of co-operation for establishing peace," attend the conventions, and send their children there where "all intellectual and moral faculties . . . will be harmoniously developed." Every person who entered into the community was compelled to donate all his property. Robert D. Eldridge, the other trustee, and Smolnikar were unable to reside there all of the time, so Peter Bunney, a Philadelphia shoemaker, was appointed as watchman. They discovered later that Bunney was transforming their settlement into a Mormon center. Bunney died in 1863, and his wife and daughter robbed the Peace Union of some property in May, 1864. Smolnikar sought settlement in court, but received an unfavorable decision on October 31, 1865. In 1866 Eldridge and he were sued by Levi Carstetter, a farmer who was then taking care of the land at Peace Union, for unfairness in the division of the farm products. Smolnikar intended to establish a printing office at the settlement and publish a periodical called the "Peace Union Message," but it is improbable that this was ever accomplished. According to a quotation from the Phalanx of April, 1844, in Noyes's "History of American Socialisms," 1870, pp. 251–252, Smolnikar made an unsuccessful attempt to start a Peace Union Settlement in Limestown township, Warren County, Pennsylvania. *See* "Secret Enemies" and "Grand Preparations."

SMOOT (Joseph), *d.* 1857. Memorial of Captain Joseph Smoot, of the United States Navy. To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. The Memorial of Joseph Smoot, a Captain in the Navy of the United

States, respectfully represents: [At foot of p. 1:] *Thos. McGill, print., 7th st., bet. D and E.* [*Washington.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 4.
HEH. 85130

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. A protest of the memorialist against being placed on the reserve list in accordance with the recommendation of the "Board of Officers convened in pursuance of the provisions of an act of Congress, . . . approved February 28, 1855." Captain Smoot, however, was placed on the reserve list October 1, 1855, according to Hamersley's "Complete General Navy Register of the United States," 1888. Information from Willard O. Waters.

SMOOT (L. R.). . . . Report of Col. L. R. Smoot, Quartermaster General of Virginia, relative to the Virginia State Line. [*Richmond.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 85131

With heading: "Doc. XLI." The report addressed to Gen. W. H. Richardson, and dated, "Quartermaster General's Office Va. Forces, Lynchburg, Va., February 3, 1863," is a reply to a charge that inadequate supplies had been furnished to troops of the State Line.

SMOOT (Richmond K[elley]), *b.* 1836, *d.* 1905? Parliamentary Principles in their application to the Courts of the Presbyterian Church, in sixteen articles, by Rev. Richmond K. Smoot, D.D. Pastor First Presbyterian Church, Bowling Green, Ky. With an appendix, containing Catechetical analysis and general rules. *Louisville: Webb & Breeding, 77 Fifth Street.* 1875. 16mo, pp. 148.
C., H. 85132

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Mr. Smoot is also the author of the "Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary," which is dated "Austin, Texas, October 10, 1904." HEH. For a biographical sketch, *see* Daniell's "Personnel of the Texas State Government," 1892, pp. 226–229. According to the "Minutes of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States," *Richmond,* 1905, p. 214, Dr. Smoot died during the ecclesiastical year of May, 1904–May, 1905.

Smooth Preaching. *New York.* 1823. *See* [Walker (James)], *b.* 1794, *d.* 1874.

SMOTHERS S[amuel] H[enry]), *editor. See* "The Students' Repository."

SMUCKER (Isaac), *b.* 1807, *d.* 1894. An Account of The Celebration of American Independence, at Clay Lick, by the Licking County Pioneers. Together with an Address, by Dr. Coulter, on early times in the Clay Lick settlements. Also, Historical Sketches of the townships of Licking, Bowling Green, Franklin and Hopewell, &c. By Isaac Smucker. *Newark, Ohio: Clark & King, Book and Job Printers, American Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 35, and printed cover. AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP. 85133

Heading of cover title: "Pioneer Pamphlets No. 3. Published by the Licking Co. Pioneer Society." It is also stated on the cover that the "Historical Sketches" are nos. 47–51 of the "Pioneer Papers." Improved title of our no. 40970, vol. 10.

[SMUCKER.] A Brief History of the Territory North-West of the River Ohio. [*Columbus.* 1877.] 8vo, pp. 9–34. 85134

Signed, "Isaac Smucker." In "Annual Report of the Secretary of State" of Ohio, for 1876, *Columbus: Nevins and Myers, State Printers,* 1877. According to Hill's "History of Licking County," 1881, p. 289, this like other similar papers listed below was also issued separately.

SMUCKER. Centennial History of Licking County, Ohio. Read at the Centennial Celebration of the Licking Co. Agricultural Society. At the "Old Fort," July 4th, 1876. By Isaac Smucker. *Newark, Ohio: Clark & Underwood, Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 80, and printed covers, including map on back cover.

AAS., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS., Y. 85135

According to a note on the verso of the title, the work was prepared in accordance with the resolution of Congress and the proclamation of the President in 1876, recommending the compilation of centennial county histories.

[SMUCKER.] History of the Moravian Missions in Ohio, and Memorial Sketches of its Missionaries. [*Columbus.* 1879.] 8vo, pp. (2), 9–38. NYP. 85136

On p. 9: "By Isaac Smucker." In "Annual Report of the Secretary of State" of Ohio, for 1878, *Columbus: Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1879. A few copies in sheets were distributed separately.

SMUCKER. History of the Welsh Settlements in Licking County, Ohio; the characteristics of our Welsh pioneers—their church history, with biographical sketches of Our Leading Welshmen, read at the Licking County Pioneer Meeting, April 7th, 1869. By Isaac Smucker. *Newark, Ohio: Wilson & Clark, Printers, American Office.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 22, and printed cover.

AAS., B., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 85137

Forms No. 2 of the Pioneer Pamphlets, published by the Licking County Pioneer Association, according to Griffin's "Bibliography of American Historical Societies," 1907.

[SMUCKER.] Licking County's Gallant Soldiers, who died in defence of our Glorious Union, and of Human Freedom. Published by the Licking County Soldiers Monumental Association. *Newark: Printed by Clark & Underwood, American Office.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 29, and printed cover. C., HEH., NYP. 85138

Cover title: "In Memoriam. Our Herioc Dead." Forms No. 9 of the Pioneer Pamphlets, published by the Licking County Pioneer Association, according to Griffin's "Bibliography of American Historical Societies," 1907. Attributed to Mr. Smucker in Hill's "History of Licking County," 1881, p. 289.

SMUCKER. Mound Builders' Works near Newark, Ohio. By Isaac Smucker. [*Chicago.* 1881.] 8vo, pp. 10, including plan.

AAS., C., CU., HEH., HSP., WHS. 85139

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. A separate from the "American Antiquarian," vol. 3, 1881, pp. 261–270.

SMUCKER. Mound Builders' Works, near Newark, Ohio. By Isaac Smucker. [n. p. 1883?] 16mo, pp. [5]–20. AAS., C., WHS.
+ [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 15, and printed cover. C. 85140

No title-page; title from heading of the first page, on which is found the note, "The substance of the following paper . . . appeared in the July number of The American Antiquarian." The presentation copy from the author, of the pp. [5]–20 issue, in the library of the American Antiquarian Society was received in 1883. The copy in the Library of Congress was also presented by the author, probably in 1884, the approximate date assigned when the book was first catalogued. Running title of this issue: "Mound Builders' Works, near Newark, Ohio." The issue with pages numbered [1]–15 is carelessly printed, and has the running title: "Near Newark, Ohio. Mound Builder's Works." It also has a cover lettered: "Presented by the Friends and Patrons of the Licking County Pioneer, Historical and Antiquarian Society, to the Members of the A. S. M." Information from Miss Clare C. Martin and Mrs. Mary R. Reynolds.

SMUCKER. Ohio Pioneer History. Cresap and Logan, Crawford's Campaign, and a brief biographical sketch of Col. William Crawford. By Isaac Smucker. [*Columbus.* 1880.] 8vo, pp. (2), 9–30. AAS. 85141

In "Annual Report of the Secretary of State" of Ohio, for 1879, *Columbus: Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1880. A few copies in sheets were distributed separately.

SMUCKER. Ohio Pioneer History. The Military Expeditions of the North West Territory. By Isaac Smucker. [*Columbus.* 1881.] 8vo, pp. (2), 15–47. NYP. 85142

In "Annual Report of the Secretary of State" of Ohio, for 1880, *Columbus, Ohio: G. J. Brand & Co., State Printers,* 1881. A few copies in sheets were distributed separately. General Harmar's Expedition against the Indians of the North-West in 1790, pp. 14–21; The Military Expeditions of General Charles Scott and General James Wilkinson against the Indians in the Wabash Valley in 1791, pp. 22–28; General St. Clair's Expedition against the Indians in 1791, pp. 29–38; The Expedition of Gen. Anthony Wayne against the Indians on the Maumee, in 1794, pp. 39–47.

SMUCKER. Our Pioneers: being biographical sketches of Capt. Elias Hughes, John Ratliff, Benjamin Green, Richard Pitzer, John Van Buskirk, Isaac and John Stadden, and Capt. Samuel Elliott; with brief notices of the Pioneers of 1801 and 1802: By Isaac Smucker, Sec'y of the Licking County Pioneer Society. Also, a paper on the Pioneer Women of the West, by Rev. Mrs. C. Springer. Concluding with a poem, entitled The Pioneers of Licking, by A. B. Clark, Esq., Editor Newark American. *Newark, Ohio: Clark & King, Printers, American Office.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 33, and printed cover. AAS., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 85143

Heading of cover title: Pioneer Pamphlets No. 7. Published by Licking County Pioneer Soc'y.

[SMUCKER.] Pre-Historic Races and Pre-Territorial History of Ohio. [*Columbus.* 1878.] 8vo, pp. (2), 15–59.
AAS., P. 85144

On p. 15: "By Isaac Smucker." From the "Annual Report of the Secretary of State" of Ohio, for 1877, *Columbus: Nevins & Myers, State Printers*, 1878. Mr. Smucker's "Report of a select committee on a Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State. December 26, 1838," forms pp. 8–13 of the appendix of the "Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Ohio," 1838. He contributed a paper, "The Great Awakening," to the "Proceedings" of the American Antiquarian Society, April, 1874, pp. 59–67, which related to the religious revival in the middle west at the end of the eighteenth century and the beginning of the nineteenth. He also assisted N. N. Hill in the preparation of his histories of Licking and Coshocton counties. A paper entitled "Recollections of Newark," which Mr. Smucker read before the Licking County Pioneer, Historical and Antiquarian Society in 1868 was posthumously published in "Ohio Archæological and Historical Publications," vol. 20, 1911, pp. 240–247.

According to a biographical sketch of Mr. Smucker by a personal friend, Mr. A. B. Clark, in Hill's "History of Licking County, O.," 1881, pp. 769–771, he was a contributor to the "American Monthly Magazine," "Amercan Historical Record," "Historical Magazine," "Ladies' Repository," "Scientific Monthly," and the "Western Monthly Magazine." A list of his writings is found on p. 289 of the same work, where it is stated that one of his earliest works, "An Appeal to Liquor Makers—Liquor Venders—and Liquor Drinkers," was published anonymously at Columbus.

SMUCKER (Samuel M[osheim]), *b.* 1823, *d.* 1863.

Because additional issues and titles have been located since the works of this author were entered under Schmucker, it has been simpler to repeat the entries under this form of the name.

SMUCKER. Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the Nineteenth Century. Being detailed accounts of the several expeditions to the North Seas, both English and American, conducted by Ross, Parry, Back, Franklin, M'Clure and others. Including the First Grinnell Expedition, under Lieutenant De Haven, and the final effort of Dr. E. K. Kane in search of Sir John Franklin. Edited and completed by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "Court and Reign of Catherine II.," "Nicholas I.," "Memorable Scenes in French History," "History of the Mormons," etc. *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Co., New York:* 25 *Park Row—Auburn:* 107 *Genesee-st.* 1857. 12mo, pp. xiii, 25–517, including 10 plates, advertisements (5). Frontispiece. NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. xiii, 25–517, including 10 plates, advertisements (5). 2 frontispieces. P. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. xiii, (1), 25–517, including 10 plates, advertisements (3). 2 frontispieces and one plate not included in the pagination. AGS., H. + [Same imprint and date with the addition of one plate, and having pp. (5) of advertisements.] NYH. + *New York: C. M. Saxton,* 25 *Park Row.* 1858. 12mo, xiii, (1), 25–517, including 10 plates, advertisements (4). 2 frontispieces and 2 other plates not included in the pagination. WHS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1859. Y. + *New York.* 1860. 12mo. 85145

Copyrighted in 1857. There are irregularities in the paging apparently caused by the fact that the plates allowed for in the numbering are not all inserted at the places originally intended for them. The work is in the main a reissue, without acknowledgment, from the stereotype plates of the Buffalo edition of Simmonds's "Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions," our no. 81152, vol. 19. The "Introduction to the American Edition," pp. vii–xvii of that work, which is not found in Mr. Smucker's issue though included in the table of contents, would have supplied the gap in numbering between the preliminary pages and the text. Pp. 25–410 are from the plates of Simmonds's work, omitting his pages 358–362 and his last paragraph, a new heading being substituted on p. 361 of Smucker's issue. The latter adds on pp. 411–517 an account of expeditions in search of Franklin from 1852–1855.

SMUCKER. Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the Nineteenth Century. Being detailed accounts of the Several Expeditions to the North Seas, both English and American, conducted by Ross, Parry, Back, Franklin, M'Clure, Dr. Kane, and others, including the long and fruitless Efforts and Failures in Search of Sir John Franklin. Edited and completed to 1855. By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "Court and Reign of Catherine II," "Nicholas I," "Memorable Scenes in French History," "History of the Mormons," etc. With a continuation to the year 1886. By Wm. L. Allison. *New York: William L. Allison Co.* [1886?] 12mo, pp. xx, 25–640 including 9 plates and 1 blank leaf. Frontispiece. AGS. + *New York: Wm. L. Allison, Nos.* 93 *Chambers and* 75 *Reade Streets.* 1886. 12mo, pp. vi, iii–xiv, 25–640, including 10 plates. 20 other plates not included in the pagination. C. + *New York: P. J. Kenedy,* 5 *Barclay St.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. vi, iii–xiv, 25–640, including 10 plates. 13 plates and one illustration not included in the pagination. WHS. 85146

Copyrighted in 1886, the publisher's preface being dated June 29 of that year. The first undated issue is presumed to be the earliest as it has a smaller number of plates, like the issues copyrighted in 1857. The other issues with the copyright date of 1886 add a list of illustrations, not found in the earlier issues. The issues found respectively in the Library of Congress and in that of the Wisconsin Historical Society are both in original binding. The former copy lacks three of the plates mentioned in the list but includes two others not mentioned therein, while the latter omits eight of those listed, and includes two not on the list. As in the case of the issues copyrighted in 1857 some of the plates included in the pagination are inserted wrongly, so that there appear to be gaps in the numbering of the pages, though the text is consecutive.

SMUCKER. Considerations in favor of the Constitutionality and Beneficial Operation Of a Law prohibiting the sale of Ardents [sic] Spirits in Pennsylvania. By Samuel M. Smucker, Esq., of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia:* 1852. 12mo, pp. 19.

HSP., NYP. 85147

SMUCKER. Geschichte des Bürgerkriegs in den Vereinigten Staaten, dessen Ursache, Beginn, Verlauf and Schluss. Enthaltend volle und genaue Beschreibungen der verschiedenen Kämpfe zu

Wasser und zu Land, der heroischen Thaten, die von Armeen und Individuen vollbracht wurden, und der interessanten Scenen und Episoden, die sich im Lager, im Feld und im Hospital zutrugen; nebst Biographischen Skizzen der Kriegshelden. Von Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D., Verfasser der "Lebensbeschreibung der vier Könige Georg von England," "Geschichte Napoleons III.," "Arktische Erforschungen und Entdeckungen," "Lebensbeschreibung Alexander Hamilton's," "Geschichte Nicolaus I. und des "Krim-Kriegs" &c. Revidirt und vervollständigt von Dr. L. P. Brockett, Verfasser von "Unsere grossen Feldherren," "Philanthropische Resultate des Krieges," "Das Leben Abraham Lincolns" &c. Nach dem Englischen bearbeitet von Prof. Carl Theodor Eben. Illustrirt mit mehr als einhundert fünfundzwanzig schönen Portraits und Schlachtscenen. *Philadelphia, Cincinnati & Boston Gebrüder Jones und Co. Chicago und St. Louis: Zeigler, McCurdy und Co.* 1866. [Verso of title:] *S. A. George, Stereotyper, Electrotyper, and Printer.* 124 *N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia.* Large 8vo, pp. 1005, (1). 2 frontispiece portraits, 38 plates and 24 maps.

H., NYP., P. 85148

A translation of the "History of the Civil War," as completed and revised by L. P. Brockett. Fourteen of the plates contain groups of portraits.

SMUCKER. A History of all Religions. 1859. *See* our no. 77701, vol. 19. The "American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette," vol. 5, 1859, p. 513, supplies the number of pages, 336.

SMUCKER. History of all Religions; containing a Statement of the Origin, Development, Doctrines, Forms of Worship and Government of the Religious Denominations in the World. With Biographical Notices of Eminent Divines. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. Revised and enlarged by Charles Drew. *Philadelphia: Quaker City Publishing House,* 927 *Sansom Street.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 352. Frontispiece portrait and 11 plates. HSP. + *Philadelphia: Published by Quaker City Publishing House, Nos.* 217 *and* 219 *Quince Street. E. H. Parmelee & Co., Cincinnati, O.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 352. C. Frontispiece portrait and 11 plates. + *Philadelphia: James A. Moore,* 1224 *Sansom Street.* 1877. 12mo, pp. 367. Frontispiece portrait and 11 plates. P. 85149

Information as to American religious bodies is scattered through the book.

SMUCKER. History of all Religions: Containing a statement of the origin, development, doctrines, forms of worship and government of all the Religious Denominations in the World. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. *Cottage Library Publishing House, Phila-*

delphia, Boston, New York, Hartford, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Chicago, San Francisco, Kansas City, Atlanta. [1882.] 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 7–350. 15 plates. C. Copyrighted by Hubbard Brothers of Philadelphia in 1882. + *Philadelphia: Crawford & Co., Publishers,* 47 *North Ninth Street.* 1883. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 7–350. 15 plates. H. + *New York: John B. Alden, Publisher,* 1884. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 7–350. 15 plates. NYP. + [Same imprint. n. d.] 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 7–350. 15 plates. UTS. 85150

SMUCKER. A History of the Civil War in the United States; with a Preliminary View of its Causes, and Biographical Sketches of its Heroes. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. author of "Lives of the Four Georges, Kings of England," "History of Napoleon III.," "Arctic Explorations and Discoveries," "Life of Alexander Hamilton," "History of Nicholas I. and the Crimean War," etc. Part First. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley,* 66 *N. Fourth Street.* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by S. A. George,* 607 *Sansom Street, Philadelphia. Printed by King & Baird.* 8vo, pp. 512. 16 plates. AAS., C., NYP., P. 85151

Of the copies of this first issue of Part First which have been examined, the only one which is accompanied by a second volume is that belonging to the American Antiquarian Society. In this case the second volume lacks the title-page, and in the appendix the date Nov. 1, 1863 is mentioned, so that probably it is a copy of Part Second as copyrighted in 1864. Mr. Smucker died after the publication of the first volume which carried the history up to July, 1862. The copy at the University of Texas is the only one examined which has sixteen plates. According to Mrs. Mary R. Reynolds, the American Antiquarian Society copy in original binding has fourteen plates. The rebound copies in the Library of Congress, the New York Public Library, and in the Ridgway Branch of the Philadelphia Public Library, have six, twelve, and eight respectively. It seems probable that the volume was issued with varying numbers of plates. According to F. J. Shepard in Larned's "Literature of American History," 1902, the account is "undiscriminating, and . . . was written too early for the authors to know what was going on behind the scenes, especially on the Confederate side. But it presents the story of the conflict as it was read in the newspapers of the period and in a reasonably compact form."

SMUCKER. A History of the Civil War in the United States: with a Preliminary View of its Causes, and Biographical Sketches of its Heroes. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. author of "Lives of the Four Georges, Kings of England," "History of Napoleon III.," "Arctic Explorations and Discoveries," "Life of Alexander Hamilton," "History of Nicholas I. and the Crimean War," etc. . . . *Philadelphia: Bradley & Co.,* 66 *N. Fourth Street.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by S. A. George,* 607 *Sansom Street, Philadelphia. Printed by King & Baird.* [Imprint of vol. 2:] *Philadelphia: Bradley & Co.,* 66 *North Fourth Street. Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.,* 38 *West Fourth St.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo,

pp. 512, 16 plates; 511, 8 plates and 8 maps. WHS. + *Philadelphia: Bradley & Co.*, 66 *North Fourth Street. Jones Brothers & Co.*, 71 *West Fayette Street, Baltimore.* [1865?] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 512, 16 plates; 511, 8 plates and 6 maps. M. 85152

Vol. 2 has the copyright date of 1864, and brings the history down to the Fall of Vicksburg in July, 1863. It was completed by L. P. Brockett after Dr. Smucker's death. The publisher's preface mentions the possibility of adding a third volume, but this does not appear to have been attempted.

SMUCKER. The History of the Civil War in the United States: its Cause, Origin, Progress and Conclusion. Containing full, impartial and graphic Descriptions of the various Military and Naval Engagements, with the Heroic Deeds achieved by Armies and Individuals, touching Scenes and Incidents in the Camp, the Cabin, the Field and the Hospital. And Biographical Sketches of its Heroes. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. author of "Lives of the Four Georges, Kings of England," "History of Napoleon III.," "Arctic Explorations and Discoveries," "Life of Alexander Hamilton," "History of Nicholas I.," "The Crimean War," etc. Revised and completed by Dr. L. P. Brockett, author of "Our Great Captains," "Philanthropic Results of the War," "The Life of Abraham Lincoln," etc., etc. Illustrated with over One Hundred and Fifty Fine Portraits of Generals, Battle Scenes, Maps and Diagrams. *Philadelphia, Cincinnati and Boston: Jones Brothers & Co. Chicago and St. Louis: Zeigler, McCurdy & Co.* [Verso of title:] *S. A. George. Stereotyper, Electrotyper and Printer.* 124 *N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia.* [1865.] Large 8vo, pp. 1021. 2 frontispiece portraits, 38 plates, and 15 maps. CU. 85153

Copyrighted in 1865. Fourteen of the plates contain groups of portraits. The work was reissued, the list of illustrations including varying numbers of illustrations, plates and maps. The following libraries have issues with this copyright date. AAS., B., C., HEH., MINN.HS., WHS. For a German translation, *see* above, "Geschichte des Bürgerkriegs."

SMUCKER. A History of the Four Georges. *See* our no. 77705, vol. 19.

SMUCKER. A History of the Modern Jews; or, Annals of the Hebrew Race. From the destruction of Jerusalem to the present time. By Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D., author of "Life, Speeches, and Memorials of Daniel Webster," "History of all Religions," etc. *Philadelphia: Published by Duane Rulison*, 33 *South Third Street.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 350, list of books (2). Frontispiece portrait. C., NYP. 85154

Pp. 322-331 relate to the history of the Jews in the United States.

SMUCKER. The Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton. By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "The Court and Reign of Catherine II.," "Emperor Nicholas I.," "Memorable Scenes in French History," etc. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley,* 48 *North Fourth St.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by King & Baird.* 12mo, pp. (2), v–408. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C., H., NYP. + *Boston and Chicago: L. P. Crown & Co. Toronto, C. W.:—Bostwick & Barnard. Philadelphia:—J. W. Bradley,* 48 *N. Fourth St.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by King & Baird.* 12mo, pp. (2), v–408. Frontispiece portrait. B., HEH., NYP. + *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley,* 48 *North Fourth St.* 1858. 12mo, pp. (2), v–408. Frontispiece portrait. WHS. + *G. G. Evans,* 439 *Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by King & Baird.* 12mo, pp. (2), v–408, list of books 10. Frontispiece portrait. NYP. + *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley,* 48 *North Fourth St.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by King and Baird.* 12mo, pp. (2), v–408. Frontispiece portrait. B. + *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company,* 617 *Sansom Street.* [1866?] 12mo, pp. (2), v–408, advertisements 6. Frontispiece portrait. H. 85155

SMUCKER. The Life and Times of George Washington. By Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D., author of "Public and Private History of Napoleon III.," "Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton," "Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson," "History of the Four Georges," etc. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley,* 48 *North Fourth St.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan.* 12mo, pp. 432, advertisements 3–18. Frontispiece portrait. HEH., MINN.HS., UTEX. + *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans,* 439 *Chestnut Street.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan.* 12mo, pp. 432, (4). HSP. + *Philadelphia: Published by John E. Potter & Co., Nos.* 614 *and* 617 *Sansom Street.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 432. Frontispiece portrait. HEH. + *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company,* 617 *Sansom St.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan. Press of John E. Potter & Company.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 432, advertisements 16. Frontispiece portrait. BA., C., HEH. + *Philadelphia: The Keystone Publishing Co.* 1890. 12mo, pp. 432. Frontispiece portrait. UP. + *New York: United States Book Company, Successors to John W. Lovell Company,* 150 *Worth St., Cor. Mission Place* [1891?] 12mo, pp. 432. HEH. 85156

SMUCKER. The Life and Times of Henry Clay. By Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D. author of "Public and Private History of Napoleon III.," "Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton," "Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson," "History of the Four Georges," etc. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley*, 48 *North Fourth st.*, 1860. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan.* 12mo, pp. 432. Frontispiece portrait. MINN.HS. + *Philadelphia.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 432. Frontispiece portrait. + *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company*, 617 *Sansom Street.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 432. Frontispiece portrait. C. + *New York: International Book Company, Publishers.* [1895?] 12mo, pp. 432. UTEX. 85157

SMUCKER. The Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson. By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "The Emperor Nicholas I.," "Catherine II. of Russia," "Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton," "Arctic Explorations and Discoveries," etc. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley*, 48 *N. Fourth Street.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 400, advertisements 8. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C. + *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley.* 48 *N. Fourth Street.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by King & Baird.* 12mo, pp. 400, advertisements (8). Frontispiece portrait. WHS. + *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo. Frontispiece portrait. + *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans*, 439 *Chestnut Street.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 400, advertisements 7–24. C. + *Philadelphia: Geo. G. Evans*, 439 *Chestnut Street.* [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by King & Baird.* [1862?] 12mo, pp. 400. Frontispiece portrait. NYP. + *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Co. No.* 617 *Sanssom Street.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 400. Frontispiece portrait. UTEX. 85158

SMUCKER. The Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D., author of "The Emperor Nicholas I.," "Life and Times of George Washington," "Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton," "Arctic Explorations and Discoveries," etc. *New York: John A. Fletcher & Co.* 1890. 12mo, pp. 400. Frontispiece portrait. H. 85159

Copyrighted by the Keystone Publishing Co.

SMUCKER. The Life of Thomas Jefferson. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. With notes by Henry Ketcham. Illustrated. *A. L. Burt Company, New York.* [1903.] 12mo, pp. xiii, 345. Frontispiece portrait and 3 plates. C. 85160

Copyrighted in 1903 by A. L. Burt Company.

SMUCKER. The Life of Col. John Charles Fremont, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures, in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon and California. The Memoir by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "The Life and Reign of Catherine II.," "Nicholas I. of Russia," etc. *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan. New York:* 25 *Park Row—Auburn:* 107 *Genesee-st.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, Stereotypers and Printers.* 12mo, pp. 72, 71–493, list of books (8). Frontispiece portrait and 8 plates. AAS., C., MINN.HS., NYP., UTEX., WHS. + *New York: C. M. Saxton, Barker & Co.,* 25 *Park Row. San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft & Co.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Auburn: Orton & Mulligan, Stereotypers and Printers.* 12mo, pp. 72, 71–493. Frontispiece portrait. B. + *New York: Hurst & Co.,* 122 *Nassau Street.* [Verso of title:] *Electrotyped by Charles Hurst, New York.* [1881.] 12mo, pp. 72, 71–493.

C., WHS. 85161

One of the copies of the work in the Boston Public Library lacks the title-page, and has a typewritten copy supplied, with the imprint of *Livermore & Rudd, New York,* 1856. Mr. Smucker's memoir of Col. Fremont forms pp. 5–72. The rest of the book is a reprint of Col. Fremont's official "A Report on an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains," 1843, (Senate Doc. 243, 27th Cong., 3rd Sess.) *See* our nos. 25843 and 25845, vol. 7.

SMUCKER. The Life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, and of other Distinguished American Explorers: containing narratives of their researches and adventures in remote and interesting portions of the globe. By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "Court and Reign of Catharine II.," "Emperor Nicholas I.," "Life of Alexander Hamilton," "Arctic Explorations and Discoveries," "Memoir of Thomas Jefferson," "Memorable Scenes in French History," etc. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley,* 48 *N. Fourth St.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 406, advertisements 10. Frontispiece portrait. P. + [Same title, imprint and date, but on verso of title:] *Printed by King & Baird, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 406, advertisements (8). Frontispiece portrait. CU. + [Same imprint.] 1859. 12mo, pp. 406, advertisements (8). Frontispiece portrait. B., NYP. + *Philadelphia. Bradley.* 1860. 12mo. PRINCETON. + *Philadelphia: Published by John E. Potter & Co., Nos.* 614 *and* 617 *Sansom Street.* [Verso of title:] *Press of John E. Potter & Company. Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 406, advertisements (10). UP. 85162

Elisha Kent Kane, pp. 15–150; John Charles Fremont, pp. 151–260; John Ledyard, pp. 261–329; Charles Wilkes, pp. 330–364; Matthew C. Perry, pp. 365–406.

The portrait of Dr. Kane was engraved by John Sartain from a painting by J. B. Wandesforde, and has the following inscription: "By permission From the original, engraved for the 'New York Albion.'"

SMUCKER. The Life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, and of other distinguished American explorers: containing narratives of their researches and adventures in remote and interesting portions of the globe. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. *Philadelphia: Published by John E. Potter & Co., Nos.* 614 *and* 617 *Sansom Street.* 1871. [Verso of title:] *Press of John E. Potter & Company. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 406. Frontispiece portrait. WHS. 85163

SMUCKER. The Life, Speeches, and Memorials of Daniel Webster; containing his most celebrated orations, a selection from the eulogies delivered on the occasion of his death; and his life and times, by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "Court and Reign of Catharine II.," "History of Nicholas I," "Arctic Explorations and Discoveries," "Life of Alexander Hamilton," "Memorable Scenes in French History," etc. *Philadelphia: Duane Rulison, Quaker City Publishing House. No.* 33 *South Third Street.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co., Philadelphia. Printed by Henry B. Ashmead, George St., above Eleventh.* 12mo, pp. 548. Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates. C. + *Boston: L. P. Crown & Co.,* 43 *Cornhill. Philadelphia: Duane Rulison,* 33 *South Third St.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Henry B. Ashmead.* 12mo, pp. 548. Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates. B., H. + *Chicago:* 1859. MINN.HS. + *Philadelphia: Duane Rulison, Quaker City Publishing House, No.* 33 *South Third Street.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 552. Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates. AAS. + *Philadelphia: Published by Duane Rulison, No.* 33 *South Third Street. St. Louis: C. Drew,* 125 *Locust Street. Geneva, N. Y.: J. Whitley, Jr., Davis' Block, Water St.* 1861. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 552. Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates. NYP. + *Philadelphia: Quaker City Publishing House,* 927 *Sansom Street.* 1867. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 552. Frontispiece portrait and 1 plate. B. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1877. 12mo. Portrait. BM. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1881. 12mo, pp. 552. Frontispiece portrait.
WHS. 85164

The life forms pp. 9–158; the speeches, pp. 159–440; obituary addresses and eulogies, pp. 441–544; and the account of Mr. Webster's funeral, pp. 545–548.

SMUCKER. The Life, Speeches and Memorials of Daniel Webster; containing his most celebrated orations, a selection from the eulogies delivered on the occasion of his death, and his life and times. By Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D. Part I [–II]. *New-York: John W. Lovell Company,* 14 *&* 16 *Vesey Street.* [1883.] 2 vols. 12mo, pp. (2), 9–252 and printed cover; (2), 253–552 and printed cover. AAS., C. 85165

On cover of part 1:"... Lovell's Library a daily publication of the best current and standard literature. Vol. 5, No. 248, Oct. 17, 1883. Annual subscription $50.00. ... Copyright, 1883, by John W. Lovell Co. ..." Part 2 has a similar cover title in which the publication is called tri-weekly.

[SMUCKER.] The Planter's Victim; or, Incidents of American Slavery. With illustrations. ... *Philadelphia, published by Wm. White Smith,* 195 *Chestnut Street,* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Kite & Walton.* 12mo, pp. 365, advertisements 6. 6 plates. C. 85166

Improved title of our no. 63325, vol. 15, supplied by Ernest Kletsch. The work was copyrighted by the publisher, Wm. White Smith, in 1855, and the same copyright is found in a later issue from the same stereotype plates with the title, "The Yankee Slave Driver," published by Dayton of New York in 1859. Probably for this reason the latter work was attributed to Mr. Smith by Cushing. However in the biographical sketch of Dr. Smucker in Appleton the "Yankee Slave Driver," *Philadelphia,* 1857, appears in the list of works.

SMUCKER. Popular Arguments in favor of an Elective Judiciary. By Samuel M. Smucker, Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia:* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28, and printed cover.

H., HSP., NYP. 85167

SMUCKER. The Religious, Social, and Political History of the Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, from their origin to the present time; containing full statements of their doctrines, government and condition, and memoirs of their founder, Joseph Smith. Edited, with important additions, by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M., author of "The Life and Reign of Catherine II.," "Nicholas I. of Russia," etc. *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan. New York:* 25 *Park Row—Auburn:* 107 *Genesee-st.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, stereotypers and printers.* 12mo, pp. viii, 17–460, including 11 plates, advertisements (4). H. + *New York: C. M. Saxton,* 25 *Park Row.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, Stereotypers and Printers.* 12mo, pp. viii, 17–460, including 11 plates. Frontispiece. H., NYP., WHS. + *Philadelphia.* 1858. 12mo, pp. viii, 17–460, including 11 plates. Frontispiece. + *New York.* 1860. 12mo, pp. viii, 17–460, including 11 plates. Frontispiece. + *New York: Hurst & Co., Publishers,* 122 *Nassau Street.* [Verso

of title:] *Electrotyped by Charles Hurst, New York.* [1881?] 12mo, pp. (2), v–viii, 17–466, including 11 plates, advertisements (32). Frontispiece. AAS., B., H., NYP. 85168

Originally written by Henry Mayhew, edited by Charles Mackay, and published anonymously in London in 1851 under title of "The Mormons: or the Latter-Day Saints," our no. 47126, vol. 11. Mr. Smucker first added two chapters, and in an edition copyrighted in 1881, a third. The latter edition omits the preface and one of the appendices, and was reissued at least twice, as copies in the New York Public Library vary in the number of advertising pages at the end, and in one the imprint on the verso of the title is omitted.

SMUCKER. . . . The Spanish Wife. A Play, in five acts. By Samuel M. Smucker. (of the New York bar.) With a Memoir and Portrait of Edwin Forrest, Esq. *New-York: Wm. Taylor & Co.,* 18 *Ann-Street. Baltimore, Md.: Wm. & Henry Taylor, Sun Iron Buildings.* 1854. [On front cover:] *Price* 25 *cents. J. J. Reed, Printer,* 16 *Spruce-Street.* 12mo, pp. (2), 5–27, (5), 31–96, errata slip, and printed board covers. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., C., CU., H., UP. 85169

With heading: "American Drama. No. 1." Also issued in printed paper covers, pp. (4). This play was among those taken over by Samuel French from Wm. Taylor and Co. and was advertised by him for a number of years on the printed covers of plays issued in his series of Standard Drama.

[SMUCKER.] The Yankee Slave Driver; or, the black and white rivals. With illustrations. . . . *New York: H. Dayton, publisher,* 36 *Howard Street. Indianapolis, Ind.:—Asher & Company.* 1859. 12mo, pp. (2), v–365. 5 plates. H. + [Same title and imprint.] 1860. 12mo, pp. (2), v–365. 85170

From the stereotype plates of the "Planter's Victim" above, with a dedication to Seward, pp. iii–iv, omitted. Title supplied by Mr. Franklin Currier. According to Mr. J. T. Gerould of Princeton University, there is no evidence that the copy of the 1860 issue in that library ever contained any plates, in spite of the statement on the title-page.

Mr. Smucker also wrote "Errors of Modern Infidelity," *Philadelphia,* 1848, UTS. which was reissued in 1853 with a new title-page, "Historic Doubt respecting Shakespeare"; "Memoirs of the Court and Reign of Catherine the Second," *New York and Auburn,* 1855; "Memorable Scenes in French History," *New York,* 1857, H.; and, "The Public and Private History of Napoleon the Third," *Philadelphia,* 1858. He wrote an introduction for an edition of the "Blue Laws of Connecticut," 1861. *See* our nos. 6010, vol. 2, and 15761, vol. 4. According to Allibone, Mr. Smucker also had in preparation, at the time of his death, a Biography of Prince Metternich and a History of the House of Medici from its Origin to its Extinction.

The Smuggler's Son; and other tales and sketches. In prose and verse. By A[gnes] W[oods] M[itchell]. *Philadelphia. Herman Hooker. No.* 128 *Chestnut Street, Opposite the Masonic Hall.* 1842. 12mo, pp. viii, 299. BU. 85171

Improved title of our no. 42903, vol. 10. Attributed on the authority of A. W. Maylin's "Lays of Many Hours," 1847, p. 142. Information from Miss Elizabeth C. Spicer.

SMULL (John A[ugustus]), *b.* 1832, *d.* 1879. History of the Harrisburg Cemetery Association with its Charter, By-Laws and Regulations, together with a list of the owners of lots. Prepared by John A. Smull, Secretary. *Harrisburg: Telegraph Printing House.* 1876. 4to, pp. 67. NYH. 85172

SMULL. In Memoria: David M. Jones, Harry O'Neill, James Newell. Addresses and Resolutions in the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, with Biographical Sketches. Edited by John A. Smull, Resident Clerk. *Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, State Printer.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 71. 3 portraits. Y. 85173

Title supplied by Miss Anne S. Pratt.

SMULL. List of Bills and Resolutions passed during the session of 1878. Prepared by Jno. A. Smull, resident clerk H. R. *Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, state printer.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 22, and printed cover. HSP. 85174

SMULL. Manual of Rules of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, and Legislative Directory; together with the Constitutions of the United States and of Pennsylvania. Compiled by John A. Smull, Resident Clerk of the House of Representatives. *Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, State Printers.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 295. Folded map and plan. CU., HSP. 85175

On cover: "Pennsylvania Legislative Hand-Book. 1867." Issued under the same title for two years, and continued as follows:

SMULL. Rules and Decisions of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. Legislative Directory. Together with useful Political Statistics. List of Post Offices, County Officers, &c. By John A. Smull, Resident Clerk of the House of Representatives. *Harrisburg: Benj. Singerly, State Printer.* 1869. 18mo, pp. (2), 412. Frontispiece, folded map and plan. C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 85176

Improved title of our no. 60595, vol. 14. Issued under the same title through 1875, and printed by the state printer. Continued under the following title:

SMULL. Smull's Legislative Hand Book. Rules and Decisions of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, Legislative Directory, Together with Useful Political Statistics, List of Post Offices, County Officers, &c. By John A. Smull, late resident clerk of the House of Representatives. *Harrisburg: B. F. Meyers, State Printer,* 1876. 18mo, pp. vi, 694. Frontispiece, folded map and plan. 85177

Printed regularly by the state printer. Issued annually by Mr. Smull through 1879, and after his death, biennially, by his brother, William Pauli Smull, from 1881–1885, and by Thos. B. Cochran in 1887. Continued by the latter and by other compilers from

1888 through 1922, under the title of "Smull's Legislative Hand Book, and Manual of the State of Pennsylvania," annually through 1920, there being a biennial issue for 1921–1922. Continued biennially under the title of "Pennsylvania State Manual" through 1925–1926. Title changed in 1927 to "Pennsylvania Manual."

Also: Memorial of John Augustus Smull. Edited by William H. Egle. M.D., M.A. *Harrisburg, Pa. Lane S. Hart, Printer and Binder.* 1881. 4to, pp. 50. Frontispiece portrait. C., HEH., NYH. The proceedings in the Pennsylvania House of Representatives on the death of Mr. Smull form pp. 33–50.

SMULL (William P[auli]). *See* the preceding title.

SMYLIE (James), *b.* 1780?, *d.* 1853. Brief History of the Trial of the Rev. William A. Scott, D.D. from its commencement before the late presbytery of New Orleans, in July, 1845, to its "termination" by the General Assembly, in May, 1847. With Important Documents and Grave Disclosures never before published. By James Smylie, a member of the presbytery of Louisiana. . . . *New Orleans, Printed for the Author.* 1847. 8vo, pp. vi, 74, and printed cover. HEH., M., NYP., UTEX., Y. 85178

The question involved in the trial was the veracity of Dr. Scott, in connection with the statement he was said to have made during the presidential campaign of 1844, that he had seen Henry Clay playing cards on Sunday.

SMYLIE. A Review of a Letter, from the Presbytery of Chillicothe to the Presbytery of Mississippi, on the subject of Slavery. By Rev. James Smylie, A.M. A Member of the Amite Presbytery. . . . *Woodville, Mi: Printed by Wm. A. Norris and Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 79, errata (1). C., NYP. 85179

Later issued with printed cover, having additional errata on inside of back cover. BA. The letter from the Presbytery of Chillicothe forms pp. 7–9, and is signed: "Jno. P. Vandyke. S. Clerk. Ohio, November 28, 1835." It advocates "the speedy and entire removal of this sin [slavery] from the Church." Smylie attempts to show in his reply that we "learn, from the word of God, the glad tidings that slavery, itself, is not sinful." For a criticism by Gerrit Smith of the "Review," *see* our no. 82645, vol. 20.

SMYLIE. [Same title, imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 79, errata (1), supplement [81]–87, errata (1), and printed cover.

B., CU., HEH., WHS. 85180

Note on p. 81: 'While the preceding Review was in press, and nearly finished, the author of the Review succeeded in obtaining a copy of the action of the Amite Presbytery on the Chillicothe letter, in which, by a regular vote, the Mississippi Presbytery, at its Stated Sessions in April 1836, cordially concurred. Hence the following Supplement constitutes the joint answer of both Presbyteries. . . . In consequence of the lateness of the time when the copy was obtained, this Supplement is appended only to the latter copies of the Review." For a biographical sketch, *see* Nevin's "Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian Church," 1884, p. 839.

SMYSER (Daniel M[artin]). Address delivered before the Philomathaean Society of Pennsylvania College, on the 17th February,

1837. By Daniel M. Smyser, A.M. *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt, Baltimore Street, Second Square.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16.
HEH., HSP. 85181

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SMYSER. The Study of Natural History. An address delivered before the Linnaean association of Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa. at the annual commencement, Sept. 19th, 1849. By Daniel M. Smyser A.M. *Gettysburg, Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 15. C., P. 85182

Mr. Smyser's middle name supplied from the sketch of his son in the "Biographical Catalogue of the Matriculates" of the University of Pennsylvania, 1894, p. 237. Information from Miss Clare C. Martin.

[Smyser Centennial Celebration. Committee.] Minutes of the Centennial Celebration, held by the descendants of the elder Matthias Smyser, May 3d, 1845, on the farm of Samuel Smyser, in West Manchester township, York Co., Pa. *York: Printed by Stroman & Wagner.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 20. HSP., NYH. + *Carlisle, Pa. A. Rudisill.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 28 mispaged 34.
C., HSP. 85183

On verso of title of both editions is a note by the Committee. In the later issue is an additional note stating that it was prepared at the dying request of Mrs. Susanna Rudisill, while a manuscript statement on the page preceding the title in the Library of Congress copy reads: "Written printed & published by Abraham Rudisill, tailor, in York, Pa."

SMYTH (Alexander), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1830. General Smyth to the Soldiers of the Army of the Centre: Companions in arms!—The time is at hand when you will cross the stream of Niagara, to conquer Canada, and to secure the peace of the American frontier. . . . Alexander Smyth, Brigadier-General, Commanding. Camp, near Buffalo, 17th Nov. 1812. [*Buffalo?* 1812.] Broadside. 85184

Title supplied from a reprint in Niles's "Weekly Register," vol. 3, 1812, pp. 216–217.

SMYTH. A | Letter | from | Alex. Smyth to Francis Preston. | [*Richmond?* 1795.] 8vo, pp. 14. C. 85185

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. "Dated: Wythe Courthouse (Virginia) 10th March, 1795. States the writer's reasons for opposing Preston's candidacy for re-election to Congress."—Library of Congress. *See* also his "Third and Last Letter" below.

SMYTH. Reasons for not planting the American Standard on the Canadian Shore agreeable to the Late Proclamation. [*Buffalo?* 1812.] Broadside. 85186

"A handbill . . . spread all over the State of New York," according to McMaster's "History of the People of the United States," vol. 4, 1895, p. 16, from which the title is also supplied.

[SMYTH.] Regulations for the Field Exercise, Manœuvres, and Conduct of the Infantry of the United States; drawn up and adapted to the organization of the Militia and Regular Troops. By an Officer of the Army. By order of the Secretary of War. With explanatory plates. *Philadelphia: Printed by Fry and Kammerer:* 1812. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 225. 34 plans, 32 of which are folded.
85187

Title from Toomey's "History of the Infantry Drill Regulations of the United States Army," 1917, pp. 8–9. Mr. Toomey states that the above compilation by Colonel Smyth was an improved and abridged edition of MacDonald's translation of the French tactics as modified by Napoleon in 1805, which was first published as "The System of Discipline and Manœuvres of Infantry," 1807, and had also been republished in 1809, and 1810. Included in Colonel Smyth's work is an order of Secretary Eustis dated March 30th, 1812, prescribing its use in the infantry of the United States army.

SMYTH. Regulations for the Field Exercise, Manœuvres, and Conduct of the Infantry of the United States; drawn up and adapted to the organization of the Militia and Regular Troops. By Col. Alexander Smyth. By order of the Secretary of War. With 34 Explanatory Plates. *Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, At the South-east Corner of Chesnut and Fourth streets. T. & G. Palmer, printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 225. 34 plans, thirty-two of which are folded. AAS., C., NYP. + *Philadelphia, Published by Anthony Finley, and Whiting and Watson, New-York. T. & G. Palmer, printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 225. 34 plans.
AWC., NYH. 85188

The second edition with the compiler's name on the title. The leaf between the preliminary paging and the text was possibly not included in the first copies of the first issue of the edition, as it is not found in the Library of Congress or West Point copies, the latter of which is in original binding. The leaf gives Secretary Eustis's order of March 30, 1812, as in the first edition, and another order signed by Alexander Smyth, Brigadier and Inspector General, dated 11th July, 1812. On the reverse is a list of errata. General Smyth notes that the organization of the infantry having been changed by law since the issue of the first edition "it has been deemed necessary to conform the system . . . to this change; correct some inaccuracies in the work . . . and to assign the duties therein allotted to the lieutenant colonel, major, and adjutant, to the colonel, adjutant, and sergeant major."

SMYTH. (6) Resolutions Submitted by Mr. Alexander Smyth. January 6, 1823. [*Washington.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. (1). 85189

Issued with Reports of Committees, 17th Congress, 2nd session, vol. 2. Introduces a constitutional amendment prohibiting the appointment to office by the President of anyone who had served as one of his electors.

SMYTH. The Saltworks Case. The Argument of Alexander Smyth before the Supreme Court of the United States. *Printed at the Argus Office, Wythe, Virginia.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 24, and slip of errata pasted on inside of cover facing title. HEH. 85190

The case before the Court was in March, 1829, Alexander Finlay and John Mitchell, Plffs. in error, vs. William King's lessee, Deft. in error. William King, who died Oct. 8, 1808, owned the Saltworks near Abingdon in Washington County, and the case related to the interpretation of the will.

SMYTH. Speech of Alexander Smyth, of Virginia, on the resolution Amendatory of the Constitution, delivered in the House of Representatives, on the 18th December, 1828. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., NYH., WHS. 85191

The following inscription appears on the leaf preceding the title in the New York Historical Society copy: "To John Randolph the foe of Corruption and friend of The People by Alexander Smyth."

SMYTH. Speech of Mr. Smyth, of Virginia, on the Bill for Granting five Thousand Acres of Land to the Heir of Gen. William Campbell, of Virginia. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1829. [*Washington.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 12.

WHS. 85192

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

SMYTH. Speech of Mr. Smyth, on the Restriction of Slavery in Missouri. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, January 28, 1820. [*Washington.* 1820.] 12mo, pp. 36.

C., NYP., Y. 85193

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

SMYTH. Speech of the Hon. Alexander Smyth, in the House of Representatives, on the Seminole War. House of Representatives, January 21. [*Washington.* 1819.] 12mo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., C., NYP. 85194

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Delivered January 21, 1819. Also printed in "The Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the United States; ... Fifteenth Congress—Second Session," 1855, columns 674–703. On p. 36: "We are desired by Mr. Smyth, to inform those who have occasion to write or mention his name, that it is spelled without a final e, and pronounced short, Smy̆th."

SMYTH. Speech on Gen. William Campbell's services and the battle of King's Mountain. [*Washington.* 1829.] 12mo, pp. 12.

85195

Delivered in the House of Representatives February 7, 1829. Title and note from S. B. Weeks's "Bibliography of the Historical Literature of North Carolina," 1895.

SMYTH. Speeches delivered by Alexander Smyth, in the House of Delegates, and at the bar. *Richmond: Printed and published by Samuel Pleasants.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 208. Frontispiece portrait.

C. 85196

SMYTH. The | Third and Last | Letter | from | Alexander Smyth | to | Francis Preston. | 1796. | 16mo, pp. 46.

C., NYP. 85197

Probably printed by Augustine Davis at Richmond since the open capitals in the title, and the ornament at the head of p. 3 are similar to those found in the Richmond edition of the United States Acts, 1st session, 4th Congress, printed by him in 1796. Dated: "Wythe County, 20th November, 1796." Mr. Preston in a recent letter had defended himself against the charges brought in Mr. Smyth's second letter, written at the time of the former's re-election to Congress in 1795. He had also brought a counter attack on Mr. Smyth's consistency, disinterestedness and patriotism. The latter repeated his attack on the conduct of Mr. Preston as legislator, impugning his motives even when agreeing with his vote, and continued the personal side of the controversy.

SMYTH. To the Freeholders of Washington, Wythe, Grayson, Russell, Tazewell, Lee, and Scott. Fellow Citizens—As the time approaches at which you are to elect a member to represent you in the Congress of the United States, it becomes expedient that you should know whether I will again be a candidate or not. . . . Your fellow citizen, Alexander Smyth. [*Richmond?* 1822.] Broadside. 85198

A printed "handbill," dated, "Washington City, 3d Dec. 1822." Title from the reprint in the "Richmond Enquirer" of December 7. In soliciting the votes of his constituents for his own re-election to the House, Mr. Smyth opposes John Quincy Adams's candidacy for the presidency, chiefly because of his votes in the Senate on bills relating to the Louisiana Purchase, the slave trade, and the protection of commerce against the Barbary pirates. A letter in reply by Mr. Adams, addressed to Mr. Smyth's constituents, was sent to the "Richmond Enquirer" and printed in the issue of January 4, 1823. Also reprinted in the following pamphlet:

Letter of the Hon. Quincy Adams, in reply to a letter of the Hon. Alexander Smyth, to his Constituents. Also, The Speech of Mr. Adams on the Louisiana Treaty, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Nov. 3, 1803. And a Letter from Mr. Jefferson to Mr. Dunbar. Relative to the Cession of Louisiana. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. An answer by Mr. Smyth, dated January 9, 1823, was published in the "National Intelligencer," tri-weekly edition, for January 11, and in the "Richmond Enquirer," for January 14.

SMYTH. To the Men of New-York. For many years you have seen your country oppressed with numerous wrongs. Your government, although above all others devoted to peace, has been forced to draw the sword and rely for redress of injuries on the valor of the American people. . . . Alexander Smyth, Brig. Gen. Camp, near Buffaloe, 10th Nov. 1812. [*Buffalo?* 1812.] Broadside. 85199

Title from a reprint in Niles's "Weekly Register," vol. 3, 1812, p. 203.

SMYTH. . . . Tomorrow at 8 o'clock, all the corps of the Army will be at the Navy yard, ready to embark. . . . Hearts of War! Tomorrow will be memorable in the annals of the United States. Alexander Smyth, Brig. Gen'l com'g. [*Buffalo?* 1812.] Broadside. 85200

Title, preceded by the date "Headquarters, Camp near Buffalo, 29th November, 1812," supplied from the "Buffalo Historical Society Publications," vol. 18, 1914, p. 234. Also: An Explanation of the Apocalypse, or Revelation of St. John. . . . *Washington City: Way & Gideon, Printers.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 59. AAS., B., C., P., UTS.

For a biographical sketch and an account of General Smyth's operations on the Niagara during the War of 1812, *see* "The Case of Brig. Gen. Alexander Smyth as shown by his own writings, some of them now first published, by Frank H. Severance," in the "Buffalo Historical Society Publications," vol. 18, 1914, pp. 213–255. The "petition of General Smyth . . . to retain his rank in the line of the Army as a Brigadier General," presented December 28, 1813, forms pp. 806–807 of the "Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the United States," 13th Congress, 2nd session, 1854.

SMYTH (Anson), *d.* 1886. The Beloved Physician. A Sermon occasioned by the death of Calvin Smith, M.D., preached at Toledo, Ohio, September 19, 1852, by Rev. Anson Smyth. *Toledo: Printed by Hosmer, Andrews and Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. NYAM., Y. 85201

SMYTH. The Departed of a Year. A Funeral Discourse occasioned by the deaths in the Congregational Society of Toledo, During the Year 1849. By Anson Smyth, Pastor of the Society. Published by request. *Toledo, Ohio. Printed by S. T. Hosmer and Co. —Blade Office.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 14, and printed cover.

HEH. 85202

One of the earliest known Toledo imprints, though there was printing in the town as early as 1834, and the "Blade" itself was established in 1836. Mr. Smyth was pastor of the First Congregational Church in Toledo from 1847–1850, and then became superintendent of schools in the same place, holding office until 1856, when for one year he edited the "Ohio Journal of Education" in Columbus. As Commissioner of Common Schools of Ohio, he issued the Annual Reports for the years from 1857–1862. From 1863–1866 he was superintendent of schools in Cleveland, and his "Christian Culture in Public Schools" is among the "Lectures" for 1861, published by the American Institute of Instruction, in 1862. He was also the author of an "Introduction to the American Edition" of Mrs. D. M. Mulock Craik's "A Woman's Thoughts about Women," *Columbus,* 1858, pp. v–xxiii. His sermon, "delivered on Sunday evening, July 4, 1875, in the Methodist Episcopal Church in Cazenovia," forms pp. 250–261 of "First Fifty Years of Cazenovia Seminary," 1877, edited by W. S. Smyth. For biographical sketches, *see* Joblin's "Cleveland, Past and Present," 1869, pp. 271–276, and Waggoner's "History" of Toledo, 1888, pp. 616–617.

SMYTH (Coke). Sketches in the Canadas, by Coke Smyth. *London Published by Thos. McLean,* 26, *Hay Market. Printed at A. Ducôte's Lithographic Establishment,* 70, *St. Martins Lane.* [1839.] Folio, pp. (4), and 22 plates. C., HEH., NYH. + [*London.* n. d.] Folio, pp. (2), and 22 plates. NYH., NYP. 85203

According to the "English Catalogue," the work was published by McLean in 1839, at two prices according to whether the plates were colored or not. Counting the vignette on the title-page, the work consists of 23 lithographs of scenes in Canada, together with a dedication leaf addressed to the Earl of Durham, which has a list of the plates on the verso. Gagnon states that the artist was in the employ of that nobleman

during his mission to Canada in 1838. In the later issue the plates and the title-page are mounted, the imprint below the title being cut away, and in some cases at least, are laid not bound, in a portfolio, which is lettered on the front cover: "Sketches in the Canadas by Coke Smyth." The leaf with the dedication and list of plates is omitted in this issue. In Nagler's "Neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexikon," vol. 18, 1911, p. 531, the name of Charles Bentley is mentioned as cooperating in the work. The hand coloring of the lithographs found in the copies issued with colored plates may be his. The plates comprise: vignette on title; Falls of Niagara; Indians of Lorethe; Cape Tourment from Chateau Richet; Quebec; Quebec from the Chateau; Falls of Montmorency from St. Joseph's; Citadel, Quebec; Zitya Huron Indian; Huron Indian; Church at Beauharnois; Falls of Montmorency; Attack and Defeat of Rebels, Dickinson landing at Upper Canada; Buffalo Hunting; Engagement in the Thousand Islands; Rapids of St. Lawrence; Posting on the St. Lawrence during Winter; Indians bartering; Montreal; American Fort Niagara River; Entrance to Toronto; Moos Hunter; The Private Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, Quebec. Plates from other drawings of Mr. Smyth are in Lewis's "Illustrations of Constantinople," [1837], and in Planché's "Souvenir of the Bal Costumé given by Queen Victoria at Buckingham Palace, May 12, 1842." Coke Smyth has sometimes been confused with Frederic Cooke Smith, who died in 1839, but the former as shown by the preceding sentence was living in 1842. His works were included in exhibitions of the British Institution at intervals in the years from 1842 to 1867. *See* Graves's "The British Institution, 1806–1867," 1908, p. 504.

[SMYTH (David William)], *b.* 1764, *d.* 1837. A Gazetteer of the Province of Upper Canada: to which is added, an Appendix, describing the principal towns, fortifications and rivers in Lower Canada. *New-York: Published by Prior and Dunning, No.* 111 *Water-Street. Pelsue & Gould, Print.* 1813. 8vo, 42 leaves. Table, and Plan of the City of Quebec, both folded. NYP. 85204

A reprint of the gazetteer included in "A Short Topographical Description," below, with "material corrections and improvements furnished . . . by several gentlemen acquainted with the country." A copy in original wrappers in the New York Historical Society collection also has the above collation. Other copies were issued with a folded "Map of the Straights of Niagara from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario. 1813. *Published by Prior & Dunning N. York. Drawn by I. H. Eddy N. York Robinson & Son, Sc.*" C., H., NYH., WHS.

The publishers also issued in connection with the work a *separate* folded map in board covers on which is pasted a printed slip, "Map and Gazetteer of Canada. *Published by Prior & Dunning,* 111 *Water-street, New-York,* 1813." The title of the map itself is: "Map of Upper Canada, describing all the New Settlements, Townships, &c. with the Countries Adjacent, from Quebec to Lake Huron. Compiled at the Request of His Excellency Major General John G. Simcoe, First Lieutenant Governor, By David William Smyth, Esqr. Surveyor General. With additions and corrections from Hollands three sheet Map *New York Published by Prior & Dunning* 1813 *Engraved by Jas. D. Stout.*" C., NYH.

Dar
F1059
S66
1813

[SMYTH.] A Short | Topographical Description | of | His Majesty's Province | of | Upper Canada, | in | North America. | To which is annexed | A Provincial Gazetteer. | *London:* | *Published by W. Faden, Geographer to His* | *Majesty, and to His Royal Highness the Prince* | *of Wales, Charing-Cross.* | 1799. | *Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Russell-court, Cleveland Row,* | *St. James's.* | 8vo, pp. (4), 164. Folded table. C., H., NYP. + [Same title, im-

print and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 164 with colophon, Postscript 165–166, errata (1). Folded table. B., JCB. + Second Edition. *London: Published by W. Faden, Geographer to His Majesty, and to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Charing Cross.* 1813. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Hamblin and Seyfang, Garlick-Hill, Thames-Street.* 8vo, pp. (4), 123. Folded table. C., NYP. 85205

According to the "Advertisement" on verso of the title of the first edition, "The accompanying Notes and Gazetteer were drawn up by David William Smyth, Esq. the very able Surveyor-General of the Province of Upper Canada, at the desire of Major-General Simcoe, on the Plan of those of the late Capt. Hutchins, for the River Ohio and Countries adjacent. London, October 1st, 1799." A similar note in the second edition states that it has been "revised and corrected to the present time, by Francis Gore, Esq. Lieutenant Governor . . . " In the course of his reprint of the first edition published in "The Canadian Journal . . . conducted by the editing committee of the Canadian Institute," new ser., vol. 14, 1873–1875, the Rev. Henry Scadding notes within brackets the changes introduced in the second edition. For a reprint of the provincial gazetteer, *see* the preceding title.

A map prepared by Mr. Smyth to accompany the work was published in 1800 with the title: "A Map of the Province of Upper Canada, describing all the New Settlements, Townships, &c., with the countries adjacent from Quebec to Lake Huron. Compiled at the request of His Excellency Major General John G. Simcoe, First Lieutenant Governor, By David William Smith, Esqr., Surveyor General. *London: Published by W. Faden, Geographer to His Majesty and to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. Charing Cross, April 13th,* 1800. Accompanied by a topographical description." Two issues of a "Second Edition" appeared in 1813 and 1818, also with Faden's imprint. These as well as manuscript maps by Mr. Smyth in the Canadian Archives are described in Holmden's "Catalogue of Maps, Plans and Charts," 1912. Notes upon Mr. de Liancourt's Travels in Upper Canada, by an Angle-Canadian, form pp. 121–144 of a reprint of that part of La Rochefoucalt's travels describing his visit to Canada, found in the report for 1916 of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario. These notes, written in Mr. Smyth's hand, were found in his copy of the work. On pp. 5–6 of the report is a brief account of Mr. Smyth, his name being spelled with an "i" which was the original form of his name.

SMYTH (Edward). A | Dialogue | between the | pulpit and reading-desk. | Wherein | the most common errors in practical religion | are refuted, and particular notice is taken of | a late treatise, called | the Doctrine of Grace. | By | a Member of the Church of England: | recommended to the serious perusal of the | laity and clergy of the Established Church. | By | the Rev. Edward Smyth, | late officiating minister of the parish church | of Ballyculter, in the | diocese of Downe. | *Printed,* M.DCC.XCIII. *For Abraham Ellison, bound and sold by* | *him at his Book-store and Bindery in State-Street,* | *Albany. Also bound and sold by Henry* | *Spencer, at Spencer's Book-store* | *and Bindery, in Market-Street.* | 12mo, pp. 164. AAS., C., JCB., P. 85206

SMYTH. A Dialogue between the Pulpit and Reading-Desk, wherein the most common Errors in Practical Religion are refuted.

Recommended to the serious perusal of the Laity and Clergy of the Episcopal church. *Elizabeth-Town.* 1794. 85207

Advertised by Shepard Kollock in his "New-Jersey Journal" for January 22, 1794, as follows: "This Day Published, and to be Sold by the Printer hereof, Price 3s A Dialogue" etc. Information from Elmer T. Hutchinson, and Miss Maud E. Johnson of the New Jersey Historical Society. The first London edition was published anonymously in 1767, without the recommendation by Edward Smyth. George Osborn in his "Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography," 1869, page 155, stated that he was inclined on internal evidence to attribute the tract to Charles Perronet. James Everett, on the other hand, who had worked with the papers of William Green of Rotherham, definitely declared that it was from the latter. *See* his "Historical Sketches of Wesleyan Methodism in Sheffield and its Vicinity," 1823, vol. 1, pp. 218–219. The author of the recommendation lost his curacy at Ballyculter as the result of identifying himself with the followers of Wesley. Under these auspices he engaged in religious work in England, but afterward, while in charge of Bethesda Chapel in Dublin, he quarrelled with, and separated from the Methodists. In later years he was in charge of St. Clement's and St. Luke's, Manchester. *See* his own "An Account of the Trial of Edward Smyth," 1777, various references, in Wesley's journals and letters published in the collected "Works," and in Crookshank's "History of Methodism in Ireland," 1885–1886, also "Life and Times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon," 1844, vol. 2, p. 213.

SMYTH (Egbert (C[offin]), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1904. Address at the Funeral of the Reverend and Beloved Dr. John Lord Taylor, who died early in the morning of Sept. 23, 1884, delivered in the Seminary Chapel Andover, Sept. 26, A.M., by Prof. Egbert C. Smyth, D.D., President of the Faculty. Prayer and Reading the Scriptures, by Prof. J. Wesley Churchill. *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1884. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. 85208

Title supplied by the Rev. F. T. Persons, Librarian of the Congregational Library.

SMYTH. Alpheus Spring Packard. A Commemorative Address before the Alumni Association of Bowdoin College, June 24, 1885. By Egbert C. Smyth, D.D. Published by Request of the Association. [Verso of title:] *Printed at Journal Office, Lewiston, Maine.* [1885.] 8vo, pp. 26, and printed cover. NYP. 85209

Professor Smyth's address was also reprinted in the "Memorial" of Dr. Packard, edited by G. T. Little in 1886, pp. 42–65.

SMYTH. The Duty of Congregationalism to itself. *See* below, "Prof. Smyth's Address."

SMYTH. The Flying Spider. Observations by Jonathan Edwards when a Boy. (Reprinted from the Andover Review for January, 1890.) [At foot of p. 1:] *Copyright,* 1889, *by Houghton Mifflin & Co.* [*Boston.* 1890.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 19. 2 facsimiles. AAS., UTS. 85210

A separate from the "Andover Review," vol. 13, pp. 1–19. Contains an hitherto unpublished essay of Edwards, with notes, etc. For other publications of Professor Smyth, relating to Edwards, *see* below, "Jonathan Edwards' Idealism" and "Some Early Writings of Jonathan Edwards."

SMYTH. The French-Canadians in New England, by Egbert C. Smyth. From Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, at the Annual Meeting, October 21, 1891. *Worcester, Mass., U. S. A. Press of Charles Hamilton,* 311 *Main Street.* 1892. 8vo, pp. 23, and printed cover. AAS. 85211

A separate from the "Proceedings," new ser., vol. 7, pp. 316–336.

SMYTH. In the Matter of the Complaint against Egbert C. Smyth and Others, Professors in the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. To the Reverend and Honorable, the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover: . . . [*Boston.* 1886.] 4to, pp. 11. AAS. 85212

Signed and dated: Egbert C. Smyth, Boston, Nov. 30, 1886. No title-page, title from heading of p. 1. Professor Smyth's reply in detail to the charges brought against him.

Dr. Smyth, with four of his colleagues at Andover Theological Seminary, Professors Tucker, Harris, Churchill and Hincks, founded the "Andover Review" in 1884 and continued it through 1893. In 1886, at the complaint of some conservative Congregationalists, the editors were tried before the Board of Visitors of the Seminary for their theological views, and the verdict ordered the removal of Professor Smyth. With the encouragement of the Trustees, the case was appealed to the Supreme Court of the state, and in 1891 was laid aside on a technicality. *See* Massachusetts Reports 154, May–Nov. 1891, pp. 551–569. When the question was brought again before the Board of Visitors, the personnel had changed, and by the dismissal of the case in 1892, Professor Smyth was practically acquitted. The following pamphlets relate to the controversy:

The Andover Case: with an Introductory Historical Statement; a careful summary of the Arguments of the Respondent Professors; and the full text of the Arguments of the Complainants and their counsel, together with the decision of the Board of Visitors. Furnishing the nearest available approach to a complete history of the whole matter. *Boston: Stanley and Usher, Publishers,* 171 *Devonshire Street.* 1887. 8vo, pp. xxix, 3–194. H., SLL.

The Andover Heresy. In the Matter of the Complaint against Egbert C. Smyth and others, Professors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy, Andover. Professor Smyth's Argument. *Boston: Cupples, Upham & Company, The Old Corner Bookstore,* 283 *Washington Street.* 1887. [Verso of title:] *Franklin Press: Rand Avery Company, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 85, (1), and printed cover. AAS., C., H., NYP., SLL.

The Andover Heresy. In the Matter of the Complaint against Egbert C. Smyth and others, Professors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy, Andover. Professor Smyth's Argument, together with the Statements of Professors Tucker, Harris, Hincks, and Churchill. *Boston: Cupples, Upham & Company, The Old Corner Bookstore,* 283 *Washington Street.* 1887. [Verso of title:] *Franklin Press: Rand Avery Company, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 130, and printed cover. H., UTS., Y. Cover title: "The Andover Trial. . . . "

Argument by Charles Theodore Russell, Esq. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 68. SLL.

Argument by John C. Gray, Esq. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 26. SLL.

Before the Board of Visitors of Andover Theological Seminary. Arguments on Behalf of the Complainants, in the matter of the complaint against Egbert C. Smyth, Brown Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Heard Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31, 1886. *Boston: Rand Avery Company. Franklin Press.* 1887. 8vo, pp. 189, and printed cover. H. Cover-title: "Arguments on behalf of the complainants in the Andover case delivered Dec. 30, 31, 1886."

Before the Board of Visitors of Andover Theological Seminary. In the Matter of the Charges against Professors Egbert C. Smyth, William J. Tucker, J. W. Churchill, George Harris, and Edward Y. Hincks. Argument for Professor Egbert C. Smyth, Respondent, By Theodore W. Dwight, of Counsel. *Boston: Rand Avery Company, Franklin Press.* 1887. 8vo, pp. 89, and printed cover. H., SLL., UTS. Cover title: "Argument for Professor Egbert C. Smyth, Respondent, Before the Board of Visitors of Andover Theological Seminary, by Theodore W. Dwight, of Counsel."

E. C. Smyth, appellant, v. the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover, appellee. Additional Causes of Appeal. Order of Reference to the Commissioner. Evidence. [*Boston.* 1889.] 4to. Title from a copy formerly in the Harvard College Library, but now lost.

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant from a Decree of the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Argument of E. R. Hoar, of Counsel for the Visitors. October 15, 1890. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 22. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Essex, ss."

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant from a Decree of the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Brief for the Visitors. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 29. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Essex, ss."

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant, on Appeal from the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Brief for Appellant. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 41. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex, SS. Supreme Judicial Court."

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant, v. The visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover, Appellee. Before George D. Robinson, Esq., Commissioner. For the Appellant. Simeon E. Baldwin, Esq. Charles H. Barrows, Esq. For the Appellee. Asa French, Esq. Arthur H. Wellman, Esq. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. iv, 181, 17, and printed cover. ANDOVER, SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Essex, ss." The final pp. 17 contain: "Appendix. Exhibit L. Copy of the Stenographic report of the hearings before the Visitors in the Theological Institution ... in Andover in the matter of the complaint ... Boston, Dec. 28th, 1886."

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant, v. The Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Supplementary Brief for Appellant. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 9. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex, ss. Supreme Judicial Court."

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant, vs. The Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Brief of Appellant. Theodore W. Dwight, Of Counsel. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, cover title, and pp. 132. H., SLL., UTS. With heading: "Commonwealth of Mass. Essex, ss. Supreme Judicial Court."

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant, vs. The Visitors in the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. C. T. Russell, William Gaston, Counsel for Appellant. E. R. Hoar, Asa French, Counsel for Respondents. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. (2), 81, 10. SLL. With heading: "Essex, SS. Supreme Judicial Court." This and several other titles located at the Social Law Library in Boston supplied by the librarian, Howard L. Stebbins.

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant vs. The Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Commissioner's Report. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 42. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex. SS. Supreme Judicial Court."

... Egbert C. Smyth, Appellant, vs. The Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Outline of Brief of Appellant. Theodore W. Dwight, of Counsel. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 23. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court."

... Egbert C. Smyth v. Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Petition of the Trustees of Phillips Academy. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 20. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Essex, SS. In Equity."

... In the Matter of the Appeal of Egbert C. Smyth from The Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Appellant's brief on the questions raised by the report of Mr. Justice Allen, and the exceptions thereto and appeal therefrom. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 9, 36. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex, ss. Supreme Judicial Court."

... In the matter of the appeal of Egbert C. Smyth from the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Before Hon. George D. Robinson, special commissioner. Brief of Appellant on the additional causes of appeal. Charles H. Barrows, Simeon E. Baldwin, Of Counsel. [*Boston.* 1890] 4to, cover-title, and pp. 51. ANDOVER. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex, ss. Supreme Judicial Court."

... In the Matter of the Appeal of Egbert C. Smyth from the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover. Brief of Mr. Baldwin, for Appellant, on Final Hearing. Charles Theodore Russell, Theodore W. Dwight, William Gaston, Simeon E. Baldwin, Charles H. Barrows, Counsel for Appellant. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, cover-title, and pp. 44. NYP., SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Essex, ss. November Term, 1890. Supreme Judicial Court."

In the Matter of the Complaint against Egbert C. Smyth and others, Professors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy, Andover. The Andover Defence. Defence of Professor Smyth; arguments of Professor Theodore W. Dwight, Professor Simeon E. Baldwin, Hon. Charles Theodore Russell, and Ex-Governor Gaston; evidence introduced by the respondents; Dec. 28, 29, 30, 1886; together with the statements of Professors Tucker, Harris, Hincks, and Churchill; Jan. 3, 1887. *Boston: Cupples, Upham, and Company, The Old Corner Bookstore,* 283 *Washington Street.* 1887. 8vo, pp. 315. H., SLL., Y.

Opinion of Jeremiah Smith, — 1887. [*Boston.* 1887.] 4to, pp. 13. SLL.

... The Trustees of Phillips Academy, a Corporation Established by Law in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Plaintiff, v. Andrew J. Waterman, the Attorney-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, et al.; Egbert C. Smyth v. Visitors of Theological Institution in Phillips Academy. Petition of Trustees of Phillips Academy for leave to become parties. Brief for the Trustees of Phillips Academy. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 47. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Essex, ss. In Equity."

... The Trustees of Phillips Academy vs. The Attorney-General et al. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 47. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Essex, SS. In Equity. No. 223."

... The Trustees of Phillips Academy, v. The Attorney General, the Visitors of the Theological Institution in Phillips Academy in Andover, et al. Brief for the Visitors, on Demurrer to the Bill. [*Boston.* 1890.] 4to, pp. 5, 26. SLL. With heading: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court. Essex, ss. In Equity."

The Question at Issue in the Andover Case. Arguments of Rev. Drs. Joshua W. Wellman and Orpheus T. Lanphear, Complainants in the Andover Case. Prepared for the Hearing before the Board of Visitors, September 1, 1892. Prepared but not read. ... *Boston: Press of Samuel Usher,* 171 *Devonshire Street.* 1893. 8vo, pp. 290, and printed board cover. H., UTS. Some copies were issued in paper covers.

SMYTH. Jonathan Edwards' Idealism. With special reference to the essay "Of Being" and to writings not in his collected works. By Egbert C. Smyth, Andover. [*Chicago.* 1897.] 8vo, pp. 950–964.

AAS., C. 85213

A separate from the "American Journal of Theology," vol. 1, 1897. For other publications of Professor Smyth, relating to Edwards, *see* "The Flying Spider" and "Some early Writings of Jonathan Edwards."

SMYTH. Mary Griffin and her Creed. By Egbert C. Smyth. From Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, at the

Semi-Annual Meeting held in Boston, April 20, 1902. *Worcester, Mass.: Press of Charles Hamilton, No.* 311 *Main Street.* 1902. 8vo, pp. 18, and printed cover. AAS., C., NYP. 85214

A separate from the "Proceedings," new ser., vol. 15, 1904, pp. 9–24. Relates to the early use of the Apostles' Creed in New England.

[SMYTH.] Order for Evening Worship. *Andover, Mass.* 1899. [Verso of title:] *Copyright,* 1896, *by Egbert C. Smyth and George Harris. F. H. Gilson Company, Printers and Bookbinders. Boston.* Small 4to, pp. (2), 61. PRINCETON. 85215

SMYTH. Our Country not forsaken of God. A Sermon Preached to the Students of Bowdoin College in the Congregational Church, Brunswick, June 23, 1861. By Egbert C. Smyth. Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion. *Brunswick. A. G. Tenney, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26, and printed cover.
H., UTS., WHS., Y. 85216

SMYTH. . . . Papers relating to the Construction and First Occupancy of Fort Dummer, and to a Conference with the Scatacook Indians held there. [*Boston.* 1891.] 8vo, pp. 359–381, 381a.
M. 85217

No title-page or heading; title from the first paragraph. A separate of Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," ser. 2, vol. 6, pp. 359–381, which was printed from the type after the electrotype plates for the pages of the volume had been made. P. 381a contains "Addenda," consisting of a letter from John Stoddard evidently written to Captain Dwight, dated at Northampton, Feb. 14, 1723/4, which had been found after the article was first set up. Title and information from Julius H. Tuttle.

SMYTH. Prof. Smyth's Address at the Meeting of the Massachusetts General Conference. [*Boston.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 12.
C., UTS. 85218

Heading of p. 3: "Address. By Prof. Egbert C. Smyth, of Andover. The duty of Congregationalism to itself." A separate from the General Conference of Massachusetts, "Minutes," *Boston,* 1865, pp. 56–65.

SMYTH. A Sermon preached at the Dedication of the New Chapel in Andover Theological Seminary, October 2, 1876, by Prof. Egbert C. Smyth. With an Appendix. . . . *Andover: Warren F. Draper, Printer, Main Street.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 30, (1), and printed cover. AAS., C., NYP., WHS. 85219

SMYTH. Sketch of Rev. Seth Sweetser, D.D. By Rev. Egbert C. Smyth, D.D., Professor in Andover Theological Seminary. (Reprint from "The Congregational Quarterly," October, 1878.)

Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers, 34 *School Street.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 27, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., H., NYP. 85220

A reprint from the "Congregational Quarterly," vol. 20, 1878, pp. 503–527. Also issued in cloth covers.

SMYTH. A Sketch of the Life and Ministry of William T. Dwight, D.D. With an Appendix. By Egbert C. Smyth, Professor in Andover Theological Seminary. *Boston: Nichols and Noyes.* 1869. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 8vo, pp. 50, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait.

UTS., Y. 85221

The sketch is reprinted from the "Congregational Quarterly," vol. 11, 1869, pp. 181–202. The appendix contains an account of Dr. Dwight's funeral and other tributes to him. A list of publications forms pp. 49–50.

SMYTH. Some Early Writings of Jonathan Edwards, A. D. 1714–1726, by Egbert C. Smyth. From Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society at the Annual Meeting, October 23, 1895. *Worcester, Mass. Press of Charles Hamilton. No.* 311 *Main Street.* 1896. 8vo, pp. 39, and printed cover. 2 facsimiles.

AAS., C. 85222

A separate from the "Proceedings," new ser., vol. 10, pp. 212–247. Professor Smyth also contributed "The Influence of Edwards on the Spiritual Life of New England," pp. 33–48 of Gardiner's "Jonathan Edwards, A Retrospect," 1901; "The Theology of Edwards," pp. 73–93 of "Exercises commemorating the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Jonathan Edwards held at Andover Theological Seminary," 1904; and, edited, with an introduction and an appendix, "Observations concerning the Scripture Oeconomy of the Trinity and Covenant of Redemption, by Jonathan Edwards," 1880. *See also* above, "The Flying Spider" and "Jonathan Edwards' Idealism."

SMYTH. Three Discourses upon the Religious History of Bowdoin College, during the administrations of Presidents M'Keen, Appleton, & Allen. By Egbert C. Smyth, Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion. *Brunswick: Published by J. Griffin.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 80, and printed cover. C., H., UTS., WHS. 85223

SMYTH. Value of the Study of Church History in Ministerial Education. A Lecture delivered to the Senior Class of Andover Theological Seminary, by Egbert C. Smyth. . . . *Andover: Published by Warren F. Draper.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 31, and printed cover.

UTS., WHS. 85224

Professor Smyth contributed an Address on the Religious History of the College in "Addresses and Poem on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bowdoin College," 1894, pp. 3–25. A Sermon by him forms pp. 56–64 of the "Centennial Celebration of the Cumberland Association of Congregational Ministers," 1888. For a biographical sketch and a list of publications, including some

of religious interest not listed above, *see* Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings" new ser., vol. 16, 1905, pp. 293–301. *See* also: Presentation of a Portrait of the Rev. Professor Egbert Coffin Smyth, D.D., to Andover Theological Seminary, June 13, 1901. *Boston: George H. Ellis, Printer, 272 Congress Street.* 1901. 8vo, pp. 10, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait. AAS.

[SMYTH (Eliza Ann Carmichael).] Recent Case of infamous and horrible abduction in London: being the full account . . . of the imprisonment in a private mad-house of an American lady by her husband Carmichael Smyth, Esq., . . . [*London.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 12. BM. 85225

A number of papers relating to divorce proceedings instituted by Mrs. Smyth against her husband, William Henry Carmichael Smyth, which were published from 1827 to 1835, are listed in the printed catalogues of the Harvard Law School and of the British Museum. Information from Eldon R. James.

SMYTH (F. G.). An Apology for West Indians, and reflections on the policy of Great Britain's interference in the internal concerns of the West Indian Colonies. *London.* 1824. 8vo. BM. 85226

Relates to slavery in the West Indies. The author was probably Francis George Smyth of Goshen, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, whose name appears in the epitaph of his son printed in Lawrence-Archer's "Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies," 1875, p. 119. *See* also "Caribbeana," vol. 2, 1912, p. 49.

SMYTH (Frederick), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1899. . . . Inaugural Address of the Hon. Frederick Smyth, Mayor, to the City Council of Manchester: Delivered before the Two Branches in Convention, March 16, 1852. Printed by Order of the City Council. *Manchester: H. A. Gage & Co., Printers—Messenger Press.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 13. 85227

Improved title of our no. 44211, vol. 11. With heading: "City Document." Also: Inaugural Address. . . . March 15, 1853. . . . *Manchester, N. H.: Power Printing Establishment of Abbott, Jenks & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. —Inaugural Address . . . March 21, 1854. . . . *Manchester, N. H.: Steam Power Press of Abbott, Jenks & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 12.—Inaugural Address . . . January 5, 1864. . . . *Manchester, N. H.: Printed by Charles F. Livingston, Smyth's Block.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. All reprinted in Poore and Eaton's "Sketches" of Governor Smyth, listed below. Titles supplied by Miss F. Mabel Winchell of the City Library, Manchester, N. H.

SMYTH. Message of His Excellency Frederick Smyth, Governor of the State of New Hampshire, to the two branches of the Legislature, June Session, 1865. *Concord: Amos Hadley, State Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30, and printed cover. C., HSP., NYP. 85228

Also: Message . . . June Session, 1866. *Concord: George E. Jenks, State Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed cover. HSP., NYP.—Valedictory Address of His Excellency, Frederick Smyth, Governor of the State of New-Hampshire, to the Two Branches of the Legislature, June Session, 1867. *Concord. George E. Jenks, State Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed cover. Title supplied by Otis G. Hammond from the copy in the library of the New Hampshire Historical Society. The messages and address are reprinted in Poore and Eaton's "Sketches" of Governor Smith. Improved title of our no. 52938, vol. 13.

SMYTH. Sketches of the Life and Public Services of Frederick Smyth of New Hampshire. Compiled by Ben: Perley Poore and F. B. Eaton. *Manchester, N. H.: John B. Clarke, Printer.* 1885. 8vo, pp. 459. 2 portraits and 7 plates. C., NYP. 85229

The work contains besides reprints of Governor Smyth's official addresses, papers, and proclamations, other speeches in full or in extracts, some correspondence, and a journal by Mrs. Smyth of their trip abroad in 1882–1883. Also: Discourses and Letters commemorative of Emily Lane Smyth, wife of Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth. . . . *Manchester, N. H.: John B. Clarke, Printer.* 1885. 4to, pp. (2), ii, 3–146, (1). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C., NYP. Mr. Smyth as chairman prepared the following: First Annual Report of the Commissioners for Locating and Building [a] House of Reformation for Juvenile and Female Offenders against the Laws. June 11, 1856. *Concord: Amos Hadley, State Printer,* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23, and printed cover. Frontispiece and plan, both folded. NHHS. Title supplied by Otis G. Hammond.

SMYTH (George W[ashington]), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1866. . . . Expenses Cayuse War, Oregon. (To accompany bill H. R. No. 232.) March 8, 1854. Mr. G. W. Smyth, from the Committee on the Territories, made the following Report. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 5. 85230

With heading: "3d Congress, 1st Session. Rep. No. 122. Ho. of Reps."

SMYTH. Texas Debt. — Speech of Hon. Geo. W. Smyth, of Texas, in the House of Representatives, February 6, 1855, on the Senate bill to provide for the payment of such creditors of Texas as were comprehended in the Act of Congress of September 9, 1850. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe.* [*Washington.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 7, in double columns.

UTEX. 85231

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Supplied by Mr. E. W. Winkler. For a biographical sketch, *see* S. H. Dixon's "The Men who made Texas free," 1924, pp. 123–131.

SMYTH (James Carmichael), *b.* 1741, *d.* 1821. The | Effect | of the | Nitrous Vapour, | in | preventing and destroying | Contagion; | ascertained, from a variety of trials, | made chiefly by | Surgeons of His Majesty's Navy, | in prisons, hospitals, and on board of ships: | with an | Introduction | Respecting the Nature of the Contagion, | which gives rise to the | Jail or Hospital Fever; | and | the various methods formerly employed to | prevent or destroy this. | By | James Carmichael Smyth, M.D. F.R.S. | Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, | and Physician Extraordinary to His Majesty. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Budd and Bartram,* | *For Thomas Dobson, at the Stone House,* | *No.* 41, *South Second Street.*—1799.| 8vo, pp. 174. Folded table. BML., NYP., SG. 85232

First published in London in the same year. According to p. xiii, the "Introduction" was formerly published in the author's "Description of the Jail Distemper . . .

at Winchester," *London*, 1795. The work contains a few brief references with an American interest. *See* footnotes on pages 43 and 170, the former relating to "The late dreadful mortality in the West-India islands, occasioned by a contagious fever imported from Boulam," and the latter to the fact that "the yellow fever, in America at least, is produced by imported contagion." Also, on pp. 101–105, a description of treatments of patients from the West Indies. Dr. Smyth received a reward of £5000 from the government in 1802 for his discoveries concerning the value of nitrous vapor. *See* "Reports from Committees of the House of Commons," 1793–1802, vol. 14, pp. 189–229, and "Journals of the House of Commons," 1801–1802, vol. 57, p. 662.

SMYTH. The Effect of the Nitrous Vapour, in preventing and destroying Contagion; ascertained, from a variety of trials, made chiefly by Surgeons of His Majesty's Navy, in prisons, hospitals, and on board of ships: with an Introduction respecting the Nature of the Contagion, which gives rise to the Jail or Hospital Fever, and the various methods formerly employed to prevent or destroy this. A New Edition. By James Carmichael Smyth, M.D. F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and Physician Extraordinary to His Majesty. *Philadelphia: Published by James Webster.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 174. Folded table. BML., NYAM., SG., UP. 85233

This issue is from the sheets of the Philadelphia edition of 1799, with a new title-page. Dr. Smyth published several other medical treatises. The biographical sketch in the "Dictionary of National Biography" states that his father's surname was Carmichael, and that he had adopted his mother's surname in addition.

SMYTH (James Carmichael), *b.* 1779, *d.* 1838. Copy of a Report to His Grace The Duke of Wellington Master General of His Majesty's Ordnance &c. &c. &c. Relative to His Majesty's North American Provinces by a Commission of which M. General Sir James Carmichael Smyth was President Lieut Colonel Sir George Hoste Captain Harris Members [*London.*] 1825. Folio, pp. (6), 138; appendix A, 32; appendix B, (4); appendix C, (11); appendix E, (4). .B. 85234

Lettered on cover: "North American Provinces Commissioners Report 1825." Dated on p. 1, "Halifax 9th September 1825," and signed on p. 138, "J: Carmichael Smyth M. General & President Geo: Hoste Bt. Major Royal Engineers John B. Harris Captn. Royal Engineers." According to Henry Stevens and Son's "Catalogue of Books & Pamphlets relating to America," no. 6, June, 1887, p. 129, this report was "of so important and secret a character that it was never printed, and only 25 lithographic copies of the MS. were made for the use of interested parties. It comprises an elaborate account of the canals, forts and defensive works of Canada, &c. then existing, with the recommendations of the Committee for placing the whole of the British Provinces in a complete state of defence." Following the heading of paragraph 52 on p. 135, "Vulnerable points of America," is the note, "His Grace the Master General has ordered that this paragraph is not to be lithographed." Miss Margaret Ray, who furnished information as to a copy in the Public Library of Toronto, states that according to a manuscript note in that copy it is "of extraordinary value as it contains a manuscript transcript of the lengthy paragraph . . . which was ordered not to be lithographed." The four appendices contain: "A. State of the different Fortifications, Barracks, Hospitals, Magazines, and Storehouses, in His Majesty's Provinces of Lower

and Upper Canada, as they appeared upon inspection in the Summer of 1825;" "B. Estimate of the probable Amount of the Expense which will be incurred in completing the Plan of a Water communication between Montreal and the Ottawa; and from the Ottawa to Kingston;" "C. Copy of Memorandums addressed by the Commission of which Major General Sir James Smyth is President, to Colonel Durnford, Commanding Royal Engineer in the Canadas;" "E. Statement as to the additional number of Engineer officers who will be required in the Canadas and Nova Scotia should the projected New Works be carried into execution."

SMYTH. Letter to a Member of the Bahamas Assembly upon the subject of Flogging Female Slaves. *Nassau, Bahamas.* 1831. 8vo.
85235

Title from the biographical sketch of Major General Smyth in the "Dictionary of National Biography." According to the memoir in the second edition of his "Precis," he "utterly abolished the brutal system of flogging women" in the Bahamas.

SMYTH. Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. With military and political reflections. By Maj.-Gen. Sir James Carmichael Smyth, Bart. C.B. K.M.T. K.S.W. . . . *London.*—1826. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by C. Roworth, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.* 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 185, (1).

C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 85236

Dar F1032 S65

On recto of the leaf preceding the title: "N. B.—This Volume is printed by desire of His Grace the Master-General [the Duke of Wellington], for the use and convenience of Official People only. It is requested it may be considered as confidential by those Persons to whom Copies may be sent." The dedicatory letter addressed to the Duke is signed by the author and dated, "Nutwood, Reigate, 15th August, 1826." General Smyth, a military engineer, was selected by the Duke of Wellington in 1825, to make a report on the military defences of Canada, and to offer recommendations as to the fortifications and works required along the frontier. Of his unpublished communications on the subject the most important is a report, dated March 31, 1826, which together with several others is listed in Cruikshank's "Inventory of the Military Documents in the Canadian Archives," 1910. He states in the dedicatory letter of the "Precis" that a study of past military operations in the province had been needed for an understanding of the present requirements for defence. The results of these researches are submitted to the Duke, with recommendations as to the strategic positions to be newly fortified or strengthened, in order to make impossible the conquest of Canada by the United States. The outlines of the plan "had been already traced by your Grace's own Hand."

SMYTH. Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. With military and political reflections. By the late Maj.-Gen. Sir James Carmichael-Smyth, Bart. C.B., K.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W. Edited by his son, Sir James Carmichael, Bart. . . . *London: Tinsley Brothers,* 18, *Catherine Street.* 1862. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Ostell, Hart Street, Bloomsbury.* 8vo, pp. (4), 7–216, advertisements (4).

BA., C., CU., HEH., WLC. 85237

A memoir of Major General Smyth forms pp. 7–21. According to p. 21, "In the present disturbed state of the great continent of North America, no one can foretell what complications may arise, or how soon the acts of some reckless and unprincipled adventurer may produce a rupture between the Federal States and this country."

SMYTH. Reflections upon the Value of the British West Indian Colonies and of the British North American Provinces in 1825. *London.* 1826. 8vo. 85238

Title from the biographical sketch of Major General Smyth in the "Dictionary of National Biography."

SMYTH (John). Select Poems. By Sir John Smyth, L.L.D. & P.L. *Toronto.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 32. B. 85239

Information as to this and the following title supplied by Miss Margaret Ray from copies in the Public Library of Toronto.

SMYTH. A Small Specimen of the Genius of Canada West and the Wonders of the World. By Sir John Smyth, Baronet, And Royal Engineer, Canadian Poet, L.L.D., P.L., and Moral Philosopher. *Toronto. Printed by W. J. Coates, Star Office, King Street.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 34. 85240

Title from an imperfect copy in the Public Library of Toronto, which lacks pp. 13–24. Of special interest is the section, pp. 25–32, "Railroad Communication. A West Proposed Line of Steam Communication from London in England, to China and the East Indies, &c. &c.," which is signed and dated, Sir John Smyth . . . City of Toronto, September 26th, 1845. On page 34 are two poems "by Lady Jane Smyth Cate wife of Sir John Smyth." In the preface to his "Select Poems," the author states that he was born and bred in Canada, followed the plough until he was forty-four years old and had never written a poem until that time. According to a manuscript note in a copy of that work in the Public Library of Toronto, "M. Teefy [a collector of Canadiana] knew poor old John Smyth well; he was at one time a sort of Land Agent—had an office in King Street, Toronto—but never was an *active* intelligent man;—was weak and silly—given to *poetry* ? and lovemaking—and became a *butt* for the 'young men about town'—in the latter years of his existence he was not able to walk; he had a carriage so constructed that he could propel himself along sitting in it—whenever he wished to go from one side-walk to the other, some person would assist him to cross the street by drawings him in his carriage over the 'crossing.' He assumed the title of 'Sir John' and everybody consented to recognise him (when speaking to him) as a Baronet (?)—and 'Poet Laureat' etc." According to Innis's "History of the Canadian Pacific Railway," 1923, p. 67, "In 1835 Sir John Smyth in the Christian Guardian suggested the possibilities of a short and direct line from New York to Montreal, thence to Toronto, the Mississippi, the Rocky Mountains and the Columbia River in developing the western trade as well as trade with India and China. Ten years later as a result of the rapid expansion of the western states, of the growth of the Red River Settlement and of the more promising situation in Canada after the Union, he elaborated on the earlier proposal." According to H. Scadding's "Toronto of Old," 1873, p. 177, "he brought out a lithographed map: its peculiarity was a straight black line conspicuously drawn across the continent from Fort William to the mouth of the Columbia river."

[SMYTH (John F.), *of Albany.*] Eighteenth Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Insurance Department. State of New York. . . . *Jerome B. Parmenter. State Printer.* 1877. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. lxxxi, 561; xliii, 228. NYP. 85241

The report is divided into two parts each with a separate title-page. The first deals with fire and marine insurance, and the second with life and casualty insurance. The letter of transmissal is dated, "Albany, March 19, 1877," and signed, "John F. Smyth, Superintendent." Mr. Smyth issued similar reports for 1878, 1879, and 1880.

SMYTH. . . . Testimony taken before the Senate, on charges against John F. Smyth, Superintendent of the Insurance Department. [*Albany*. 1878.] 8vo, pp. 526, 37. CU., NYP. 85242

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words: "State of New York. In Senate, March 7, 1877 [i.e. 1878] —10 a.m." Governor Robinson recommended Mr. Smyth's removal for violation of a statute, passed in 1873, relating to the examination of insurance companies. The Senate voted against his removal on March 27, 1878 and he continued in office until 1880, the close of his term. The final 37 pages of the volume contain the Journal of the Senate during the trial.

Mr. Smyth collaborated in the preparation of the eighth edition of "General Statute Laws of the State of New York relating to . . . Insurance Companies," 1877.

[SMYTH (John Ferdinand Dalziel), *b.* 1745, *d.* 1814.] The | Case | of | Ferdinand Smyth Stuart, | with his | Memorials | to | The King, | The Lords of the Treasury, &c. | and | Vouchers of his Public Services, Sufferings, &c. in the Cause of his Country, | during thirty-three years, | from | Many Persons | of the | Highest Rank and Character. | *London:* | *Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, No.* 75, *Great Queen Street,* | *Lincoln's-Inn Fields.* | 1807. | Folio, pp. (6), 5–27. Folded map of North America. HSP. 85243

The Harper copy in the Huntington Library contains between pages 16 and 19, as a substitute for pp. 17–18, a leaf without page numbers, having the heading "Different Tracts and Surveys of most valuable Lands, . . . belonging to J. Ferd. Smyth, Esq." and at the foot of the verso, the imprint of Cox, Son, and Baylis. The two copies of the "Case" at the Huntington Library, one purchased from Mr. L. C. Harper and one from the Museum Book Store, have additional leaves containing certificates, recommendations, depositions, etc., bound in. The arrangement of these leaves differs in the two copies. The Harper copy lacks three leaves containing pages numbered 3–10, found in the Museum Book Store copy. It contains, however, an unpaged leaf of recommendations, etc., which has an imprint of Cox, Son, and Baylis, and is not included in the latter copy. A detailed collation of each follows:

1. Harper copy. Pp. (6), 5–16, "Different Tracts and Surveys" etc. (2), 19–27; "To the Right Honourable the Secretary at War. The Report (delivered according to General Orders from the War Office) of John Ferdinand Smyth," with the imprint of Cox, Son, and Baylis, (2); 3 unnumbered leaves, versos blank; 7 leaves numbered 11–17, versos blank; 1 leaf of recommendations with the imprint of Cox, Son, and Baylis, verso blank; 1 leaf numbered 18, verso blank; "Extreme Injustice and Hardships.—And an Explanation of the Names of Smyth and Stuart;—Stated in Letters to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt,—and the Earl of Moira," with the imprint of Cox, Son, and Baylis, (2).

2. Museum Book Store copy. Pp. (10) including the Report to the Secretary at War, and the pages relating to "Extreme Injustice" and the "Explanation of the Names of Smyth and Stuart"; 5–16, 19–27; 3 unnumbered leaves, versos blank; pages numbered 3–10; 8 leaves numbered 11–18, versos blank. The following manuscript inscription is found on the verso of leaf 18: "To Constantine Wentworth Stuart Smyth-Stuart * Born 11th Augt. 1805, presented by Ferdinand Smyth-Stuart to remind him of his father and his misfortunes. London 31 Hart Street Bloomsbury Square 24th May 1807."

The copies of the "Case" which have been examined appear to have been issued bound following the poem, "Destiny and Fortitude," 1808, as is the case with the Huntington Library copies in apparently contemporary boards, the descriptions of which were furnished by Willard O. Waters. Probably it was first issued separately in 1807.

The "Explanation of the names of Smyth and Stuart (J. Ferdinand Dalziel Smyth —Ferdinand Smyth Stuart)," is embodied in two letters to the Earl of Moira, dated at Billericay, Essex, on August 2 and 26, 1806, and signed, Ferdinand Smyth Stuart. These describe his descent from the house of Stuart through his grandfather, the Duke of Monmouth. The father of the writer had received the name of Smyth from his foster father, a friend of the Duke. Dr. Smyth, himself, states in his letters that about ten years previously he had added the name of Stuart to his own, "for, indeed, what was the name of Smyth to me?"

The petitioner brings forward his claims for losses incurred as a loyalist officer during the American Revolution. The Board of Treasury and later the Commissioners for American Claims, on the close of the war had allotted him a pension, but in 1784 it was discontinued because, as he claimed, he had refused to give secret information in regard to other loyalists before the Commissioners. The vouchers are signed by both American and British persons of influence, including Peyton Randolph, General Andrew Lewis, the Earl of Dunmore, Lieutenant-Colonel Connolly, General Howe, Ex-Governor Tryon, Lord North, the Earl of Carlisle, and others. For other papers relating to his claims, *see* his "Memorial," of 1784, and "Petition," 1811.

The folded map has the title, "North America and the West Indies with the latest discoveries," and the imprint, *London, Published by Laurie & Whittle, Fleet Street. Octb. 1st.* 1801.

[SMYTH.] Destiny and Fortitude: | An Historical Poem. | In Sixteen Elegies. | Being a | Detail of the Misfortunes | of the | Illustrious House of Stuart. | By Ferdinand Smyth Stuart, | the nearest descendant. | With a beautiful plate of Mary Stuart Queen of Scots. | *London:* | *Printed for the Author, by Cox, Son, and Baylis, Great Queen Street,* | *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.* | 1808. | Folio, half title, title, pp. iv, (4), 52, leaf of Proposals, verso blank. 2 portraits.

HEH., HSP., NYP. 85244

"Verses Addressed to Ferdinand Smyth Stuart, Esq. on the poem, entitled Destiny and Fortitude," signed D. E., form pp. iii–iv, and in the New York Public Library copy are followed by two unnumbered leaves containing a satirical poem, "The Bursted Chase," not found in the other copies examined. This is mentioned on page 51 of the author's notes as "very rare and scarce, but strictly and literally true." It is listed in the table of contents as beginning on page 53, and was possibly misplaced when this copy was rebound. As the two Huntington Library copies, which according to Mr. Waters are in old boards, and the Historical Society of Pennsylvania copy do not contain the satire, some copies may have been issued without it.

The sixteen elegies which form the main part of the book relate chiefly to the author's own misfortunes, and incidentally to those of various members of the house of Stuart, to which he claimed to belong as a grandson of the Duke of Monmouth. Pp. 33–52 contain explanatory notes. Elegies 6–9, and 14, are especially connected with his American experiences. In the note on elegy 15 a reference is made to the author's claims against the British government which are "related and explained in the annexed Case." *See* the preceding title, some copies of which were issued with the poem. The final leaf contains: "Proposals for publishing A Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of the Royal House of Stuart . . . down to the year 1809 . . . Accompanied by an interesting poem, entitled Destiny and Fortitude: being an historical detail of the misfortunes of this illustrious family; Embellished with a fine Portrait of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland and France. By Ferdinand Smyth Stuart, the nearest descendant. . . . Orders and Subscriptions are received by Messrs. Nornaville and Fell, New Bond-street; Mr. Egerton, Whitehall; Mr. White, Fleet Street; and Mr. Hatchard, Piccadilly; where authentic information concerning any part of the Family will be considered as a favour. *Cox, Son, and Baylis, Printers, Great Queen Street.*" Prob-

ably not enough subscribers were obtained to warrant the publication of the "Genealogical Chart."

The plates are both stipple engravings. The portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, which is said to be from an "Original Painting in the possession of (J. F. Smyth) Ferdinand Smyth Stuart Esq.," has the inscription, *Fred. Zuchari Pinxt: I. Singleton Sculpt:* The portrait of "(J. F. Smyth) Ferdinand Smyth Stuart, Esqr." is unsigned.

SMYTH. A Letter to Lord Henry Petty, &c. on a Motion in Parliament on the subject of Coercive Vaccination . . . *London.* 1807. 8vo. 85245

Title from Watt. Probably from the same sheets as the following:

SMYTH. A Letter to Lord Henry Petty, &c. On a Motion in Parliament, on the Subject of Coercive Vaccination; or, Compelling the Human Race to be inoculated with Cow-Pox, a Disease of Beasts, Filthy, Dangerous, and often Fatal, instead of Small-Pox, a Disease of Mankind, Mild, Safe, and Well Understood. Of the highest Importance to all Ranks of Men. . . . Second Edition. By Ferdinand Smyth Stuart. With an emblematic Frontispiece. *London: Printed for White, Fleet-Street; Wilkie and Robinson, Paternoster-Row; Asperne, Cornhill; Hatchard, Piccadilly; Callow, Crown-Court; Egerton, Whitehall; and all Booksellers.* 1807. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.* 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 85, leaf of Proposals. Frontispiece. NYAM. 85246

Signed and dated on page 85: "Ferdinand Smyth Stuart. London, 19th January, 1807." It is probable that it is from the sheets of the first edition, and identical with it except for the edition note on the title-page, and only entry in Watt having the same date. Contains an attack on vaccination as opposed to inoculation. One of Dr. Smyth Stuart's children had died after a long illness following vaccination in 1802. A letter by him describing the case and his own treatment of it had been published by Robert Squirrell in his anti-vaccination tract, "Observations . . . on the Cow-Pox," 1805. Robert John Thornton, in his "Vaccinæ Vindicia," 1806, pp. 335–344, ridiculed the inferences drawn from the case by the unfortunate father, who it was reported "might have been a negro-doctor in America," and by Dr. Squirrell, and implied that the death was due to the ignorant treatment of the case. The above contains a reply by Dr. Smyth Stuart and a further attempt to prevent legislation in favor of vaccination. In the course of the work there are a few American references, including on page 1 a quotation from a letter to Congress printed in the author's "Tour," 1784, which he declares had saved the life of a British officer twenty-eight years before; a brief account of experiences with the yellow fever in San Domingo and the United States between 1795 and 1796, pp. 29–30; and a reference to a description by Mr. Daniel Stephenson of Baltimore of the safety of inoculation as practised in America, p. 74.

The final leaf contains: "Proposals for publishing a Genealogical Chart of the Royal House of Stuart . . . From James VI. and I. down to the Year 1807. With Tables of Descent above 2000 Years back . . . Accompanied by an interesting Poem, entitled Destiny and Fortitude . . . By a Descendant. . . . " A leaf similar to but differing slightly from that in the author's "Case" of the same year.

The frontispiece is entitled "Vaccination," and has the inscription, *Pubd. by Fd Smyth Stuart Esqr No.* 63 *Fleet Street.* It is an engraving colored by hand of a ter-

rible monster with wide opened jaws into which Dr. Jenner and his fellow workers in the guise of demons are emptying baskets full of infants. The approach to the Temple of Fame in the background is defended by the anti-vaccinationists, Mosely, Squirrell, Rowley, Birch and Lipscombe. Description from the folded plate in "£30,000 for the Cow-Pox!!!," a later issue of the same sheets with an appendix. The copy in the library of the Academy of Medicine lacks the frontispiece, but it is probable that this is the "emblematic frontispiece" mentioned in the title.

SMYTH. The | Memorial | of | John Ferdinand Dalziel Smyth, Esq., | late | Captain Commandant of the Royal Hunters, and of the | Queen's American Rangers, | With | Affidavits, | and | An Account of Expenditures properly proved and certified before the Mayor of | New York, with the Great Seal affixed thereto; a Schedule of his Property; | an Account of personal effects lost or carried away during the Rebellion; | and | Copies of Certificates, Extracts of Letters, and Testimonials, in Support | of, and ascertaining his Pretensions, annexed; from the following Persons. | [A list of authors of testimonials, numbered 1–22, and probably an imprint which has been trimmed off in the Library of Congress copy. *London.* 1784.] Folio, pp. (8), 8 numbered leaves, one of which is folded. C. 85247

The 4th and 7th leaves are wrongly numbered 14 and 17. The memorial, pp. (2), follows the title, and is signed: "J. F. D. Smyth. Milbank-Row, Westminster, Jan. 1, 1784." After this is No. 1 of his accounts, those numbered 2–6 being omitted. Manuscript notes, evidently written by Dr. Smyth, in the Library of Congress copy, state that "No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6 and the different Estates in land are not inserted here." On the next page is a printed statement that "The surveys of the greatest number of these lands are at present in the hands of Lord Southampton," followed by another manuscript note, "of which His Lordship gave a certificate in 1784—but as they were then mislaid they could not be produced—but they have all been since then found by His Lordship and returned in Jan'y 1795." Although only 22 testimonials are listed on the title-page, there are 27 in the pamphlet, the last three being printed on the large folded leaf with a certificate: "True copies compared with the originals. T. Uncle. American Office, Sept. 13 1784." A draft of the "Memorial," including the missing accounts and the Estates in Land, but lacking the testimonials, is found among the manuscript ". . . Transcripts of the Manuscript Books and Papers of the Commission of Enquiry into the Losses and Services of the American Loyalists . . . preserved amongst the Audit Office Records in the Public Record Office of England 1783–1790," made for the New York Public Library. Title and information from Mr. George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

SMYTH. Methodo de cultivar o tabaco na Virginia. Extrahido da viagem de Smyth aos Estados Unidos da America, . . . [*Lisbon*, 1790?] 12mo. BM. 85248

SMYTH. . . . Narrative or Journal | of Capt. John Ferdinand Dalziel | Smith, of the Queen's Rangers, taken | Prisoner by the Rebels in 1775, late- | ly escaped from them, and arrived | here in the Daphne. | [*New York?* 1778?] 8vo, pp. 23.

JCB., NYP., P. 85249

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words: "Capt. Smith, late of Maryland, who has | been a Prisoner among the Rebels | ever since Nov. 1775, having lately | escaped from them, the following is | a Sketch of his Narrative or Journal, | which is so well authenticated, that | it may be relied on." | Signed and dated at the end: "J. F. D. Smyth, Captain Queen's Rangers. New-York, Dec. 25, 1777. Philadelphia, Feb. 25. 1778." The account first appeared in Hugh Gaine's "New-York Gazette" for April 14 and 21, 1777. Mr. Hildeburn, in his "Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York," 1895, pp. 82-83, states that the pamphlet, was also from the same press, but a comparison of the typography with that in three of Gaine's contemporary publications reveals no striking similarity. The narrative is altered and enlarged from that in the "Gazette." Reprinted in the "Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography," vol. 39, 1915, pp. 143–169.

SMYTH. £30,000 for the Cow-Pox!!! An Address (to Ld. H. P., and) to the British Parliament, on Vaccination; (Of the greatest Importance to Mankind.) Wherein The Report of the College of Physicians is Completely Confuted. . . . By Ferdinand Smyth Stuart, Esq. Second Edition, with an Appendix and Plates. *London: Sold by Hatchard, Piccadilly; Budd, Pall-Mall; Egerton, Whitehall; Wilkie and Robinson, Paternoster-Row; Asperne, Cornhill; Callow, Crown-court; Maxwell and Jordan, Strand; and all Booksellers.*—1807. [Colophon:] *Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.* 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 85, appendix xxi, (1), advertisement (2). Frontispiece and folded plate. NYAM. 85250

From the sheets of the "Letter to Lord Henry Petty," with a new title-page and half title, and the addition of an appendix. The latter contains first a reply to an attack on his book by Rowland Hill published in the "Medical and Physical Journal" of April, 1807; the author then proceeds to "confute" the Report of the College of Physicians to Parliament which recommended compulsory vaccination, and appeals to the latter body not to be influenced by it. On page xxi is a protest at an additional £20,000 (making £30,000 in all) just granted to Dr. Jenner by Parliament for introducing vaccination, the grant having been made since the first part of the appendix was written. The advertisement at the end announces that "This Day is Published" the "Literary Panorama" for August, 1807.

This issue has a new frontispiece, an engraving of Mrs. Smyth Stuart holding her child, who according to its father, was the victim of vaccination. The inscription refers to the pages where the child is mentioned, and has the imprint: *Pubd. Augt. 3rd.* 1807 *by F. S. Stuart, No.* 63 *Fleet Street.*" The "emblematic" engraving of Vaccination described in the "Letter to Lord Henry Petty" is also included.

[SMYTH.] III. | Nachrichten | von Kentucky | einer neuen Niederlassung | im Innern von Nordamerika | an den Grenzen | von Carolina und Virginien. | [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. [187]–266. c. 85251

This translation of extracts from the author's "Tour" is evidently an excerpt from a larger work, possibly published in numbers. A number of German collections of voyages in the New York Public Library have been examined without identifying its source. The last decade of the eighteenth century is suggested by the Library of Congress as the date of publication.

[SMYTH.] On the Dismemberment of Canada by the Boundaries in the Provisional | Articles, by which the whole Commerce, and three-fourths of the most valua- | ble Territory of the Province of Canada or Quebec is given up by Britain to the | United States, the Allies of France, in America. | [*London?* 1783.] Large 8vo, pp. 2.
c. 85252

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Signed: "Regulus." In the Library of Congress copy this pseudonym is scratched out and the signature I. Ferd. Smyth written above it by hand. This copy has a manuscript note above the title heading as follows: "Memorial presented to Ld. Shelburne in Sept. 1783 by I. Ferd Smyth and now Apl 15th 1795 in full force"; and at the end another note stating that "In consequence of the above Mem'l the Grand Posts & Back Country were retained by Britain and the fur trade by that means preserved—until Mr. Jay came over to London from America in 1794 upon which another Mem'l, was presented to Lord Granville on the 24th and 30th Dec. 1794." Title and information supplied by George A. Schwegmann. The author claims credit for his representations to the government on this subject on page 7 of his "Petition," 1811.

[SMYTH.] The | Petition | of | Ferdinand Smyth Stuart, | to | The Honorable | The Commons House of Parliament; | with an | Account of Pay, &c. due to him from Government; | his Important Services and Unparalleled Sufferings | in the cause of his country; | with | Vouchers and Certificates | from | Many Persons | of the | Highest Rank and Character. | * * * It is respectfully wished that this Petition may be preserved, and, after mature | consideration, sent to No. 187, Holborn; unless the Honorable Member should | desire to retain it. | *London:* | *Printed by Richard Taylor and Co. Shoe Lane.* | 1811. | Folio, pp. 29. NYP. 85253

A restatement of the claims presented above in the "Memorial," of 1784, and the "Case," 1807, brought up to date, and with additional vouchers and recommendations. The author also includes an account of his services in making a survey of the Bahamas in 1783, and his achievements in combatting a yellow fever epidemic in St. Domingo while stationed there as Assistant Barrack Master General in 1795–1796, etc. These claims were never recognized by the government, and when he was killed in an accident in 1814, his family were left in poverty. *See* "Notes and Queries," second ser., vol. 8, 1859, pp. 495–496.

SMYTH. A | Tour | in the | United States | of | America: | Containing | An Account of the Present Situation of | that Country; | The Population, Agriculture, Commerce, | Customs, and Manners of the Inhabitants; | Anecdotes of several Members of the Congress, | and General Officers in the American Army; | and | Many other very singular and interesting Occurrences. | With | A Description of the Indian Nations, the general | Face of the Country, Mountains, Forests, Rivers, and | the most beautiful, grand, and picturesque Views through- | out that vast Continent. | Likewise | Improvements in Husbandry that may be adopted with | great Ad-

Dir
E164
S66

vantage in Europe. | By J. F. D. Smyth, Esq. | . . . | *London,* | *Printed for G. Robinson, Pater-noster-Row; J. Robson,* | *New Bond-Street; and J. Sewell, Cornhill.* | MDCCLXXXIV. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (10), iv, (10), 400; (12), 455, errata (1).

AAS., BA., C., HEH., JCB., MINN. HS., NYP., P. 85254

The author first describes his arrival in America, his travels in Virginia, the Carolinas, and Kentucky, his voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans, his coasting trip along West and East Florida, and his return through Georgia and the Carolinas to Virginia. After mentioning his brief settlement in that province, he tells of taking up farming in Maryland. He includes a short account of the Dunmore War of 1774, in which he served under General Andrew Lewis. The latter half of the second volume relates chiefly to Dr. Smyth's experiences as a loyalist during the Revolution, his wanderings and imprisonments in Virginia, Pennsylvania and Maryland, his escape in a British ship off Delaware Bay to join the British army in New York, and the impressions he formed of New York and New Jersey while in that service. New England, which he had seen only while taking part in the Danbury expedition, is covered in a brief chapter.

John Randolph in 1822 wrote on a flyleaf of his copy, "This book, although replete with calumny and falsehood, contains the truest picture of the state of society and manners in Virginia (such as it was about half a century ago) that is extant. . . ." *See* the reprints of extracts relating to Virginia in the "Virginia Historical Register," vol. 6, 1853, pp. 11–20, 77–90, 131–148. A contemporary criticism in the "Monthly Review," vol. 72, 1785, pp. 112–121, stated that "though this performance by no means answers the high expectations designed to be raised by the title-page, yet those who only wish to know enough of America, and its late revolutions, to enable them to join in the conversation of the day, may here be supplied with information that may possibly be sufficient to answer that end." Besides describing the Indian tribes met during his travels, the author includes in chap. 44 of vol. 1, "A List of the Names of all the different Indian Nations on the Continent of North-America, with their Situations, and the Number of Gun-men or Warriors in each Nation." This he claims to have taken "from the best authority I have been able to collect." Winsor states that the source is unknown, and notes that it is essentially the same list as those appearing in Trumbull's Indian Wars, and Buchanan's "Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs, of the North American Indians," 1824. Some differences in the latter lists may be explained by errors in copying. An examination proves that Dr. Smyth has taken his statistics from Appendix IV of William Smith's anonymous "Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians," 1865, which was "drawn up by a French trader, a person of considerable note who has resided many years among the Indians, and still continues at Detroit . . . ." This would not at first be suspected as the order in which the tribes are given is reversed, and the spelling of the names varies, but the estimated number of fighting men is the same in all but a few cases, while many even of the phrases describing the tribes are either the same or similar.

SMYTH. A | Tour | in the | United States | of | America: | Containing | An Account of the Present Situation of | that Country; | The Population, Agriculture, Commerce, | Customs, and Manners of the Inhabitants; | Anecdotes of several Members of the Congress, and | General Officers in the American Army; | and | Many other very singular and interesting occurrences. | With | A Description of the Indian Nations, the general face | of the country, mountains, forests, rivers, and the most | beautiful, grand, and picturesque views throughout that vast | Continent. | Likewise | Improvements in

Husbandry that may be adopted with great | Advantage in Europe. | By J. F. D. Smyth, Esq. | . . . | *Dublin:* | *Printed by G. Perrin,* | *for Messrs. Price, Moncrieffe, Walker, Exshaw,* | *Byrne, Whitestone, Colbert, Cash,* | *Heery, and Marchbank.* | M,DCC,LXXXIV.| [Imprint of vol. 2:] *Dublin:* | *Printed by T. Henshall,* | *for Messrs. Price, Moncrieffe, Walker, Exshaw,* | *Wilson, Burnet, Jenkin, White, Burton,* | *Byrne, Whitestone, Colbert, Cash,* | *Heery, and Marchbank.* | M,DCC,LXXXIV. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. v, 10, 263; 10, 288. C. 85255

Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

SMYTH. Voyage | dans les États-Unis | de l'Amérique, | fait en 1784; | Contenant une description de sa Situation | présente, de sa Population, Agriculture, | Commerce, Coutumes et Mœurs de ses | Habitans, des Nations indiennes, et des | principales Villes et Rivières, avec quel- | ques Anecdotes surplusieurs Membres du | Congrès et Officiers généraux de l'armée | Américaine. | Par J. F. D. Smith. | Traduit de l'Anglois par M. de B.— | . . . | *A Paris,* | *Chez Buisson, Imprimeur et Libraire* | *rue Haute-Feuille, No.* 20. | 1791. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 206; (4), 272.

B., BA., C., NYP. 85256

An abridged version of the "Tour in the United States," in which the translator's dedication to Madame de Marson, née de La Fontaine, is signed "C. de B—." This was the Vicomte Charles Paul Nicolas Barentin de Montchal, 1737–1824, according to the sketch of his life in "La grande encyclopédie." Apparently he had other Christian names, as the initials on the title-page of his "Géographie ancienne et historique," 1807, are L. B. D. M., Michaud's account is under Louis Barentin de Montchal, with the same dates of birth and death, and the Bibliothèque Nationale entry is under Charles A. Louis Barentin de Montchal. For a biographical sketch of Smyth, *see* the "Dictionary of National Biography," under Stuart.

SMYTH (Patrick), *d.* 1796. The | Present State | of the | Catholic Mission, | conducted by the | Ex-Jesuits in North-America. | . . . | By the Rev. Patrick Smyth. | *Dublin:* | *Printed by P. Byrne, No.* 108, *Grafton-street.* | M.DCC.LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 48.

H., NYP. 85257

Dated on p. 46, November 12, 1788. Father Smyth, a secular priest, came to America in 1787, and was stationed at Frederic-Town, Maryland. Dissatisfied with the treatment accorded him by Bishop Carroll, a former Jesuit, and his reception by the Catholics of Maryland, he returned to Ireland in May, 1788, and soon after published this pamphlet. He criticises the Bishop for his lack of enterprise in carrying on missions, and the Jesuits for their unapostolic and luxurious mode of life. A reply by Bishop Carroll, which he was persuaded not to publish, is in the Cathedral Archives in Baltimore, and has been printed in Guilday's "Life and Times of John Carroll," 1922, pp. 313–321, and in Am. Cath. Hist. Researches, new ser., vol. 1, 1905, pp. 193–206. For biographical information, *see* Cogan's "Ecclesiastical History of the Diocese of Meath," 1867–1874.

SMYTH (Ralph D.). *See* Smith (Ralph Dunning), and Steiner (Bernard Christian).

[SMYTH (Robert [Stewart] Carmichael), *b.* 1800?, *d.* 1888.] The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies, by undertaking a Great National Work; and thus opening the shortest road to the most extensive regions of wealth ever before at the command of any nation in the world . . . All this fully explained in (a letter) [Title continued on recto of second leaf:] A Letter to the Author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on the Subject of a Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, from the magnificent Harbour of Halifax, in Nova Scotia (North-eastern America), to the mouth of Frazer's River, in New Caledonia (North-western America), or such other port as may be determined upon. . . . *London: W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* 1849. 8vo, pp. viii, 59. HEH. 85258

The Huntington Library copy has the following manuscript inscriptions on the first and second pages of the title, respectively: "press and other [erro]rs not yet corrected"; and, "By Major R. Carmichael Smyth 93d Sutherland Highlanders." Although there are references to 48 notes in the text, only 45 appear in the appendix, pp. 45–59. Titles and other information concerning works of this author in the Huntington Library supplied by Willard O. Waters. According to a review in "The Athenæum," London, for October 6, 1849, p. 1011, "We recommend the study of this scheme to such of our readers as are interested in the history of extraordinary hallucinations."

SMYTH. The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, at the same time assisting emigration and penal arrangements by undertaking A Great National Work; and thus opening the shortest road to the most extensive regions of wealth ever before at the command of any nation in the world (not regions of gold, but for commerce and industry), so that at no future period (within at least the imagination of man) will Great Britain have to complain either of too great a population on her soil, or too small a market for her labour. All this fully explained in (a letter) [Title continued on the recto of the second leaf:] A Letter from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend the author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, from the magnificent harbour of Halifax, in Nova Scotia (North-Eastern America), to the mouth of Frazer's River, in New Caledonia (North-Western America), or such other port as may be determined upon. . . . *London: W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* 1849. [Colophon:] *London: printed by W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, 68. CANARCH., HEH. + *Lon-*

don: W. P. Metchim, 20, *Parliament Street.* 1849. [Colophon:] *Printed by W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, 68, and printed cover. Folded map. C., HEH., MHS., UP. 85259

The issues of this edition contain a "Conclusion," pp. 46–48, not found in the preceding one, and the number of notes is increased to 67. Signed on page 48, "Robert Carmichael-Smyth. Junior United Service Club, February 28th, 1849." According to Mr. Waters, the issue with the map has the preface and pp. 65–66 reset, though the text is the same. The latter issue has a cover title as follows:

"The Employment of the People and Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies, explained in a Letter from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend the Author of 'The Clockmaker' containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, at the same time assisting emigration and penal arrangements. With a map by Wyld. *London: W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* 1849. *Price two shillings and sixpence.*" The map has the following title and imprint: "The world on Mercator's Projection. Shewing the Lines of Communication that would result from the carrying out of the suggested British Colonial Railway between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans." *James Wyld. Charing Cross East. London.*

[SMYTH.] The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies, at the same time assisting Emigration, Colonization and Penal Arrangements, by undertaking the construction of a Great National Railway between the Atlantic and the Pacific, from Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia, to Frazer's River, New Caledonia. . . . *London: W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* 1849. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, 75, (1). 2 folded maps.
B., CANARCH., HEH. 85260

The text of this pamphlet is entirely different from that in the preceding titles. Signed on p. 47: "Robert Carmichael-Smyth, Author of a Letter lately published on this subject to the Author of 'the Clockmaker.'" One of the maps is an issue of that by Wyld, *see* above; the other has the title and imprint: "Skeleton Map to Shew the Probable Line of Railway Communication from the Atlantic to the Pacific through the North American British Provinces. . . . *Metchim, lith.* 20, *Parliament St.*

[SMYTH.] A Letter to the Right Honourable Earl Grey on the subjects of Transportation and Emigration as connected with an Imperial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific. *London: Published by W. P. Metchim*, 20, *Parliament Street.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 29. HEH. 85261

Signed on p. 29: "Robert Carmichael-Smyth. Junior United Service Club, 23rd January, 1850." Major Smyth was one of the first to suggest the building of a trans-Canadian railway. He was also the author of a "Memorandum on the necessity of a Secretary of State," *London*, 1852. For biographical information, *see* Paul's "The Scots Peerage," vol. 4, 1907, p. 571. According to the "Annual Register . . . for the year 1888," part 2, p. 150, he died May 13, 1888, aged 88.

SMYTH (Rev. Thomas), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1873. An Address, delivered before a Meeting of the Friends of Sunday-Schools, in the Wentworth Street Baptist Church, Charleston, S. C. on Monday,

April 29, 1844. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. of the Presbyterian Church in that city. *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union*, 146 *Chestnut Street.* [1844.] 12mo, pp. 8.

AAS., H., MINN. HS., UTS. 85262

SMYTH. An Address on Giving the Right Hand of Fellowship, delivered at the installation of Rev. Thomas Osborne Rice as pastor of the Independent or Congregational (Circular) Church, Charleston, S. C., April 1, 1860, By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., of Charleston, S. C. *Charleston: Printed by Evans & Cogswell*, 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Sts.* 1860. 85263

Title from the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 6, pp. 169–178. Includes the "Address to the People, by Rev. George W. Blagden, D.D., of Boston, Mass."

SMYTH. Autobiographical Notes, Letters and Reflections. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. Edited by his granddaughter Louisa Cheves Stoney. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell Company.* 1914. 8vo, pp. (8), 784. Frontispiece portrait, besides 12 portraits and 1 illustration included in the paging.

C., NYP., UP., UTS. 85264

According to the editor's prefatory note, the "memoranda from which this volume has been compiled were collected by Dr. Smyth in three bulky volumes with the evident intention of some day writing the full story of his eventful and unusual life. The greater part of the early recollections was written apparently in the Summer of 1839, but was largely added to by notes and interpolations when the work was resumed in the Summer of 1859." The collection includes letters and papers relating to Dr. Smyth and his family, as well as his own correspondence and recollections. Papers relating to Secession and the War—1860–1865 form pp. 547–675. A genealogy of the Smyth, Adger and Ellison families is found on pp. 743–751. The frontispiece portrait of Dr. Smyth is a reproduction of that included in his "Unity of the Human Races," *Edinburgh*, 1851.

SMYTH. The Battle of Fort Sumter. Its Mystery and Miracle: God's Mastery and Mercy. A Discourse preached on the Day of National Fasting, Thanksgiving and Prayer in the First Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C., June 13, 1861. By Thos. Smyth, D.D. *Columbia.* 1861. 8vo. Printed cover. 85264A

Title from the Henkels catalogue of the "Valuable American Historical Library of the late Major Edward Willis . . . to be sold . . . Oct. 29 & 30, 1914," no. 106. Reprinted in the "Southern Presbyterian Review" for October 1861, vol. 14, pp. 365–399.

SMYTH. By whom is the world to be Converted? or Christians Christ's Representatives and Agents for the Conversion of the World. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. Published by Request of the Synod of South Carolina. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. No.* 265 *Chestnut Street.* [1856?] 18mo, pp. 108.

NYP., PTS. 85265

Binder's title: "Conversion of the World." Copyrighted in 1856 by James Dunlap. A later edition, with additions and omissions, of "Christians Christ's Representatives," above. Mr. Smyth wrote in August, 1860, "I have revised for Stereotyping my Conversion of the World." *See* his "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 491. It is uncertain whether the above is the edition as copyrighted in 1856, or the stereotyped edition of 1860. Also issued with advertisements at the end, according to the reprint in the Works, vol. 7, pp. 91–92.

SMYTH. Calvin and His Enemies. A Memoir of the Life, Character, and Principles of Calvin. . . . New Edition, revised and enlarged. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* 265 *Chestnut Street.* [Verso of title:] *Printed by William S. Martien.* [1856.] 18mo, pp. 180. C., NYP., PTS. 85266

Binder's title: "Calvin Defended." Copyrighted in 1856. For the first edition, *see* below, "The Life and Character of Calvin."

SMYTH. The Character of the late Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. and the lessons of his life, from Personal Recollections. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Charleston, S. C. Printed at the Office of the Southern Christian Advocate,* 100 *Hayne-St.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 29, and printed cover.

AAS., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., USC. 85267

On verso of title: "N. B. The Substance of this discourse was delivered in several places, and the whole was prepared for the Southern Presbyterian Review [vol. 1, no. 3, 1847, pp. 56–88], from which it is now extracted."

[SMYTH.] The Christian Doctrine of Human Rights and of Slavery, in two articles, from the Southern Presbyterian Review for March, MDCCCXLIX. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by I. C. Morgan.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 28, and printed cover. NYP. 85268

Reprinted from the "Southern Presbyterian Review," vol. 2, 1849, pp. 569–587. Attributed to Dr. Smyth on a manuscript card in the library catalogue of Union Theological Seminary.

SMYTH. Christians Christ's Representatives and Agents for the Conversion of the World, and Self-Denying Love and Liberality essential to Christian Character and Happiness. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. . . . *New York: Edward O. Jenkins, Printer,* 26 *Frankfort Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 43, and printed cover. PTS., UTS. 85269

Later issued under title of "By Whom is the World to be Converted?" *see* above.

SMYTH. The Church awakened to her Duty and her Danger: A Sermon preached for the Board of Foreign Missions, of the Presbyterian Church, on Sabbath evening, May 1, 1853, in the church on Fifth Avenue and Nineteenth Street, New York; and also in the Central Church, Philadelphia, on Sabbath evening, May 22, 1853. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. *New York: Mission*

House, 23 *Centre Street.* MDCCCLIII. [Verso of title:] *Edward O. Jenkins, Printer*, 114 *Nassau Street.* 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover. B., C., NYP. 85270

SMYTH. . . . Claims of the Christian Ministry to an Adequate Support. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. *Charleston, S. C.: Published by the author, and for sale at the depository, Chambers-St.* [*Pr*]*inted by B. B. Hussey*, 36 *Broad Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 34. UTS., WHS. 85271

With heading: "Tracts on Presbyterianism. No. 4." *See* below.

SMYTH. Claims of the Christian Ministry to an Adequate and Liberal Support; also a Plea For the Preaching of the Gospel to the Poor, but Not by the Poor. . . . By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by R. B. Hussey*, 36 *Broad Street.* 1860. 85272

Title from Smyth's "Complete Works," vol. 6, in which this tract is reprinted, pp. 623–670. The date on that reproduction of the title is 1840, but this is probably a typographical error for 1860, as, according to p. 658, the "Plea" is "Substantially an Unwritten Address Delivered for the Synodical Society Connected with the Synod of South Carolina, at its Session in Columbia, November, 1859." The author states in some notes dated "August 1860": "I have prepared for press a tract on . . . the support of the Ministry, to which I have appended an Apology or Plea for the liberal maintenance of it, which I composed." *See* his "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 490.

SMYTH. The Claims of the Free Church of Scotland to the sympathy . . . of American Christians. . . . With a prefatory note by . . . J. G. Lorimer. *Edinburgh: J. Johnstone.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 32. BM. 85273

For the American editions, *see* below the "Exodus of the Church of Scotland."

SMYTH. . . . Claims of the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth. Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. *Charleston, S. C.: Published by the Publication Fund of the Second Presbyterian Church, and for sale at the depository, Chambers St. Printed by B. B. Hussey*, 36 *Broad Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 38. HEH., UTS., WHS. 85274

With heading: "Tracts on Presbyterianism. No. 1." *See* below. Not reprinted in the "Complete Works."

SMYTH. Collections for Charitable and Religious Purposes, a part of the Service of God, a Means of Grace, and therefore an essential part of Christianity. By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Third Edition. *Charleston: James, Williams & Gitsinger. Steam Book Presses*, 3 *Broad-St.*, MDCCCLV. 12mo, pp. ix, 54, and printed cover. NYP. 85275

The New York Public Library copy is imperfect, lacking pp. 41–46. According to the preface, "another edition of this pamphlet being required, it is enlarged by a prefatory chapter, and some corrections and additions. It was first printed about eight years since . . ." Probably the first and second editions were printed in 1846 and 1850. *See* Dr. Smyth's "Autobiographical Notes," pp. 248 and 297.

SMYTH. Complete Works of Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Edited by Rev. Prof. J. Wm. Flinn, D.D. New Edition. With Brief Notes and Prefaces. Biographical Sketch in Last Volume. . . . *Columbia, S. C. Reprinted by The R. L. Bryan Company.* 1908 [–1912.] 10 vols., 8vo, pp. (10), v–xxx, 568, 8, 3, (1); (8), v–285, 284*–285*, 286–568; (8), ii, iii, 590; (8), v–629; (10), vii–643; viii, (2), 7–780; vi, (4), 9–761; (8), 7–782; vi, (2), 7–733; vi, (2), 7–813. C., NYP., UP. 85276

Contains reprints of most of the author's separately published works with their title-pages, and also of his contributions to periodicals. A number of sermons, etc., are here published for the first time. Each volume contains the Editorial Note, "Dr. Smyth's Complete Works comprised in these volumes are published under written instructions left by him. The cost of publication is paid by a fund which he provided. The Editor's work has been confined mainly to proof reading and to occasional recensions of the printed text. The works are re-issued not for the general book-market, but for donation to public libraries. J. Wm. Flinn." The following is added to the preceding note in vol. 10, "After the death of the Rev. Prof. J. Wm. Flinn, D.D., [in 1907] the work of editing these volumes was carried on by his daughter, Jean Adger Flinn, a granddaughter of the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D." Rev. G. R. Brackett's memoir of Dr. Smyth, "The Christian Warrior Crowned," forms pp. 751–813 of vol. 10.

SMYTH. Denominational Education in Parochial Schools and Religious Colleges, enforced upon every church by Divine Authority. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Columbia, S. C. I. C. Morgan, Printer.* 1849. 8vo., pp. 32, and printed cover.
HEH., HSP., UTEX., UTS., Y. 85277

A separate from the "Southern Presbyterian Review," vol. 2, 1849, pp. 520–549. Not reprinted in the "Complete Works."

SMYTH. Denominational Education: its necessity and its practicability: especially as its regards Colleges. An Address, delivered before the Thalian and Phi-Delta Societies of Oglethorpe University. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed by B. Jenkins,* 100 *Hayne-Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed cover. H., PTS., UP., UTS., Y. 85278

SMYTH. The Design and Duty of a Church. A Sermon delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church in Charleston, (S. C.) On Sabbath Morning, April 1, 1832. Being the Twenty-First Anniversary of the Dedication of that church. By the Rev. Thomas Smith. *Charleston: Observer Office Press.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 25.
PTS., UTS. 85279

SMYTH. The Destined Efficiency of Juvenile Missionary Effort. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by B. Jenkins,* 100 *Hayne-Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. PTS., UTS. 85280

Not reprinted in the "Complete Works."

SMYTH. The Duty of interesting Children in the Missionary Cause, and how this is to be done. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by B. Jenkins,* 100 *Hayne-Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30, and printed cover.

B., HEH., NYP., PTS. 85281

SMYTH. . . . The Ecclesiastical Catechism of the Presbyterian Church; for the use of families, Bible-classes, and private members. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by B. B. Hussey,* 48 *Broad Street.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 71, and printed cover.

HEH., PTS., UTS., WHS. 85282

With heading: "Tracts on Presbyterianism. No. 6." *See* below.

SMYTH. An Ecclesiastical Catechism of the Presbyterian Church; for the use of families, Bible-classes, and private members. By Thomas Smyth, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. *Published: Boston, Crocker & Brewster; New York, Dayton & Saxton; Philadelphia, Hooker & Agnew; Charleston, S. C., S. Hart, sen.; Cincinnati, Weed & Wilson.* 1841. 16mo, pp. vi, [5]–124. BA., NYP., Y. 85283

The "Preface to the Second Edition," on the verso of the second leaf, is dated, Charleston, July, 1841.

SMYTH. An Ecclesiastical Catechism of the Presbyterian Church; for the use of families, Bible-classes, and private members. By Thomas Smyth, Author of Lectures on the Apostolical Succession, Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity, Ecclesiastical Republicanism, Etc. Third Edition. *New York: Leavitt & Trow. Boston, Crocker & Brewster; Philadelphia, Perkins & Purves; Pittsburgh, Thomas Carter; Cincinnati, Weed & Wilson; Charleston, S. Hart, sen.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 113; advertisements 8, 3, (1), and printed board covers. PTS., UTS. + Fourth Edition. *New-York: Leavitt, Trow, & Co. Rob't Carter—Boston: Crocker & Brewster—Philadelphia: Wm. S. Martin; Perkins & Perves—Pittsburgh: Thomas Carter—Cincinnati: Weed & Wilson—Charleston: S. Hart, sen.; P. W. Harrison. London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 113,

advertisements 8, 3, (1), and printed board covers. NYP., WHS. + Fifth Edition. *Boston.* 1850? 18mo. [Advertised in the author's "Unity of the Human Races," 1850.] 85284

According to the preface, pp. iii–iv, of the 1843 edition "Although the author has heard of but one opinion as to the usefulness of the work, yet, when he found that the second edition was entirely exhausted, he carefully revised the whole, altered and remodelled several portions, and added some sections, (as on the apostolic succession, and the relation of the presbyterian church to the world,) which will, it is hoped, increase the usefulness of the work."

SMYTH. An Ecclesiastical Catechism of the Presbyterian Church; for the use of families, Bible-classes, and private members. By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., Author of Lectures on the Apostolical Succession, Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity, Ecclesiastical Republicanism, etc. . . . Sixth Edition, Revised. *Richmond: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1868.] 18mo, pp. 113. UTS. 85285

Copyrighted in 1868. Pp. v–113 from the same stereotype plates as the third edition.

SMYTH. Ecclesiastical Catechism. *Belfast.* 1844? 85286

A factitious title based on the following note in the author's "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 219: "On reaching Belfast [in 1844], I found my Ecclesiastical Catechism had been published there, with a preface."

SMYTH. Ecclesiastical Republicanism; or the Republicanism, Liberality, and Catholicity of Presbytery, in contrast with Prelacy and Popery. By Thomas Smyth, author of Lectures on the Apostolical Succession; Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity; Ecclesiastical Catechism, etc. *Published: Boston, Crocker and Brewster; New York, Robert Carter, Jonathan Leavitt, and Wiley and Putnam; Philadelphia, J. Whetham and Son, William S. Martien, and Perkins and Purves; Cincinnati, Weed and Wilson; Pittsburgh, Thomas Carter; Charleston, S. Hart, sen., and McCarter and Allen; London, Wiley and Putnam.* 1843. [Verso of title:] *S. N. Dickinson, Printer, No.* 52 *Washington Street.* [*Boston.*] 12mo, pp. 323, advertisements 8, 3, (1). C., H., NYP., P., PTS., USC., WHS., Y. 85287

The author states in his preface that the work was originally intended to form a part of his "Presbytery and not Prelacy."

[SMYTH.] The Eldership of the Presbyterian Church. A Sermon, preached before the Charleston Union Presbytery, April 4th, 1836. By the Rev. Thomas Smith, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 33, and printed cover. NYP., PTS. 85288

SMYTH. . . . The Eldership of the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth. Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. *Charleston, S. C.: Published by the Publication Fund of the Second Presbyterian Church, and for sale at the depository, Chambers St. Printed by B. B. Hussey, 36 Broad Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 39. UTS., WHS. 85289

With heading: "Tracts on Presbyterianism. No. 2." *See* below. Not reprinted in the "Complete Works."

SMYTH. The Exodus of the Church of Scotland: and the Claims of the Free Church of Scotland to the sympathy and assistance of American Christians. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. author of Lectures on the Apostolical Succession; Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity; Ecclesiastical Republicanism; An Ecclesiastical Catechism, etc. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed by B. Jenkins,* 100 *Hayne Street.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48, and printed covers. B., C., NYP. + Second Edition; With valuable Documents now first reprinted. *New-York: Leavitt, Trow, & Co., and Robert Carter. Boston: Crocker & Brewster. Philadelphia: Wm. S. Martien, and Perkins & Purves. Pittsburgh: Thomas Carter. London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1844. 18mo, advertisements 17, (1), 146, advertisements 8, 3, (1). C., NYP., PTS., USC. 85290

For an Edinburgh edition of 1844, *see* above, the "Claims of the Free Church." W. L. Garrison pointed out the inconsistency of Dr. Smyth's defense of liberty in this pamphlet with his well-known views on slavery. *See* the "Autobiographical Notes" of the latter, pp. 240–241.

SMYTH. Faith, the Principle of Missions. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. No.* 821 *Chestnut Street.* [1857.] 18mo, pp. 70. C., PTS. 85291

Copyrighted in 1857. According to the preface, "The following argument and appeal may be considered as a sequel to 'The Conversion of the World; or, How are the Heathen to be Converted?'" [i.e., "By whom is the world to be converted?," above.]

SMYTH. Form for the Solemnization of Matrimony, according to the order of the Presbyterian Church. By Thomas Smyth, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1841. 85292

Title from the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 9, pp. 531–540.

SMYTH. . . . A Form of Public Christian Profession: Scriptural, reasonable, and in accordance with the practice of the primitive and other churches. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. *Charleston, S. C.: Published by the Publication Fund of the Second Presbyterian Church, and for sale*

at the depository, Chambers St. Printed by B. B. Hussey, 36 *Broad Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 47. PTS., UTS., WHS. 85293

With heading: "Tracts on Presbyterianism. No. 3." *See* below. Not reprinted in the "Complete Works."

SMYTH. Forms of Doxology and Benediction with Concluding Prayers. Selected and prepared by the Rev. Thomas Smyth. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed B. B. Hussey,* 36 *Broad Street.* [1840?] 85294

Title from the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 9, pp. 717–733. It would seem that this work was published about the same time as the "Form for the Solemnization of Matrimony," 1841, from the following statement in a letter to Dr. Smyth from Daniel Stewart, dated "Dec. 2 1845": "Permit me to make you my acknowledgements for the package you sent me containing your 'Form of Marriage' and other pamphlets. I have read them with much interest and one of them I carry constantly in my hat. I mean the collection of 'Doxologies and Benedictions.'" *See* "Autobiographical Notes," p. 247.

SMYTH. The fundamental Doctrines of Christianity, the true and only required Basis of Charity and united Christian Effort. A Discourse, delivered at Philadelphia, on the twenty-second Anniversary of the American Sunday-School Union, May 17, 1846. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. of Charleston, S. C. *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union,* 146 *Chestnut Street.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 39, and (4) of printed covers.

B., C., H., HSP., UTS., WHS. 85295

SMYTH. God in the Storm: A Narrative by the Rev. L. P. W. Balch, An Address by Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D. and A Sermon, by the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Prepared on board the Great Western, after the storm encountered on her recent voyage. *New-York: Robert Carter,* 58 *Canal Street, Pittsburg:* 56 *Market Street.* 1846. + *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, No.* 285 *Broadway.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 29, 24, 42. WHS. 85296

Title of the first edition from the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 5, pp. 495–527. The 1851 edition has the following series note stamped on the covers: "Carters Cabinet Library, fourth series." Dr. Smyth's sermon has the caption title: "God's Providence the just ground of confidence, love and gratitude." Information from Miss Iva A. Welsh. The storm occurred in September, 1846, during Dr. Smyth's return from Great Britain. According to p. 398 of his "Autobiographical Notes," referring to the pamphlet, "The Discourse in it and plan &c., I prepared on board, lying on the Saloon table seats. Mr. Carter [the publisher] was on board."

SMYTH. The History, Character, and Results, of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. A Discourse, in commemoration of the bi-centenary anniversary of that body. By Thomas Smyth, D.D., Author of Lectures on the Prelatical Doctrine of Apostolical Succession, Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity, Ecclesiastical Republicanism, An Ecclesiastical Catechism,

etc. . . . *New-York: Leavitt, Trow, & Co., and Robert Carter. Boston: Crocker & Brewster. Philadelphia: Wm. S. Martien, and Perkins & Purves. Pittsburgh: Thomas Carter. London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *New-York: John F. Trow & Co., Printers, No.* 33 *Ann-street.* 12mo, pp. (4), [ix]–124, advertisements 17, 6. B., C., NYP., PTS., USC. 85297

SMYTH. . . . The late Charleston Union Presbytery: the occasion of its division fairly stated; and the action of Presbytery fully justified. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, a member of the Presbytery, and pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. *Charleston: Observer Office Press.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 80, and printed covers. HEH., PTS., UTS., WHS. 85298

With heading: "Tracts on Presbyterianism. No. 5." *See* below. Not reprinted in the "Complete Works." Dr. Smyth was the leader of the Old School party in the Presbytery as against the New School represented by Dr. William C. Dana and others. *See* the "Autobiographical Notes" of the former, pp. 174–176, and 211. *See also:* Correspondence between the Rev. Messrs. Dana and Smyth, through the mediation of the Hon. R. B. Gilchrist, and the Rev. Dr. Bachman. *Charleston, T. W. Haynes,* 48 *Broad-Street.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 10. PTS.

SMYTH. The Life and Character of Calvin, the Reformer, reviewed and defended. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. . . . *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. Paul T. Jones, Publishing Agent.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Printed by William S. Martien.* 18mo, pp. 120. NYP., P., USC. 85299

For a later edition, *see* above, "Calvin and his Enemies."

SMYTH. Manual, for the Use of the Members of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. Prepared under the direction of the church. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, Pastor. *Charleston: Printed by Jenkins & Hussey,* 36 *Broad Street.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 236. UTS. + *Charleston.* 1854. 85300

Also: Manual for the Use of the Members of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. Prepared under the direction of the church, by the Rev. Gilbert R. Brackett, D.D., Pastor. *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Printers, Nos.* 3 *&* 5 *Broad and* 117 *East Bay Streets.* 1894. Small 4to, pp. 128, slip of "Errata." Frontispiece. PTS. According to p. 5, "It has been the aim of the Committee to reproduce the substance of the Manual prepared by Dr. Smyth, [bringing the history up to date] . . . retaining as far as possible, the language of the old Book."

Contents of the first edition: A Sermon, preached at the dedication of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C., April 3d, 1811, by the Rev. Andrew Flinn, D.D., first pastor of the church," pp. 9–40; "The History of the . . . Church, . . . Two Discourses, delivered . . . on the occasion of its twenty-sixth Anniversary, April 3d, 1837," by Rev. Mr. Smyth, pp. 41–81; "A Discourse, delivered on the dedication of the New Lecture-Room . . . March 12th, 1837," also by Mr. Smyth, pp. 83–98; and other historical matter relating to the church. An issue of the 1838 edition with the pagination, "pp. 98, 38, (2), 133–236," is located in the library of Princeton Theological Seminary. The 1854 edition is listed on p. 298 of the author's "Autobiographical Notes," 1914.

SMYTH. Mary not a Perpetual Virgin, nor the Mother of God: but only a sinner saved by grace, through the worship and mediation of Jesus Christ, her God and our God. Together with a view of the true position, duty, and liberty of woman, under the gospel dispensation. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by B. Jenkins,* 100 *Hayne-Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. NYP., P., PTS. 85301

SMYTH. The Name, Nature, and Functions, of Ruling Elders; wherein it is shown from the testimony of Scripture, the fathers, and the reformers, that ruling elders are not presbyters or bishops; and that as representatives of the people, their office ought to be temporary. With an appendix, on the use of the title Bishop. By Thomas Smyth, D.D., author of "Lectures on the Apostolical Succession," "Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity," etc. *Published: New-York, Mark H. Newman, Robert Carter, Leavitt, Trow and Co., and Wiley and Putnam; Philadelphia, Perkins and Purves, and William S. Martien; Cincinnati, Weed and Wilson; Pittsburgh, Thomas Carter; Boston, Crocker and Brewster; London, Wiley and Putnam; Edinburgh, W. P. Kennedy; Belfast, William M'Comb.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *J. F. Trow & Co., Printers,* 33 *Ann-Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. xiv, (2), 186, advertisements 8, 3, (1), 18, 7, (1).
PTS., USC., UTS. 85302

SMYTH. The Nature and Claims of Young Men's Christian Associations. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Charleston, S. C. . . . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 16mo, pp. 123, advertisements 20. C., PTS., UTS. 85303

SMYTH. The Nature of Assurance, Witness of the Spirit, and a Call to the Ministry. By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by I. C. Morgan.* 1848. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 50, 50–60.
UTS. 85304

On page 1: "(Extracted from the Southern Presbyterian Review.)," [vol. 2, 1848, pp. 99–133, 157–183.]

SMYTH. Obedience the Life of Missions. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. No.* 821 *Chestnut Street.* [1858.] 18mo, pp. 170, advertisements 10.
C., PTS. 85305

Copyrighted in 1858. The reprint in the "Complete Works," vol. 7, 1910, pp. 95–163, gives the address in the imprint as "No. 265 Chestnut Street."

SMYTH. The Office and Functions of Deacons in relation to those of the Pastor and Ruling Elders. Defined and distinguished, by Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Published by Request. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by I. C. Morgan.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (4), [7]–28, and printed cover. HEH., UTS., Y. 85306

On verso of title: "Extracted from the Southern Presbyterian Review," [vol. 2, 1849, pp. 341–361.] On second leaf: "This Discourse is affectionately dedicated to John S. Bird, James S. Chambers, John Anderson, Andrew F. Browning, and John S. Simonton. The first deacons in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S.C. in connexion with whose ordination it was preached and delivered."

SMYTH. Oration, delivered on the forty-eighth anniversary of the Orphan House, in Charleston, S. C. October 18th, 1837. By Rev. Thomas Smyth. Published by request of the commissioners. *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges, No.* 85 *East Bay.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 28, and printed cover. C., NYP., P., PTS., WHS. 85307

An "Address, by Thomas Neil, an orphan boy, composed by Dr. John B. Irving," forms pp. 25–28, and an "Orphan's Hymn" by Mrs. C. Gilman is found on p. 28.

SMYTH. An Order for Funeral Services prepared for private use. By Thomas Smyth, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1843. 8vo. Printed cover. COLUMBIA THEOL. SEM. 85308

[SMYTH.] An Outline of The Soldier's Hymn Book. With an index of the first lines. *Charleston, S. C. Published by the South Carolina Tract Society.* 1862. [Verso of title:] *Evans & Cogswell, Printers,* 3 *Broad Street, and* 103 *East Bay, Charleston, S. C.* 85309

Title from the author's "Complete Works," vol. 7, in which this hymnal is reprinted, pp. 753–761. According to Dr. Smyth's "Autobiographical Notes," p. 649, "While ... [he] was physically unable to visit the fortifications and camps as a chaplain, as many other ministers did, the danger which his sons and so many other young men so constantly ran, and the temptations with which they were beset, weighed sorely upon him, and at some time in 1863 he compiled a Soldiers Prayer Book; and an Outline for a Soldiers Hymnal in 1862."

SMYTH. Pastoral Memento. Love Waxing Cold; and Pastoral Fidelity consistent with Pastoral Affection. Two Discourses by the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *New-York: A. S. Barnes & Co. Philadelphia: W. S. Martien; John Russell, Charleston, S. C.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 78, advertisement 2. GTS., PTS. 85310

SMYTH. A Pattern of Mercy and of Holiness, exhibited in the conversion and subsequent character of Col. William Yeadon, ruling elder in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. A

Discourse, by the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Charleston: John Russell, King-Street.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 37, and printed cover.

HEH., HSP., NYP. 85311

"Respectfully dedicated to Richard Yeadon, Esq. [nephew of the deceased colonel] (by whom it is now published)." An obituary from the Charleston Courier of Nov. 13, 1849, and an extract from the minutes of the Fellowship Society of Charleston, dated Nov. 4, 1849, form pp. 33–37. Reprinted with omissions as no. 158 of vol. 8 of "A Series of Tracts on the Doctrines, Order and Polity of the Presbyterian Church," published by the Presbyterian Board of Publication in Philadelphia. PTS.

SMYTH. The Prelatical Doctrine of Apostolical Succession examined, and the protestant ministry defended against the assumptions of popery and high-churchism, in a series of lectures. By Thomas Smyth, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. *Boston: Published by Crocker & Brewster. New York: Dayton & Saxton. Philadelphia: Hooker & Agnew, and Henry Perkins. Charleston, S. C.: S. Hart, sen. Cincinnati: Weed & Wilson.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *S. N. Dickinson, Printer,* 52 *Washington Street.* [*Boston.*] 8vo, pp. (6), [v]–xxxi, 568; advertisements 8, 3, (1). BA., C., H., NYP., PTS., USC., Y. + *Glasgow.* 1844. + [Same title as the 1841 edition, with the following on verso:] *The R. L. Bryan Company, Columbia, S. C.* [1905?] 85312

Binder's title of first edition: "Smyth's Lectures on the Apostolical Succession." Some copies were issued without the advertisements at the end. Mr. Smyth states on p. 221 of his "Autobiographical Notes," "My work on 'Apostolical Succession' be it remembered was the first published in this country, and distinctively in any other, by a presbyterian, and to any great extent by others." According to an Advertisement on the third leaf, the later lectures of this series were issued under the title of "Presbytery and not Prelacy." Information, concerning the last edition, supplied from the reprint of that edition, which forms vol. 1 of the author's "Complete Works." Since the R. L. Bryan Company reissued "Presbytery and not Prelacy" in 1905, it seems probable that they also reissued this work at the same time. On p. 296 of the list of Dr. Smyth's works in his "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, a Glasgow 1844 edition is included, but as the British Museum, the Faculty of Advocates, and the University of Dublin have his other British printed works, and not this, it seems possible, at least, that there was no Glasgow edition actually published, and that the editor of "Autobiographical Notes" assumed there was from the following statement by Dr. Smyth, which appears on p. 217 of the "Autobiographical Notes": "When I arrived in Glasgow in 1844, I found Mr. Collins, ... had already published my work on Presbytery and Prelacy, and was then reading my work on the Apostolical Succession with a view to publish it." On the final page of advertisements in the author's "Ecclesiastical Catechism," fourth edition, 1844, an abridged edition of this work prepared by the Rev. Joseph Tracy is mentioned as "preparing for publication," but we have been unable to prove that such an edition was ever issued by locating a copy. On the leaf facing the half title of Smyth's "Unity of the Human Races," 1850, appears a list of "Works by the same Author," which includes "Apostolical Succession. 8vo. Boston. 1842," but it seems probable that this is an error for 1841, as we have found no other record of an 1842 edition.

SMYTH. Presbyterianism, the Revolution, the Declaration, and the Constitution. By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. [*Columbia.* 1848.] 8vo, cover title, slip of errata, and pp. 47.

AAS., C., NYP., PTS. 85313

A separate from the "Southern Presbyterian Review," vol. 1, no. 4, 1848, pp. 33–79. "And we believe further, that all the essential principles which lie at the basis of the Government of the United States . . . are clearly and prominently presented in the system of doctrine and government adopted by the Presbyterian Church . . . ," p. 2. *See also* Dr. Smyth's earlier article, "The True Origin and Source of the Mecklenburg and National Declaration of Independence." According to S. B. Weeks's "Bibliography of the Historical Literature of North Carolina," 1895, a supplementary notice of the Mecklenburg Declaration printed in the "Southern Presbyterian Review" for March, 1849, was evidently furnished by the same author. "It gives Mr. Bancroft's letter of July 4, 1848, to Gov. Swain, also extracts from two letters from an Episcopalian correspondent who approves the idea that the Mecklenburg and National Declaration had a common origin in the teachings and examples of the Scotch reformers and English Puritans."

SMYTH. Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity, proved from the testimonies of scripture; the fathers; the schoolmen; the reformers; and the English and Oriental churches. Also, the antiquity of presbytery; including an account of the ancient Culdees, and of St. Patrick. By Thomas Smyth, author of Lectures on the Apostolical Succession, Ecclesiastical Republicanism, Ecclesiastical Catechism, etc. . . . *Published: Boston, Crocker and Brewster; New York, Robert Carter, Jonathan Leavitt, and Wiley and Putnam; Philadelphia, J. Whetham and Son, William S. Martien, and Perkins and Purves; Cincinnati, Weed and Wilson; Pittsburgh, Thomas Carter; Charleston, S. Hart, sen., and McCarter and Allen; London, Wiley and Putnam.* 1843. [Verso of title:] *S. N. Dickinson, Printer, No.* 52 *Washington Street.* [*Boston.*] 8vo, pp. 568; advertisements 8, 3, (1). BA., C., H., NYP., PTS., USC., Y. + *Glasgow: W. Collins.* 1844. 12mo, pp. x, 490. BM. + [Same title, including imprint.] *Republished by The R. L. Bryan Company, Columbia, S. C.,* 1905. 85314

Binder's title of first edition: "Smyth on Presbytery and Prelacy." According to an Advertisement in "The Prelatical Doctrine of Apostolical Succession," 1841, this volume is to be considered as a Second Part of that work. Title of the 1905 edition from the reprint of that edition, which forms vol. 2 of the author's "Complete Works."

SMYTH. The Principle of Secrecy and Secret Societies. Two Discourses by Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church Charleston, S. C. Published by Request. Second Edition. [n. p. 1847.] 85315

Title from the author's "Complete Works," vol. 5, in which the discourses are reprinted, pp. 379–404. The date is supplied from "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 300. For a separate issue of "Secret Societies," *see* below.

SMYTH. Prospects of the Heathen for Eternity. *See* below, Southern Board of Foreign Missions.

SMYTH. The Relations of Christianity to War: and the Portraiture of a Christian Soldier. A Discourse delivered on occasion of the first commencement of the Citadel Academy. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by B. Jenkins,* 100 *Hayne-Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 33, and printed cover.
NYP. 85316

SMYTH. Report before Bible Society. 1838. 85317
Title from "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 296.

SMYTH. Report on Foreign Missions. Presented to the Synod of South Carolina and Georgia, at Its Session in Athens, in November, 1842. By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Published Under the Direction of the Executive Committee.* [*Athens?* 1842?]
85318
Title from the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 7, pp. 225–252.

SMYTH. The Romish and Prelatical Rite of Confirmation examined: and proved to be contrary to the Scriptures, and the practice of all the earliest and purest Churches, both Oriental and Western. By Thomas Smyth, D.D. author of "Lectures on the Apostolical Succession," "Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity," etc. With an appendix, on the duty of requiring a public profession of religion. *New-York: Mark H. Newman, Robert Carter, Leavitt, Trow & Co., and Wiley & Putnam; Philadelphia, Perkins & Purves, and Wm. S. Martien; Cincinnati, Weed & Wilson; Pittsburgh, Thomas Carter; Boston, Crocker & Brewster; London, Wiley & Putnam; Edinburgh, W. P. Kennedy; Belfast, Wm. M'Comb.* 1845. [On leaf facing title:] *J. F. Trow & Co., Printers,* 33 *Ann-street, New-York.* 18mo, pp. 213. NYP., PTS., WHS. + *Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, South St. Andrew Street. Glasgow: D. Bryce. Inverness: J. Smith. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co.* MDCCCXLV. [Verso of title:] *Andrew Jack, Printer, Edinburgh.* 18mo, pp. ix, v–vi, 198, advertisements vi. PTS. 85319

SMYTH. The Rule and Measure of Christian Charity. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by B. Jenkins,* 100 *Hayne-Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover.
HEH., UTS. 85320

SMYTH. Scriptural Atlas. *Charleston.* 1845. *Folio.* 85321
Title from "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 296.

[SMYTH.] Secret Societies. [n. p. 1847?] 8vo, pp. 19.
NYP. 85322

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Evidently a separate from a periodical. Also issued with the "Principle of Secrecy," *see* above.

SMYTH. Services on the occasion of the ordination of the Rev. F. P. Mullally, and the Installation of Rev. J. H. Thornwell, D.D., and Rev. F. P. Mullally, as co-pastors of the First Presbyterian Church, Columbia, S. C. Sermon, By Rev. John L. Girardeau. Charges, By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. May 4th, 1860. Published by the congregation. *Columbia, S. C.: Steam-Press of Robert M. Stokes.* 1860. 85323

Title from the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 6, pp. 181–213.

SMYTH. The Sin and the Curse; or, the Union, the true source of disunion, and our duty in the present crisis. A Discourse preached on the occasion of the day of humiliation and prayer appointed by the governor of South Carolina, on November 21st, 1860, in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C. by Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Published by request of the session and corporation. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover. C., HSP., NYP., PTS. 85324

Since pp. 554–561 of the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 7, form an appendix, not found in any of the copies which we have been able to locate, it is probable that there was another issue containing it.

SMYTH. Solace for Bereaved Parents: or Infants die to live. With an historical account of the Doctrine of Infant Salvation. Also, very full selections from various authors, in prose and poetry. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. . . . *New York: Robert Carter,* 58 *Canal Street, and Pittsburg,* 56 *Market Street.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 314. C., P. + [Same title and imprint.] 1848. 12mo, pp. (2), v–314, advertisements 24. UTEX., UTS. + [Same title and imprint.] 1852. 12mo, pp. 314. PTS., Y. 85325

Although we have been unable to locate any issues earlier than the 1846, it would seem evident from the following note by the editor in "Autobiographical Notes," p. 335, that there were at least two earlier editions: "Dr. Smyth's two sermons [on the death of his two daughters, Sarah Ann and Susan, in 1837] became a tiny book, 'Solace for Bereaved Parents,' which was revised and added to on the death of the second son, Augustine, [in 1841] . . ." On p. 300 of "Autobiographical Notes," "N. Y., Chas., 1840, 1848" are given as imprints. The work is listed in the advertisements at the end of "Ecclesiastical Republicanism," 1843. The 1846 edition was copyrighted in 1846, and the preface is dated: "Charleston, Dec. 1845." The author in some notes dated "August 1860" made the following statement: "continued preparations for a new and altogether revised edition of Bereaved Parents, the stereotype plates of which I now hold back from printing." *See* Smyth's "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 490. We have been unable to locate any editions later than the 1852.

[SMYTH.] The Soldier's Prayer Book. . . . *Charleston: Published by the South Carolina Tract Society.* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Evans & Cogswell, Printers,* 3 *Broad Street, and* 103 *East Bay, Charleston, S. C.* 85326

Title from the author's "Complete Works," vol. 7, in which this prayer book is reprinted, pp. 701–750. For attribution to Dr. Smyth, *see* above an "Outline." Dedicated to George A. Trenholm, Esq., through whose generosity the volume was printed.

[SMYTH.] Southern Board of Foreign Missions. Missionary Paper, No. III. Premium Tract. By Rev. Thomas Smith. Prospects of the Heathen for Eternity. *Charleston: Observer Office Press.* 1835. 12mo, cover title, and pp. 20. PTS. 85327

SMYTH. The Successful Merchant and the Lessons of His Life and Death. A Discourse upon occasion of the death of James Adger, who died at St. Nicholas Hotel, New York, September, 1858. By Rev. Thomas Smyth. [*Charleston,* 1858?] 85328

We have been unable to locate any issue except that from which this title is taken in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 5, pp. 433–467 which gives no imprint. However, according to p. 296 of his "Autobiographical Notes," an edition was published in Charleston in 1858.

SMYTH. The Teachings of the Dead: By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Columbia, S. C. *Columbia, S. C. Steam Power Press of E. H. Britton.* 1857. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 40, 33–36. C., NYP. 85329

A separate from the "Southern Presbyterian Review," July, 1857, vol. 10, pp. 233–276.

SMYTH. The Theatre, a school of Religion, Manners and Morals! Two Discourses, delivered on the opening of the new theatre in Charleston: By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. Published without request. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed and Published by Jenkins & Hussey, No.* 36, *Broad-street and to be had at the various book-stores.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 55, and printed covers. H., HSP., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] HEH., NYH., PTS. 85330

"On occasion of preaching my two Discourses on the opening of the new Theatre in 1838 there was great excitement, as they were advertised and preached before the evening of its opening, and the work alluded to in them had been going on during that very Sabbath. I was threatened with an assault if I preached the Second in the evening. A few of my people, Mr. Fanning among the number, insisted on accompanying me home, which we reached without any interruption. In view of preaching on that occasion I endeavoured to secure a cooperation of ministers, especially our own, in preaching on the subject in their own pulpits or on a union occasion, but all declined. Two scurrilous replies were attempted. Mr. Abbott the manager however, as was told, discouraged them, saying that a heavy blow had been struck & they had better not provoke another." *See* Dr. Smyth's "Autobiographical Notes,"

p. 316. Also: A Review of the Rev. Thomas Smyth's two Sermons against Theatres. ... By Thespis. *Charleston, S. C.: E. C. Councell.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 20. H. —The Theater defended. A Reply to two Discourses of the Rev. Thomas Smyth. ... *Charleston: Printed by Thomas J. Eccles.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). H. Signed Otway.

SMYTH. Tracts on Presbyterianism. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, and author of "Solace for Bereaved Parents," &c. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by B. B. Hussey,* 48 *Broad Street.* 1841. 12mo, pp. iv, 77, verso blank, (2), 80-124, verso blank, (2), 127–239, (4), 245–311.

UTS., WHS. 85331

The six tracts have separate title-pages and paginations, in addition to the main pagination, and were evidently also issued separately. *See* above the following titles: "Claims of the Presbyterian Church;" second edition of "The Eldership of the Presbyterian Church;" "A Form of Public Christian Confession;" "Claims of the Christian Ministry;" "The late Charleston Union Presbytery;" and, "The Ecclesiastical Catechism." According to the preface of the first tract, the "Publication Fund of the Second Presbyterian Church, in Charleston, has been commenced for the purpose of publishing such Discourses, Tracts, or Essays, as its funds may warrant, and which may be adapted to communicate to its own members, and to those who may desire information, a correct knowledge, and where necessary, a just defence of the true principles of Presbyterian polity and doctrine."

SMYTH. Tradition. Pamphlet. [n. p. n. d.] 85332

Title from "Autobiographical Notes," 1914, p. 300. Not reprinted in the author's "Complete Works."

SMYTH. The True Origin and Source of the Mecklenburg and National Declaration of Independence. (Extracted from the Southern Presbyterian Review, by request.) By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. *Columbia, S. C. I. C. Morgan, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 29, and printed cover. AAS., HEH., NYP., P., PTS., WHS., WLC. 85333

A reprint of the greater part of the author's article in the "Southern Presbyterian Review," vol. 1, no. 2, 1847, pp. 30–57, which reviewed W. H. Foote's "Sketches of North Carolina," 1847. The same type was used, but the lines in the first few pages rearranged. On p. [3]: "To the Reader. With the Introductory Remarks, the following argument was substantially delivered by the Author to his Congregation on Sabbath morning, July 4th, 1847, and was, by many of them, requested for publication. As however, it was written for the Review, it was given to it, and appears in a separate form by permission of the Editors. The Author would only further state, that he was encouraged to present the argument to the public by the favor with which a partial presentation of it was received by the Literary Club of Charleston, to whom he had submitted it." Mr. Smyth declares that the spirit and the wording of both the Mecklenburg and National Declaration of Independence were much influenced by the "Confessions, Covenants and Bands, adopted by our Presbyterian forefathers in Scotland and in Ireland." *See also*, Winsor, vol. 6, pp. 256–257. For a further treatment of the subject, *see* Dr. Smyth's "Presbyterianism, the Revolution," etc., above.

SMYTH. . . . Two Discourses on the occasion of the Great Fire in Charleston, on Friday night, April 27th, 1838. Delivered in the

Second Presbyterian Church, on Sabbath, May 6, 1838. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth. With an Appendix. *Charleston: Published by John P. Beile, bookseller, No.* 296 *King-street.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Jas. S. Burges, No.* 85 *East-Bay.* 8vo, pp. 40, and printed covers. Map of Charleston, showing the burned district, on inside of back cover. C., NYH., PTS. 85334

With heading: "(Second Edition.)" The appendix, pp. 23–40, contains an account of the fire from the Charleston Courier, a list of buildings destroyed, the action taken by the Council and Mayor, and a list of donations.

SMYTH. Union to Christ, and to His Church; or, the duty and privilege of all to believe in Christ, to confess Christ, and to become communing members of the Church of Christ. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, South Carolina. *Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, St. Andrew St. Glasgow: D. Bryce. London: Hamilton, Adam and Co. Dublin: W. Curry, Jun. and Co.* MDCCCXLVI. [Verso of title:] *Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, Printer, Niddry Street.* 12mo. BM. 85335

Title from the author's "Complete Works," vol. 6, in which this tract is reprinted, pp. 31–88. According to his "Autobiographical Notes," p. 315, this work, which "constituted the nucleus, and is in substance embodied in 'The Well in the Valley,'" was written during his voyage to Great Britain in 1846.

SMYTH. The Unity of the Human Races proved to be the doctrine of Scripture, Reason, and Science. With a review of the present position and theory of Professor Agassiz. By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. . . . *New-York: George P. Putnam,* 155 *Broadway.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *John F. Trow, Printer,* 49, 51 & 53 *Ann-st.* 8vo, advertisements (2), xxvi, [13]–404.

AAS., B., C., NYP., P., PTS. 85336

According to p. 221 of Dr. Smyth's "Autobiographical Notes," "It was certainly timely and needed, for it very soon, though published at $3, was out of print, it has been so for many years, and is now [1859] sought after from abroad."

SMYTH. The Unity of the Human Races proved to be the doctrine of Scripture, Reason, and Science: with a review of the present position and theory of Professor Agassiz. By Thomas Smyth, D.D., member of the British and American Associations for the Advancement of Science. From the American edition, revised and enlarged by the author. . . . *Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter.* M.DCCC.LI. [Colophon:] *Edinburgh: Printed by Johnstone and Hunter, High Street.* 8vo, Introductory Letters and Opinions of the Press pp. 27, viii, (2), 408, list of books (2). Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates.

B., NYP., PTS. 85337

In the Preface to the English Edition, which is dated, Edinburgh, September 1851, the author states that "The whole work has been rearranged, with the addition of two new chapters at the beginning of the volume, and several valuable additions . . . A few pages of matter irrelevant to the general question discussed, have been omitted, and the Inquiry into the Former Civilization of Black Races, has been thrown into an Appendix, in order that differences of opinion on that subject may not affect the reader's judgment of the direct arguments of the work. And that the book may not appear to force itself rudely upon the notice of the British public, some Introductory Letters from eminent men who have examined it, are prefixed." The portrait of Dr. Smyth has the inscription, *W. & A. K. Johnston, Sc.*, and is reproduced as the frontispiece for his "Autobiographical Notes."

SMYTH. The Voice of God in Calamity: or, Reflections on the Loss of the Steam-Boat Home, October 9, 1837. A Sermon: delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, On Sabbath morning, October 22, 1837: By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, Pastor. *Charleston: Printed and Published by Jenkins & Hussey, No.* 36, *Broad-Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed covers. HEH., P., PTS., UTS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] UTS. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.]
B., H., NYP. 85338

The text of all the editions listed are from the same setting of type with slight variations in the preliminary pages. The appendix, pp. 23–31, contains an account of the loss of the "Home" on its voyage from New York to Charleston, written by Mr. B. B. Hussey, one of the passengers. Lists of passengers, saved and lost, are found on p. 32. Notice on back cover: "Should any profits arise from the sale of this Sermon, they will be given (as most appropriate to the subject,) to that most useful and benevolent Institution, the Charleston Port Society, to assist in the erection of the new Seamen's Chapel."

SMYTH. The War of the South Vindicated and The War against the South Condemned. A Discourse Preached on Occasion of the Appointment by the Now Sectionalized General Assembly of the O. S. Presbyterian Church of the Fourth of July as a Day of Prayer for the Lincoln Usurpation. By Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. [*Charleston?* 1861?] 85339

Title from the reprint in the author's "Complete Works," vol. 7, pp. 563–698, which includes many relevant proceedings and newspaper articles. Although on p. 299 of his "Autobiographical Notes," *Charleston* 1861 is given as the imprint of this work, we have been unable to locate any separate issue. The discourse was delivered in 1861, but it is possible that it was never printed until it appeared in the "Southern Presbyterian Review" for April, 1863, vol. 15, pp. 479–514.

SMYTH. The Well in the Valley. . . . By Rev. Thos. Smyth, D.D., Charleston, S. C. *American Sunday-School Union,* 316 *Chestnut St., Philadelphia. New York: No.* 59 *Chambers Street. Boston: No.* 9 *Cornhill—Cincinnati:* 41 *West Fourth St. Louisville: No.* 103 *Fourth St.* [1857.] 18mo, pp. xvi, 9–430, advertisements 9. 2 plates and 1 portrait. C., NYH. + New and Revised Edition.

Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1122 *Chestnut Street.* [1860.] 12mo, pp. (2), vii–412. 2 plates and 1 portrait.
PTS. 85340

The first edition was copyrighted in 1857, and advertised in the "American Publishers' Circular," April 25, 1857, while the later edition was copyrighted in 1860. According to Dr. Smyth's "Autobiographical Notes," p. 315, his Union to Christ "constituted the nucleus, and is in substance embodied in 'The Well in the Valley.'"

SMYTH. Why Do I Live? By the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, South Carolina. *Published by the American Tract Society,* 150 *Nassau-Street, New York.* [1857.] 16mo, pp. 206. AAS., PTS., Y. 85341

Advertised in the "American Publishers' Circular" for March 21, 1857. In Dr. Smyth's earliest publications his name appears on the title-pages spelled with an "i." According to his "Autobiographical Notes," p. 4, "My Father changed his name to Smith, but, as he told me, without any reason except for the trouble of the letter y. The old family Bible still preserves my Grandfather's name in his constant orthography of Smyth. . . . I resumed the y in 1837 while at the General Assembly at Pittsburgh."

Dr. Smyth edited in 1833 a few numbers of the "Missionary Paper No. II [etc.] Charleston Juvenile Missionary Society June 1833" [etc.] *Charleston. Observer Office Press.* 1833, according to "Autobiographical Notes," p. 139. He was also a contributor to the "American Messenger," "Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine," "Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review," "Central Presbyterian," "New York Observer," "Southern Presbyterian Review," and several other religious periodicals. *Also:* The Christian Warrior Crowned. A Discourse commemorative of the Life, Character and Labors of the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. Delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, S. C., December 14th, 1873, by the Rev. G. R. Brackett, Pastor. Printed at Request of the Congregation. [Verso of title:] *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Nos.* 3 *Broad &* 109 *East Bay Streets.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 63, and printed cover. PTS., UTS. Reprinted in Dr. Smyth's "Complete Works," vol. 10, 1912, pp. 571–813. Reissued with its own title-page as one of the parts of the following: In Memoriam. [Verso of title:] *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Nos.* 3 *Broad and* 109 *East Bay Streets.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 76, 63, 24, 23. PTS. Contains obituaries of Dr. Smyth from periodicals, extracts from letters received on his death, memorial poems, proceedings of the Session of the Second Presbyterian Church of Charleston in making him Pastor Emeritus in 1870, etc.

SMYTH (William), *of Philadelphia.* The New American Clerk's Instructor, containing a variety of Useful Precedents, amongst which are bonds, bills, deeds, wills, leases, releases, letters of attorney, mortgages, surrenders, covenants, letters of licence, conveyances, petitions, warrants, grants, powers of attorney, notes, receipts, articles of agreement, indentures, and many other instruments of writing. To which are added letters on various subjects. By William Smyth, Esq. *Philadelphia: Printed for James Sharan. Hall & Pierie, Printers.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 300.
HEH., HSP., N.Y. SOC. LIB. 85342

SMYTH (William), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1849. Lectures on Modern History, from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American Revolution. By William Smyth, Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. In two volumes. . . . *London: William Pickering: J. & J. J. Deighton, Cambridge.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Charles Whittingham, Chiswick.* 2 vols., 8vo, advertisements pp. 8, xx, 433, (1); (6), 494.

BA., NYP., P. 85343

A "List of books recommended and referred to," which had been published in 1817 and again in 1828, for the use of students, is included, forming pp. xi–xx of the first edition. The parts of the work which relate especially to America are as follows: Lecture 21, East and West Indies, pp. 80–102; 27 on John Law and his financial schemes, pp. 242–265; and 31–36 on the American War, pp. 349–494, the page references being to the first edition. The author in a letter to the Rev. Adam Sedgwick acknowledges important help received from him during the revision of the proof. *See* Clark and Hughes's "Life" of Sedgwick, 1890, vol. 2, p. 22.

Cambridge: J. and J. J. Deighton: William Pickering, London. 1840. [Verso of title:] *Charles Whittingham, Chiswick.* 2 vols., 8vo, advertisements pp. 8, xx, 433, (1); (6), 494. B., CU.

Another issue with the same imprint, date, and collation has the words "Second Edition" on the half title. C.

Third Edition. *London.* 1841. 2 vols., 8vo. LONDON LIBRARY. Title from the "Publishers' Circular" for October 1, 1841.

London: William Pickering: J. & J. J. Deighton, Cambridge. 1843. [Verso of title:] *Charles Whittingham, Chiswick.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 433, (1); (6), 494. NYP. On half title: "Fourth Edition."

London: William Pickering: J. & J. J. Deighton, Cambridge. 1848. [Colophon:] *Charles Whittingham, Chiswick.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 433, (1); (6), 494. C., MINNHS., NYH., PTS.

New Edition. . . . *London: H. G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Woodfall and Kinder, Angel Court, Skinner Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xviii, 502; (4), 532. B., C., NYP., PEAB., UP. On cover: "Bohn's Standard Library."

SMYTH. Lectures on Modern History, from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American Revolution. By William Smyth, Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. In two volumes. . . . From the second London edition, with a preface, list of books on American history, &c., By Jared Sparks, LL.D., professor of ancient and modern history in Harvard University. *Cambridge: Published by John Owen. Charles C. Little & James Brown, and James Munroe & Co., Boston; J. & H. G. Langley, and Wiley & Putnam, New York; Thomas, Cowperthwait, & Co., and Carey & Hart, Philadelphia; Cushing & Brother, Baltimore.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: T. G. Wells, Printer to the University.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, (16), 433; (6), 502. B., H., NYP., PEAB., UP. Besides the preface and list of books on United States history prepared by Jared Sparks, a "Table

of the Contemporary Sovereigns" from Sir Harris Nicholas's "Chronology of History" is added in the American editions. 85344

Second American, from the second London edition, with a preface, list of books on American History, chronological tables, &c., By Jared Sparks, LL.D., professor of ancient and modern history in Harvard University. [Same imprint on title-page.] 1843. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed at the University Press.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, (16), 433; (6), 518. B., UP., WHS., Y.

Third American Edition revised and corrected. With additions: including a preface, and a list of books on American history, By Jared Sparks. *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Company.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xxii, 738. B., C., H., NYP., WHS. The third edition was edited by George Nichols of the University Press, who corrected many errors in the lectures relating to the American Revolution. *See* the "North American Review," vol. 69, 1849, pp. 520–526.

Third American Edition ... *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Company.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xxii, 738. B., C.

Third American Edition ... *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Company.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xxii, 738. B.

Third American Edition ... *Boston. Sanborn and Bazin.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xxii, 738. PRINCETON, UTS.

Third American Edition ... *Boston: Chase, Nichols and Hill.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Printed by George C. Rand & Avery.* 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), [xxi]–xxii, 738. B., HSP.

Professor Smyth was the author of several other works, including a series of lectures on the French Revolution, and "English Lyricks," the fifth edition of which, published in 1850, contains a memoir of the author by his brother, Rev. Thomas Smyth, according to the biographical sketch in the "Dictionary of National Biography."

[SMYTH (William), *Editor, b.* 1797, *d.* 1868.] Advocate of Freedom. ... Vol. 1. Brunswick, Maine, Thursday, March 8, 1838. No. 1. . . . Semi-Monthly. *Published under the direction of the executive committee of the Maine Anti-Slavery Society. Thomas W. Newman, Printer, No. 2, Forsaith's Block.* [*Brunswick.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 4. Continued. BOWDOIN. 85345

Professor Smyth was the Corresponding Secretary of the Maine Anti-Slavery Society at this time, and, according to A. S. Packard in his "Address" on the former, 1868, p. 20, he edited the "Advocate" for one year. After the completion of the first volume, the journal was issued weekly, and beginning with vol. 2, no. 23, September 28, 1839, the name of Austin Willey appears as editor.

Vol. 1, nos. 1–25, March 8, 1838–February 21, 1839, were printed at Brunswick by Thomas W. Newman; vol. 2, nos. 1–14, April 25–July 25, 1839, at Augusta, by William Noyes; vol. 2, nos. 15–51, August 3, 1839–April 11, 1840, at Augusta, by Thomas E. Noyes; vol. 2, no. 52–vol. 3, no. 52, April 18, 1840–April 29, 1841, at Hallowell, by Thomas W. Newman. An extra number was issued June 12, 1841, after which the "Advocate of Liberty" was succeeded by the "Liberty Standard," edited by Joseph C. Lovejoy, and printed weekly at Hallowell, by Thomas W. Newman, the first number appearing July 12, 1841. According to the prospectus on page 3 of the first number of the "Advocate," the journal was intended to explain and defend the principles held by the society and the measures approved by it, to be a vehicle of the anti-slavery intelligence of the day, and a repository of facts and arguments on the subject of slavery and the measures for its speedy and peaceful removal. Title and in-

formation from Kenneth J. Boyer. Professor Smyth was also the author of several textbooks on mathematics, a number of which are listed in Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896. For a biographical sketch, *see* the following title improved from the note on our no. 58096, vol. 14: Address on the life and character of William Smyth, D.D., late professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Bowdoin College; delivered before the alumni of the college, July 7, 1868; by Alpheus S. Packard, D.D. *Brunswick: Joseph Griffin.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 37, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait. C., UTS.

SMYTH (W[illiam]), *b.* 1800, *d.* 1877, *and* LOWE (F.). Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon: undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic, by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. By Lieutenant W. Smyth and Mr. F. Lowe, late of H. M. S. Samarang. . . . *London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street.* MDCCCXXXVI. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street.* 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 305, (1); advertisements (2), 8. 10 plates and 3 maps, two of which are folded.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYP., P. 85346

The plates are from drawings by Lieutenant Smyth of scenes in South America, a number of them being reproduced in lithograph by Louis Haghe, or engraved in wood by Samuel Williams. The two folded maps have the inscriptions: "Map of the Route from Lima to the Mission of Sarayacu from the observations of Lieut. Wm. Smyth & Mr. Fredk. Lowe R. N. 1834 & 5. Engraved by J. & C. Walker *Published by John Murray Albemarle Street London April* 1836," and "Plan of the Rivers Ucayali & Amazon from the Mission of Sarayacu, to the Rio Negro, from the Observations of Lieut. Wm. Smyth & Mr. Fredk. Lowe R. N. 1835. Engraved by J. & C. Walker. *Published by John Murray, Albemarle Street, London, April 10th.* 1836." *See also* "Description of a View of the City of Lima, and the Surrounding Country, now exhibiting at The Panorama, Leicester Square. Painted by the Proprietor, Robert Burford, From Drawings taken by Lieut W. Smyth, R. N. in 1834. *London: Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket.* 1836." 8vo, pp. 12. Folded plate. NYP. For a biographical sketch of Lieut. Smyth, *see* Boase's "Modern English Biography."

SMYTH (W[illiam] H[enry]), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1865. The Life and Services of Captain Philip Beaver, late of His Majesty's Ship Nisus. By Captain W. H. Smyth, R.N., K.S.F., F.R.S., and F.S.A. Member of the Astronomical Society of London; and of the Society for the Geography, Statistics, and Natural History of Tuscany. . . . *London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street.* MDCCCXXIX. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes, Stamford-street.* 8vo, pp. xv, 340. C., NYP., P. 85347

Pp. 15–40, 163–193, and 334–340 relate to Beaver's service in the Caribbean during the British naval operations against the French, from 1779–1783, and from 1807–1809. Admiral Smyth edited and translated Benzoni's "History of the New World," 1857, our no. 4805, vol. 2. *See* also "Synopsis of the published and privately-printed Works by Admiral W. H. Smyth," 1864. C.

[SMYTH (W[infield] S[cott]), *b.* 1838, *d.* 1908, *editor.*] First Fifty Years of Cazenovia Seminary. 1825–1875. Its History—Proceedings of the Semi-Centennial Jubilee—General Catalogue. Thirty-three illustrations. *Cazenovia, N. Y.,* MDCCCLXXVII. *Printed by Nelson & Phillips,* 805 *Broadway, New York.* 8vo, pp. 832, including five plates. 28 portraits. C., NYP., Y. 85348

Preface signed and dated, W. S. Smyth, Cazenovia, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1877. The history of the seminary by Dr. William Reddy forms pp. 9–240, the account of the semi-centennial reunion, pp. 241–390, and the general catalogue of the alumni, pp. 391–823. An address by Dr. Smyth, the principal, is found on pp. 263–265. For biographical information concerning the latter, *see* pp. 199–201, and Nicolson's "Alumni Record of Wesleyan University," 1911, pp. 204–205.

SMYTHE (Charles R.). Letters on Public Schools, with special reference to the system as conducted in St. Louis. By the Hon. Charles R. Smythe. *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Book and Job Printers and Binders.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 51. B., WHS. 85349

Title supplied by Miss Iva A. Welsh. Mr. Smythe was a Representative from St. Louis county to the 24th and 25th General Assembly. *See* the Journals of the House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, 1867–1870.

SMYTHE (Charles W[inslow]), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1865. Our own Elementary Grammar, intermediate between the Primary and High School Grammars, and especially adapted to the wants of the Common Schools. By Charles W. Smythe, A.M., Author of a series of English Grammars, and Principal of the Lexington English and Classical School. *Greensboro', N. C., Published by Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va.: W. Hargrave White. Columbia, S. C.: Townsend & North.* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Strother & Co., Steam Printers, Raleigh, N. C.* 12mo, pp. 148, and printed board covers. BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., WHS. 85350

Preface dated, Lexington, N. C., June, 1863.

SMYTHE. Our Own High School Grammar, by C. W. Smythe, A.M. *Greensboro: Sterling, Campbell & Albright.* [1864?] 12mo. 85351

"Announced as 'in press' on cover to stereotype edition of Our Own Third Reader (published in 1863[?]). In a letter to Dr. Wiley, dated July 27, 1864, Mr. Smythe says that the Spirit of the Times at Raleigh then had his High School Grammar in press." Title and note from Weeks's "Confederate Text-Books," 1900, p. 1149.

SMYTHE. . . . Our own Primary Grammar, for the use of beginners. By Charles W. Smythe, A.M., Principal of the Lexington English and Classical School. *Greensborough, N. C., Sterling and Campbell. Richmond, Va.—W. Hargrave White. Charleston,*

S. C.—M'Carter and Dawson. 1861. [Verso of title:] *Strother & Marcom printers, Raleigh, N. C.* 12mo, pp. 72, and printed board covers. NYH. 85352

With title heading: "Smythe's Primary Grammar." Preface dated Lexington, N. C., Oct. 7, 1861. The cover title of the copy belonging to the New York Historical Society corresponds to the title-page of the third edition.

SMYTHE. Our own Primary Grammar, for the use of Beginners. By Charles W. Smythe, A.M., Author of "Our own School Grammar", and Principal of the Lexington English and Classical School. Second Edition. *Greensboro, N. C.: Sterling, Campbell and Albright. Richmond, Va.: W. Hargrave White. Charleston, S. C.: M'Carter and Dawson.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 72, and printed board covers. USC. 85353

Title supplied by Robert M. Kennedy.

SMYTHE. Our own Primary Grammar, for the use of Beginners. By Charles W. Smythe, A.M., Author of "A series of English Grammars," and Principal of the Lexington English and Classical School. Third Edition. *Greensboro', N. C.: Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va.: W. Hargrave White. Columbia, S. C.: Townsend & North.* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Strother & Co. Steam Book and Job Printers, Raleigh, N. C.* 12mo, pp. 72, and printed board covers. B., BA., C., WHS. 85354

SMYTHE. . . . Our own School Grammar, designed for our schools and academies, as a sequel to the "Primary Grammar." By Charles W. Smythe, A.M., Principal of the Lexington English and Classical School, and Author of "Our own Primary Grammar." *Greensborough, N. C., Sterling, Campbell & Albright. Richmond, Va.—W. Hargrave White. Charleston, S. C.—M'Carter and Dawson.* 1862. [Verso of title:] *Strother & Marcom Printers, Raleigh, N. C.* 12mo, pp. 208, and printed board covers. BA. 85355

With title heading: "Smythe's School Grammar." In a letter to Dr. Wiley, dated July 27, 1864, Mr. Smythe referred to his "First Latin Book," the printing of which was then being done by "Hufham," of the Biblical Recorder, in Raleigh. *See* Weeks's "Confederate Text-Books," 1900, p. 1152. According to the biographical sketch in Leonard's "History of Catawba College," 1927, pp. 70–72, Professor Smythe was professor of mathematics and science in that institution before starting his own private high school in Lexington. His full name and the date of his death are taken from the "General Catalogue of Bowdoin College," 1912, p. 147.

According to J. W. Albright's "Greensboro," 1904, pp. 79–80, "In 1861 Richard Sterling and Jas. D. Campbell, . . . formed a copartnership with Jas W. Albright—who had to suspend The Times for want of mail facilities, putting his printing office into a company known as Sterling, Campbell & Albright, book publishers and printers. In February, 1862, the firm purchased an Adams book press in Columbia, S. C., and an

improved Rammage hand press in New Orleans. No engine could be had to run the Adams press, and a horse-power made by A. P. Boren, near Pomona, for running cane-mills and threshing-machines, was purchased and placed in position in the rear of the printing office, which was in the brick building 218 West Market street. A horse was purchased—C. F. Thomas, now one of Greensboro's leading job printers, was a lad and acted as motorman. Thus equipped, with Joseph H. Fetzer, Wm. H. Curtis, and D. N. Sherwood as printers, the work of issuing books began . . .There was no limit to the sale, as few other school books were printed in those troublesome days—and there were many thousands of each book printed. . . . The greatest trouble the firm had was to get paper—white rags not being on the market save for hospitals. Much of the paper was made at the Salem and Wake Forest Mills, and mostly from raw cotton, damaged chiefly by water or fire in its owner's effort to keep it out of harm's way. The firm sent J. J. Ayers, a Frenchman who was a teacher in Edgeworth Female Seminary, to Liverpool, England, where he had the books stereotyped and succeeding in getting them back on the Advance on its first return trip from the Bermudas."

SMYTHE (H[enry]). Historical Sketch of Parker County and Weatherford, Texas. By H. Smythe. *St. Louis: Louis C. Lavat, Book and Job Printer,* 16 *South Fifth Street.* 1877. 12mo, advertisements pp. xvi, vii, 476. C., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS. 85356

Mr. Smythe's first name is supplied from Raines's "Bibliography of Texas," 1895. According to Mr. Raines's collation, (pp. 441, 35,) the "Directory of Weatherford" and the index, (pp. 443–476,) must have been paged separately in the copy he described. The journal kept on General Sherman's tour of inspection through Texas in 1871 by Inspector General R. B. Marcy forms pp. 250–264. H. Smythe is listed in the directory as "editor Weatherford Times."

[SMYTHE (James M.).] Ethel Somers; or, The Fate of the Union. By a Southerner. *Augusta, Ga. H. D. Norrell.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 382. C. 85357

Copyrighted by James M. Smythe, who was editor of the "Daily Chronicle and Sentinel" of Augusta for several years. *See* Jones and Dutcher's "Memorial History" of that city, 1890, pp. 287–289, which contain an account of Augusta journalism "written some few years since by Colonel . . . Smythe."

SMYTHE (Samuel). Strokes and Strictures. By Samuel Smythe. . . . *Boston: Office of the New England Galaxy. No.* 8, *Congress Street.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 15 BA. 85358

On p. 15: "End of Part I." Probably no more published, as we have been unable to locate any additional parts. The pamphlet is "a diatribe on the pursuit of Mammon as exemplified in American manners of the time," according to Miss Elinor Gregory, who supplied the title. According to W. J. Snelling's "Truth," 1831, p. 10, "I ought to mention here, for the benefit of those who are so unhappy as not to have seen the production, that a very kind and gentle satire was published in Boston some months since, with the title of 'Strokes and Strictures.' It purported to be by Alexander Smythe [an evident mistake for Samuel Smythe], but was written by [Rufus] D[a]wes. It was not puffed, even by the Traveller!"

[SMYTHE (William Herbert).] The Bible and the Common Schools, or The question settled. By the author of "The Church, Rome and Dissent." . . . *Detroit: John H. Caine & Co. New York: Pott & Amery, E. P. Dutton & Co. Chicago: Mitchell*

& Clark. And all booksellers, East and West. [1870.] 18mo, pp. 52, and printed covers. C. 85359

Copyrighted in 1870 by W. Herbert Smythe.

SMYTHE. A Treatise on the relations of the Church, Rome and Dissent, being amicably discussed by the Rev'd. W. Herbert Smythe; incumbent of Christ Church, Tamworth. *Published: Kingston, John Creighton: New York, H. B. Durand.* [1867. Colophon:] *Printed by Henry & Bro., Book and Job Printers, Napanee, Ontario.* 12mo, pp. (8), [7]–72, 61–327, errata (1). GTS. 85360

Copyrighted in 1867, and dated on p. 327: "St. Andrew's Day, 1867." According to a biographical sketch of the author's son, Edward H. Smythe, in Rose's "Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography," 1886, p. 305, the former was "of the diocese of Huron, and subsequently of Tamworth, diocese of Ontario." The author's first name is supplied from Morgan's "Canadian Men and Women of the Time," 1898, p. 955.

[SNAGG (William), *editor, d.* 1878.] The Laws of Antigua: consisting of the Acts of the Leeward Islands in force in Antigua and the Acts of Antigua from 20 Car. 2., 1668, to 28 Vict., 1864, with table of acts, index of subject matter, and alphabetical index. By Authority. *London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1865. 4to, pp. xxxi, 859, (1). C., H., NYP. 85361

According to the preface, pp. iii–iv, which is signed by the commissioners, W. Snagg, John Gray, R. Weston Mara, G. C. Davis, and E. D. Baynes, the work was supervised by "Sir W. Snagg, the Chief Justice of the Colony."

SNAGG. The Laws of Grenada, and the Grenadines; from the year 1766, to the year 1852: with a table of acts, and a tabular and general index. Edited by William Snagg, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Her Majesty's Attorney-General for Grenada. *Printed for, and under the direction of, D. J. Davison, Public Printer of Grenada.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Leonard Seeley, Printer, Thames Ditton, Surrey.* 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 552. C., H., NYP. 85362

The preface contains an account of earlier compilations of Grenada laws. According to the biographical sketch in Oliver's "History of the Island of Antigua," vol. 3, 1899, p. 321, Justice Snagg died April 17, 1878, aged 71, at Clevelands, Demerara.

The Snake in the Grass. *London.* 1696. BM. 85363

This and the following are improved titles of our entry under the author, Charles Leslie, no. 40195, vol. 10. Leslie attempts to refute the doctrines of George Fox and other early Quakers, as well as their later interpretation by William Penn and his contemporaries. There are a number of incidental references to the Quakers in America. Two replies were made: George Whitehead's "Antidote," 1697, and Joseph Wyeth's "Anguis Flagellatus," 1699. For Leslie's defences, *see* the supplement to the second edition of "Snake in the Grass," and nos. 40196 and 40197, vol. 10.

The | Snake in the Grass: | or, | Satan | Transform'd into An | Angel of Light, | discovering | The Deep and Unsuspected Subtilty which is | Couched under the Pretended Simplicity, | of many of the Principal Leaders of those | People call'd | Quakers. | The Second Edition, with Additions. | . . . | *London, Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun* | *at the West-End of St. Paul's*, 1697. | 8vo, pp. (2), xlv, (8), 381, list of books (3). B., C., HSP. 85364

This edition is reprinted in Leslie's "Theological Works," 1721, vol. 2, pp. 1–172; and 1832, vol. 4, pp. 1–359.

The | Snake in the Grass: | or, | Satan | Transform'd into An | Angel of Light, | discovering | The Deep and Unsuspected Subtilty which is | Couched under the Pretended Simplicity, of | many of the Principal Leaders of those Peo- | ple call'd | Quakers. | The Third Edition. | . . . | *London, Printed for Charles Brome, at the Gun* | *at the West-End of St. Paul's*, 1698. | 8vo, pp. (2), xliv, (8), 168, 8 leaves numbered 169–176 versos unnumbered, 177–336, 327–370, advertisements (8). BA., NYP., P. 85365

Snapp (Henry), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1895. Civil Service Reform. Speech of Hon. Henry Snapp, of Illinois, in the House of Representatives, January 17, 1872. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe.* [*Washington.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 85366

No title page; title from heading of p. 1.

SNAPP. Civil Service Swindle Exposed. Speech of Hon. Henry Snapp, of Illinois, delivered in the House of Representatives, December 14, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers of the Debates of Congress.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 85367

Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SNAPP. Reply to the Letter of Hon. S. W. Randall to the Democracy of Livingston Co. *Joliet, Ill.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 85368

Title from a list of "Pamphlets on the War" in the "American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette" for July 1, 1863. Mr. Snapp at one time read law with Mr. Randall in Joliet.

SNAPP. Republican and Democratic Parties. Speech of Hon. Henry Snapp, of Illinois, in the House of Representatives, March 2, 1872. [*Washington.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA., C., H. 85369

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Genealogical and Biographical Record of Will County, Illinois," 1900, pp. 517–518.

Snarly or Sharly. By the author of "The Leighton Children" [Clara Florida Guernsey] *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* 1870. 18mo, pp. 136. Plate. 85370

"The Hickory Series." Title and note supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch from a copy formerly in the Library of Congress, but now lost.

Snatch Fleeting Pleasures | A Favorite Song Translated from the German. | *New York Printed & Sold by G. Gilfert. No.* 177 *Broadway.* | [1798?] Broadside. NYP. 85371

G. Gilfert's address is given as 177 Broadway in the New York City directories for 1797–1802. The original German song is entitled "Gesellschaft" and begins "Freut euch des Lebens." The words and melody were composed by Martin Usteri and Hans Georg Nägeli, respectively, in 1793, and were printed together in the "Musenalmanach" for 1796, p. 27. *See* Böhme's "Volksthümliche Lieder der Deutschen," 1895, pp. 230–231.

Snatch Fleeting Pleasures, A Much Admired Song, translated from the German. *Boston, Published and sold by, G. Graupner, at his Music Store, No.* 6 *Franklin Street.* [1815?] Broadside. H. 85372

Gottlieb Graupner was located at 6 Franklin Street from 1805 to 1825. Title supplied by T. Franklin Currier.

SNEAD (Claiborne), *b.* 1836, *d.* 1909. Address by Col. Claiborne Snead at the Reunion of the Third Georgia Regiment, at Union Point, On the 31st July, 1874. History of the Third Georgia Regiment, and the career of its first commander, Gen. Ambrose R. Wright. *Augusta, Ga.: Chronicle and Sentinel Job Printing Establishment.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 11, and printed cover. HEH. 85373

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. The dates of the author's birth and death are taken from a transcript in L. L. Knight's "Georgia's Landmarks, Memorials and Legends," 1914, vol. 2, p. 332, of the inscription on Judge Snead's tombstone in the city cemetery at Augusta. For a biographical sketch, *see* St. Clair-Abrams's "Manual and Biographical Register of the State of Georgia," 1872, pp. 89–90.

SNEAD (Thomas L[owndes]), *b.* 1828, *d.* 1890. The Fight for Missouri. From the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. By Thomas L. Snead, A.D.C. of the Governor; acting Adjutant-General of the Missouri State Guard; Chief of Staff of the Army of the West; Member of the Confederate Congress. With maps. *New York. Charles Scribner's Sons.* 1886. [Verso of title:] *Press of J. J. Little & Co. Astor Place, New York.* 12mo, pp. viii, 322, list of books (6). 2 maps, one of which is folded. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., MINN.HS., NYP., UP., UTEX., WHS. + [Same title and imprint.] 1888. 12mo, pp. xiv, 322, list of books (6). 2 maps, one of which is folded. C., CU., MINN.HS. 85374

The same stereotype plates were used for the 1888 edition with a table of contents, pp. ix–xiv, added. According to the biographical sketch of Colonel Snead by Edward A. Allen in "Library of Southern Literature," vol. 11, 1909, p. 5009, this work was intended as "the first volume of a projected history of the war in the trans-Mississippi department." He also states that the former was the editor and proprietor of the St. Louis Bulletin from 1860–1861, and managing editor of the "New York Daily News" from 1865–1866. Mr. Paul in his "Memorial," listed below, adds that he was connected with the establishment of the "Globe" in New York, and published several anonymous and pseudonymous books, among them a "Life of Washington." He also contributed three articles to Johnson and Buel's "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War," 1887–1888, and a sketch of Alexander William Doniphan to the "Magazine of American History," vol. 13, 1885, pp. 187–193.

Also: Memorial of Thomas Lowndes Snead. Prepared by Samuel B. Paul, at the request of The New York Society. [Verso of title:] *The Law and Trade Printing Company,* 220 & 222 *William Street, New York.* [1890?] 8vo, pp. 14. NYP.—Two Missouri Historians. A Paper read before the State Historical Society of Missouri, at its first annual meeting, held at Columbia, December 5, 1901. *Republican Print Maryville, Mo.* 1902. 8vo, pp. 17, verso numbered 20, (1), including 4 portraits. Printed covers. B., C., NYH.

Ye Sneak yclepid Copperhead. A satirical poem. . . . *Philadelphia: A. Winch,* 505 *Chestnut St.; Willis P. Hazard,* 724 *Chestnut St.; F. Leypoldt,* 1323 *Chestnut St.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 30, and printed cover. B., H., HSP., PRINCETON, WHS. 85375

According to a letter to Mr. S. A. Chevalier of the Boston Public Library from Mr. A. P. C. Griffin of the Library of Congress, dated December 9, 1920: "The Copyright records show that the work* [Ye Sneak yclepid Copperhead] referred to in your letter of November 19, was entered on July 30, 1863 by Rev. I. J. Stine as author." Joseph Jackson states in his "Bibliography of the Works of Charles Godfrey Leland," 1927, p. 42: "Although this work was issued anonymously, it is not only known that Leland was its author, but the copy in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, bears an autographic inscription from him, presenting it to the institution." Two copies in HSP. have been examined, but on neither has been found this inscription. Since Mr. Jackson also states that the work was illustrated by Leland, this may account for the presentation inscription.

SNEDECOR (V[ictoria] Gayle), *b.* 1824, *d.* 1888. A Directory of Greene County for 1855–6, embracing the names of voters in the County generally, alphabetically arranged, their occupation, residence and post office; numerous tables of County statistics, a short sketch of the early settlement of the County; advertisements, &c. &c. By V. Gayle Snedecor, Forkland, Ala. *Mobile: Printed by Strickland & Co.,* 28 *Dauphin Street.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 74. 85375A

"Map of the county intended to accompany the Directory issued separately." Title and note from T. M. Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama" in the "Annual Report of the American Historical Association" for 1897.

[SNEED (Achilles).] To the People of Kentucky. [Colophon:] *Robinson, pr. Kentucky.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 37. BA., C. 85376

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Signed on p. 37: "Achilles Sneed. Frankfort, Ky. June, 1825." A protest against the "new Court party" of Kentucky, which had attempted to reorganize the old Court of Appeals. Mr. Sneed had been for many years clerk of the Court. For an account of the controversy and the final triumph of the "old Court party," *see* Connelley and Coulter's "History of Kentucky," 1922, vol. 2, pp. 630–646. A letter from Mr. Sneed to Thomas Jefferson, dated "Ky., Frankfort, April 20th, 1825," forms pp. 292–294 of W. C. Ford's "Thomas Jefferson Correspondence," 1916. He pleads with the former president to make clear his views on the subject, declaring that the opposition has misinterpreted some of Jefferson's writings. The editor states that no reply is known. However, Jefferson writes in a letter to George Thompson, dated "Monticello, June 22, 25," in his "Correspondence," pp. 294–295, that he does not wish to take sides in the Kentucky question at his advanced age.

According to Chief Justice Robertson's statement in Collins's "History of Kentucky," 1874, vol. 1, p. 498, Mr. Sneed was the editor of the "Decisions of the Court of Appeals of the State of Kentucky, from March 1, 1801, to Jan. 18th, 1805," *Frankfort*, 1805, which was the first of the official series of Kentucky reports. A second edition was prepared by H. Myers and published in Cincinnati in 1869.

SNEED (John L[ouis] T[aylor]), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1901. The Issues of the Presidential Election. Speech of John L. T. Sneed, Of Shelby County, Tenn. Delivered at Somerville, Tennessee, August 23rd, 1884. . . . *Knoxville, Tenn.: Mitchell & Jackson, Printers.* 1884. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 27. NYP. 85377

SNEED. Tennessee and her bondage. A vindication and a warning. Speech of Hon. John L. T. Sneed, of Shelby County, on the state debt question. Delivered at La Grange, Tenn., Nov. 26, 1881. *Memphis, Tenn.: Printed at the office of the Public Ledger.* 1881. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover. C. 85378

Mr. Sneed, as State Reporter, edited the five volumes of the Tennessee "Reports" for the years 1853–4 to 1857–8, *Nashville*, 1855–1859, which were later reissued with other volumes of the Tennessee Reports.

SNEED (William C.), *d.* 1862. A Report on the History and Mode of Management of the Kentucky Penitentiary, from its origin, in 1798, to March 1, 1860. Prepared by William C. Sneed, M.D., of Frankfort, Ky., former president of the Kentucky State Medical Society, member of the American Medical Association, one of the surgeons to the Ky. Penitentiary, &c., &c. Ordered to be printed by the Senate of Kentucky, at the session of 1859–60. *Frankfort, Ky.: Printed at the Yeoman Office. Jno. B. Major, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. viii, 614. 2 portraits and 4 plates.

C., H., NYP., UTEX. 85379

According to the biographical note in Johnson's "History of Franklin County, Ky.," 1912, p. 159, Dr. Sneed "contributed many valuable articles to leading medical journals."

SNELGRAVE (William). A New | Account | Of some Parts of | Guinea, | And the Slave-Trade, | containing | I. The History of

the late Conquest of the | Kingdom of Whidaw by the King of Dahomè. | The Author's Journey to the Conqueror's | Camp; where he saw several Captives sacri- | ficed, &c. | II. The manner how the Negroes become | Slaves. The Numbers of them yearly ex-| ported from Guinea to America. The Law- | fulness of that Trade. The Mutinies among | them on board the Ships where the Author | has been, &c. | III. A Relation of the Author's being taken | by Pirates, and the many Dangers he un- | derwent. | By Captain William Snelgrave. | *London:* | *Printed for James, John, and Paul* | *Knapton, at the Crown in Ludgate-Street.* | MDCCXXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (24), 288. Folded map. B., C., JCB., NYP., PEAB. 85380

Pages 82–83, 86–87, 90–91, and 94–95 are wrongly numbered 66–67, 70–71, 74–75, and 78–79, respectively. The map has the inscription: "A New Map of that part of Africa called the Coast of Guinea From the River Senegal in Lattd. 16d. No: To Cape Lopez in ld. 00'. So. with the Inland Countries from the Sea so far as the Great Rivers, Senegal and Niger." The author makes several references to his trips to "Antegoa," i.e., Antigua, in connection with the slave trade.

A condensation forms pp. 485–519 of Astley's "A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels," vol. 2, 1745; a French and a German translation of this summary appear in Prévost's "Histoire générale des voyages," vol. 4, 1747, pp. 548–611, and "Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande," vol. 3, 1748, pp. 538–594, respectively. A reprint of the French translation is found in Walckenaer's "Collection des relations de voyages . . . en différentes parties de l'Afrique," 1842, vol. 8, pp. 385–510. A summary of Snelgrave's experiences with the pirates is found in Ellis's "West African Stories," 1890, pp. 188–217. Dow in his "Slave Ships and Slaving," 1927, pp. 113–131, devotes a chapter to Captain Snelgrave, including long extracts from the "Account." Boucher de la Richarderie and Watt mention a London edition of 1727, which we have been unable to locate, and there is nothing in the 1734 issue to suggest an earlier publication, while there are several references to occurrences of a later date than 1727.

SNELGRAVE. A New | Account | of | Guinea, | And the Slave-Trade, | containing, | I. The History of the late Conquest of the | Kingdom of Whidaw by the King of Dahome. | The Author's Journey to the Conqueror's | Camp; where he saw several Captives sacri- | ficed, &c. | II. The Manner how the Negroes become | Slaves. The Numbers of them yearly ex- | ported from Guinea to America. The Law- | fulness of that Trade. The Mutinies among | them on board the Ships where the Author | has been, &c. | III. A Relation of the Author's being taken | by Pirates, and the many Dangers he un- | derwent. | By Captain William Snelgrave. | With a new and correct Map of the Coast of Guinea. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Wren, at the Bible and Crown, in* | *Salisbury-Court, Fleet-Street.* 1754. | 8vo, pp. (24), 288. Folded map.

C., CU. 85381

A reissue of the sheets of the 1734 edition, with a new title-page.

SNELGRAVE. Nouvelle Relation de quelques endroits de la Guinée, et du commerce d'esclaves qui s'y fait, contenant, I°. l'histoire de la dernière conquête du royaume de Juida, par le roi de Dahomé; le voyage de l'auteur au camp de ce conquérant, qui y fit sacrifier plusieurs esclaves, etc. . . . : 2°. la manière dont les nègres deviennent esclaves, le nombre que l'on en transporte tous les ans de Guinée en Amérique: 3°. la relation de tout ce qui est arrivé à l'auteur, lorsqu'il fut pris par les pirates, et de plusieurs autres dangers auxquels il s'est exposé: traduit de l'anglais du capitaine Guillaume Snelgrave en français, par A. P. de Coulanger. *Amsterdam.* 1765. 12mo. Map. 85382

Title from Boucher de la Richarderie's "Bibliothèque universelle des voyages," vol. 4, 1808, p. 145. A copy advertised in an old catalogue of a French bookseller is said to contain a map. It is possible that the author of this work was the William Snellgrave, of the Navy Office, whose death on November 20, 1763, is noted in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 33, 1763, p. 566.

SNELL (*Mrs.* Charles). Isabelle de Verneuil; or, The Convent of St. Mary's. *Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Co.* 1873. 16mo, pp. 143. 85383

Title from the "Publishers' Weekly" for May 10, 1873.

SNELL (Daniel W.) A Description of the positive self-graduating warp delivery motion, as applied to looms. By Daniel W. Snell. *Woonsocket. Printed at Foss's Steam Printing Establishment.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. Folded frontispiece. c. 85384

SNELL. The Manager's Assistant: being a Condensed Treatise on the Cotton Manufacture, with Suitable Explanations, &c.: To which are added Various Calculations, Tables, Comparisons, &c. of service to the Manufacturer and General Reader. By Daniel W. Snell . . . *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 184, including tables. c. 85385

"Statistics of Manufacturing Districts" in the United States form pp. 174–184.

SNELL (Ebenezer S[trong]), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1876. Ebenezer S. Snell. Addresses at the annual meeting of the Amherst College Alumni, commemorative of the late Professor Snell, Wednesday, June 27, 1877, by Rev. Daniel W. Poor, and Prof. William C. Esty. *Springfield, Mass.: Clark W. Bryan & Company, Printers.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 40, and printed cover. B., C., HSP., NYP. 85386

Besides publishing the "Gyroscope" in 1857, which formed no. XII of "Educational Miscellany," Professor Snell contributed several other scientific articles to periodicals, including two articles on the vibration of the fall over the dam at Holyoke, Massachusetts in the "Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of

Science," vol. 11, 1858, pp. 110–113, and vol. 13, 1860, pp. 204–206. He also revised D. Olmsted's "Introduction to Astronomy" and "Introduction to Natural Philosophy."

SNELL (Thomas), *b.* 1774, *d.* 1862. Christ the Glory of the Temple. A Sermon delivered at the dedication of the New Meeting House in North Brookfield, Jan. 1, 1824. By Rev. Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Church of Christ in North Brookfield. Published by request. *Brookfield: Printed by Ebenezer Merriam.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., HEH., PTS. 85387

SNELL. Christian Psalmody. A Sermon delivered in North Brookfield, April 23d, 1818. Being the day appointed for a Singing Lecture. By Thomas Snell, pastor of the church in North Brookfield. Published by request of the singers. *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16.

HEH., PTS. 85388

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

[SNELL.] A Conference between Iota and Omega, upon the mode of Christian Baptism, being the substance of a sermon written and now made public by request. Delivered May 8, 1840. *Brookfield. E. and L. Merriam, Printers.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 28.

PTS. 85389

Cover title: "Mode of Baptism. By T. Snell." Information from Mr. W. B. Sheddan.

SNELL. The Consolation of the Pious Widow. A Sermon, delivered at the North Parish in Brookfield, October 30th, 1808, the Sabbath after the death of Captain Samuel Skerry. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Second Church in Brookfield. Published by request. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (2), 17. B., C., H., UTS. 85390

Half title: "Mr. Snell's Sermon on the Death of Capt. Skerry."

SNELL. A Discourse, containing an historical sketch of the First Congregational Church in North Brookfield. 1854. *See* the following title.

SNELL. A Discourse, containing an Historical Sketch of the town of North Brookfield. By Thomas Snell. Prepared at the request of a committee, appointed for that purpose, and delivered May 28, 1850. *West Brookfield: Steam Power Press of O. S. Cooke and Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 56, and printed cover.

AAS., MHS., PTS., WHS. 85391

Title on cover: "Dr. Snell's Historical and Centennial Discourses." Pp. 25–56 contain with a separate title-page the following: A Discourse, containing an historical sketch of the First Congregational Church in North Brookfield. By Thomas Snell, the third pastor. Embracing one hundred years from its organization, May 28, 1752, to May, 1852. *West Brookfield: Steam Power Press of O. S. Cooke and Co.* 1854.

SNELL. Dr. Moore. Extract from Rev. T. Snell's Sermon, delivered at the Interment of Rev. Dr. Moore, President of the Collegiate Institution, in Amherst, Mass. [*Amherst?* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 4. AAS., B., C., PTS. 85392

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

[SNELL.] A Familiar Conversation upon an Old Subject between U and I. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Brookfield, Mass. E. and L. Merriam, Printers.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 70, and printed cover. + Second Edition. With an appendix, the whole being a virtual though not formal answer to Jewett. *Brookfield: E. and L. Merriam, printers. Sold at their office, also by Messrs. Crocker and Brewster, Boston, and by others.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 94, and printed cover. PTS. 85393

Included in the bibliography of Dr. Snell's published works in Cushing's "Discourse," 1862, where it is stated that the subject of the pamphlet is infant baptism. Title of the first edition supplied by Miss Frances T. Lawrence from a copy in the Appleton Library of the First Congregational Church in North Brookfield, Mass.; the second edition supplied by Mr. W. B. Sheddan.

SNELL. The Immutability of Divine Truth: A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Munson C. Gaylord to the pastoral care of the Church in Weston, June 12, 1816. *Brookfield. Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 16. PTS. 85394

SNELL. Life and Death. A Sermon preached in Brookfield, West Parish, on the Lord's Day March 8th, 1818. Published by particular request. *Brookfield. Printed by E. Merriam & Son.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 13. PTS. 85395

SNELL. No Trust in Dying Man. A Sermon, delivered at Oakham, September 7, 1810. At the funeral of Mr. Daniel Tomlinson, Jun. aged twenty three years, eldest son of the Rev. Daniel Tomlinson. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Second Church in Brookfield. Published by request. *Published at Worcester, By Isaiah Thomas, Junior. Isaac Sturtevant, Printer.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 28.
AAS., BA., HEH., NYP., PTS. 85396

SNELL. An Oration, pronounced at Brookfield, July 5, 1813: at the Celebration of the Independence of the United States of

America. By Thomas Snell, A.M. *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 30, 14.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP., PTS. 85397

The second part, pp. 1–14, has a separate title-page, as follows: "A Poem delivered at Brookfield, July 5th, 1813, before the Washington benevolent societies of that and the adjacent towns. By Charles Prentiss. Published at the request of the audience. ... *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co.* 1813." It is evident that the two parts were issued together from the fact that the signature mark 4 appears on p. 25, and 5 appears on p. [3] of the second part. In the New York Public Library copy p. 14 is misnumbered "44"; in the New York Historical Society copy pp. 12 and 13 are misnumbered "42" and "43." The American Antiquarian Society copy has no misnumbering.

SNELL. Praying for Rulers. 1812. *See* the following title.

SNELL. Repentance with Prayer. A Sermon, preached in North Brookfield, July 23d, 1812. A Day of Prayer, recommended by His Excellency the Governor, on account of the Declaration of War against England. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Church in North Brookfield. *Brookfield, Printed by E. Merriam & Co. Sept.*—1812. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., HEH., PTS., Y. 85398

Pp. 23-43 contain with a separate title-page the following: Praying for Rulers a Christian Duty. A Sermon, preached in North Brookfield, August 20th, 1812. A Day of Prayer, recommended by Congress on account of the war in which we are involved with England. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Church in North Brookfield. *Brookfield, Printed by E. Merriam & Co. Sept.*—1812.

SNELL. A Sermon, delivered before the General Association of Massachusetts Proper, at their Annual Meeting in Dorchester, June—1814. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Church in N. Brookfield. *Boston: Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50 *Cornhill.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., BA., PTS., UTS., Y. 85399

SNELL. A Sermon, delivered by Rev. Dr. Snell, June 27th, 1848, being the 50th anniversary of his Ordination and Instalment, to the pastoral charge of the Congregational Church and Society in North-Brookfield. *West Brookfield Mass. Power Press of Cooke and Chapin.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 56, and printed cover.

AAS., B., HEH., NYP., PTS., WHS. 85400

An account of the services held in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Dr. Snell's ordination forms pp. 37–56.

SNELL. A Sermon, delivered by Rev. Dr. Snell, June 27th, 1858, being the 60th anniversary of his Ordination and Installment, to the pastoral charge of the Congregational Church and Society in North Brookfield. *West Brookfield.* 1858. 8vo.

85401

A factitious title, based on the following statement in Cushing's "Discourse" on Dr. Snell, 1862, p. 25: "Dr. Snell experienced a paralytic shock, April 15, 1855. His sermon on the sixtieth anniversary of his settlement was preached more than three years afterward, (June 27, 1858,) and was the only one which he attempted to write after that calamity had befallen him. Learning that this discourse was not altogether satisfactory to his people, and thinking that it must have been misunderstood, he had a small edition printed; but, perceiving afterward that there were sentences in it which were liable to an interpretation which he did not anticipate or intend, he suppressed the edition."

SNELL. A Sermon, delivered By Rev. Dr. Snell, on the last Sabbath in June, 1838, which completed the fortieth year of his ministry; containing a Brief History of the Town, and especially of the Church and Parish, of North Brookfield, from 1798 to the present time. . . . *Brookfield: E. and L. Merriam, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 55.

AAS., B., H., HEH., HSP., MINN.HS., NYP., WHS. 85402

SNELL. A Sermon, delivered in North Brookfield, November 26, 1846. Being the day of the Annual Thanksgiving. By Thomas Snell, D.D. Pastor of the Church. Published by Request. *West Brookfield, Mass. Merriam and Cooke, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. AAS., C., HEH., NYH., WHS. 85403

SNELL. A Sermon on Temperance. Delivered April 3, 1828. Being the day of the Annual Fast. Published by request of the Managers of the North Brookfield Temperate Society. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Church in North Brookfield. *Brookfield: Printed by E. and G. Merriam.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 85404

SNELL. A Sermon, preached before His Excellency John Brooks, Esq. Governor; His Honor William Phillips, Esq. Lieutenant Governor, The Honorable Council, and the two Houses composing the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 28, 1817. Being the Anniversary Election. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the church in North-Brookfield. *Boston: Printed by Russell, Cutler and Co. for Benjamin Russell, Printer to the State.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINN.HS., NYP., PTS., WHS. 85405

SNELL. A Sermon preached before the Auxiliary Society for the Reformation of Morals, in Brookfield, April 15th, 1816. By Thomas Snell, Minister of North Brookfield. *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam and Co.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., HEH. 85406

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SNELL. A Sermon, preached October 8, 1811, at the Dismission of the Rev. Zephaniah Swift Moore, from his pastoral relation to the Church of Christ in Leicester, on his appointment to one of the Professorships in Dartmouth College. By Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Second Church in Brookfield. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, 53 Cornhill.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., PTS., UTS. 85407

SNELL. Signs of the Times. A Sermon delivered in Brookfield, at the formation of A Missionary Society, auxiliary to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Oct. 28, 1824. By Rev. Thomas Snell, Pastor of the Church in North Brookfield. *Brookfield: E. & G. Merriam, Printers.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24, 12. AAS., HEH., NYH., PTS. 85408

The final 12 pages contain an account of the formation of the society.

SNELL. Women ministering to Christ. A Discourse delivered in the West Parish of Brookfield, before the Female Bible Cent Society, at their Annual Meeting, Aug. 4th, 1815. By Thomas Snell, Minister of the Gospel. *Brookfield: Printed by E. Merriam & Co. August*—1815. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., NYH., PTS., WHS. 85409

Dr. Snell's sermon on "Sovereign Grace" forms pp. 170–176 of the "National Preacher," vol. 2, 1828; and his "Charge to the People," delivered at the ordination of Rev. Stephen Crosby in Spencer, Mass., is found in Daniel Dow's "Ministers of the Gospel should take heed," 1819. For a biographical sketch, *see* J. H. Temple's "History of North Brookfield," 1887, pp. 277–281, and the following, an improved title of our no. 18098, vol. 5, which contains on pp. 58–60 a list of Dr. Snell's published works.

See also: A Discourse at the funeral of the Rev. Thomas Snell, D.D., of North Brookfield, Mass., by Rev. Christopher Cushing: Also, A Memorial Tribute, By Rev. Lyman Whiting, May 7, 1862. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers, 4 Spring Lane.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 60, and printed cover. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C., HSP., MHS., UTS. Title on cover: "Services at the funeral of the Rev. Thomas Snell, D.D., of North Brookfield, Mass." Rev. Cushing's discourse is reprinted on the "Congregational Quarterly," vol. 4, 1862, pp. 317–332. *See* also Whiting (Lyman).

[SNELLING (——)]. The Poetical Fate Book, or the New Fortune Teller. . . . *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Company.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Cambridgeport: John Ford Printer.* 16mo, pp. 79, slip of errata. H. 85410

The preface is signed: "Clarissa. Boston, December, 1850." On the title page of the Harvard copy is written in pencil, "By Miss Snelling, of Boston." Cushing also attributes the work to her. The Harvard copy has the collation, pp. (4), 13–79, but Mr. Currier states that from an examination of the signatures he believes the collation of a perfect copy would be pp. 79.

SNELLING (Anna L.). Kabaosa; or, the Warriors of the West. A Tale of the Last War. By Mrs. Anna L. Snelling. . . . *New-York: Printed for the publisher by D. Adee.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 320.

2 plates. B., C., HEH., MINN.HS., NYP., WHS. + *London: Bruce and Wyld.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 112. [Colophon:] *Printed by Bruce and Wyld,* 84, *Farringdon-street.* C. 85411

The story deals with the war of 1812 and is "laid in the country bordering on Lakes Michigan, Erie, and St. Clair." Copyrighted by Henry H[unt] Snelling, the husband of the author. According to a sketch of his mother in Ellet's "Pioneer Women of the West," 1873, p. 334, he married "Miss Putnam, the sister of the publisher, a lady of high literary ability and intelligence." She was a frequent contributor to the "Photographic Art Journal," which was edited by Mr. Snelling. According to information from George Haven Putnam, a nephew, Mrs. Snelling "died in New York about 1859." The "Conclusion," pp. 314–320 of the first edition, is signed "H. H. S.," and was, according to the last page, previously printed in the "Boston Notion." It relates a conversation between Kabaosa and Mr. Snelling in 1831 near Detroit. At end of the preface in the second edition: "The Novel Newspaper.—No. 460."

[SNELLING (George Henry), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1892.] . . . Memorial To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the Memorial of the undersigned, an Inhabitant of the City of Boston, respectfully represents: [*Boston.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., H., NYP. 85412

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words: "Senate—No. 186. Commonwealth of Massachusetts." Signed on p. 9: "Geo. H. Snelling. Boston, April 5, 1859." Pp. 10–16 contain two letters from Edward Jarvis. Reprinted on pp. 1–10 of the two issues of the following title.

According to M. A. D. Howe's "Boston," 1924, pp. 358–359, this "plea, embodying the belief that 'water is to the landscape what the eye is to the face,' was that the plan of the Commissioners should be modified by substituting for Commonwealth Avenue and the house-lots on each side of it a broad basin of water running east and west through the lands of the state. The prevalence of southwest winds in summer was warmly urged as a reason for leaving this space unfilled. The plan received the cordial support of certain newspapers and men of influence. A letter from Charles Sumner expressed his gratitude for Mr. Snelling's 'timely intervention to save our Boston Common, by keeping it open to the western breezes and to the setting sun.' But the Common was reserved for subsequent salvations, and the Commissioners' plan remained unaltered."

[SNELLING.] Proposed Modification of the plan of building on the Back Bay Territory. *Boston: Printed by Damrell & Moore,* 16 *Devonshire Street,* 1860. 8vo, cover title, pp. viii, 30. Frontispiece. BA., MHS. + [Another issue with no title and some added letters. *Boston.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. viii, 56. Frontispiece.

B., H. 85413

The "Remarks," pp. i–viii, are signed: "G. H. Snelling. Boston, April 2, 1860." Information concerning the issue with title page supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory, and for the later issue by Mr. S. A. Chevalier. For a biographical sketch, *see* "Memorial Biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society," vol. 9, 1908, p. 68.

SNELLING (H[enry] H[unt]), *b.* 1817. A Dictionary of the Photographic Art, forming a complete encyclopædia of all the terms, receipts, processes, apparatus and materials in the art; together with a list of articles of every description employed in its practice; by

H. H. Snelling. Author of the Art of Photography, and Editor of the Photographic and Fine Art Journal. Beautifully Illustrated. *New York: H. H. Snelling, Publisher,* 486 *Broadway.* 1854. 8vo, pp. ix including 1 plate, 235, errata (1), 56, list of books (2). 13 plates. C., NYP. 85414

"Part II," which forms the final 56 pages, has a separate title-page as follows: "A Comprehensive and Systematic Catalogue of photographic apparatus and material, manufactured, imported and sold by E. Anthony, No. 308 Broadway, New York. With an introducion on the manufacture of daguerreotype apparatus and material. Illustrated. *New York: H. H. Snelling, Publisher, No.* 486 *Broadway.* 1854."

SNELLING. The History and Practice of the Art of Photography; or the production of pictures through the agency of light. Containing all the instructions necessary for the complete practice of the daguerrean and photogenic art, both on metalic plates and on paper. By Henry H. Snelling. Illustrated with wood cuts. *New York: Published by G. P. Putnam,* 155 *Broadway.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Busteed & McCoy,* 163 *Fulton Street.* 12mo, pp. vi, v–vii, 3–139, v–viii. C., NYP. + Second Edition, corrected and revised. Illustrated with wood cuts. *New York: Published by G. P. Putnam,* 155 *Broadway.* 1850. 12mo, pp. xii, 3–187, 141–144, v–ix. MINN.HS. + *New York.* 1851. 12mo. BM. + Fourth Edition, corrected and revised. Illustrated with Wood Cuts. *New-York: G. P. Putnam & Co.,* 10 *Park Place. London: Trubner & Co:,* 12 *Paternoster Row:* 1853. 12mo, pp. xii, 187, v–ix, (2), 39, (2). B., C., CU. 85415

The fourth edition contains a second title-page, an exact reproduction of the first title, followed by part 2, pp. 39, which has also a half title reading: "The Art of Photography. Part II. The Collodion Process in Photography for the production of instantaneous proofs. By Alphonse de Brebisson. Translated from the French by Mrs. A. L. Snelling." Mr. Snelling edited the "Photographic Art Journal," 1851–1853, and from 1854–1860 its continuation, the "Photographic and Fine Art Journal." According to Russel Headley's "History of Orange County, New York," 1908, p. 700, he edited the "Cornwall Reflector" from 1877–1887, but was then forced to retire on account of failing eyesight, and died in a St. Louis home for the blind in the early nineties. *See* also above, note on Snelling (Anna L.).

SNELLING (Joseph). Life of Rev. Joseph Snelling, being a sketch of his Christian experience and labors in the ministry. Written by himself. . . . *Boston: Published by John M'Leish. Dow and Jackson, Printers.* 1847. 16mo, pp. iv, 9–163. Frontispiece portrait. BA., C., MINN.HS., NYP. 85416

The preface is signed: "John McLeish. Boston, May 7, 1847." Rev. Snelling was an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal church, in New England.

SNELLING (Josiah), *b.* 1782, *d.* 1828. Remarks on "General Wm. Hull's Memories of the Campaign of The Northwestern

Army, 1812." By Josiah Snelling, Colonel of the 5th. U. S. Reg't. of Infantry. *Detroit. Printed by Sheldon & Wells*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. DETROITPL. 85417

Colonel Snelling was one of the chief witnesses against General Hull in the latter's trial for treason in 1814. For a biographical sketch, *see* M. L. Hansen's "Old Fort Snelling," 1918, pp. 56–59.

SNELLING (Richard), *b.* 1828?, *d.* 1893, *and* JONES (Frederick T.). The General Orders, and Statutes, relating to the Practice, Pleading and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery for Upper Canada, with copious notes compiled from the English Reports, and containing a summary of every reported Canadian decision thereon, and a book of Forms. By Richard Snelling, LL.B. student-at-law and Frederick T. Jones, solicitor. *Toronto. Henry Rowsell, Law bookseller and publisher, King Street East*, 1863. [Colophon:] *Rowsell & Ellis printers, King Street, Toronto.* 8vo, pp. xxxviii, (2), 623, (1). H. 85418

Title supplied by Mr. George H. Locke from a copy in the Public Library of Toronto.

SNELLING. The Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Proceedings of the Preference bondholders historically, legally and financially considered; with a concise review of the position of all parties in connection with the present embarrassments of the Company. By Richard Snelling, Student-At-Law. . . . *Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Printers and Publishers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 74. 85419

Title supplied by Mr. George H. Locke from a copy in the Public Library of Toronto.

SNELLING. A Proposal for an Act to authorize issue of Land Debentures, in connection with the quieting of titles to Real Estate in Upper Canada, and with sales made by the Court of Chancery. *Toronto.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. 85420

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

SNELLING. . . . Report of the Arguments and Judgment in Herrick v. The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. Heard 17th June, 1861, Before the Court of Chancery in Upper Canada. Present: The Honorable Mr. Vice-Chancellor Esten, and The Honorable Mr. Vice-Chancellor Spragge. Reported from notes taken in court by Richard Snelling, Student-At-Law. *Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. 85421

With heading: "In Chancery." Title supplied by Mr. George H. Locke from a copy in the Public Library of Toronto. We have been unable to locate a copy of the following title by Mr. Snelling which is listed as "In press" in Morgan's "Bibliotheca

Canadensis," 1867: A Treatise on the Law and Practice in Ejectment, comprising the Statutes, with copious notes compiled from the English Reports, and containing a summary of the Reported decisions of the Canadian Courts relating to the subject; together with a complete collection of Forms. *Toronto.*

According to information supplied by Miss MacLachlan of the Public Library of Toronto, Mr. Snelling was register of the diocese of St. James Cathedral in that city from 1877–1893, and in the latter year was made chancellor of that diocese. He died on July 26, 1893 at the age of 65.

SNELLING (Richard E.). $50 reward. Ranaway from the subscriber on Tuesday Morning, 26th Ultimo, My negro boy calling himself Severn Black. . . . [At foot of leaf:] *Somerset Herald Print, Princess Anne, Md.* [1861.] Small Broadside. B. 85422

Signed and dated: "Richard E. Snelling. April 1, 1861." Information from a photostat supplied by the Boston Public Library.

SNELLING (Thomas), *b.* 1712, *d.* 1773. Miscellaneous|Views| of the Coins | Struck by English Princes in France, | Counterfeit Sterlings, | Coins struck by the East India Company, | Those in the West India Colonies, | And in the Isle of Man. | Also of | Pattern Pieces for Gold and Silver Coins, | and | Gold Nobles struck Abroad in Imitation of English. | With Copper-Plates. | By Thomas Snelling. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Snelling,* (*No.* 163.) *next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street.* | MDCCLXIX. | *Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals.* | Folio, pp. (4), 53, (1). 7 plates. NYP. 85423

"A View of the Coins struck by the East India Company, and in the West India Colonies" forms pp. 32–40, and is illustrated by a plate containing 28 specimens. For a biographical sketch and a list of the author's other works, *see* the "Dictionary of National Biography."

[SNELLING (William Joseph), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1848.] A Brief and Impartial History of the Life and Actions of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. . . . By a Free Man. *Boston: Stimpson and Clapp.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Hale's Steam Press —W. L. Lewis's Print. Boston: No.* 14 *Devonshire Street.* 16mo, pp. 216. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., MINN.HS., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 85424

Attributed to Mr. Snelling in Cushing's "Anonyms," 1890.

SNELLING. Exposé of the vice of gaming, as it lately exists in Massachusetts. Being a series of essays and reports originally published in the New-England Galaxy, with notes and emendations. . . . By William J. Snelling. *Boston: Published by W. J. Snelling.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 51. B., NYH. 85425

SNELLING. The Polar Regions of the Western Continent explored; embracing a Geographical Account of Iceland, Green-

land, the islands of the frozen sea, and the northern parts of the American continent, including a particular description of the countries, the seas, inhabitants, and animals of those parts of the world; also, a minute account of the whale fisheries, and the dangers attending them; with remarkable adventures of some of the whale fishers, descriptions of Mount Hecla, and the other volcanoes of Iceland; Together with the adventures, discoveries, dangers and trials of Parry, Franklin, Lyon, and other navigators, in those regions. By W. J. Snelling, author of 'Tales of the Northwest.' Illustrated by a map and engravings. *Boston: Printed for W. W. Reed.* 1831. 8vo, engraved title page, pp. xii, 501. 1 map and 8 plates. B., C., H., HEH., MINN.HS., NYP., UP., WHS. 85426

The map has the inscription, "G. Boynton Sc." The copy in the New York Public Library lacks the printed title-page.

[SNELLING.] The Rat-Trap; or Cogitations of a Convict in the House of Correction. . . . *Boston: Published by G. N. Thomson. Weeks, Jordan & Co.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Stereotyped by T. Moore.* 204 *Washington Street.* 18mo, pp. (2), 7–8, (2), 9–107. B., C., HEH., NYH. + Second edition, revised. *Boston: Published by G. N. Thomson. Weeks, Jordan & Co. Williams and Perry.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Stereotyped by T. Moore.* 204 *Washington Street.* 18mo, pp. (4), 7–107. C. 85427

Written in an old hand on the title-page of the New York Historical Society copy: "By W. J. Snelling." Also attributed to Mr. Snelling in the account of him in E. A. Perry's "The Boston Herald and its history," 1878, p. 17.

[SNELLING.] Tales of the Northwest; or, Sketches of Indian Life and Character. By a resident beyond the frontier. . . . *Boston. Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* M DCCC XXX. [Verso of title:] *Printed by I. R. Butts—Boston.* 16mo, pp. viii, 288. BA., C., H., NYP., WHS. 85428

Dar
E77
S67

A collection of ten short stories, one of which, "La Butte des Morts," is reprinted in the "Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin," vol. 5, 1868, pp. 95–103. Mr. Snelling is acknowledged as the author on the title-page of his "Polar Regions," above.

[SNELLING.] Tales of Travels west of the Mississippi. By Solomon Bell, Late Keeper of the Traveller's Library, Province-House Court, Boston. With a map, and numerous engravings. *Boston: Gray and Bowen—Washington Street.* 1830. 18mo, pp. xvi, 162. Folded map. AAS., B., C., HEH., MINN.HS., NYP., WHS. + *Boston: Russell, Shattuck, and Co.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 176. Folded map. 85429

A note on p. [i] of the first edition states that a series of books for children on travel by Solomon Bell is to appear, including one volume which will "exhibit the Polar Regions, and detail the substance of the several narratives of Parry, Franklin, Lyon, &c." As the "Polar Regions," 1831, has Snelling's name on the title page, it is probable that the other volumes in this series were also by him. The map has the inscription: "Copyright secured by S. G. Goodrich 1830. Geo. Boynton Sc." The title of the 1836 edition was supplied by Miss Isabel L. Henderson from a copy in the Brooklyn Public Library. "Tales of Travels in the north of Europe," 1831, AAS., C., and "Tales of Travel in Central Africa," 1831, B., H. also belong to the series. In the preface of the former the author states that he was a soldier and fought in the battle of Tippecanoe, which facts would seem to fit Mr. Snelling.

SNELLING. Trial of William J. Snelling, for a libel on the Honorable Benjamin Whitman, Senior Judge of the Police Court. Commonwealth vs. Snelling. Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, December 27th, 1833. Before the Hon. Samuel Putnam, Justice. Honorable James T. Austin, Attorney General, and Samuel D. Parker, County Attorney for the Commonwealth. Franklin Dexter and Samuel E. Sewall, Esquires, for the Defendant. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Reporter.* MDCCCXXXIV. [Verso of title:] *John Emmes Dill, Printer, Cornhill, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 82, erratum (1). C., H., MHS., NYH. 85430

Mr. Snelling was pronounced guilty of publishing a libel against Judge Whitman in the New England Galaxy of May 11, 1833, and at a second trial in the March, 1834, term of court, the same verdict was returned.

[SNELLING.] Truth; A New Year's Gift for Scribblers. . . . *Boston: Printed by Stephen Foster.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 52, small slip of errata between pp. 50 and 51.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP., UTEX. 85431

A satire on contemporary poets, including Whittier, Richard Penn Smith, and N. P. Willis. The latter replied in the Statesman, according to S. G. Goodrich's "Recollections of a Lifetime," 1856, vol. 2, p. 267, with the following lines, quoted from Warner and Foote's "History of Hennepin County," 1881, p. 97.

"Oh, smelling Joseph! Thou art like a cur.
I'm told thou once did live by hunting fur:
Of bigger dogs thou smellest, and, in sooth,
Of one extreme, perhaps, can tell the truth.
'Tis a wise shift, and shows thou know'st thy powers,
To leave the 'North West tales,' and take to smelling ours."

[SNELLING.] Truth, a Gift for Scribblers; with additions and emendments. Second edition. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1831. 8vo, pp. v, (2), 51. B., H. 85432

SNELLING. Truth, A Gift for Scribblers. Second edition, with additions and emendations, by William J. Snelling. . . . *Boston: Published by B. B. Mussey,* 63, *Cornhill. Leonard W. Kimball—Printer.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 72.

B., C., H., HEH., MINN.HS., NYH., UTEX., WHS. 85433

According to p. 8, "A new edition of 'Truth' was printed some time since, but was so badly executed that the author was obliged to suppress it." According to the "Catalogue of the Private Library of Samuel G. Drake," 1845, lot no. 544, and the sketch of William Apes in the "Dictionary of American Biography," vol. 1, 1928, edited by Allen Johnson, Mr. Snelling at least revised for publication Apes's "Indian Nullification," 1835, our no. 1736, vol. 1. He contributed chapter XV to the "Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society," 1856, which was reprinted in an abbreviated form under the title of "Running the Gantlet—A Thrilling Incident of early days at Fort Snelling," in that society's "Collections," vol. 1, 1872, pp. 439–456. According to p. 439, "The above very interesting and graphic article, originally appeared in an eastern periodical a number of years ago, and was copied by others quite extensively." It was also published in its full form under the title of "Early Days at Prairie du Chien, and the Winnebago Outbreak of 1827" in the "Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin," vol. 5, 1868, pp. 123–153. His article on the "Oregon Territory," which appeared in the "New-England Magazine," vol. 2, 1832, pp. 123–132, is reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra no. 67, 1919, pp. 89–104. Specimens of his work are also found in the "Boston Book," 1836 and 1837, Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America," 1893, etc. According to E. A. Perry's "The Boston Herald and its history," 1878, p. 17, in "1833 he was associate editor with Joseph T. Buckingham, in the management of the 'New England Galaxy' ... [and] edited the Herald with signal ability, from the summer of 1847 to the time of his death, on Sunday morning, December 24, 1848." For a biographical sketch, *see* G. J. Foran's "Notes on the Life of Wm. J. Snelling," 1915. BA.

SNETHEN (Maria). A Thrilling Narrative. Shipwreck and sufferings of Mrs. Maria Snethen, who was wrecked on Absecum beach. Written by herself. *Boston: Published for the Author.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (8), 13–64. C. 85434

SNETHEN (Nicholas), *b.* 1769, *d.* 1845. Answer to O'Kelly's Rejoinder. [1801?] *See* the note on "Reply," below.

SNETHEN. A Discourse, on the death of the Rev. Francis Asbury, late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. By Nicholas Snethen. *Baltimore: Published by John J. Harrod* 134 ... *B. Edes, printer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 19.

MDHS. 85435

Title supplied by Miss Margaret Crompton of the Enoch Pratt Free Library in Baltimore. She states that a corner of the title-page of the Maryland Historical Society copy is torn off, making it impossible to distinguish what appeared after Harrod's name. However, it is probable that "Baltimore street" followed the street number, since, according to directories of the period, he was located there.

SNETHEN. A Discourse on the Death of the Rev. Francis Asbury, late Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America. By Nicholas Snethen. *Baltimore:—Printed by B. Edes. Reprinted in London, at the Conference Office, By T. Cordeux, Agent. Sold by T. Blanshard,* 14, *City-Road, and at the Methodist chapels in town and country.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 20.

B., NYH. 85436

SNETHEN. The Identifier of the Ministers and Members of the Methodist Protestant Church. By Rev. Nicholas Snethen. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Book Committee of the Methodist Protestant Church.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *J. Crissy, Printer, No.* 4 *Minor Street.* 12mo, pp. 107. GTS. 85437

SNETHEN. The Peculiar People, A Sermon, on Titus, 2d chapter, 13th and 14th verses. By the Rev. Nicholas Snethen. . . . *Hagers-Town: Printed by W. D. Bell, for the Rev. Jeremiah Mason.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 85438

SNETHEN. A Reply to an Apology for protesting against the Methodist Episcopal Government. Compiled principally from original manuscripts. By Nicholas Snethen. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Tuckniss.* 1800. 16mo, pp. 62. C. 85439

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. James O'Kelly had charged Mr. Asbury and others with being "ecclesiastical tyrants." Mr. Snethen prepared this pamphlet in answer to him at the request of the General Conference of 1800. In the biographical sketch in Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. 7, 1861, pp. 243–253, W. G. Snethen mentions another pamphlet by his father, entitled "Answer to O'Kelly's Rejoinder," probably published in 1801, no copy of which has been located.

SNETHEN. Salvation by Grace through Faith: a Discourse delivered at a quarterly meeting of the German United Brethren, near Frederick City, Frederick County, Maryland, May, 1827. By Nicholas Snethen. . . . *Frederick: Printed by John P. Thompson.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 85440

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SNETHEN. Sermons of the late Nicholas Snethen, Minister of the Gospel, in the Methodist Protestant Church. Written by himself, in the sixty-ninth year of his age. Edited by Worthington Garrettson Snethen, Counsellor at Law. . . . First Edition. *Washington, D. C. Published by Ulysses Ward.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 480. NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.]

C., NYP., PTS. 85441

According to a letter on p. [xi] from the author to his son, the editor, dated Princeton, Indiana, October 31st, 1843, "A combination of circumstances led to the neglect of writing those discourses down at the time I delivered them, but the main one I have mentioned in the preface;—namely, I was not fully aware how memory would be affected by age. So, when I made this attempt to commit them to paper, I remembered that I had forgotten, and found that the primary feelings were past never to return."

SNETHEN. Snethen on Lay Representation, or Essays on Lay Representation and Church Government, collected from the Wesleyan Repository, the Mutual Rights, and the Mutual Rights &

Christian Intelligencer, from 1820 to 1829 inclusive, and now republished in a chronological order, with an introduction, by the Rev. Nicholas Snethen. *Baltimore: John J. Harrod.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Lucas and Deaver, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 384.

B., C., GTS., PTS. 85442

The essays were first published under various pseudonyms: An Old Man on the New Side, Opiner, Consistency, Anticipator, Thousands, Senex, Adynasius, etc. According to a note on p. xxxii of the introduction, "The original overran the calculation. The remaining essays in the 'Intelligencer' are omitted, as they would have made the volume disproportionately thick."

SNETHEN. Substance of a Discourse delivered in the Methodist Protestant Church Wentworth-St. Charleston, South-Carolina. On Friday evening, April 24, 1835. By Rev. Nicholas Snethen, of Baltimore. Published by request. *Charleston. Printed by T. A. Hayden, 44 Queen-St.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 85443

W. G. Snethen, in the following excerpts from his sketch of the author in Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. 7, 1861, pp. 243–253, mentions some works by his father which we have been unable to locate: "In the winter of 1800–01, he proposed to give a course of Lectures on 'Preaching the Gospel,' but his health was so feeble that he only finished his 'Introductory,' which was published in 1822. . . . In July, 1802, he preached a sermon, the first which has been preserved, in Light Street Church, Baltimore, on the 'Education of Daughters.' . . . The Methodist Protestants of New York, in 1836, stirred up by his appeals in behalf of Education, essayed to start a College for the instruction of candidates for the ministry, and invited Mr. Snethen to take charge of it. He accepted the invitation, and delivered a course of Lectures on Biblical subjects, at the Broome Street Church, but the scheme failed of success . . . Some of these Lectures were published at the time." Mr. Snethen was a contributor to the "Christian World," "Methodist New Connexion Magazine," "Wesleyan Repository," and other religious periodicals of the day. According to his son, he was co-editor with Rev. Asa Shinn of the "Methodist Protestant" in 1834.

SNETHEN (Reybold). The Fly Sheet; or, The Evils of Intemperance. By Reybold Snethen. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 28, and printed cover. NYP. 85444

SNETHEN (Worthington G[arrettson]). The Black Code of the District of Columbia, in force September 1st, 1848. By Worthington G. Snethen, Counsellor at Law. *New York: Published for the A. & F. Anti-Slavery Society, By William Harned, 61 John Street.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 61, verso blank, advertisements (1), and printed cover. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., P., WHS. 85445

On the last page appears the following: "Note. The author . . . has nearly completed for publication, the Black Code of each of the States of the Union. That of Maryland will next make its appearance." Evidently no more were published. The author's full name is supplied from the title-page of Nicholas Snethen's "Sermons," 1846, above, which he edited.

[SNETHEN.] Department of Agriculture, and United States Agricultural Academy. [Colophon:] *Towers, printer, Washington City.* [1850?] 8vo, pp. 16.

B., H., NYP., UTEX., U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE LIB. 85446

The manuscript note, "Rec'd Aug 3, 1852. By mail," appears on the Harvard copy. The British Museum catalogue gives 1845 as the approximate date of publication, but since the author states in his "Black Code," 1848, that he "practises in the Supreme Court of the United States . . . ", and in this pamphlet announces that he "continues to practice Law exclusively in the Supreme Court . . . ," it seems probable that the latter was published after the "Black Code." The following caption titles are found on pp. 3 and 12, respectively: "Department of Agriculture. A Proposed Bill For establishing an Executive Department, to be called the Department of Agriculture, by Worthington G. Snethen" and "United States Agricultural Academy. A Proposed Bill, by Worthington G. Snethen, For establishing an Agricultural School in the County of Washington in the District of Columbia, to be called the United States Agricultural Academy, with a model farm and plantation attached thereto."

[SNETHEN.] The Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Railroad, or, the Southern Transcontinental through Line. *New York: Francis & Loutrel, Stationers and Printers, No.* 45 *Maiden Lane.* 1869. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 3–8. UTEX. 85447

At head of p. 3: "To the Members of the Louisville Commercial Convention." Signed at the end by Mr. Snethen, and dated: "Office of the Memphis, El Paso and Pacific R. R. Co. No. 90 Broadway, New York; and No. 51 Rue de la Chaussée d'Antin, Paris, France. October 9th, 1869." Title supplied by Mr. E. W. Winkler.

According to W. G. Bryan's "History of the National Capital," 1916, vol. 2, p. 417, Mr. Snethen was editor of the National Whig, a daily, which was published in Washington from 1847 to 1849.

SNIDER (A). *See* Snider [-Pellegrini], A[ntonio].

SNIDER (Benjamin S.), *b.* 1821. The Life and Travels of Benjamin S. Snider, three years a soldier, his call to the Gospel—his persecution, fifteen times a prisoner, etc., etc., Written by Himself. . . . *Washington, D. C.: Published for the Author.* 1869. 12mo, frontispiece portrait, pp. 3–114, and printed covers.

C., NYH. 85448

Mr. Snider, a religious and patriotic fanatic, was born in Rushville, New York, and spent most of his life as an itinerant preacher in the East and South. He served as a private in the Civil War. In 1868 he made a trip to England. He was continually persecuted, and in several instances was thrown into jail. In 1868 he issued at least three proclamations and petitions, which he "freely distributed," but no copies have been located.

SNIDER (Benjamin S.). A New Year's Address, delivered to the citizens of Centerville, Allegany Co. N. Y., January 1, 1828: comprising the origin, titles, and attributes of speculative Free-Masonry, from the building of Babel down to the present day. By Benjamin S. Snider. . . . *Geneseo: Printed for the Author.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. HEH. 85449

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SNIDER (D[enton] J[aques]), *b.* 1841, *d.* 1925. The American State. By D. J. Snider, Saint Louis. [*Saint Louis.*] *Reprinted from "The Western."* 1874. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 64.

B., C., NYP., WHS. 85450

Reprinted as the appendix in his "The State specially the American State psychologically treated," [1902], pp. 497–561.

SNIDER. Clarence. A Drama. By D. J. Snider. *St. Louis: E. F. Hobart & Co.*, 615 *Chestnut Street.* 1872. 8vo, cover title, and pp. (2), 45. BU., C., H., NYP., P., UTEX., Y. 85451

Originally appeared in the "Inland Monthly," vol. 2, 1872, pp. 470–482, 542–556, 631–649. Mr. Snider states on p. 359 of his "A Writer of Books," in which this poem is reprinted pp. 456–511, that at "Oberlin I had seen only the one side [of the Civil War], but now I had gotten the other side, and the two sides started to clashing within me till I ejected them into a dramatic poem, called Clarence." For a partial list of Mr. Snider's many works, *see* the biographical sketch in "Who's Who in America," 1924–1925.

SNIDER (Jacob), *Junior.* The Gospel according to Saint Mark. Designed, Executed and Printed, for the use of the Pupils of "The Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind," located in the City of Philadelphia, Established February 21st. 1833, conducted by Julius R. Friedlander, Principal. By Jacob Snider Jun: Rec: Sec. November 1833. [*Philadelphia.* 1833.] 4to, pp. (2), 160. P. 85452

On verso of title: "The Blind are indebted to Nathan Dunn and Edward Coleman, for their munificence in voluntarily aiding the execution of the present work: Being the first printed in the United States of America for their use. Philadelphia November 15: 1833." The following manuscript note is found in the copy belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia: "Phila: January 1st 1838. To the 'Philadelphia Library Company' from Jacob Snider Jun: Inventor & Maker The plates engraved—the making of the paper superintended—and Forty Copies of this Work printed by the Inventor, in leisure moments from business in the Year 1833." According to the "Second Annual Report of the Managers of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind," 1835, p. 8, Mr. Snider "offered . . . to have printed" the Gospel according to St. John, but the managers felt their funds were more urgently needed for building purposes. Jacob Snider, junior, is listed in the Philadelphia directories as a wine merchant until as late as 1858.

SNIDER [-Pellegrini], A[ntonio], *b.* 1802? La Création et ses Mystères dévoilés; Ouvrage où l'on expose clairement la Nature de tous les Etres, les éléments dont ils sont composés et leurs rapports avec le globe et les astres, la nature et la situation du feu du soleil, l'origine de l'Amérique, Et de ses Habitants primitifs, la formation forcée de nouvelles planètes, l'origine des langues et les causes de la variété des physionomies, le compte courant de l'homme avec la terre, etc. Avec Dix Gravures. Par A. Snider. *Paris Librairie A. Franck,* 67, *Rue Richelieu. Librairie E. Dentu, Palais-Royal,*

Galerie d'Orléans, 13. 1858. Droit de Traduction réservé. [On page facing title:] *Imp. Bénard et Ce, 2, Rue Damiette.* 8vo, pp. 487. 10 plates. NYP. + [Same title and imprint.] 1859. 8vo, pp. 487. 10 plates. C. 85453

Punctuation on title partly supplied. Pp. 304–340 deal with the formation of America. A list of Mr. Snider-Pellegrini's works is found on the final page of his "Nouvelle Théorie," 1861. He states on p. 17 of his "La Justice en Autriche," 1861, that he was ten years old in 1812. According to the introductory note in a catalogue of his "Collection of oil paintings, drawings & etchings," which were offered at auction in New York December 4–6, 1876, the "owner, Mr. A. Snider Pellegrini, is an old citizen of the United States, and has traveled during the past 53 years in all parts of the world. . . . In conclusion we would state that the collection is of undoubted excellency, and is now offered for sale without reserve, as Mr. Pellegrini purposes returning to his early home in Italy."

According to p. 8 of the author's "La Justice en Autriche," 1861, the following work was printed in London, probably in 1847, in four different languages, English, French, Italian, and German, but we have been unable to locate a copy: "The Austrian Government compromised by its officials, with a sketch of the life and sufferings of A. Snider, proprietor, merchant, and shipowner at Trieste. *London. J.-C. Newby, publisher, Mortimer Street Cavendish square.*"

SNIPE (Simon), *Esq., pseud.* The Sports of New York. By Simon Snipe, Esq. Containing: A Peep at the Grand Military Ball "Hewlett at Home!" Simon in Regimentals! To which is added, Peter Zig-zag & Dolly Nig-nag with two other Celebrated Comic Songs, [*New York.*] *printed for the publisher: Price Six Cents.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 85454

SNIVELY (Jacob). Field Notes of Thirteen Leagues of Land, (60, 968 Acres,) in Coryell County, Texas. By Jacob Snively Esq., Surveyor. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 155. Folded map. C., CU., UTEX. 85455

According to the advertisement, pp. 3–4, the land described was for sale by Joseph W. Webb of Washington, D. C. The map is lithographed from Mr. Snively's plan of the land, and has the following inscription, "Plan of 60, 968 Acres of Land Situated on Cow House Creek, Coryelle County, State of Texas. C. B. Graham, lithr. Washn. D. C."

A Col. Jacob Snively, in command of about one hundred and seventy-five other Texans, made an unsuccessful attack on a caravan of Mexicans traveling along the Santa Fe trail in the spring of 1843. *See* H. Yoakum's "History of Texas," 1856, vol. 2, pp. 399–405; and also, Col. Snively's official report to the Department of War and Marine, dated "Camp on Elmn Creek, July 9th 1843," which appears in the "Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1908," vol. 2, 1911, pp. 218–220. According to J. H. Brown's "History of Texas," vol. 2, 1893, p. 291, he "afterwards died in Arizona, while a citizen of California." It is probable that he was the author of this work.

SNIVELY (Joseph), *b.* 1786, *d.* 1872. Genealogical Register. [n.p. 1863?] 85456

The above title is made up from the following note, which appears on p. 6 of W. A. Snively's "Genealogical Memoranda," 1883: "For the Record of the first three gener-

ations exclusive credit must be given to IV. 5 Joseph Snively . . . whose publication of a Genealogical Register, about twenty years ago, saved many of the older date from oblivion, and suggested the present effort to bring the Family Record down to a more recent date. Such an effort is the more needed because copies of the original pamphlet cannot now be obtained.

SNIVELY [W[illia]m A[ndrew], *b.* 1833, *d.* 1901. The Chastisement of War, and its alleviations: A Thanksgiving sermon preached in Christ M. E. Church, Pittsburgh, on Thursday, November 27, 1862. By Rev. Wm. A. Snively Pastor of the Church. *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven Corner of Wood and Third Streets.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover.

C., HSP. 85457

SNIVELY. Genealogical Memoranda. Snively, A. D. 1659–A. D. 1882. Compiled and arranged by (Rev.) William Andrew Snively (S. T. D.), Brooklyn, N. Y. *Printed for Private Circulation.* [*Brooklyn?* 1883?] Small 4to, pp. 77.

AAS., B., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 85458

The preface is signed and dated: "W. A. S. Grace Church Rectory, Brooklyn Heights, N. Y., Epiphany, 1883."

SNIVELY. The National Fast Day and the War. A Sermon preached in Christ M. E. Church, Pittsburgh, on Thursday, April 30th, 1863. By Rev. Wm. A. Snively, pastor of the church. *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven, corner of Wood and Third Streets.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 26. HSP. 85459

SNIVELY. Past and Future. The Return of Peace. 1865.

85460

Title from Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion," 1866.

SNIVELY. Reconstruction. Thanksgiving Sermon. 1865.

85461

Title from Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion," 1866.

SNIVELY. The Recognition of God in the Facts of our History. A Thanksgiving Sermon preached in Christ M. E. Church, Pittsburgh, on Thursday, November 26th, 1863. By Rev. Wm. A. Snively, pastor of the church. *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven, corner of Wood and Third Streets.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25.

HSP. 85462

Dr. Snively's sermon entitled "The Nation's Bereavement" forms pp. 3–21 of "Memorial Sermon and Address on the death of President Lincoln, St. Andrew's Church," 1865, our no. 63118, vol. 15. He was also author of "The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play," [1881], "Parish Lectures on the Prayer Book," [1888], and several other works of a religious nature.

The Snoblace Ball; or Pill Garlic and his friends. By "The Spectator." . . . *New York: Carleton, Publisher,* 413 *Broadway.* M DCCC LXV. 12mo, pp. 72, and printed covers.

B., C., NYP., UTEX. 85463

SNODGRASS (Charles E.). History of Loge Francaise No. 53, A. F. & A. M. Prepared by Wor. Bro. Charles E. Snodgrass. *Richmond: Gillis & Baptist, Steam Job Printers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 44.

HEH., NYP., VA. STATE LIB. 85464

According to the Richmond directory for 1889–1890, Mr. Snodgrass was at that time a clerk for the Richmond and Danville Railroad Company. He is not listed in the directories after 1900.

SNODGRASS (JOHN). Report of John Snodgrass, Superintendent of Motive Power on the Allegheny Portage Railroad. Read in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1841. *Harrisburg. J. S. Wallace, printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 40. C. 85465

Title from the Library of Congress printed card for a copy in the library of the Bureau of Railway Economics. Mr. Snodgrass was appointed superintendent on February 9, 1839, and continued in that office through the 1844 term. His annual reports for 1839, 1840, and 1841 are found both in the Pennsylvania Senate and House documents. His report for 1844 forms no. 6 of the "Reports of the Heads of Department," 1845. No. 7 of the above mentioned "Reports," 1845, includes Mr. Snodgrass's refutation of the charges of official misconduct made against him by John B. Butler, "President of the late Board of Canal Commissioners."

SNODGRASS ([Joseph Evans]), *b.* 1813, *d.* 1880, *and* Brooks (Nathan C.), *editors.* The American Museum of Science, Literature, and the Arts. A Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1. *Baltimore: Brooks & Snodgrass, Editors and Proprietors.* 1838. *John Murphy, Printer, Light Street.* 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 503, (1). 1 plate and 1 portrait. C., NYP., PEAB. 85466

Continued from September, 1838, to June, 1839, vol. 2, no. 6. The caption title of each number is: "American Museum of Literature and the Arts." Dr. Snodgrass and Dr. Nathan C. Brooks, the editors, wrote several of the articles and poems. Edgar A. Poe was also a contributor. According to Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, p. 345, this periodical was a continuation of the "North American Quarterly." The plate of the Westchester Young Ladies' Seminary and the portrait of Washington Irving have the following inscriptions, respectively: "Painted by Thos. B. Ashton. Engraved by J. Sartain. Printed by I. Sansom" and "Painted by G. S. Newton Esqr. R.A. Engd. by G. Parker." Dr. Snodgrass was connected with other Baltimore periodicals of the period, including the Phoenix and Budget, and the Saturday Visitor. He contributed a sketch of Benjamin Lundy to the "Northern Monthly," vol. 2, 1868, pp. 501–520.

SNODGRASS. Sketches of the Baltimore Pulpit by J. E. Snodgrass, M.D. . . . *Baltimore, Knight and Colburn,* 1843. [Verso of title:] *Sherwood & Co., Printers.* 18mo, pp. 156.

C., HSP., PEAB. 85467

Title, and the author's dates of birth and death supplied by Louis H. Dielman. Dr. Snodgrass practised medicine in Baltimore and later in Washington, where he also practised law.

SNODGRASS (Simon), *pseud.* Snip Snaps and Snickerings of Simon Snodgrass: A Collection of Droll Stories, illustrating the Quips, Quiddities, and Peculiarities of People Suspected of Humor. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* [1871.] 16mo, pp. 128, and paper covers. BM. 85468

Title from the list of recently published books in the "American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular" for October 2, 1871.

SNODGRASS (William), *b.* 1827, *d.* 1906. An Address delivered at the inauguration of the Charlottetown Young Men's Christian Association, on the evening of February 6, 1856. By the Rev. William Snodgrass. Lieut. Hancock, R. N. one of the vice presidents, in the chair. With appendix, containing the constitution of the Association. *Charlottetown: Steam Power Press of Haszard & Owen.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 32. 85469

This and the six following titles were supplied by Mr. E. C. Kyte from copies in the library of Queen's University at Kingston. Dr. Snodgrass was principal of that university from 1864–1877.

SNODGRASS. The Good Centurion, an example for Scotchmen in Canada; a sermon preached before the St. Andrew's Society of Montreal, on Monday, December 1st, 1862, by the Rev. William Snodgrass, chaplain . . . Published by request. *Montreal. Printed by John C. Becket.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. 85470

SNODGRASS. A Minister's Farewell; being a sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Montreal, on the evening of Sabbath, 25th September, 1864. By the Rev. William Snodgrass. *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20, and printed cover. 85471

SNODGRASS. The Night of Death; a Sermon, preached on the 7th Oct., 1860, being the first Sabbath after the funeral of the Honourable Peter M'Gill by the Rev. William Snodgrass, minister of St. Paul's Church, Montreal . . . Published by request. *Montreal; Printed by Oliver & Stevenson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 37. 85472

SNODGRASS. The Sacredness of Learning: address delivered at the opening of session 1864–65, Queen's College, by the very Rev'd Principal Snodgrass. *Kingston:* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15, and printed cover. 85473

SNODGRASS. A Sermon preached on the 1st March, 1857, being the first Sabbath after the funeral of Hew Ramsay, Esq., by the Rev. William Snodgrass, minister of St. Paul's Church Montreal . . . Published by request; for private circulation only. *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27. 85474

SNODGRASS. The Two Builders; or, The conclusion of the matter, by the Rev. William Snodgrass, minister of St. Paul's Church, Montreal. *Montreal. Printed by John Lovell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 85475

According to Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, p. 354, Dr. Snodgrass was a contributor to the Monthly Record, published at Pictou, and the Presbyterian, published at Montreal. For a biographical sketch, *see* Wallace's "Dictionary of Canadian Biography," 1926.

SNODGRASS (William D[avis]), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1886. An Address delivered before the Alumni Association of Washington College At Washington, Pa., Sept. 23rd, 1845. By William D. Snodgrass, D.D. *New-York: Printed for the Association, By H. Ludwig,* 70 *&* 72 *Vesey-st.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover.

NYP. 85476

Cover title: "Dr. Snodgrass' Address before the Alumni Association of Washington College."

SNODGRASS. Discourses on the Apostolical Succession. By W. D. Snodgrass, D.D., Pastor of the Second-Street Presbyterian Church, Troy. *Troy, N. Y.: Stedman & Redfield,* 225 *River-Street. N. Tuttle, Printer.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 283.

BA., C., NYP. 85477

SNODGRASS. The Missionary Rule: A Discourse: delivered before the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, in Philadelphia, May 22, 1842. By W. D. Snodgrass, D.D. [*Philadelphia?* 1842?] 8vo, pp. 11. HSP. 85478

No title-page: title from heading of p. 1.

SNODGRASS. The Religion of the Heart: A Mystery, A Sermon. By William D. Snodgrass, D.D. *New-York: Printed by Henry Ludwig* 70 *&* 72 *Vesey Street.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 43, and printed cover. NYP. 85479

On p. 3: "The following Discourse is printed and published at the request and expense of a benevolent individual, personally unknown to the author, who was present at its delivery, during an ordinary sabbath evening service, in the First Presbyterian Church, in the city of Pittsburgh."

SNODGRASS. The Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification stated, and defended against the Error of Perfectionism. By Rev. W. D. Snodgrass, D.D., Pastor of the Second-Street Presbyterian Church, Troy, N. Y. Published at the request of the Synod of Albany . . . *New-York: Robert Carter,* 58 *Canal-Street.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *N. Tuttle, Printer, Troy.* 18mo, pp. 112.

NYP., PTS., Y. 85480

SNODGRASS. The Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification stated, and defended against the Error of Perfectionism. By W. D. Snodgrass, D.D. . . . *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication. James Russell, Publishing Agent.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *N. Tuttle, Printer, Troy, N. Y.* 18mo, pp. 112. NYP., PTS. + *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1846.] 16mo, pp. (2), 5–105. C., PTS. 85481

The Philadelphia 1841 issue is from the same plates as the New York 1841, except for the title-page, and the table of contents, which replaces the prefatory note found on the second leaf of the earlier issue. Evidently the New York edition was published previously, since they are both copyrighted by Robert Carter. The last edition listed was copyrighted in 1846.

SNODGRASS. The True Ground of Esteem for the Ministry, A Discourse Delivered in Murray Street Church, New York, on Thursday Evening, January 31, 1833, at the installation of Thomas M'Auley, D.D. L.L.D. By William D. Snodgrass, D.D. Late Pastor of said Church. *New York: John P. Haven, Nassau Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 35, and printed cover.

B., NYP., PTS. 85482

Cover title: "Dr. Snodgrass' Discourse at the installation of Dr. M'Auley."

SNODGRASS. The Victorious Christian awaiting his crown. A Discourse, delivered on Sabbath evening, January 3, 1830, occasioned by the death of Rev. John M. Mason, D.D. S.T.P. By William D. Snodgrass, his successor as pastor of Murray Street Church. *New York: John P. Haven,* 142 *Nassau Street. Sleight & Robinson, Printers, No.* 26 *William Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 37, and printed cover. BA., C., H., HSP., NYP., Y. 85483

Cover title: "Rev. Mr. Snodgrass' Funeral Discourse." Dr. Snodgrass's sermon on the "Triumphs of Redemption" is included in the "Discourses delivered in Murray Street Church on Sabbath evenings, during the months of March, April, and May 1830," 1830, PTS.; and, his "Charge" to Dr. Aiken forms pp. 5–10 of the "Inauguration of the Rev. Chas. Augustus Aiken, D.D., as Professor of Christian Ethics and Apologetics. In Princeton Theological Seminary," 1871. PTS., UTS. For a biographical sketch, *see* R. B. Clark's "First Presbyterian Church, Goshen, New York," 1895, pp. 35–39.

SNORRI STURLUSON, *b.* 1178, *d.* 1241. Heims Kringla, | Eller | Snorre Sturlusons | Nordlåndska Konunga Sagor. | Sive | Historiæ Regum | Septentrionalium, | â | Snorrone Sturlonide, | Ante secula quinque, patrio sermone antiquo | Conscriptæ, | Quas | Ex Manuscriptis Codicibus edidit, | Versione gemina, notisque brevioribus, | Indici Poëtico vel Rerum, sparsim insertis, | Illustravit | Johann: Peringskiöld. | [Title vignette.] | *Stockholmiæ* | *Literis Wankiwianis, Anno Christiano* M.DC XCVII. | 2 vols., folio, pp. (24), 830; (2), 486, (128). CORNELL 85484

The New York Public Library has a copy of vol. 1, but lacks vol. 2. The collation of vol. 2 is supplied from the ". . . Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection" in the Cornell University Library, 1914, p. 535. According to C. G. Warmholtz's "Bibliotheca Historica Sveo-Gothica," vol. 5, 1790, no. 2627, vol. 2 has a different title, without place or date, as follows: "Heims Kringlans, eller Snorre Sturlusons Andra Band, innehallandes Historierna om Kon. Magnus then Gode, och the följande Norlåndska Konungar. Sive, Historiarum Regum Septentrionalium Tom II, continens res præcipue gestas Magni cognomento Boni, Haraldi Hardradii, Olavi Kyrres, seu Placidi, Magni Barfots, seu Nudipedis, Sigurdi Jorsalofarares, seu Peregrinatoris Hierosolymitani, ejusqve fratrum Osteni atq. Olavi Regum; ut et Magni Blindes, seu Coeci, ac Haraldi Gilles, Sigurdi, Ingvonis atq. Osteni filiorum Haraldi, Haqvini vulgo Hårdabredz, seu latis humeris cognominati, ac Magni Erlingi filii: ex Sturlonidæ contextu antiqvo, versione gemina illustratus a Joh. Peringskiöld."

This edition contains three versions—Swedish, Latin, and the original Norse. Warmholtz states that the Swedish version is by Gudmund Olofsson, revised by Peringskiöld, while the Latin translation was made entirely by the latter.

Although the expeditions of the Norsemen to America were not mentioned in the manuscript copies of Sturluson's sagas, Peringskiöld introduces references to these expeditions in vol. 1, pp. 325–348.

For other editions of the Heimskringla, *see* H. Hermannsson's "Bibliography of the Sagas of the Kings of Norway" in "Islandica," vol. 3, 1910, pp. 19–30. For a biography of Sturluson, *see* Samuel Laing's edition of the "Heimskringla," *London*, 1844, vol. 1, pp. 188–210.

SNOW (A[sa] B.), *b.* 1809?, *d.* 1864. An Address, delivered at the formation of the Seamen's Bethel Temperance Society, Boston, Sept. 16, 1833. By A. B. Snow, M.D. Published by request. *Boston: Lyceum Press—Geo. W. Light.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed cover. B., NYP. 85485

Cover title: "Dr. Snow's Address." Dr. Snow was admitted as a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society in 1833, and removed from the state in 1853. *See* the "Catalogue" of that Society's Officers, Fellows and Licentiates, 1894, p. 171. According to Phisterer's "New York in the War of the Rebellion," 1912, vol. 3, p. 2571, he was 52 years of age when he enlisted at New York City on Nov. 11, 1861; in vol. 2, p. 1648, it is noted that he "died, of dysentery, October 11, 1864, at Bedloe's island, New York harbor, N. Y."

SNOW (Azell). Trial for libel before the Supreme Judicial Court, April 25, 1838. Chief Justice Shaw, presiding. Azell Snow, vs. John Ford and John S. Sleeper. *Boston: Printed by Cas-*

sady and March, Mechanic's Hall, Wilson's Lane. 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., C. 85486

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. According to the Boston directories, Azel Snow was a physician, residing in that city from 1836–1864.

SNOW (B[enjamin] P[oor]), *b.* 1831, *d.* 1907, *and* Emerson (J. D.). Semi-Centennial of York County Conference, Buxton, Maine, June 4 and 5, 1872. Papers there read, and sketches of the Congregational Churches in the country, with notes appended down to the present time, June, 1876. J. D. Emerson and B. P. Snow, Committee of Publication. *Portland: Hoyt, Fogg & Donham.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 119. AAS., MHS. 85487

Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham. For a biographical sketch of Mr. Snow, *see* the "General Catalogue of Bowdoin College," 1912, p. 151.

SNOW (C[aleb] H[opkins]), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1835. A Geography of Boston, County of Suffolk and The Adjacent Towns. With historical notes. By C. H. Snow, M.D. Author of the History of Boston. With maps and plates. For the Younger Class of Readers. *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Waitt & Dow's Print,* 122 *Washington-St.* 18mo, pp. 162. Frontispiece and 2 folded colored maps. B., C., H., NYH., WHS. 85488

The "Plan of Boston," facing p. 21, is reproduced, with additions, from the "Plan of Boston in 1824," which appears in Dr. Snow's "History," below.

SNOW. A History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its origin to the present period; with some account of the environs. By Caleb H. Snow, M.D. . . . Embellished with engravings. *Boston: Published by Abel Bowen, No.* 2, *Congress-Square, Congress-Street. Printed by Munroe and Francis,* 128 *Washington-Street.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 400. 17 plates, and 3 maps. AAS., B., C., HSP., MINN.H.S., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition. *Boston: Published by Abel Bowen, No.* 2, *Congress-Square, Congress-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 427. 18 plates, and 3 maps. NYP. + [Same title, imprint and collation.]

AAS., B., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB. 85489

Originally issued in sixteen numbers of twenty-four pages each with cover titles, excepting the first and the fourteenth, which contained thirty-two pages each, and the last, which contained the general title and the preface in addition to pp. 377–400. According to the preface which is dated "October 20, 1825," the first number appeared July 1, 1824. The covers of the first six numbers are dated 1824, while the later ones bear the date of 1825. Information concerning the original numbers supplied from a set in the library of the American Antiquarian Society by Clarence S. Brigham. The author's copy of page proof of the first edition, with his manuscript corrections, is located in the Boston Public Library.

The 1828 edition is in the main a reissue of the sheets of the 1825 edition, but, aside from the preface, pp. iii–iv, being rewritten, the addition of the "Summary of

Events since October 1825," pp. 395–424, the changes in the index, and the omission of the list of plates and cuts, a few pages of the text were reset—i.e., the title-page, pp. 41–42, 55–56 in the later issue of the second edition, 379–380, 385–386, and 393–394.

The chief difference between the two issues of the second edition is that in the first issue pp. 55–56 were not reset. Probably only a few of these were published before the publisher decided to correct the error in line 6 of p. 56, which is listed in the errata on p. 398 of the 1825 edition.

Although the "Errata" is omitted in both issues of the second edition, some of the mistakes remain uncorrected, while others are corrected in the "Notes to the Index" on p. 427. The error on p. 42 is the only one which is corrected in the text in both issues.

Mr. Bowen issued several "Proposals" concerning the publication of the work. In one of those dated "April 17, 1824," in which the author is referred to as "A Citizen of Boston," Mr. Snow's name not being mentioned, Mr. Bowen states that "It is about two years since proposals for a History of the City of Boston, were issued by the subscriber, and a contract made with Mr. John Foster, Jr. to write the same, but it was soon found that a good and correct History could not be written without infringing on the Copy Right of Mr. Shaw's work, which, together with the refusal of Mr. Foster, to complete and furnish the copy according to agreement, has delayed the work until the present time. Having purchased the copy right of Mr. Shaw's Description of Boston, and engaged the assistance of Literary Gentlemen to compile and write a New History, the work will soon appear . . ." Mr. Snow mentions in the preface that Mr. Bowen "was disappointed in his expectation of the assistance of other gentlemen . . ."

The maps and sixteen of the plates were engraved by Mr. Bowen, the publisher. "The Plan of Boston in 1722" was reduced from the one drawn by Capt. John Bonner, engraved and printed by Francis Dewing, and first issued by Bonner and William Price in 1722. *See* Shurtleff's "Topographical and Historical Description of Boston," 1872, p. 92. According to p. 399 of the "History," some corrections were made on the plan from an old book of charts. The second edition contains an engraving of "Hanover Church," facing p. 419, in addition to all of the plates and maps found in the first edition. For a biographical note, *see* the "Historical Catalogue of Brown University," 1914, p. 90.

SNOW (Cha[rle]s A[ndrew]), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1903. The Historical Discourse given on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Baptist Church, South Abington, Mass. November 6th, 1872. By Chas. A. Snow, Pastor. With an appendix containing report of exercises connected with the occasion. (Published by the church.) *South Abington: J. W. McDonald, Printer.* 1873. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 32. B., H., HEH., NYP. 85490

According to the biographical sketch in the "Collections of the Old Colony Historical Society," no. 7, 1909, pp. 210–211, Mr. Snow "was the author of various published sermons and addresses, and at the time of his decease he was engaged in writing the history of the Third Massachusetts Regiment," in which he served as chaplain during the Civil War.

SNOW (Charles H[enry] B[oylston]), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1875. Address, at the Centennial Celebration, of the town of Fitchburg. June 30th, 1864. By Charles H. B. Snow. *Fitchburg: Printed at the Office of Piper & Boutelle.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 36, 55.

AAS., B., C., H., Y. 85491

"Printed by authority of the City council. 'Appendix containing the poems, speeches and letters connected with that occasion': 55p."—Library of Congress. For a biographical sketch, *see* W. A. Emerson's "Fitchburg Massachusetts Past and Present," 1887, pp. 285–286.

SNOW (Chauncey H.), *b.* 1833?, *d.* 1893. Preliminary Report to the President of the United States on the location, construction, and management of the Union Pacific Railroad by Chauncey H. Snow, Government Director Union Pacific Railroad. March 10th, 1869. *Washington: Intelligencer Printing House,* 401 *and* 403 *D Street, near 7th,* 1869. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 17.

HEH. 85492

Title supplied by Leroy S. Boyd from a copy in the library of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The date of March 10 in the title is a typographical error for March 5. Reprinted in the Senate Executive Documents, 49th Congress, 1st session, no. 69, 1886, pp. 56–64. Mr. Snow was appointed a government director of the Union Pacific Railroad Company on January 9, 1869. His report was very unfavorable, occasioned, according to the testimony of Oliver Ames, by the refusal of the company to be blackmailed by him. *See* p. 290 of the report of "Mr. Jeremiah Wilson, from the Select Committee (No. 2) on the Credit Mobilier," which forms no. 78 of the House Reports, 42nd Cong., 3rd sess., 1873. According to W. G. Bryan's "History of the National Capital," vol. 2, 1916, p. 573, Mr. Snow was a partner in the firm of Snow, Coyle & Company, which controlled the National Intelligencer after the death of W. W. Seaton in 1865. For an obituary notice, *see* "Engineering News," vol. 29, 1893, p. 486.

[SNOW (Edwin Miller), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1888.] An Address in relation to the Epizoötic Disease among Swine, improperly called "Hog Cholera." Read before the Rhode Island Medical Society, June 19, 1861. [*Providence?* 1861.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 22.

B., NYP., SG. 85493

Caption title: "Address on the Epizoöty, lately prevalent among swine, by Edwin M. Snow, M.D., of Providence: with the results of post-mortem examinations, by G. L. Collins, M.D., of Providence. Read before the Rhode Island Medical Society ... Also read, by request, before the Standing Committee of the 'Rhode Island Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry,' July 17, 1861." A separate from the "Communications of the Rhode Island Medical Society," 1861, pp. 117–138, with the addition of the statement "Also read ... before the Standing Committee ..." in the caption title, quoted above, and with the substitution for an obituary notice of J. E. Warren on p. 138, of notices of thanks from the two societies and a request for permission to publish the address in the transactions of the Rhode Island Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry. The Boston Medical Library has a separate from the "Communications," paged 117–138.

SNOW. ... Causes of Sickness in Dwellings. [*Providence.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 4.

BA., NYAM., SG. 85494

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words, "Tracts for the People. No. 2. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D. Superintendent of Health, Providence, R. I." Dated at end: "Providence, April 4, 1866."

SNOW. . . . Disinfectants. [*Providence.* 1873.] 8vo, pp. 3.

NYAM. 85495

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words, "1873–74. City Document. No. 18. Tracts for the People. No. 5. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D., Superintendent of Health, Providence, R. I." Dated at end: "Providence, August 1, 1873."

SNOW. History of the Asiatic Cholera in Providence. By E. M. Snow, M.D., Superintendent of Health. (From the Providence Journal.) [*Providence.* 1858?] 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., B., C., NYAM. 85496

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. According to an annotation in Snow's original manuscript, now in the library of the Rhode Island Historical Society, the paper was read before that society on December 30, 1857, and printed in the Providence Journal for December 31, 1857.

SNOW. . . . Is Asiatic Cholera contagious? [*Providence.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., NYAM., SG. 85497

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words, "Tracts for the People. No. I. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D., Superintendent of Health, Providence, R. I." Dated at end: "Providence, December 1, 1865." Reprinted from the "Providence Daily Journal" for November 28, 1865.

SNOW. . . . Memorial of Edwin M. Snow, M.D., Providence, Rhode Island, protesting Against the passage of the "Joint resolution (S.38) providing quarantine regulations to prevent the introduction and spread of Asiatic cholera," and praying that a thorough investigation of quarantine regulations may be instituted, with a view of reforming alleged flagrant abuses existing in some of our principal seaports, in order that a uniform system of quarantine may be established, founded upon the true nature of diseases. March 22, 1866.—Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 4.

BML., C., NYP. 85498

With heading: "39th Congress, 1st Session. Senate. Mis. Doc. No. 85."

SNOW. . . . Nuisances about Dwelling Houses. [*Providence.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA., NYAM., SG. 85499

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words, "Tracts for the People. No. 3. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D., Superintendent of Health, Providence, R. I." Dated at end: "Providence, April 20, 1866."

SNOW. . . . Nuisances about Dwelling Houses, continued. [*Providence.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 4. B., NYAM., SG. 85500

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1, preceded by the words, "Tracts for the People. No. 4. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D. Superintendent of Health, Providence, R. I." Dated at end: "Providence, May 5, 1866."

SNOW. Report on Registration, presented to the Quarantine and Sanitary Convention, at its fourth annual meeting, held in the city

of Boston, June 14, 1860, by Edwin M. Snow, M.D., of Providence, R. I. [*Boston.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 24. B., C., NYAM. 85501

Reprinted from the "Proceedings and Debates of the Fourth National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention," 1860, pp. 195–216.

SNOW. . . . Report upon the Convention of Cattle Commissioners, held at Springfield, Illinois, December 1, 1868, and upon the Texas Cattle Disease, By Edwin M. Snow, M.D., delegate from Rhode Island. House of Representatives, March 3, 1869,—Ordered to be Printed. *Providence: Providence Press Company Printers to the State.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 14, and printed cover. B., C., NYP. 85502

With heading: "State of Rhode Island, &c."

SNOW. Tracts for the People. *See* above, Causes of Sickness; Disinfectants; Is Asiatic Cholera contagious; and, Nuisances about Dwelling Houses.

For Dr. Snow's official publications as City Registrar and Superintendent of Health of Providence, *see* the entries under Providence. *See* also his "Report upon the Census of Rhode Island," 1867, and 1877, our no. 70693, vol. 17. The biographical sketch by Dr. Charles V. Chapin in the "Transactions of the Rhode Island Medical Society," vol. 4, 1890, pp. 91–96, was also issued as a separate. SG.

SNOW (Eliza R[oxcy]), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1887. Biography and Family Record of Lorenzo Snow, One of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Written and compiled by his sister, Eliza R. Snow Smith. . . . *Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News Company, Printers.* 1884. 8vo, pp. xvi, 581. 2 frontispiece portraits. B., HEH., NYP. 85503

The work includes a great deal of autobiographical material written by Mr. Snow. Miss Snow became a wife of Joseph Smith, the prophet, in 1842, and after his assassination in 1844, was married to Brigham Young in 1849.

SNOW. Correspondence of Palestine Tourists; comprising a Series of Letters by George A. Smith, Lorenzo Snow, Paul A. Schettler, and Eliza R. Snow, of Utah. Mostly written while traveling in Europe, Asia and Africa, in the years 1872 and1873. *Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory.* 1875. 8vo, pp. xiv, 386. NYP. 85504

According to the biographical sketch of Miss Snow in Jenson's "Latter-Day Saint Biographical Encyclopedia," vol. 1, 1901, pp. 693–697, Miss Snow compiled and published the above work. Her brother, Lorenzo Snow, probably collaborated with her in its preparation. *See* the sketch of him in the "National Cyclopædia of American Biography," vol. 7, 1897, pp. 392–393.

SNOW. Poems, Religious, Historical, and Political. By Eliza R. Snow. . . . Vol. I. *Liverpool: F. D. Richards,* 36 *Islington.*

London: Latter-Day Saints' Book Depôt, 35 Jewin Street, City. And all booksellers. 1856. [Verso of title:] *Printed by R. James, South Castle Street, Liverpool.* 12mo, pp. viii, 270, (1).
B., HEH., NYP., PTS. 85505

Includes "Arrival of the First Colony in Charlestown, Massachusetts," "Slaughter of the Saints on Shoal Creek, Mo.," "Death of W. H. Harrison," "Riots in Congress," and many others.

SNOW. Poems, Religious, Historical, and Political. Also two articles in prose. By Eliza R. Snow. . . . Compiled by the author. Vol. II. *Salt Lake City: Printed at the Latter-Day Saints' Printing and Publishing Establishment.* 1877. 12mo, pp. iv, 284. Frontispiece portrait. HEH., NYP., PTS. 85506

SNOW. Time and Change: A Poem in blank verse. Also Two Odes, one for the Sons of Liberty, the other for the Fourth of July. By Miss Eliza R. Snow. *Nauvoo, Ill. Printed by E. Robinson.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 18. NYH. 85507

Reprinted in "Poems," 1856, pp. 237–261. According to the biographical sketch in Jenson's "Latter-Day Saint Biographical Encyclopedia," vol. 1, 1901, pp. 693–697, Miss Snow also published a Hymn Book, a Tune Book, and a First and Second Speaker of the Children's Primary Association.

SNOW (Erastus), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1888. An Address to the Citizens of Salem and Vicinity, By E. Snow & B. Winchester, Elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. (Second Edition.—*Published for F. Nickerson.*) [n.p. 1841.] 8vo, pp. 8.
B., H. 85508

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. Dated at the end: "Boston, Mass. Sept. 13, 1841."

SNOW. E. Snow's Reply to the Self-Styled Philanthropist, of Chester County. [*Philadelphia.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 85509

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. According to a notice "To the reader" on p. 1, "Early in the Spring, a pamphlet was published, bearing no other signature than a 'Philanthropist of Chester Co.,' said pamphlet was composed of little, or nothing else, than falsehoods, . . . and slander of the doctrines and characters of the Latter Day Saints, reproachfully called Mormons. Dr. S. Bennett of Philadelphia, soon replied to the 'Philanthropist,' exposing his falshoods, . . . since which, little has been heard from the unknown writer, until late this fall. Dr. Bennett having left the country he has ventured to creep from his hiding place, and set up a hideous hissing no doubt with the intention of redeeming his character from the black catalogue of crimes and falsehoods, with which it is stained. . . . But being informed that he was a Methodist preacher, by the name of Caleb Jones, a would-be popular man, spreading his infamous pamphlets through the country . . . I have been induced . . . to write the following pages, . . . " Mr. Snow published the pamphlet soon after his arrival in Philadelphia in November 1840. *See* the "Historical Record," vol. 6, 1887, p. 151.

SNOW. One Year in Scandinavia: Results of the Gospel in Denmark and Sweden—Sketches and Observations on the Country and People—Remarkable Events—Late Persecutions and Present Aspect of Affairs. By Erastus Snow, One of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. *Price Threepence. Liverpool: Published by F. D. Richards,* 15, *Wilton Street.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Liverpool: Printed by R. James, South Castle Street.* 8vo, pp. 24. IND., NYP., SLC. 85510

SNOW. En Röst från Landet Zion. Vittnesbörd af de Lefvande och de Döde. Samladt. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. + [Same title.] *Kjöbenhavn.* 1862. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 56. 85511

Title of the 1852 edition from T. H. Erslew's "Supplement til Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon ... indtil ... 1853," vol. 3, 1868; and the 1862 edition from H. Linnström's "Svenskt Boklexikon ... 1830–1865," vol. 2, 1884.

SNOW. En Sandheds-Røst. Til de Oprigtige af Hjertet. Oversat. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Kjøbenhavn.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. SLC. + 4 Opl. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1854. 85512

Titles of the 1850 and 1854 editions from T. H. Erslew's "Supplement til Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon ... indtil ... 1853," vol. 3, 1868. Title of the 1852 edition supplied by Mr. Joseph Fielding Smith. For a Swedish translation, *see* the following title. Although "Oversat [Translated]" appears on the title, no English edition has been found, and from the following quotation in the "Historical Record," vol. 5, 1886, p. 159, it would seem that this Danish edition was the original version: "In September 1850 Apostle Snow wrote an interesting pamphlet entitled 'En Sandheds Røst' (A Voice of Truth) ... Nearly 200,000 copies of that little work has [sic] since been published in the Danish and Swedish languages."

[SNOW.] En sanningsröst till de uppriktiga af hjertat. Om evangelii första grundsattser eller herrans väg till att frälsa menniskorna. Syndafallet och försoningen. 4 uppl. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. 85513

Signed: "Erastus Snow." Title from H. Linnström's "Svenskt Boklexikon ... 1830–1865," vol. 2, 1884, in which an anonymous edition of 1860 is also listed. For the Danish version, *see* the preceding title.

Apostle Snow commenced the publication of the "Skandinaviens Stjerne," a monthly which was soon changed to a semi-monthly, in October, 1851, and edited the "St. Louis Luminary" from 1854–1855. At Copenhagen in 1851 he published a Hymn Book in Danish, a copy of which is in the official church library at Salt Lake City. *See* also our nos. 83115 and 83215, vol. 20. For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Historical Record," vol. 5, 1886, pp. 145–161. His date of death is supplied from Andrew Jensen's Church Chronology," 1899, p. 162.

SNOW (Fran[cis] H[untington]), *b.* 1840, *d.* 1908. A Catalogue of the Birds of Kansas. Contributed to the Kansas Academy of Science, by Frank H. Snow, Professor of Natural History and Meteorology in the University of Kansas, at Lawrence. *Topeka,*

Kansas: Printed at the Office of T. C. Fitch, Book and Job Printer. 1872. 8vo, pp. 8. AM. MUS. NAT. HIST. + Second Edition. October, 1872. *Kansas City: Bulletin Steam Book and Job Printers and Engravers.* 1872. Small 4to, pp. 16. AM. MUS. NAT. HIST., B., C., UP. + Third Edition. November, 1875. [*Topeka.* 1876.] 8vo, pp. 14, and printed cover.

AM. MUS. NAT. HIST., C. 85514

The second edition is reprinted, with no additions, but dated at the end, "April 7th, 1873," in the "Transactions of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture, ... [for] 1872," 1873, pp. 375–386. The American Museum of Natural History possesses a separate of the Transactions reprint, repaged 1–12. Reprinted again in the "Transactions of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Kansas Academy of Science, (1872), ... Reprint, 1895," 1895, pp. 21–29.

The third edition is dated on p. [3], "January, 1876," and is a separate from the "Fourth Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture ... of Kansas ... For the Year ending November 30, 1875," 1875, pp. 128–139.

The first edition lists 239 specimens; the second, 282; and the third, 295. Mr. Snow made further additions to his catalogue, which appear from time to time in the Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science for later years. For a bibliography and memorial addresses, *see* "Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science," vol. 22, 1909, pp. 19–45.

SNOW (Geo[rge] K[nowles]), *b.* 1826, *d.* 1885.... The Pocket Carpet-Bag: A Miniature Monthly Magazine of Choice Literature, embracing tales, sketches, poetry, witticisms, etc. April, 1853. *Boston: Published by Geo. K. Snow,* 5 *Washington Street.* [1853.] 24mo, pp. 96. M. 85515

With heading: "Old Series, No. 205. New Series, No. 1." Title supplied by Mr. Julius H. Tuttle. A continuation of the "Carpet-Bag; A Literary Journal; published weekly, for the amusement of its readers," from March 29, 1851 until March 26, 1853, by Wilder, Pickard & Co., George K. Snow, and others, at No. 5 Washington Street. The "Old Series, No. 205" note is evidently a mistake for no. 105.

Mr. Snow was the publisher of the Boston Monthly Express List, which began in 1849, and also published and edited the Pathfinder Railway Guides for many years. For an obituary notice, *see* the "Proceedings of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society," 1886, p. 20.

SNOW (George Washington), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1900. Poem read before the Bangor Debating Club. [*Bangor?*] 1835. 4to, pp. 10. 85516

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1. "200 copies printed." Title and note from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896. Mr. Snow contributed to the "Ladies' Companion," "Christian Union," and other periodicals of the period. In 1885 he published an historical poem, "The Martyrdom of Jacques De Molay;" *see* Williamson. For a biographical sketch, *see* G. B. Griffith's "Poets of Maine," 1888, p. 125. His date of death supplied by Mr. Elmar T. Boyd, librarian of the Bangor Public Library.

[SNOW (H. O.)] Swedenborgianism. [*Batavia.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 85517

Signed and dated at the end: "H. O. Snow. Batavia, Ill., January 8, 1868." Information supplied by Mr. S. A. Chevalier. According to the "Past and Present of Kane County, Illinois," 1878, p. 307, "In the Fall of 1868, a Swedenborgian organization was formed in Buck's Hall, [at Batavia,] under the leadership of H. O. Snow." He is listed in J. C. W. Bailey's "Kane County Gazetteer," 1867, as principal of the West Batavia Public School.

SNOW (Henry), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1880. Address delivered to the Graduates of the Union Literary Society of Miami University. August 10th, 1841. By Henry Snow. *Oxford, Ohio, Published by order of the Society*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover.

H., NYP. 85518

For a biographical note, *see* the "Alumni Catalogue of Miami University," 1899, p. 32.

[SNOW (Herman), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1905.] Incidents of Personal Experience; from notes taken whilst investigating the new phenomena of spirit life and action. Addressed to friends, by a Minister of the Gospel. Not published, but printed for gratuitous distribution. *Boston: George C. Rand, Printer, No.* 3 *Cornhill.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., H., NYH. 85519

Signed on p. 28: "Herman Snow." Reprinted in the author's "Spirit-Intercourse," 1853, pp. 11–62.

SNOW. Spirit-Intercourse: containing Incidents of Personal Experience while investigating the new phenomena of Spirit. Thought and Action; with various spirit communications through himself as medium. By Herman Snow, late Unitarian Minister at Montague, Mass. . . . *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company. New York: C. S. Francis & Co.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son,* 22, *School Street.* 12mo, pp. 184. AAS., H., UTS., Y. 85520

Mr. Snow also published "Visions of the Beyond," 1877, and "Interesting Experiences while traveling as a Colporteur," 1899. For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Harvard Graduates Magazine," vol. 14, 1905, p. 332.

SNOW (J[oseph] C[rocker]), *b.* 1833, *d.* 1901. Memorial of a Soldier. A Sermon on the death of Geo. J. Strout. Delivered in Auburn, June 26, 1864. By Rev. J. C. Snow. Printed for the family. *Lewiston: Printed at the Daily Journal Office, Lisbon Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS. 85521

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of . . . Maine," 1896.

SNOW. Mission of Children. A Discourse on the funeral of Hubert Morrill Perham. By Rev. J. C. Snow. *Paris, Me.: W. A. Pidgin & Co.* 1861. 85522

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of ... Maine," 1896. The author also published a "History of the First Universalist Church, ... Haverhill, Mass." in 1900. B. For a biographical sketch, *see* Lapham's "Centennial History of Norway, ... Maine," 1886, pp. 183–184. Dr. Snow's date of death supplied from the "Catalogue of the Alpha Delta Phi," 1915, p. 19.

SNOW (Josiah). An Oration delivered at the Young Men's Celebration of the Fifty Sixth Anniversary of American Independence, in Southbridge, Mass. July 4, 1832. By Josiah Snow. *Southbridge: Office of the Courier, Joslin & Tiffany, Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 85523

Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham. According to R. M. Bayles' "History of Providence County, Rhode Island," 1891, vol. 1, p. 544, Mr. Snow was the publisher of the "Toilet and Ladies' Cabinet of Literature" in 1828 for the first seven months of its existence. In 1829 he removed to Southbridge. For an account of his printing and publishing activities there, *see* Holmes Ammidown's "Historical Collections" of Worcester County, 1874, vol. 2, pp. 418–420.

SNOW (Laura J.), *d.* 1907. Poem, read at the reunion of the Mt. Holyoke Class of 1864, South Hadley, July 20, 1866, by Laura J. Snow. ... *Boston: Published by Request of the Class.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 10. B. 85524

Title supplied by Mr. S. A. Chevalier. For a biographical note, *see* the "General Catalogue of Mount Holyoke College," 1924.

SNOW (Lorenzo), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1901. Den enda väg till salighet. En förklaring öfver begynnelseläran i "Jesu Christi de siste-dagars heliges kyrka." Af Lorenzo Snow, en af de tolf apostlar. 3 uppl. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 85525

A Swedish translation of the "Only Way to be Saved." Title from H. Linnström's "Svenskt Boklexikon, ... 1830–1865," vol. 2, 1884, in which is also listed an edition of 1860.

SNOW. The Italian Mission, by Lorenzo Snow, One of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. ... *London: Printed by W. Aubrey, Brandon Street, Walworth.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H., IND., NYP., SLC. 85526

The copy in the New York Public Library lacks pp. 25–28.

SNOW. ... The Only Way to be Saved. ... An Explanation of the First Principles of the Doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. By Lorenzo Snow, Missionary from America, and President of the Italian, Swiss, and East India Missions. *London: Printed by W. Bowden, 16, Princes Street, Red Lion Square.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. BA., H., SLC. + Re-Published by Elders Woolley and Fotheringham. *Delhi: Re-printed at the*

Indian Standard Press, by W. DeMonte. 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. IND. + *Madras: Re-printed by R. Ballantyne. Presiding Elder of the Mission to Madras.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. SLC. 85527

Title of the London edition supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory, the Delhi edition, by Miss Inez S. Davis, and the Madras edition, by Mr. Joseph Fielding Smith.

SNOW. [Only Way to be Saved. In Italian.] *Turin.* 1852. SLC. 85528

SNOW. . . . The Only Way to be Saved: An Explanation of the First Principles of the Doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. By Lorenzo Snow, One of the Twelve Apostles. . . . *Liverpool: F. D. Richards,* 36, *Islington. London: Latter-Day Saints' Book Depot,* 34, *Jewin Street, City. And all Booksellers.* 1855. [Colophon:] *W. Bowden, Steam Printer,* 5 *Bedford Street, Bedford Row, Holborn.* 8vo, pp. 7, (1). C. 85529

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SNOW. The Only Way to be Saved. By Lorenzo Snow, One of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. [*Salt Lake City. Deseret News Company?* 1855?] 16mo, pp. 15, price list of church publications for sale by the Deseret News Company (1). BA. + [Same title with the addition of "Elder" preceding "Lorenzo."] [Colophon:] *Printed and Published at the "Juvenile Instructor" Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.* [1870?] 8vo, pp. 8. UTS. 85530

No title page for either issue; titles supplied from headings of p. 1. Since the first volume of the "Juvenile Instructor" did not appear until 1866, the latter issue must have been published after that date. Information regarding the former issue supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory. According to the biographical sketch of Mr. Snow in Andrew Jenson's "Latter-Day Saint Biographical Encyclopedia," vol. 1, 1901, p. 28, this pamphlet "has been translated into nearly every language, where the fulness of the gospel has been preached under the 'Mormon' dispensation." For a Swedish version, *see* above "Den enda väg."

SNOW. Restauration de l'evangile ancien ou exposition des premiers principes de la doctrine de l'eglise de Jesus-Christ des Saints des derniers Jours par l'elder Lorenzo Snow venant de la cite du Grand Lac Sale Haute-Californie Etats-Unis d'Amerique. *Malte.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. SLC. 85531

A French translation of the "Only Way to be Saved." Title supplied by Mr. Joseph Fielding Smith.

SNOW. [Voice of Joseph. In Italian.] *Turin.* 1851. SLC. 85532

SNOW. [Voice of Joseph. In French.] *Turin.* 1851. SLC. 85533

SNOW. The Voice of Joseph, A brief account of the rise, progress, & persecutions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; with their present position and prospects in Utah Territory, together with "American Exiles' Memorial to Congress." By Lorenzo Snow, One of the Twelve Apostles. Abbreviated from the Italian edition. *Liverpool: Published by S. W. Richards*, 15, *Wilton Street; London: Sold at the Latter-Day Saints' Book Depot*, 35, *Jewin Street; and by all booksellers.* 1852. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by W. Bowden, Bedford Street, Holborn.* 8vo, pp. 19. NYP., SLC. 85534

SNOW. The Voice of Joseph: by Lorenzo Snow Elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the City of the Great Salt-Lake California. Abbreviated from the Italian Edition. *Malta;* 1852. 8vo, pp. 21. HEH. 85535

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. According to Jensen's "Supplement to Church Chronology, ... 1899–1905," p. 11, Mr. Snow was president of the Church from 1898 until his death on October 10, 1901. In 1852 he published his Italian translation of the Book of Mormon, *see* our no. 83134, vol. 20. For a biography of him, *see* above under Snow (Eliza Roxcy). *See* also the note on her "Correspondence of Palestine Tourists." The following relates to the author:

His Ten Wives. The Travels, Trial and Conviction of the Mormon Apostle, Lorenzo Snow. From Nauvoo to the Penitentiary. From the Record. *Butte, Montana: M. Koch, Publisher.* 1887. [Verso of title:] *Press of the Miner Publishing Company.* 1887. 12mo, pp. 104, and printed cover. 4 portraits and 1 group of portraits. C., H., NYP.

SNOW (P. H.). The American Reader: containing selections in prose, poetry and dialogue. Designed for the use of advanced classes in public schools, high schools and academies. By P. H. Snow. *Hartford: Spalding and Storrs. Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln. New-York: F. J. Huntington and Co.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *L. Skinner, Printer, Hartford.* 12mo, pp. 324.
C., NEW BEDFORD PL. 85536

Mr. Snow was assisted in the compilation of this work by J. H. Temple. Contains selections from Nathaniel Hawthorne, Washington Irving, "Professor Longfellow," William Cullen Bryant, et al.

SNOW (Samuel). The Exile's Return: or Narrative of Samuel Snow, who was banished to Van Dieman's Land, for participating in the patriot war in Upper Canada, in 1838. *Cleveland: Printed for Smead & Cowles, Central Buildings.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32.
BA., WHS. 85537

Title supplied by Miss Annie A. Nunns.

S[NOW] (S[amuel] S[heffield]). The flaming Sword! Methodists in trouble. [*New York.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. 85538

"Regarding Snow's quarrel with the Centenary Methodist Episcopal Church at Gowanus, Brooklyn." Title and note from a copy formerly in the New York Public Library, but now lost.

[SNOW.] The Overflowing Scourge! The Serpent defeated. [*New York.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 85539

No title page; title from heading of p. 1. Mr. Snow describes a quarrel with Edgar Neville on July 21, 1847 in the latter's office at No. 56 Gold Street, in which Neville accused Snow of assaulting him and stealing a book. At the trial Snow was pronounced not guilty. Reprinted with slight alterations from the "Morning Star," of which Snow was the editor, vol. 1, January, 1848, p. 7. On p. 4 of the pamphlet is a "Proclamation ... That the Six Thousand Years limited in the counsels of Almighty Jehovah ... are ended," which is signed: "Samuel Sheffield Snow, Premier of King Jesus. New York, May 12, 1848."

SNOW. The Voice of Elias: or, Prophecy restored. Being a complete and truthful exposition of the Visions of the Prophet Daniel and the Book of the Revelation. By Samuel Sheffield Snow, Messenger of Christ, and Pastor of the Church of Mount Zion. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers, Printing-House Square, opposite City Hall.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 395. Frontispiece portrait. B., NYP. 85540

Allibone mentions a *London* 1863 edition, but as it is not in the British Museum, Faculty of Advocates, Bodleian, or London libraries, and Allibone does not list the New York edition, it may be a mistake. Mr. Snow was probably the author of the "Book of Judgment," which he advertises in the "Morning Star" for January, 1848, p. 4, as "just published."

[SNOW (Samuel T.), *d.* 1901.] Memorial upon the Free Admission of Foreign Copper Ores. [*Boston.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., C., NYP. 85541

No title page; title from heading of p. 1. Signed and dated at the end: "S. T. Snow, Agent of the Revere Copper Company. Boston, May 1, 1866." Mr. Snow states in his "Fifty Years with the Revere Copper Co.," 1890, that he had been connected with that company since March 23, 1840. According to the "Boston Directory" for 1902–1903, he died on November 10, 1901.

SNOW (Simeon). Free Communion of all Christians, at the Lord's Table. Illustrated, and Defended, in a Discourse. To which is added, a short specimen of the proceedings of the Baptist Church, and Council, in their labours with, and withdrawing fellowship from the Author. By Elder Simeon Snow. . . . *Greenfield, (Mass.) Printed by John Denio.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 48. NYP., PTS. + *Buckstown, (Me.) Printed by William W. Clapp.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 60. BA. + *Newburyport: Re-Printed—From the Press of E. W. Allen. March*—1807. [Colophon:] *Sold at the Bookstore of Thomas & Whipple, Market-Square.* 8vo, pp. 48. B., PTS., UTS. + *Keene, N. H. Printed by John Prentiss*—1817. 8vo, pp. 48. HEH. 85542

Title of the 1806 edition from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896; the 1807 and 1817 titles supplied by the Rev. F. T. Persons from a copy in the Congregational Library in Boston, and by Mr. Willard O. Waters, respectively. Mr. Snow was requested to renounce his doctrine of free communion by the elders of the Baptist Council in October, 1803. After a great deal of correspondence and argument, he finally sent them a letter of withdrawal from the church, stating his intention of joining the Congregationalists, which he evidently did for he is listed in "Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut," 1861, p. 172, as having been one of the missionaries employed by the [Congregational] Missionary Society of Connecticut.

SNOW. Free Communion of All Christians at the Lord's Table, illustrated and defended in a discourse. By Elder Simeon Snow. . . . *Greenfield, (Mass.) Printed by John Denio*—1804. *Boston, Re-printed by Nathaniel Willis*—1815. 12mo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., NYP. 85543

SNOW. Observations on remarks made by Ebenezer Newcome on a pamphlet entitled Free Communion of all Christians at the Lord's Table, &c. By Simeon Snow Pastor of the Church at Wardsborough. *Brattleboro, Printed for the author.* 1806. 24mo, pp. 12. PTS. 85544

Title supplied by Mr. W. B. Sheddan.

SNOW (Theodore W[illiam]), *d.* 1872. Address delivered before the New-Bedford Port Society for the Moral Improvement of Seamen, at an adjournment of their Annual Meeting, November 7th, 1839. By Rev. Theodore W. Snow. Published at the Request of the Executive Board of said Society. . . . *New-Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1840. 8vo. 85545

Issued with a separate title page as pp. 7–18 of the "Tenth Annual Report of the Board of Managers, of the New-Bedford Port Society," 1840. The "Act of Incorporation" of the Society appears on p. 19, and the "By-Laws and Regulations" on pp. 20–23. Information from a copy in the New Bedford Public Library.

[SNOW.] The Sea as an Emblem. A Sermon preached at Saint Thomas' Church, Taunton, Mass., January 22, 1854, By the Rector. Printed by Request of the Vestry for the Congregation. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, No.* 37, *Congress Street.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 19, and printed cover. AAS., B. 85546

Title supplied by Clarence S. Brigham. Mr. Snow was rector of St. Thomas' Church in 1854. For a biographical note, *see* Emery's "Ministry of Taunton," 1853, vol. 2, p. 126. According to the "Journal of the Proceedings of the . . . Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, assembled in a General Convention," 1865, p. 402, Mr. Snow was editor of the "Christian Witness" at that time. The author's death is announced in the "Journal of the Eighty-Third Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Massachusetts," 1873, p. 38.

SNOW (Thomas H.). Sporting among the Adirondack Hills in the Autumn of 1858. By Thomas H. Snow. . . . *Boston.* 1863. 12mo, cover title, and pp. (2), 12. 85547

Title from a copy in the Brooklyn Public Library.

SNOW (T[homas] H[ailes]). A Concise View of the Diseases incident to the Western Climate, in the summer and autumnal seasons: by T. H. Snow, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, and for several years a resident in America. *Cincinnati: A. Pugh, Printer, Corner of Main and Court Street,* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. NYAM. 85548

SNOW. Reflections on the Moral and Civil Condition of the British Provinces in North America; with Observations on the Important Advantages which must accrue to Canada from the Establishment of the Canada Emigration Association. By Thomas Hailes Snow, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. *Niagara, U. C. Printed by John Simpson, Chronicle Office.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 78, (2). 85549

Title supplied by Mr. George H. Locke from a copy in the Public Library of Toronto.

SNOW (William). The | Fall of Man, | and | Recovery | by | Christ. | By William Snow. | *West-Springfield:* | *Printed for the Author.* | 1798. | 16mo, pp. 12. NYH. 85550

A collection of hymns, without the tunes.

SNOW (W[illiam] D[unham]), *b.* 1832, *d.* 1910. *See* our no. 1992, vol. 1.

SNOW (William Parker), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1895. Bibliotheca Clericalis Americana. A Catalogue of the valuable Library of a Clergyman of New York, and containing a list of 4500 works on Divinity, Sacred and Profane History, Chronology, Biography, and Miscellaneous Subjects, besides many rare copies of Latin and Greek authors. With Notes and Annotations. [*New York?* 1849?] 8vo, pp. 241. 85551

Probably published while the author was in New York in 1849. Title from a list of his works in his "British Columbia," 1858.

SNOW. British Columbia, Emigration, and our Colonies, considered practically, socially, and politically. By W. Parker Snow, Author of "A Two Years' Cruise in the South Seas," "A Voyage in search of Sir John Franklin," etc., etc. *London: Published by Piper,*

Stephenson, and Spence, 23, *Paternoster Row*. MDCCCLVIII. 16mo, pp. xii, 108, list of books 4, and printed cover. C., NYP. 85552

The list of books at the end contains works published by the author, pp. 1–2, and works which he is preparing for publication, pp. 2–4.

SNOW. A Catalogue of the Arctic Collection in the British Museum; with a List of the Arctic Relics in the United Service Museum, and the Painted Hall at Greenwich. *London: Masters & Co.* 1858. 8vo. BM. 85553

Imprint from a list of the author's works in his "British Columbia," above.

SNOW. Lee and His Generals. By Capt. Wm. P. Snow. *New York: Richardson & Company*, 540 *Broadway*. 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), v–vi, (2), 9–500, and advertisements (2). Frontispiece and 17 portraits. BA., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX. 85554

From the same plates as the 1866 edition of "Southern Generals," below, with the substitution of a longer preface, and the addition of a frontispiece showing General Lee's birthplace.

SNOW. . . . A Paper on the Lost Polar Expedition and possible recovery of its Scientific Documents, read on Thursday, June 28, before the Geographical and Ethnological Section. President, Sir R. I. Murchison. By W. Parker Snow. With an Introduction and Supplementary Remarks, containing An Analysis and Critical Examination of Facts and Opinions on the subject, demonstrating the probability of Survivors yet being found. *London: Published by Edward Stanford, Charing Cross*. MDCCCLX. 8vo, pp. 90. B. 85555

With heading: "British Association for the Advancement of Science, Oxford, 1860. President, the Right Hon. the Lord Wrottlesley."

SNOW. The Patagonian Mission Society and Some Truths connected with it. Addressed to the Subscribers and Friends of Missions. By W. Parker Snow, late commander of the Mission Yacht "Allen Gardiner;" author of "A Voyage in the Arctic Seas in search of Sir John Franklin," and "A Two Years' Cruise in the South Seas." . . . *London: Printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square*. 1857. 8vo, pp. 77, (1). UTS. 85556

Mr. Snow relates many of his difficulties with the Patagonian Missionary Society. According to the "Review of Reviews," vol. 7, 1893, p. 393, his refusal to kidnap native children was the reason for his dismissal from the employ of that body. A pamphlet with the following title was published in defence of the society:

A Brief Reply to Certain Charges made against the Patagonian, or South American Missionary Society, by W. Parker Snow, Late Master of the "Allen Gardiner" Mission Schooner. By the Committee. *Bristol: I. E. Chillcott*, 26, *Clare Street. London: Wertheim and Macintosh*, 24, *Paternoster Row*. 1857. *Price Sixpence*. [Colophon:] *Chillcott, Printer, Clare Street, Bristol*. 8vo, pp. 43, (1). B., NYP.

SNOW. Southern Generals, their Lives and Campaigns. By William Parker Snow. *New York: Charles B. Richardson.* 540 *Broadway.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (6), 9–500, advertisements (3). 17 portraits. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 85557

For the first edition, *see* the following title. The text is from the same plates, except that additions have been made at the end of several of the sketches, and General Lee's name is corrected to Robert Edward from Robert Edmund. For an 1867 edition, *see* above "Lee and his Generals."

[SNOW.] Southern Generals, Who they are, and What they have done. *New York: Charles B. Richardson,* 540 *Broadway.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (6), 9–473, verso blank, advertisements (3). 17 portraits. AAS., B., C., NYP., WHS. + *London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, Milton House, Ludgate Hill.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (6), 9–473. 17 portraits. B. 85558

Some copies of the New York edition have only two pages of advertisements at the end. Title of the London edition supplied by Mr. S. A. Chevalier. For later issues, *see* the preceding title, and "Lee and his Generals."

SNOW. A Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate: A Narrative of Life in the Southern Seas. By W. Parker Snow, Late Commander of the Mission Yacht "Allen Gardiner;" Author of "Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin." With charts and illustrations. In two volumes. . . . *London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts.* 1857. *The right of translation is reserved.* [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. New-street Square.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xv, (1), 376, folded map and 3 plates; viii, 368, folded map and 3 plates. All plates and maps are colored. B., C., HEH., NYP. 85559

Evidently illustrated by the author, since all of the plates bear the inscription: "W. P. Snow, Delt."

SNOW. Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin: A Narrative of Every-Day Life in the Arctic Seas. By W. Parker Snow. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *London: Spottiswoodes and Shaw, New-street-Square.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 416. Folded map and 4 plates, all colored. B., C., MINN.HS., NYP. 85560

Evidently illustrated by the author, since all of the plates bear the inscription: "W. P. Snow, Delt." Some of Mr. Snow's letters and plans relating to the search for Sir John Franklin form pp. 138–141 of no. 107 in the Parliamentary "Accounts and Papers," vol. 35, 1850; and pp. 99–104 of no. 97 in vol. 33, 1851. According to the sketch of Mr. Snow in the "Review of Reviews," vol. 7, 1893, pp. 371–386, he had been an amanuensis to Lord Macaulay and to C. F. Hall. He was a contributor to "Chambers's Journal," the "National Reformer," and other periodicals of the period.

SNOW (William W.), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1886. Speech of Hon. W. W. Snow, of New York, on the Public Lands, and Equalization of Grants to the States. Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 25, 1852. *Washington: Congressional Globe Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. S. 85561

Title supplied by Mr. James I. Wyer. For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Biographical Directory of the American Congress," 1928.

SNOW (Z[erubbabel]), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1888. Communication of Attorney-General Z. Snow, In response to a vote of the House of Representatives of the Territorial Legislature, passed Feb. 4, 1874, on the jurisdiction of the Probate Courts, and other matters pertaining to legal jurisdiction and alleged mal-feasance of certain officers, charged by His Excellency, the Governor, in his message of the 4th inst. [*Salt Lake City.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 30. H., NYP. 85562

No title page; title from heading of p. 1.

SNOW. Latter-Day Saints in Utah. Opinion of the Hon. Z. Snow, Judge of the Supreme Court of the United States for the Territory of Utah, upon the official course of His Excellency Gov. Brigham Young. Plea of George A. Smith, Esq., and Charge of the Hon. Judge Snow, upon the Trial of Howard Egan before the United States District Court, on Indictment for the Murder of James Munroe. Verdict. A Bill to establish a Territorial Government for Utah. The Names of the Territorial officers, etc., etc. Price Threepence. *Liverpool: F. D. Richards,* 15, *Wilton Street. London: T. C. Armstrong,* 35, *Jewin Street, City. And all Booksellers.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Liverpool: Printed by R. James,* 39, *South Castle Street.* 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H., HEH., NYP. 85563

For references to Judge Snow's legal activities, *see* O. F. Whitney's "History of Utah," vols. 1–2, 1892–1893. The dates of his birth and death are supplied from the "Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine," vol. 3, 1912, p. 36.

The Snow-Drop: A Gift for a Friend. Edited by C. W. Everest. . . . *New York: J. S. Redfield, Clinton Hall.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 128. BU., C., UTEX. + [Same title and imprint.] 1848. 24mo, pp. 128. BU. 85564

Titles supplied by Miss Elizabeth C. Spicer.

The Snow Drop; A Juvenile Magazine. . . . [Issued monthly.] Volume III. New Series. *Montreal: Robert W. Lay,* 193, *Notre Dame Street. John Lovell, Printer.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. C. 85565

The Library of Congress has an incomplete file of vols. 1–5, 1851–1853. Neither of the two volumes for 1851 has a separate title page. Information from Ernest Kletsch.

The Snow Drop: By a Lady. *Salem: Published by Whipple and Lawrence.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *W. Palfrey, jr. & J. Chapman, Salem.* 24mo, pp. 16, and printed covers. c. 85566

The Snow-Flake: as exhibited by the S. P. Society of the New Jerusalem Church, at City Hall, Christmas Season, 1867. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 23. NYP. 85567

The Snow Flake. The gift books entered under this title are arranged chronologically, instead of alphabetically.

The Snow Flake: A Gift for Innocence and Beauty. Edited by T. S. Arthur. MDCCCXLVI. *E. Ferrett & Co. New York and Philadelphia.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *Barrett and Jones, Printers.* [*Philadelphia.*] 8vo, pp. (4), iii–iv, (2), 9–283, (1). Engraved title page and 9 plates. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. 85568

The Snow Flake: A Holiday Gift, for MDCCCXLIX. *Philadelphia: Published by E. H. Butler & Co.* 1849. [Colophon:] *King & Baird, Printers, No. 9 George St. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 329, (1), including engraved title page and 8 plates. Colored presentation plate, not included in paging. AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYP. + [Same title and imprint, "for MDCCCL."] 1850. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 330, including engraved title page and 8 plates.

AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., NYP. 85569

The Snow Flake: A Christmas, New-Year, and Birthday Gift, for MDCCCLI. *Philadelphia: Published by E. H. Butler & Co.* 1851. [Colophon:] *C. Sherman, Printer, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 330, including engraved title page and 8 plates. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP., PHIL. MER. L., UTEX. + [Same title and imprint, "for MDCCCLII."] 1852. [Colophon:] *C. Sherman, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 330, including engraved title page and 8 plates. C., NYP. + [Same title and imprint, "for MDCCCLIV."] 1854. [Colophon:] *C. Sherman, Printer, 19 St. James Street.* 12mo, pp. 328, including engraved title page and 7 plates. C., CU. 85570

The Snow-Flake: A Christmas, New-Year, and Birthday Present, for MDCCCLV. *Philadelphia: Published by E. H. Butler & Co.* 1855. [Colophon:] *C. Sherman, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 328, including engraved title page and 7 plates. C., CU. 85571

The Snow Flake: A Christmas, New Year, and Birthday Gift. *New York: Leavitt and Allen.* [1855?] 12mo, pp. 264. 6 plates.

+ [Same title and imprint.] [1856?] 12mo, pp. (8), 11–260. 5 plates and colored presentation plate. C., CU. + [Same title.] *New York: Leavitt and Allen.* 379 *Broadway.* [1857?] 12mo, pp. (12), 252. 5 plates and colored presentation plate.

NYP. 85572

The title of the 264 pp. issue is supplied from F. W. Faxon's "Literary Annuals and Gift-Books," 1912, no. 759. Mr. Faxon states that it was copyrighted in 1855, and is a reissue of an undated edition of "Moss Rose," his no. 568.

It seems probable that the pp. (8), 11–260 issue, which is a reissue of "Magnolia," 1836, omitting pp. 261–300, and having different plates, preceded the issue which has the Leavitt and Allen street address, since the latter differs from all of the other literary Snow Flake gift books, being distinctly religious in tenor.

Leavitt and Allen were located at 379 Broadway, only between the years 1856 and 1860, so this issue must have appeared sometime within that period. All three of the Leavitt and Allen issues must have been published prior to 1862, since the firm is not listed in the New York directories after that date.

Snow Fork Valley Railroad Company. Prospectus of the Snow Fork Valley Railroad Company, with report of Committee of Directors and Consulting Engineer, for information of subscribers to the Stock and Bonds of the Company. *Newark, Ohio: Clark & Underwood, Printers.* 1876. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 13.

NYP. 85573

Snow-Hill Messenger and Worcester County Advertiser. *Printed and Published* [*weekly*] *by G. Keatinge, Green st., Opposite the Washington Tavern, Snow-Hill, Md.* Folio, pp. 4. C. 85574

The Library of Congress has an incomplete file from August 5, 1828, "Vol. I, no. LI," to March 11, 1834. Some of the later issues had 6 pages. A notice in the issue for February 4, 1834, states that George Keatinge has disposed of the paper to Lewis Caton. Information supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch.

The Snow Storm: An interesting tale for children. *New Haven: Published by John Babcock and Son, and S. and W. R. Babcock, Charleston, S. C. Sidney's Press,* 1821. 24mo, pp. 31, (1), including printed covers and frontispiece. C. 85575

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Snowden (Edgar). An Address delivered before the Enosinian Society of the Columbian College, D. C. July 4, 1837, by Edgar Snowden. Published at the Request of the Society. *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23, and printed cover.

C., HEH., NYP., P. 85576

Snowden (I[saac] C[larkson]), *b.* 1791, *d.* 1828. The Philadelphia Monthly Magazine: devoted to General Literature and the Fine Arts. Edited by I. C. Snowden, M.D. Vol. I. *Philadel-*

phia: J. Dobson, Agent, No. 108 *Chesnut Street. Mifflin & Parry, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 102, (2), 103–294. Continued until 1830. B., C., NYP. 85577

A prospectus for the magazine, dated "July, 1827," is bound with the New York Public Library file. The first number was published in October, 1827, and the first volume ends with the number for March, 1828. After Dr. Snowden's death on July 21, 1828, B. R. Evans assumed the editorship, according to F. L. Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, p. 343. For an obituary notice of Dr. Snowden, *see* the number for August, 1828, pp. 257–260.

[SNOWDEN (James Ross), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1878, *and* Jordan (John).] An Appeal to the Citizens of Pennsylvania on behalf of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 8.

BA., C., NYP. 85578

A request for funds for the erection of a building for the Society. Signed on p. 7: "James Ross Snowden, John Jordan, Jr., Committee."

[SNOWDEN.] Communication from the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to a proposed branch mint at New York. *Philadelphia: Board of Trade.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12. C., P. 85579

Mr. Snowden was director of the mint from 1853–1861.

SNOWDEN. The Cornplanter Memorial. An Historical Sketch of Gy-ant-wa-chia—The Cornplanter, and of the Six Nations of Indians. By James Ross Snowden. And the report of Samuel P. Johnson, on the erection of the Monument at Jennesadaga, to the memory of Cornplanter. Published by order of the Legislature of Pennsylvania. *Harrisburg, Pa: Singerly & Myers, State Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 115, and printed cover. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 85580

SNOWDEN. A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States. Prepared and arranged under the direction of James Ross Snowden, director of the mint. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 412. Frontispiece, folded table and 27 plates. B., C., HEH., NYP., Y. + New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 412. 26 plates. 85581

Information concerning the 1869 edition from Allibone.

SNOWDEN. A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. Illustrated by seventy-nine facsimile engravings. To which are added biographical notices of the

directors of the mint from 1792 to the year 1851. By James Ross Snowden, the director of the mint. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. Royal 8vo, pp. 203. Engraved title page, 2 facsimiles and 20 plates.

AAS., B., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., UP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 85582

The engraved title reads: "The Medallic Memorials of Washington in the Mint of the United States . . . "

SNOWDEN. . . . International Coinage. By J. Ross Snowden. [*Philadelphia.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 85–93. C., CU. 85583

No title page; title from heading of p. 85, preceded by the words, "From Lippincott's Magazine For January, 1870." Note at foot of p. 85: "The substance of this paper was read before the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Philadelphia, November 17, 1869, . . . "

SNOWDEN. A Measure proposed to secure to the people A Safe Treasury and A Sound Currency. By James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint of the U. S. *Philadelphia: Benjamin F. Mifflin, Walnut Street.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed cover.

C., HSP., NYP. 85584

SNOWDEN. The Mint at Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1861. 85585

Title supplied from the biographical sketch of the author in the "Memorial Biographies of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society," vol. 7, 1907, p. 281.

SNOWDEN. National Centennial 1776.—1876. [*Philadelphia.* 1871.] Small folio broadside. HSP. 85586

Signed and dated: "James Ross Snowden. Philadelphia, August 28th, 1871. (No. 7 State House.)" The author requests information concerning "the precise time, place and incidentals of the composition, adoption, signing and promulgation of the Declaration of Independence'" to use in a National Centennial memoir which he expects to prepare for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Reprinted in the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," vol. 27, 1873, p. 86.

SNOWDEN. Speech of Hon. J. Ross Snowden [on the rebellion], delivered at Philadelphia, Thursday, September 17, 1863. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Age Office,* 430 *Chestnut St. Philada.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. HSP., WHS. 85587

No title page; title supplied by Miss Iva A. Welsh from heading of p. 1.

SNOWDEN. Statement of James Ross Snowden, in reference to the Naturalization of Aliens in the Supreme Court. [*Philadelphia.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 11. HSP. 85588

No title page; title from heading of p. 1. Dated at the end: "Philadelphia, September 6th, 1869." For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Memorial Biographies of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society," vol. 7, 1907, p. 281.

[SNOWDEN (Richard), *d.* 1825?] The | American | Revolution; | Written in the Style of Ancient History. | In two volumes. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Jones, Hoff & Derrick.* | M,DCC, XCIII. | *Entered according to Act of Congress.* | [Imprint of vol. 2:] *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Jacob Johnson & Co.* | *No.* 147 *Marret*[sic]-*Street.* | M, DCC, XCIV. | *Entered according to Act of Congress.* | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 226; (11), verso blank, 216.
AAS., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., WLC. 85589

The preface is dated: "Newton, Gloucester County, in the State of New Jersey, September 17th, 1793." The name of "Richard Snowden, Schoolmaster near Woodbury [Gloucester County]" is recorded in a list of names found in the account books for 1782 of Samuel Mickle, a merchant of Woodbury. *See* "Stewart's Genealogical and Historical Miscellany, No. 1," 1918, p. 4. On p. 9 under the date 1791, another reference is made to Mr. Snowden. In the diary of Mr. Mickle, published in F. H. Stewart's "Notes on Old Gloucester County," vol. 1, 1917, the following appears in the entry for March 31, 1825, on p. 234: "Richard Snowden of Phila formerly of this town deceased last evening." Other references to Mr. Snowden are found on pp. 186–187. It seems at least probable that Mr. Mickle was referring to our author, since the latter in his preface stated that he intended the work to be "principally for the use of schools."

SNOWDEN. The American Revolution: Written in Scriptural, or, Ancient Historical Style. . . . By Richard Snowden. *Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin, No.* 10, *Second-street.* [1802.] 12mo, pp. 360, 44. AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., WLC. + [Same title.] *Clinton, (Ohio.) Printed by Smith & M'Ardle, at the office of "The Ohio Register." Year of our Lord,* 1815. 16mo, pp. 270, 38, (7). AAS., C., HEH. 85590

The Baltimore edition is unfavorably reviewed in the "American Review," vol. 2, 1802, pp. 23–26. The "Columbiad" forms the final 44 pages of the Baltimore edition, and the separate group of 38 pages in the Clinton edition. For complete titles, *see* below. It is evident that the two were issued together from the following note which appears in both editions at the end of the table of contents of the first part: "To which is added, The American War—A Poem, by the same Author." Title of the Clinton edition supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch. For an 1823 edition of the "American Revolution," *see* below the "History of the American Revolution."

[SNOWDEN.] The | Columbiad: | or, A | Poem on the | American War, | in thirteen cantoes [sic]. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Jacob Johnson & Co.* 147, *Market-Street,* | 1795. | 12mo, pp. iv, 46. B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WHS. 85591

The preface is signed, "A New-Jersey Farmer."

SNOWDEN. The Columbiad; or a Poem on the American War, in thirteen cantoes [sic]. By Richard Snowden. *Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin, No.* 10, *Second-street.* [1802.] 12mo, pp. 44. AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., UTEX., WLC. + [Same title.]

Clinton, (Ohio.) Printed by Smith & M'Ardle, Office of "The Ohio Register." [1815.] 16mo, pp. 38. AAS., C., HEH. 85592

Issued, respectively, with the undated Baltimore, and the Clinton 1815 editions of the author's "American Revolution," above. Title of the Clinton edition supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch.

SNOWDEN. The History of North and South America. From its Discovery, to the death of General Washington. By Richard Snowden, Esq. In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Jacob Johnson, No.* 147, *Market Street.* 1805. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, pp. (12), 196; (2), 166. 2 folded maps. H., HSP., NYP., WHS. + [Same title, imprint and collation.] 1806. AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYP + [Same title, imprint and collation.] [1807?] BA. + [Same title.] *Philadelphia: Published by Johnson & Warner, No.* 147, *Market Street.* 1809. *Alexander & Phillips, Printers, Carlisle.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, pp. (12), 196; (2), 166. 2 folded maps. AAS., H., HEH., NYP. + [Same title.] *Published by Johnson & Warner: and sold at their stores in Philadelphia, in Richmond, (Vir.) and Lexington, (Kty.) Alexander & Phillips, Printers, Carlisle.* 1811. 2 vols. in 1, pp. (12), 196; (2), 166. 2 folded maps. C., UP. + [Same title.] *Philadelphia: Published by Johnson & Warner, and for sale at their book stores, in Philadelphia, and Richmond, Virginia.* 1813. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Lydia R. Bailey, No.* 10, *North Alley.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, pp. 161; (2), 124. 2 folded maps. C., NYP. + [Same title.] *Philadelphia.* 1815. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 2 maps. + [Same title.] *Philadelphia: Published by Benjamin Warner, and for sale at his bookstores, in Philadelphia, and Richmond, Virginia.* 1817. *William Greer, Printer.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, pp. 167; 132. 2 folded maps. C., HSP. + [Same title.] *Philadelphia: Published by Benjamin Warner, and for sale at his bookstores, in Philadelphia, and Richmond, Virginia.* 1818. *Wm. Greer—print.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, pp. 167; 132. 2 folded maps. AAS., B., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., UP. + [Same title.] *Philadelphia: Published by Benjamin Warner, No.* 171, *Market Street, and sold at his stores, Richmond, Virginia, and Charleston, South Carolina.* 1819. *William Greer, Printer, Columbia.* 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, pp. 167; 132. 2 folded maps. AAS., B., H., MINNHS., NYP. 85593

Titles of the undated Philadelphia edition supplied by Miss Elinor Gregory; the 1811 and 1817 editions by Mr. Ernest Kletsch; and the 1815 edition from the Brinley catalogue. The author states in the preface that the first part of his work is based on Robertson's "History of America."

SNOWDEN. The History of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of General Washington. By Richard Snowden, Esq. Revised, corrected, and improved, and the history of North America brought down to the cession of Florida in 1821, and of South America to the battle of Carobobo in the same year. By Charles W. Bazeley. . . . *Philadelphia. Published by M'Carty & Davis, No.* 171 *Market Street.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Howe.* 12mo, pp. 348. C., H. 85594

Title supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch.

[SNOWDEN.] The History of the American Revolution; in scripture style. To which is added, The Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States of America, and the interesting farewell address of General Washington. *Frederick County, Md. Printed and Published by Matthias Bartgis, at Pleasant Dale Paper Mill.* 1823. 12mo, pp. xii, 300. Woodcut frontispiece portrait of Washington. B., C., HEH., HSP., NYP. 85595

Contains also the Declaration of Rights and Constitution of Maryland. Earlier editions were published under the title of "The American Revolution," *see* above.

Snow's Hand-Book of Northern Pleasure Travel, (Formerly Keyes's Hand Book), to the White and Franconia Mountains, the Northern Lakes and Rivers, Montreal and Quebec, and the St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers. How to reach them by pleasant routes, via the Merrimac and Connecticut Valleys, and connecting lines of travel. . . . *Worcester: Noyes & Snow.* 1876. [Verso of title:] *Press of Noyes & Snow, Worcester, Mass.* 16mo, pp. 256, and (4) of printed covers. Folded map. B., NYP., Y. 85596

Later editions: *Boston,* 1877, HEH., MINNHS., MHS., NYP.; *Boston,* 1878, B.; *Worcester,* 1879, Y. The New York Public Library has the *Boston,* 1873, 1874, and 1875 editions of Keyes' Handbook.

[SNUB, *Citizen, pseudon.*] A | Rub from Snub; | or a | cursory analytical | Epistle: | addressed to | Peter Porcupine, | Author of the Bone to Gnaw, Kick for a | Bite, &c. &c. | Containing, | Glad Tidings for the Democrats, and a Word of | Comfort to Mrs. S. Rowson. | Wherein the said Porcupine's moral, political, | critical and literary character is | fully illustrated.| *Philadelphia,* | *Printed for the Purchasers.* | 1795. | 8vo, pp. 80.

BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 85597

Signed at the end: "Citizen Snub." Improved title of our no. 14032, vol. 4.

Snuifje Charles Dickens aangeboden . . . *See* [Wood (Henry).]

Sny Island Levee Bonds. State of Illinois. Act of Legislature, April 24, 1871; and amendatory act to register bonds, April 9, 1872. Registered ten per cent bonds. Interest, July 1, annually. . . . *Chicago: Pierce & Brower.* [1872.] 8vo, pp. 26. Map. B. 85598

Title supplied by S. A. Chevalier.

SNYDER ([Adam Wilson]), *b.* 1799, *d.* 1842. Speech of Mr. Snyder, of Illinois, on the Bill Granting Pre-emption Rights to Settlers on the Public Lands, Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 14, 1838. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 8. CHIHS. 85599

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 223. For a life of the author, *see* J. F. Snyder's "Adam W. Snyder, and his period in Illinois History," 1906.

SNYDER (G. W.). The | Age of Reason | unreasonable; | or, the | Folly of rejecting | revealed religion. | In a series of letters to a friend. | By G. W. Snyder, A.M. | *Philadelphia:* | *Published by William Cobbett,* | *opposite Christ Church,* | *May,* 1798. | 8vo, pp. 213. C. 85600

"A remonstrance against Paine's Age of reason and the writings of other deists."—Library of Congress.

SNYDER (George H.). *See* below, Snyder, Cook and Co., *War Claim Agents.*

SNYDER (Henry). Communication from Henry Snyder, relative to the Wrightsville and York Railroad. Read in the House of Representatives, January 16, 1836. *Harrisburg: Printed by Theo. Fenn.* 1836. 18mo, cover title, and pp. 4. HSP. 85601

SNYDER (John), *b.* 1793, *d.* 1850. Speech of the Hon. John Snyder, of Pennsylvania, on the Tariff, in committee of the whole. Delivered in the House of Representatives U. S., June 22, 1842. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 85602

[SNYDER (John), *b.* 1842, *d.* 1914.] Christian and Worldly Contentment. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Third Parish, in Hingham, on the Sunday following the Death of Mr. Thomas Whiton, June 9, 1872, by the Pastor. Printed for private distribution only. *Hingham: Joseph Easterbrook,* 1872. 8vo, pp. 13. BA. 85603

Title supplied by Marjorie L. Crandall. For a biographical sketch, *see* the "Unitarian Year Book" for 1914–1915, p. 158.

SNYDER (Morgan), *b.* 1809, *d.* 1883. Biographical Sketch of the late Daniel Ayres, M.D. *Albany.* 1855. 8vo. 85604

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch from a copy which was formerly in the Library of Congress, now missing. A separate from the "Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York," 1855, pp. 170–174. For a biographical sketch of Snyder, *see* the "Transactions," 1884, pp. 392–394.

SNYDER (Oliver P.), *b.* 1833, *d.* 1882. Enforcement of Fourteenth Amendment. Speech of Hon. Oliver P. Snyder, of Arkansas, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 6, 1871. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers of the Debates of Congress.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C. 85605

SNYDER (Peter). Remarkable | Prophecy, | of a certain | Hermit, | who lived twelve years in the Desert of Mesech, | and was discovered last Spring, | by Doctor Peter Snyder. | To which is added: | The Prediction of the | Queen of Sheba, | concerning the coming and reign of | Antichrist. | . . . | *Printed and Published as the Act directs.* | [n. p. 1792?] 18mo, pp. 32. HSP. 85606

According to the following title, the hermit was discovered in 1792.

SNYDER. Remarkable Prophecy of a certain Hermit who lived fifteen years in the Deserts between Fort Pelt and Salem, and was discovered in 1792 by Dr. Peter Snyder to which is added, an exhortation to the unconverted. This is the twelvth [sic] edition of this Prophecy; the author therefore thinks himself in duty bound to let the pious reader have the several speeches of the Hermit complete. [n. p.] 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 85607

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SNYDER (Philip). The Aggressions and Usurpations of Slavery. A Speech delivered at various political gatherings during the Campaign of 1856. By Philip Snyder. [n. p. 1856?] 8vo, pp. 10. B. 85608

Caption title. Title supplied by S. A. Chevalier.

SNYDER. The Issues of the Contest. A Speech in vindication of Republican Principles, in the Campaign of 1860, by Philip Snyder. [n. p. 1860?] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 85609

Caption title.

SNYDER (Philip F.). The Patriot Dead. Read on the occasion of Decorating the Graves of the Soldiers buried in the National Cemetery, at Beverly, N. J., June 1st, 1868. By Philip F. Snyder. [*Beverly?* 1868.] 8vo, pp. (2). NYH. 85610

Caption title.
In verse.

SNYDER (Silvenus). The Schoharie Scout. A Tale of the Schoharie Valley. By Silvenus Snyder. *George Munro, Publisher,* 84 *Beekman Street, N. Y.* [1874.] 16mo, pp. 100. C. 85611

Cover title: "No. 283. ... Munro's Ten Cent Novels. The Schoharie Scout. *George Munro Publisher,* 84 *Beekman Street, N. Y. Rawson, Evans & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.* 1874." Information from Ernest Kletsch.

SNYDER (Simon). Letters to the People of Pennsylvania, upon the subject of the Presidential Election. Originally published in the United States Gazette. By Simon Snyder, a native of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the United States Gazette Office.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., C., HSP. 85612

SNYDER. Letters to the People of the United States, upon the subject of the Presidential Election. Originally published in the United States Gazette. By Simon Snyder, a native of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: Printed at the United States Gazette Office.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 27. HSP. 85613

A continuation of the preceding.

SNYDER (Simon). An Essay on "Free Trade," written in the autumn of 1849, in London, England, by Simon Snyder. *Dayton, O. Stout & Decker, Book & Job Printers,* 104 *Main Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. NYP., WHS. 85614

SNYDER. An Essay on the Future Progress and Prospects of Dayton. By Simon Snyder. *Dayton: Gazette Power Press Print.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 24. HSP. 85615

For references to Snyder, *see* H. V. Crew's "History of Dayton," 1889, pp. 228–232.

SNYDER (Simon Peter), *b.* 1826, *d.* 1913. *See* below, Snyder *and* McFarlane, *Land Agents.*

SNYDER (W[illiam] B.) *and* CHAPPELL (W. L.). The Western Lyre; [Vignette.] A new selection of sacred music, from the best authors; including a number of new and original tunes, with a concise introduction to the art of singing. By W. B. Snyder and W. L. Chappell. ... *Cincinnati: Published by W. L. Chappell. Stereotyped by J. A. James, Cincinnati.* [1831.] Obl. 8vo, pp. 184. NYH., Y. 85616

Copyrighted in 1831. On cover of the NYH. copy: "Second Edition." Snyder's first name supplied from the American supplement to "Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians," 1920, p. 389.

SNYDER AND MCFARLANE, *Land Agents.* Historical Sketch of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, with statistics of business and capital,

from their First Settlement, to the present time, carefully compiled from authentic documents by Snyder & M'Farlane, Land Agents, Minneapolis, M. T. *Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson,* 27 *South Tenth Street, below Chestnut Street.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15, (1).
B., NYP., WHS. 85617

According to H. B. Hudson's "Half Century of Minneapolis," 1908, p. 259, Snyder and McFarlane in 1855 started the first real estate office in Minneapolis. For a biographical sketch of Snyder, *see* H. A. Castle's "Minnesota," 1915, vol. 2, pp. 1101–1102.

SNYDER, COOK AND CO., *War Claim Agents.* A Compilation of Pension, Pay and Bounty Laws: together with full instructions, forms and decisions, relative to presenting government claims. Laws, by Snyder, Cook & Co. Instructions, etc., by Leavitt & Wright, attorneys-at-law, Chicago, Illinois. *Chicago: Published by the Tribune Company,* 51 *Clark Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 96, advertisements (10). WHS. 85618

According to the Chicago directory for 1862–1863, the firm was composed of George H. Snyder, a Mr. Cook, and George Higgins. Information supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

SOANE (George), *b.* 1790, *d.* 1860. Canadian Airs, Collected by Lieutenant Back, R. N. during the late Arctic Expedition under Captain Franklin, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Edward Knight Junr. The words by George Soane, Esqr. A.B. [Vignette.] *Ent. at Sta. Hall. Price* 9/. *London, Published by J. Power,* 34, *Strand.* [1823?] Folio, pp. (8), 39. NYP. 85619

The preface, which faces the title-page, contains a letter from Lieut. Back, transmitting the Airs to Knight, dated "March, 1st 1823." For a biographical sketch of Soane, *see* the sketch of his father, Sir John Soane, in the "Dictionary of National Biography."

SOARES (João Crispiniano). Relatorio apresentado á Assembléa legislativa provincial de São Paulo na segunda sessão da decima quinta legislatura no dia 2 de fevereiro de 1865 pelo president da mesma provincia o conselheiro João Crispiniano Soares. *São Paulo. Typographia imparcial de J. R. A. Marques rua do Rozario no.* 49. 1865. 8vo, pp. 84, 5 folded tables; 120, 2 folded tables; 59, folded table. NYP. 85620

The second group of pages has a separate title-page, as follows: "Annexos do relatorio apresentado á Assembléa legislativa provincial em S. Paulo na 2a. sessão ordinaria da 15a. legislatura pelo presidente o conselhoiro [sic] João Crispiniano Soares. *S. Paulo. Typ. imparcial de J. R. de Azevedo Marques* 49—*Rua da Imperatriz*—49. 1865." On p. 1 of the third group of pages is the following heading: "Relatorio sobre á instrucção publica da provincia de S. Paulo em 1864 . . ." The third group also contains "Relatorio do Thesouro provincial," pp. 41–59. The New York Public Library copy is in original wrappers, but the three parts were possibly also published separately, as each has a different series of signature marks.

SOARES. Relatorios com que os excellentissimos senhores Conselheiro João Crispiniano Soares e Coronel Joaquim Floriano de Toledo passarão á administração da provincia á seus successores. *S. Paulo. Typ. imparcial de—J. R. Azevedo Marques* 27—*Rua da Imperatriz*—27. 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 85621

SOARES (Sebastião Ferreira), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1887. Apontamentos para á historia financeira do Brasil desde sua independencia até 1855 . . . [*Rio de Janeiro?*] 1857. pp. 600 + 85622

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," where no size is given.

SOARES. Considerações sobre a revolução rio-grandense e analyse da carta official e itinerario do intitulado ministro da guerra dos dissidentes, Manoel Lucas de Oliveira, dirigidas ao Conselheiro Manoel Antonio Galvão. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1854. Folio, pp. 20. 85623

Presented and read before the Instituto historico in the two sessions of Sept. 29 and Oct. 15, 1854. Title and note from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Elementos de estatistica, comprehendendo á theoria da sciencia e sua applicação á estatistica commercial do Brasil, dedicados ao Illm. e Exm. Sr. Conselheiro Dr. Antonio Francisco de Paula e Souza, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 330; 241. H. 85624

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Esboço ou primeiros traços da crise commercial da cidade do Rio de Janeiro em 10 de setembro de 1864. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 136. 85625

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Estatistica do commercio maritimo do Brazil do exercicio de 1869–1870. 1a. parte Commercio de longo curso. Organizada pela commissão dirigida pelo Dc. Sebastião Ferreira Soares chefe de secção do Thesouro nacional. . . . 1a. parte. [Vignette.] *Rio de Janeiro. Typographia nacional.* 1874. 3 vols. 85626

Title from "List of Printed Books in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America," vol. 7, 1910, p. 3437. Mr. Soares supervised the publication of similar statistics for the years 1870–1875.

SOARES. Historico da companhia industrial da estrada de ferro de Mangaratiba e analyse critica e economica dos negocios desta companhia. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 310. 85627

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Historico da fabrica de papel de Orianda ou defesa do Dr. Guilherme Schuch de Capanema por seu amigo, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 81. 85628

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

[SOARES.] Historico e analyse esthetigraphica do quadro de um episodio da batalha do Campo-Grande, planejado e executado pelo Dr. Pedro Americo de Figueire do Mello, por Arseos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1871. 4to, pp. 101. 85628A

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Notas estatisticas sobre á producção agricola e carestia dos generos alimenticios no Imperio do Brazil por Sebastião Ferreira Soares. [Vignette.] *Rio de Janeiro. Typ. imp. e const. de J. Villeneuve e Comp. Rua do Ouvidor n.* 65. 1860. 8vo, pp. 366, "indice" (1), verso blank, "erratas" (1), verso blank.

H., NYH. 85629

SOARES. Projecto. Regulamento da secretaria do conselho director do imperial Instituto de agricultura. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1863. Folio, pp. 16. 85630

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Quadro da receita e despeza da provincia do Rio Grande do Sul nos annos de 1835 á 1845. [*Rio de Janeiro?* 1845?] 85631

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Recreação brazileira, scientifica e moral, dedicada á mocidade de ambos os sexos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 85632

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," where no date is given.

SOARES. Systema theorico e pratico para se organisar á estatistica do commercio maritimo do Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 50. 85633

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES. Tratado de escripturação mercantil por partidas dobradas, applicado ás finanças do Brasil. *Porto Alegre.* 1852. 4to, pp. 69. 85634

Title from the biographical sketch in Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, pp. 206–208.

SOARES DE SOUZA (Gabriel). Tratado descriptivo do Brazil em 1587, obra de Gabriel Soares de Souza, Senhor de engenho da Bahia, n'ella residente dezesete annos, seu vereador da Camara, etc.

Edição castigada pelo estudo e exame de muitos codices manuscriptos existentes no Brazil, em Portugal, Hespanha e França, e accrescentada de alguns commentarios á obra por Francisco Adolpho de Varnhagen. *Rio de Janeiro Typographia universal de Laemmert rua dos Invalidos,* 61 *B. Acha-se de venda e admittem-se subscripções unicamente na loja de Paula Brito, Praça da Constituição no.* 64. 1851. 8vo, pp. 422, "erratas" (1). Folded map. C., H., HISP. SOC. AMER. + Segunda Edição mais correcta e accrescentada com um additamento. *Rio de Janeiro Typographia de João Ignacio da Silva* 81 *Rua da Assembléa* 81 1879. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xxviii, 382, "erratas" (1). H. 85635

On half title of 1851 edition: "(Tiragem em separado da edição da Revista do Instituto historico do Brazil d'este anno.)" A separate from vol. 14, 1851, of the "Revista do Instituto historico e geographico do Brazil," pp. iii–[423]. Previously issued anonymously with the following half title only, "Noticia do Brazil, descripção verdadeira da costa daquelle estado . . . ," as part 1 of vol. 3, 1825, of the "Collecção de noticias para á historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas," published by the Academia real das sciencias in Lisbon. For notes on the work by Varnhagen, *see* "Reflexões criticas sobre . . . Noticia do Brasil," which forms no. 2 of vol. 5, 1839, of the above mentioned "Collecção de noticias."

SOARES DE SOUZA (Paulino José), *b.* 1807, *d.* 1866. Administração local. Projecto apresentado á camara dos srs. deputados na sessão de 19 de julho de 1869 pelo ministro do Imperio. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1869. 8vo. 85636

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro." A second edition, 1887, is listed on p. 357.

It is probable that copies of this author's works will be found in the Brazilian National Library at Rio de Janeiro.

SOARES DE SOUZA. Codigo do processo criminal de primeira instancia para o Imperio do Brazil com annotações, nas quaes se notam os artigos que foram revogados, ampliados ou alterados; seguido da disposição provisoria ácerca da administração da justiça civil e da lei de 13 de dezembro de 1841, que reforma o mesmo codigo. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1842. 8vo. 85637

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Discursos proferidos na Camara dos senhores deputados, nas sessões de 23 de janeiro e 7 de fevereiro de 1843. *Rio de Janeiro. Typ. imparcial de F. de P. Brito.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 34. 85638

Title from Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 6, 1862, p. 361. Sacramento Blake in his "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, p. 355, gives the collation as pp. 54.

[SOARES DE SOUZA.] Document pour servir à l'histoire de l'intervention européenne dans La Plata. Publié par le général ori-

ental Pacheco y Obes. *Paris. Imp. Napoléon Chaix.* 1851. 4to, pp. 15. BM. 85639

Extract of a conference held December 12, 1849, between Soares, the Brazilian minister, and Saint-Georges, the French chargé d'affaires. Title and note from A. L. Garraux's "Bibliographie brésilienne," 1898, p. 87, collation from the British Museum catalogue.

SOARES DE SOUZA. Ensaio sobre o direito administrativo com referencia ao estado e instituições peculiares do Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo. 85640

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

[SOARES DE SOUZA.] Estudos praticos sorre [sic] a administração das provincias no Brasil pelo Vesconde do Uruguay. Primeira parte. Acto addicional. . . . *Rio de Janeiro. Typographia nacional, rua da Guarda Velha.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. li, 449; (2), 442, indice 42. NYP. 85641

Soares was made viscount of Uruguay in 1854. On the title-page of vol. 2, "sorre" is corrected to "sobre." Although "Primeira parte" appears on the title-pages of both volumes, no more were published, *see* on p. 442, vol. 2: "Fim do segundo e ultimo volume." According to Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, p. 355, the author died before carrying out his intention of continuing the work.

SOARES DE SOUZA. Projecto do codigo criminal por uma commissão composta do Visconde do Uruguay, João P. dos Santos Barretto e M. Felisardo de Souza e Mello. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1861. 4to. 85642

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Relatorio da repartição dos negocios da justiça, apresentado á assembléa geral legislativa, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841–1843. 2 vols., 8vo. 85643

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Relatorio da repartição dos negocios estrangeiros, apresentado, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1850–1853. 4 vols., 4to. 85644

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Relatorio do presidente da provincia do Rio de Janeiro na abertura da 2a sessão da 2a legislatura da assembléa provincial, acompanhado do orçamento para á receita e despeza de 1839 á 1840. 2a edição. *Nitheroy.* 1851. 8vo. 85645

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Resposta ao Marquez de Olinda sobre um projecto para melhor organisar as administrações provinciaes. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1858. 4to. 85646

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Tratado juridico das pessoas honradas, escripto segundo á legislação vigente á morte de el-rei d. João VI. *Lisboa.* 1851. 8vo. 85647

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Tres discursos do illmo. e exmo. sr. Paulino José Soares de Sousa, ministro dos negocios estrangeiros. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1852. 4to, pp. 108. 85648

Title from Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 6, 1862, p. 361, and the collation from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, p. 355.

"... Limites com á Guyana franceza; protocollos das conferencias havidas na corte de Paris entre os plenipotenciarios do Brasil e de França para á determinação daquelles limites," submitted by Soares, the Brazilian representative, is printed as an "Annexo ao relatorio do Ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros de 1857." For a biographical sketch, *see* Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, pp. 354–356.

SOARES DE SOUZA (Paulino José), *b.* 1834. ... Discurso proferido na sessão de 23 de Agosto de 1871 sobre á proposta do governo relativa ao elemento servil pelo conselheiro Paulino José Soares de Souza, deputado pelo 3° districto da provincia do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro. Typ. imp. e const. de J. Villeneuve & C. rua do Ouvidor n.* 65. 1871. 16mo, pp. 62. NYP. 85649

With heading: "Camara dos deputados."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Discursos que em defesa das prerogativas da camara dos deputados proferiu nas sessões de 4 e 7 de agosto de 1873. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1873. 85650

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," where no size is given.

SOARES DE SOUZA. Discussão do orçamento do ministerio do Imperio: discursos proferidos no senado nas sessões de 26, 29 e 31 de agosto e 1 de setembro de 1870. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. Folio. 85651

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Instrucção publica: projecto apresentado á camara dos Srs. deputados em sessão de 6 de agosto de 1870. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 4to, pp. 24. 85652

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Interpretação do acto addicional e parecer das commissões reunidas das assembléas provinciaes e de constituição e poderes da camara dos Srs. deputados, apresentado em sessão de 19 de setembro de 1870 sobre o projecto de lei de inter-

pretação do acto addicional, offerecido pelo . . . , ministro do Imperio. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 8vo. 85653

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Proposta do governo para operações de credito e emissão do papel-moeda: discursos proferidos na camara dos deputados. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. Folio, pp. 32. 85654

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Questão bancaria: discurso proferido na camara dos Srs. deputados na sessão de 2 de julho de 1859. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1859. 4to, pp. 12. 85655

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro."

SOARES DE SOUZA. Reforma eleitoral: projecto apresentado á camara dos Srs. deputados na sessão de 22 de julho de 1870. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 4to. BM. 85656

Title from the biographical sketch in Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, pp. 356–357. The author was still living in 1900.

SOARES FERREIRA PENNA (Domingos). *See* our no. 58503, vol. 14.

SOARES FRANCO (Francisco). Ensaio sobre os melhoramentos de Portugal, e do Brazil. Por Francisco Soares Franco, Lente de Medecina . . . *Lisboa: na Impressão regia.—Anno* 1820 [–1821]. *Com licença de Commissão de censura.* 4 parts, pp. 38; 33; 42; 43. 85657

Improved title of our no. 25483, vol. 6. Parts 2 and 4 are dated 1821. Title and information from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," vol. 1, 1907, no. 2254.

SOARES FRANCO. Exame das causas, que allegou o Gabinete das Thuilherias para mandar contra Portugal os exercitos Francez, e Hespanhol, em Novembro de 1807. Por Francisco Soares Franco, Lente da Faculdade de medicina, . . . *Lisboa: na Impressão regia.* 1808. *Com licença.* 8vo, pp. 24. 85658

Title from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," vol. 1, 1907, no. 2253.

SOARES MORENO (Martim), *b.* 1586? *and* VIDAL DE NEGREIROS (Andrea). Sucesso | della guerra de portoghesi | soleuati in Pernambuco contri Olandesi, come appare per | lettera del maestro di Campo Martin [sic] Soarez, e d'Andrea | Vidal de Negreiros, indrizzata a Antonio Telles | de Silua l'ano 1646. | [n. p. 1646?] 4to, pp. 15. C. 85659

Caption title. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. For biographical information concerning Soares Moreno, *see* Barão de Studart's "Martim Soares Moreno," 1903. NYP.

A Sober Appeal to the Christian Public. *New Haven: Published by Flagg & Gray, at the Herald Office. Sold by J. Babcock & Son, Church-street.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 23. B., HEH., NYH., UTS. 85660

Written in reply to "A serious Call to those who are without the pale of the Episcopal Church . . . ," our no. 79257, vol. 19.

A Sober Attention to the Scriptures of Truth . . . *See* Townsend (Shippie).

A SOBER CITIZEN, *pseudon.* To the Inhabitants of the City | and County of New-York. | [*New York.* 1776.] 4to broadside. NYP. 85661

Signed and dated: "A Sober Citizen. April 16, 1776." A protest against self-interested politicians in power in New York.

Sober Considerations, on a growing Flood of Iniquity . . . *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46514, vol. 11. WATKINSON

A sober | Dialogue | between | A Country Friend, a Lon- | don Friend, and one of G. K's. | Friends, | Concerning | The great Difference of Faith and Doctrine | betwixt many of the Quakers, especially | their Principle Teachers and him. | [Colophon:] *London, Printed for the Author, And are to be Sold by | B. Aylmer at the three Pidgeons over against the Royal- | Exchange, Cornhill,* 1699. | 16mo, pp. 16. JCB. 85662

Caption title. Supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Sober Remarks on a Book lately Re-printed at Boston . . . *See* [Wigglesworth (Edward).]

A | Sober Reply | to a | Mad Answer. | In a Letter to Mr. A. Croswell, occasioned | by his Letter to Mr. E. Turell. | By a private Brother. | . . . | *Boston, Printed and Sold by Rogers & Fowle below | the Prison in Queen-street near the Town-House.* 1742. | 16mo, pp. 16. AAS., B. 85663

Signed, "Laicus." *See* also our no. 17672, vol. 5.

Sober Sentiments. . . . *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46515, vol. 11.

Sober Thoughts on the State of the Times . . . *See* [Ware (Henry), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1843.]

A Sober View of the Slavery Question: by a Citizen of the South. [n.p. 1847?] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 85664

Caption title. Elinor Gregory, who supplied the title, suggests 1847 as the approximate date of printing since the pamphlet discusses the Wilmot Proviso which was passed in 1846.

La Soberania. *Mexico.* 1824. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 85665
"Subscribed, El Patriota Religioso."—British Museum Catalogue.

Soberania temporal del Papa, o el pro y el contra de esta cuestion. *Mexico. Imprenta de Vicente Segura. C. de S. Andrés núm.* 14. 1860. 16mo, pp. 168. NYP. 85666
The "Protesta" on p. 168 is signed: "Lic. Miguel Martinez."

SOBERSIDES (Solomon), *pseudon.* Christmas Tales, | for the | Amusement and Instruction | of | Young Ladies & Gentlemen | in | Winter Evenings. | By Solomon Sobersides. | . . . | *Printed in Hudson (New-York) by* | *Ashbel Stoddard, and sold,* | *in his Book Store, Wholesale and* | *Retail.* M,DCC,XCIV. | 32mo, pp. 159, list of children's books (1). AAS. 85667
A reprint of the Glasgow 1782 edition.

SOBERSIDES. A pretty New-Year's Gift; | or, | Entertaining Histories, | for the | Amusement and Instruction | of | Young Ladies and Gentlemen, | in | Winter Evenings. | By Solomon Sobersides. | . . . | The First Worcester Edition. | *Worcester, (Massachusetts)* | *Printed by Isaiah Thomas,* | *and sold at his book store.* | MDCCLXXXVI. | 32mo, pp. 152 including woodcut frontispiece, list of children's books (4). AAS., JCB. + *Worcester, (Massachusetts)* | *Printed by Isaiah Thomas,* | *and sold at his Book Store.* | *Sold also by E. Battelle, Boston.* | MDCCLXXXVI. | 32mo, pp. 152, including woodcut frontispiece, (4). AAS. + The Second Worcester Edition. | *Worcester (Massachusetts)* | *Printed by Thomas, Son & Thomas,* | *and sold at their bookstore.* | 1796. | 32mo, pp. 135 including woodcut frontispiece, list of books (1).
AAS., C., NYP. 85668
According to Evans, the work was "Originally published as 'Christmas tales for the amusement and instruction of young ladies and gentlemen,' in Glasgow, in 1782." For an American edition under this title, *see* the preceding number.

SOBOLEVSKIĬ (Sergieĭ [Aleksandrovich]), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1870. Catalogue de la collection précieuse de livres anciens et modernes formant la bibliothèque de feu M. Serge Sobolewski (de Moscou). Bibliographie, histoire et voyages, splendide réunion d'ouvrages relatifs a l'Amérique (dont plusieurs uniques), livres imprimés sur peau vélin, romans de chevalerie, grands ouvrages illustrés, ouvrages rarissimes sur la Russie ou imprimés en Russie etc. etc. dont la vente se fera le Lundi 14 Juillet 1873 et jours suivants à Leipzig, dans la salle de vente de MM. List & Francke, 15 Rue de l'Université. [Vignette.] *Leipzig List & Francke* 15 *rue de l'Université. Berlin A. Asher & Co.* 11 *Unter den Linden.*

Londres Asher & Co. 13 *Bedford Street, Covent Garden.* [Colophon:] *Imprimerie de L. Rossberg à Leipzig,* 16 *rue de l'Université.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. xviii, 314. C., NYP. 85669

See also: Prix d'adjudication des articles de la bibliothèque de feu M. Serge Sobolewski ... Vente faite à Leipzig le 14 Juillet 1873 ... [1873]. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). C., NYP.

SOBRARIUS (Ioannes). Ioannis Sobrarii Secūdi Alcagnicensis Pane- | gyricum carmen de gestis Heroicis Diui Fer- | dinandi catholici: Aragonū: utriusque Siciliæ | & Hierusalem Regis semper Augusti : & de | bello contra Mauros Lybies. | [Colophon:] *Impressit Cæsaraugustæ* | *Georgi Coci Theu-* | *tonic. anno* 1511 | *q̃rto kls. maii* | *extitit cōple-* | *tum.* | 4to, pp. (2), 25 numbered leaves. 85670

Title from H. Harrisse's "... Description of Works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551, Additions," 1872, no. 39. Harrisse refers to a passage on leaf VIII which commences "Inuentio Nouarum Insularum ..."

Sobre el papel de Puebla El Liberal á los bajos escritores. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Juan Bautista de Arizpe.* 4to, pp. (4). 85671

Title from J. T. Medina's "La Imprenta en México," no. 11829.

Sobre eleccion de compromisarios. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de D. Mariano Ontiveros, año de* 1820. [*Mexico.*] 8vo, pp. (4). HEH. 85672

Caption title.

Signed: "J. M. A. B." Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Sobre la execucion de los autos de Consejo en que se mando que D. Alonso restituyessi 151807, pesos que se presupuso avia percibido de mas en los salarios de la Residencia que tomo á Don Francisco. [1660.] Folio. 85673

Relates to Quito. Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 2529.

Sobre las turbaciones de Sur-America. Publicado en Londres en 1830. Y traducido por José Barrundia. Se imprime de orden del Congreso nacional de Centro-America. *Guatemala. Imprenta Nueva.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), 6, 25 [i.e. 52]. C. 85674

Sobre obligar á los estranjeros á pagar emprestitos forzosos y contribuciones estraordinarias. *San Salvador.* 1838. 4to, pp. 6. 85675

Title from John Russell Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 5239.

Sobre-Carta al ciudadano Pacífico de San Pedro. *Santiago.* 85676

According to J. T. Medina's "Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de anonimos y seudonimos hispanoamericanos," 1928, from which the above title is supplied, the pamphlet is signed D. de P. y B., the initials for David de Parra y Bedernoton, which is an anagram of the author's real name, Bernardo de Vera y Pintado. Medina gives no date, but he lists the anonymous "Carta del Defensor de tontos," 1814, as by the same author.

Sobre un escrito titulado Causa seguida al D. D. J. C. Argomedo &c. . . . Por J[oaquín] C[ampino]. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de la Independencia (Casa de Expósitos), (Santiago de Chile).* [1825.] 4to, pp. 52. 85677

Title from J. T. Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," 1925.

Sobreira de Mello (Emilio Xavier), *d.* 1885. Collecção das disposições acerca da arrecadação e escripturação do imposto do sello desde 1850 até 1855. *Recife.* 1856. 85678

Title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 2, 1893, p. 275.

Sobreira de Mello. Commentario á legislação brasileira sobre os bens de defuntos e ausentes vagos e do evento. Appendice contendo á legislação sobre as heranças dos subditos estrangeiros; e bem assim as modificações nella operadas pelas Convenções Conculares por Emilio Xavier Sobreira de Mello, contador da Thesouraria de Fazenda de Pernambuco, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xii, 260. 85679

Title from "Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record" for January 15, 1869, p. 351. Sacramento Blake in his "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 2, 1893, p. 275, states that this is a reprint of an 1859 edition, and also mentions a third edition in three volumes, published in 1875. According to the British Museum Catalogue, that library has only the "appendice."

Sobreira de Mello. Imperiaes resoluções do Conselho de estado na Seccão [sic] de Fazenda desde o anno em que começou á funccionar o mesmo conselho até o de 1865. Colligidas por ordem do governo por Emilio Xavier Sobreira de Mello, contador de Thesouraria de Fazenda de Pernambuco em Commissão no Thesouro nacional. . . . *Rio de Janeiro. Typographia nacional.* 1867–[1871.] 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 5–142, 2, and printed cover; 470, 10; 471, 11, and printed cover; 586, 13; 629, 16; 517, 11. c. 85680

Only vol. 1, which covered the years 1842–1844, was compiled by Sobreira de Mello; vols 2–6, covering the years 1845–1870, were compiled by Joaquim Isidoro Simões. In the titles of vols. 3–4 "até o de 1865" is changed to "até o presente." The titles of vols. 5–6 read: "Consultas da Secção de Fazenda do Conselho de estado desde

o anno em que começou á funccionar o mesmo Conselho de estado até o presente . . . " For a biographical sketch of Sobreira, *see* Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 2, 1893, pp. 274–276.

SOBREVIELA (Manuel). Estado del Colegio de Ocopa, y de todas sus misiones del Perú, y Chiloé: | sus hospicios, y pueblos: la distancia de estos á sus cabeceras, y el num. de almas, formada por su Prelado actual Fr Manuel Sobreviela. Lima 12 de Oct. de 1791. | [At foot of leaf:] *Lima: en la Imprenta real Casa de Niños expositos.* | [1791.] Oblong folio broadside, with ornamental border.

NYP. 85681

The copy in the New York Public Library is bound at the end of J. H. Unanúe's "Coleccion de los Mercurios referentes á las misiones de Caxamarquilla," [1791], which is in the original paper wrappers.

SOBREVIELA. ✠ | Relacion | sumaria de los pro- | gresos de los Misioneros Franciscos obser- | vantes del Colegio dc [sic] Propaganda Fide de San- | ta Rosa de Ocopa, en el Valle de Xauxa, Ar- | zobispado de Lima, Reyno del Perú, en los años de | 1787.88. y 89. en las Montañas de Caxa- | marquilla, Huanuco, Tarma, Xauxa, | Guanta, y Archipiélago de | Chiloe. | Siendo | guardian el R. P. Predicador | Apostolico Fr. Manuel Sobreviela. | Dirigida. | Al Excelentísimo señor don Teo- | doro de Cróix, Caballero de Cróix del Orden | Teutónico, Teniente General de los Reales Exér- | citos, Corónel del Regimiento de Reales Guardias | Walonas, Virrey, Gobernador, y Capitan Gene- | ral del Reyno del Perú, Tierra firme, y Chile, | Superintendente General de Real Hacienda, | y Presidente de la Real Audiencia | de Lima. | [*Lima.*] *Anó* 1790. | Folio, pp. (12). Frontispiece.

BIBL. NAC. SANTIAGO, BM. 85682

Signed, Lima, 12 de Febrero de 1790. Title and note from J. T. Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima," no. 1728. *See* also our no. 81617, vol. 20, and Unanúe (José Hipólito).

SOBRON (Fèlix C. y). Los Idiomas de la América latina estudios biográfico-bibliográficos por D. Fèlix C. y Sobron médico-cirujano é individuo de varias sociedades cientificas. *Madrid. Imprenta á Cargo de Víctor Saiz calle de la Colegiata, núm.* 6. [1875?] 12mo, pp. 137, verso blank, "Otras producciones del autor" (1). C., NYP. 85683

On cover title: "Eduardo de Medina, editor calle de la Colegiata, núm. 6."

The Sociable; or, One Thousand and One Home Amusements. *See* [Williams (Henry Llewellyn)].

Social and Camp-Meeting Songs, for the Pious. . . . Fourth Edition. *Baltimore. Published by Armstrong & Plaskitt, No.* 134, *Market-street. R. J. Matchett, printer.* 1822. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–216. NYH. 85684

NYH. has also the "Twenty-fifth edition, enlarged," *Baltimore,* 1831, and B. has the "Twenty sixth edition," *Baltimore,* 1831.

Social Bliss Considered: In Marriage and Divorce; Cohabiting Unmarried, and Public Whoring. Containing, Things necessary to be known by all that seek mutual Felicity, and are ripe for the Enjoyment of it. [By Peter Annet.] With The Speech of Miss Polly Baker [By Benjamin Franklin]; and Notes thereon. *London: printed . . . R. Rose.* 1749. 85685

Title from an old Sabin slip. The work is one of Peter Annet's "Collection of the Tracts of a certain Free Enquirer," 1739–1749, *see* our no. 1604, vol. 1.

The speech of Miss Baker also appears in the "American Museum," vol. 1, 1787, pp. 243–245, with the following caption: "Speech of Miss Polly Baker, before a Court of Judicature, in Connecticut, where she was prosecuted the fifth Time for having a Bastard Child."

The | Social Companion, | and | Songster's Pocket Book, | A | Choice Collection | of | New Songs. | *Portsmouth, N. H.* | *Printed for and Sold by Samuel Larkin,* | *at the Portsmouth Bookstore,* | 1799. | [Colophon:] *Printed at the Oracle Press, in* | *Portsmouth, September* 1799. 24mo, pp. 60. AAS. 85686

Largely American patriotic songs.

Social-Democratic Workingmen's Party of North America. Platform and Constitution of the Social-Democratic Workingmen's Party of North America. Revised and adopted by the Congress at Philadelphia July 4th, 5th and 6th, 1875. Official document. *New York. S. D. Printing Association,* 154 *Eldridge Street.* 1876. 24mo, pp. 8, and printed cover. WHS. 85687

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. For a German edition, *see* the following title.

Programm und Statuten der Social-Demokratischen Arbeiter-Partei von N. Amerika. Revidirt und angenommen vom Congress in Philadelphia, am 4., 5. und 6. Juli 1875. Oficielle Ausgabe. *New York. S. D. Printing Association,* 154 *Eldridge Street.* 1876. 24mo, pp. 8, and printed cover. WHS. 85688

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. For an English edition, *see* the preceding title.

Social-Demokratischen Arbeiter-Partei. *See* above Social Democratic Workingmen's Party.

SOCIAL FRATERNITY, NEW HAMPTON, N. H. a Catalogue of the Books in the library of the Social Fraternity, New Hampton, N. H. . . . *New Hampton. C. D. Thyng, Printer.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 85689

Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the Social Fraternity of the Academical and Theological Institution at New Hampton, N. H. *Boston: Damrell & Moore, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (24). Frontispiece portrait. C. 85690

Social Harmony; | or, the | Cheerful Songster's Compa- |nion. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed by Samuel Campbell,* | *No.* 124 *Pearl-street.* | M,DCC,XCV. | 24mo, pp. 108. AAS. 85691

SOCIAL LAW LIBRARY, BOSTON. Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Proprietors of the Social Law Library, with a List of the Officers, Proprietors, and Subscribers. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers,* 34 *School Street.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 85692

Title supplied by S. A. Chevalier.

A Catalogue of the Social Law Library, in Boston. Second edition. *Boston: Printed for the Proprietors.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 197. B. 85693

Title supplied by S. A. Chevalier. For other editions, *see* our no. 6773, vol. 2.

SOCIAL LIBRARY, BEVERLY, MASS. Laws and Regulations for the Social Library, in Beverly. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 6, "Catalogue" (10). AAS., B. 85694

Title supplied by S. A. Chevalier. *See* also our no. 5122, vol. 2.

SOCIAL LIBRARY, NO. 1, BOSTON. Catalogue of Books in Social Library, No. 1. March, 1823. *Boston: Printed for the Proprietors.* 16mo, pp. 36. B. + February, 1831. *Boston: The Proprietors.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 35. C. 85695

SOCIAL ORDER OF TEMPERANCE, INDIANAPOLIS. Constitutionality of the Maine Law. Power of a Municipal Corporation, &C. Report. Of the committee, appointed by the social order of temperance in the city of Indianapolis, on the power of the Common Council of said city under the act of June 18th 1852, for the incorporation of cities, to pass an ordinance similar to, or embodying the leading provisions of, the Maine law. [*Indianapolis.* 1855?] 8vo, pp. 6. NYP. 85696

No title-page; title from heading of p. 1.

SOCIAL PARTY, NEW YORK, N. Y. Constitution and Plan of Organization of the Social Party for the City of New York and Vicinity. *New York*, 1868. *Printed in the Office of The Solidarity*, 14 *Ann street*. 12mo, pp. (4). NYP. 85697

The Social Pioneer, and Herald of Progress. (Published under the superintendence of the New England Social Reform Society.) *Boston: J. P. Mendum, No.* 35 *Washington-Street, Bela Marsh,* 25 *Cornhill,—Redding & Co.* 8 *State St.,—Hotchkiss & Co.* 13 *Court St.—New York: Wm. E. Rose,* 58 *Chatham St. Philadelphia, F. E. Andrews,* 9 *Eighth, above Chesnut Street.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 84, 89–96. NYP. 85698

The notice "To the Reader," pp. 3–4, which is signed "James M. Beckett. Boston, Hanover st., July, 1844," states that this "report forms the first number of a Publication which will be issued as often as circumstances will permit." However, no later numbers have been found. Text complete in spite of apparent break in pagination.

Social Record. Is issued monthly, and Conducted by Alcander Longley, No. 168 Vine st., Cincinnati, O. *Cincinnati, O.* 1857–1859. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 85699

B. has vol. 1, nos. 1–12, December, 1857–January, 1859. Nos. 1–6 were entitled "Phalansterian Record." Information supplied by S. A. Chevalier.

SOCIAL REFORM SOCIETY, NEW YORK. *See* our no. 70528, vol. 17.

Social Relations of England and America. (Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review" for July, 1876.) [Colophon:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross.* [1876.] 8vo, pp. 40. 85700

Title supplied by J. Christian Bay from a copy in the John Crerar Library.

Social Science and Political Economy, as bearing upon the Subjects of Labor, Trades' Unions, Co-Operative Societies, and Model-Houses and Cottages in Europe and America. *Chicago.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 144. 85701

Title from W. Elliot Woodward's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1869, no. 4776.

Social Science Review. *See* New York Social Science Review, our no. 54853, vol. 13.

Die Sociale Frage und ihre Lösung, von einem Deutsch-Amerikaner. Aus dem Anzeiger des Westens besonders abgedruckt. *St. Louis, Mo.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 85702

SOCIAL SOCIETY, SCHENECTADY. The Constitution of the Social Society, instituted at Schenectady, June 28th, 1798. The object of

this Society is to promote Morality, Friendship and Mutual Assistance. *Schenectady: Printed by John L. Stevenson,* 1800. 16mo, pp. 15. NYP. 85703

Improved title of our no. 77601, vol. 19.

Evidently a modern reprint of the 1800 edition, as on p. 4 an act of June 18, 1853, is mentioned. The printer whose name appears in the imprint was printing in Schenectady in 1800.

Sociale Republik. Organ der freien Arbeiter. Eigenthümer und Herausgeber: Der Arbeiterbund in New-York. Redacteur: Gustav Struve. Jahrgang 1. Samstag den 24. April 1858. No. 1. [Colophon:] *Druck der N. Y. Abendzeitung,* 37 *Chatham Str.* [*New York.* 1858.] Folio, pp. 8. NYP., WHS. 85704

Published weekly at least until May 26, 1860, the Wisconsin Historical Society having a file up to that date.

Socialism and The Worker. Price 5 Cents. Sold by F. A. Sorge, Box 101 Hoboken, N. J. *New York,* 1876. *Printed by John Weber,* 64 *Chatham Street.* 12mo, pp. 20. NYP. 85705

. . . Le Socialiste. Journal hebdomadaire. Organe des sections françaises, aux Etats-Unis, de l'Association internationale des travailleurs. [Colophon:] *Imprimerie sociale,* 22, *South Fifth Ave. N. Y.* [1872.] Folio, pp. (4). NYP. 85706

The issue described above is the first in NYP. and is dated: "Troisième année. New York, samedi 4 Mai 1872. Numéro 31." The last number in NYP. is for January 5, 1873, incorrectly dated 1872.

SOCIALISTISCHE TURNER-BUND VON NORD-AMERIKA. Turn-Zeitung. Organ des socialistischen Turnerbundes. Herausgegeben vom Vorort. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei John Weber,* 58 *Chatham str.* [*New York.* 1851.] 4to, pp. 8. C., NYP. 85707

The issue described above is no. 1 of vol. 1, and is dated, "New-York, den 15. November 1851." The last number we have been able to locate is that for October 15, 1854, no. 61 of vol. 3, a copy of which is in NYP. Vols. 1 and 2 were published in New York, and vol. 3 in Philadelphia. NYP. has many pamphlets and broadsides published by the Turner-Bund.

La Sociedad. Periodico politico y literario. *Mexico.* 1855–1866. Folio. BM. 85708

BM. has vols. 1–14, but most of the feuilletons of December 1, 1855, to April, 1864, are cut off. "This journal was suspended from 13 July 1856 to 26 Dec. 1857, and from 24 Dec. 1860 to 9 June 1863." *See* BM. catalogue under Periodicals-Mexico.

. . . La Sociedad. Editor y Agente General, Nestor Castro. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de la Diócesis por N. A. Pineda.* [Medellin. 1872.] Folio, pp. 384, in vol. 1. Continued. 85709

Heading of p. 1: "Trim. 1—Estados Unidos de Colombia—Medellin, Junio 15 de 1872—Núm. 1°." Issued weekly. The Columbus Memorial Library in the Pan American Union at Washington has the first five volumes. Information supplied by Mr. Charles E. Babcock.

SOCIEDAD ABOLICIONISTA ESPANOLA, MADRID. . . . La Abolicion de la esclavitud en Puerto-Rico. Reunion celebrada en el Teatro nacional de la Ópera por la Sociedad abolicionista española, el dia 23 de enero de 1873. Presidencia: Sr. D. Fernando de Castro. —Oradores: Señores Carrasco, Labra, Alonso (J. B.) y Rodriguez (G.) *Madrid: Sociedad abolicionista española.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 53. C. 85710

With heading: "Propaganda Anti-Esclavista."

La Abolicion en Cuba. A las Cortes constituyentes La Sociedad abolicionista española. *Madrid. Sociedad abolicionista española. Valverde,* 25 *y* 27, 3°. 1873. 8vo, pp. (8). C., NYP. 85711

Appended to the c. copy is "La Cuestion social en las Antillas Españolas," 40 pp.

. . . La Abolicion en Puerto-Rico. Primeros efectos de la ley de 22 de Marzo de 1873. *Madrid. Sociedad abolicionista española. Valverde,* 25 *y* 27, 3°. 1873. [Verso of title:] *Imp. de M. G. Hernandez, San Miguel,* 23. 16mo, pp. 28, (4). H., NYP. 85712

With heading: "Propaganda Anti-Esclavista."

La Cuestion de la esclavitud en 1871. [*Madrid.* 1871.] 16mo, pp. 29, (3). NYP. 85713

Caption title.

La Experiencia abolicionista de Puerto-Rico. Exposiciones de la Sociedad abolicionista española al Excmo. Sr. Ministro de Ultramar 15 julio de 1874–30 setiembre de 1874. *Madrid. Sociedad abolicionista española. Valverde,* 25 *y* 27. 1874. [Verso of title:] *Madrid,* 1874.—*Imp. de M. G. Hernandez, San Miguel,* 23. 16mo, pp. 102, and printed cover. C., NYP. 85714

SOCIEDAD ACADEMICA DE AMANTES DE LIMA. Mercurio Peruano. *See* our no. 47935, vol. 12.

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA DEL FERRO-CARRIL COTONER, PORTO RICO. Sociedad anónima del ferro-carril Cotoner. [Heading of p. 3: Memoria sobre el ante-proyecto del ferro-carril entre Ponce y Santa Isabel de Coamo y las ventajas que se obtendrian de su continuacion hasta el puerto de Arroyo.] *Ponce. Establecimiento tipografico de Luis Ruiz.* [1857.] 4to, cover title, and pp. 11. C., NYP. 85715

The introduction dated on p. 3, "Ponce 1.° de Octubre de 1857." The proposed railroad was never built.

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA DENOMINADA BANCO INDUSTRIAL, HABANA. Estatutos. *See* our no. 29431, vol. 7.

SOCIEDAD ANONIMA "LA COLONIZADORA," HABANA. Estatutos de la Sociedad anónima titulada: La Colonizadora. *Habana. Impr. del Tiempo.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 85716

SOCIEDAD ARTISTICA, MEXICO. Reglamento de la Sociedad artistica. *Mexico. Imprenta de la Equidad, calle de la Canoa número* 13. 8vo, cover title, pp. 8, and printed back cover.
BA. 85717

Title supplied by Elinor Gregory.

SOCIEDAD BENEFICA Y RELIGIOSA DE LOS ESPANOLES DE CARACAS. Manifesto á la nacion y á la prensa española, que da la Sociedad benéfica y religiosa de los Españoles de Carácas. *Carácas. Imprenta Independiente.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xxi, 148. C. 85718

"A reprint in one volume of all the publications of the society previous to the date of publication."—C.

SOCIEDAD BIENHECHORA, PUEBLA. Sociedad bienhechora. Bases para su organizacion. *Puebla. Imprenta del Hospicio.* 1875.
85719

Title from a copy formerly in the library of the Hispanic Society of America, now missing.

SOCIEDAD DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS, PANAMA. Memoria presentada á la Sociedad amigos del pais, en la sesion ordinaria del 15 de Noviembre de 1834, por los Señores Blas Arossemena, José Agustín Arango, y José María Remon, mandada imprimir despues del juicio que emitio la Comision Revisora. *Panama. Impresa por J. A. Santos.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. Folded table. C. 85720

SOCIEDAD DE BENEFICENCIA, BUENOS AYRES. Sociedad de beneficencia.—Descripcion de la funcion dada en el mes de mayo del presente año de 1826. *Buenos Ayres.* [1826.] 4to.
BM. 85721

SOCIEDAD DE BENEFICENCIA, LIMA. Reglamento. *See* our no. 41125, vol. 10.

SOCIEDAD DE BENEFICENCIA ESPANOLA, MEXICO. Informe presentado por la junta directiva de la Sociedad de beneficencia española correspondiente al año de 1875, y leido en junta general del 16 de enero de 1876, presidida por el excmo. sr. Don Emilio de Muruaga y Vildósala, enviado extraordinario y ministro pleni-

potenciario de S. M. el rey de España. *México. Imprenta de Ignacio Escalante, bajos de San Agustin, num.* 1. 1876. 12mo, pp. 21. CU. 85722

Reglamento de la Sociedad de beneficencia, establecida bajo los auspicios de la Providencia Divina. Para la educacion y amparo de la niñez desvalida. *Mexico:—* 1853. *Imprenta dirigida por Manuel Castro, calle de las Escalerillas n.* 7. 8vo, cover title, pp. 8, and printed back cover. Plate. UTS. 85723

Reglamento de la Sociedad (aprobado en junta general el dia 9 de octubre de 1842.) *México.* 1842. 8vo. BM. 85724

SOCIEDAD DE BENEFICENCIA PUBLICA, LIMA. Memoria de la Sociedad de beneficencia publica presentada por su director Don Francisco Carassa á la Junta general reunida el 28 de diciembre de 1870. *Lima. Tipografia de L. J. Tola, por Juan Ravanal, calle de Lampa Núm.* 215. 1871. Folio, pp. 39, (2), 40, errata (1). 13 folded tables. Continued. C. 85725

Title supplied by Mr. Ernest Kletsch. The last "Memoria" in c. is that for 1916.

[SOCIEDAD DE LA UNION AMERICANA DE COCHABAMBA.] La Union americana. *Cochabamba. Impr. del Siglo.* 1863. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 62. C. 85726

"Proceedings, addresses, etc. on the occasion of the organization of the society."—C.

SOCIEDAD DE LA UNION AMERICANA DE SANTIAGO DE CHILE. Coleccion de ensayos i documentos relativos a la union i confederacion de los pueblos sud-americanos. Segundo volumen. *Santiago, Imprenta del ferrocarril, calle de la Bandera, núm.* 39. 1867. 8vo, pp. 523. WHS. 85727

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. For vol. 1, *see* our no. 76857, vol. 18.

SOCIEDAD DE LOS FUNDADORES DE LA INDEPENDENCIA DEL PERU. Reglamento de la Sociedad de los fundadores de la independencia del Peru reformado en el presente año. *Lima.* 1864. 4to. BM. 85728

SOCIEDAD DE MEJORAS MATERIALES Y MORALES DE BENEFICENCIA Y SOCORROS MUTUOS, TEXCOCO. Documentos relativos. . . . *Mexico.* 1865. 85729

Title from the list of "Authorities Quoted" in H. H. Bancroft's "Works," vol. 9, 1886, p. cii.

Reglamento para el gobierno interior de la Sociedad . . . *México.* 1864. 8vo. BM. 85730

SOCIEDAD DE SAN FELIPE DE JESUS PARA LA PROPAGACION DE LOS BUENOS LIBROS. Sociedad de San Felipe de Jesus para la propagacion de los buenos libros. [Reglamento.] *Mejico. Imprenta Literaria.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 8. c. 85731

SOCIEDAD DE SOCORROS MUTUOS "LOS AMIGOS DEL BIEN PUBLICO," SAN JUAN. Estatutos de la Sociedad de los amigos del bien público. *Puerto-Rico. Impr. del Comercio.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 17. c. 85732

Estatutos y reglamento interior de la Sociedad de los amigos del bien público. Reformados con arreglo á distintos acuerdos de la junta general y aprobacion del Excm. Sr. Gobernador General de la Provincia. *Puerto-Rico. Est. tip. de Gonzalez.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 43. c. 85733

Reglamento interior de la Sociedad de socorros mutuos de los amigos del bien público que forma la junta directiva de la misma de conformidad al art. 49 de sus estatutos y prácticas de su administracion. *Puerto-Rico. Impr. del Comercio.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 20. c. 85734

SOCIEDAD DE SUBSCRITORES DEL TEATRO DE ... MEXICO. Reglas de Gobierno | De la Sociedad de Subscritores del Teatro | de la Ciudad de México Reyno de N. E. | [*México.* 1786?] Folio, pp. 28. HEH. 85735

Caption title. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Improved from our note on no. 48645, vol. 12. J. M. Beristain y Souza in his "Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional," vol. 3, 1883, pp. 248–249, gives the date of printing as 1786, and ascribes the authorship to Silvestre Diaz de la Vega. *See* also J. T. Medina's "La Imprenta en México," vol. 6, 1911, no. 7632.

SOCIEDAD DEL CANAL DE MAIPO. Antecedentes i documentos de la apertura del canal. Formacion i progresos de la sociedad de este nombre. *Santiago. Imprenta del Correo, enero de* 1859. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 163. WHS. 85736

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. According to J. T. Medina's "Diccionario de Anónimos y Seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 241, the author is D. José Gabriel Palma.

SOCIEDAD DEL RIO BERMEJO. Informe del comisionado de la Sociedad del Rio Bermejo, a los Señores accionistas. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Estado, calle de la Biblioteca núm.* 89. 1831. 8vo, pp. 60. NYP. 85737

Improved title of our no. 34716, vol. 9.

SOCIEDAD DEMOCRATICA DE LOS AMIGOS DE AMERICA, NEW YORK. Constitucion de la Sociedad democrática de los amigos de

América. *Nueva York: Imprenta de S. Hallet, No.* 74 *Fulton Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. iv, 10. C., NYP. 85738

Publicaciones de la Sociedad democrática de los amigos de América. . . . [On cover title of no. 1:] *Imprenta de S. Hallet,* 74 *Fulton Street.* [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 51. Continued.
H., NYP. 85739

Five numbers were published 1864–1865. We have been unable to locate any later numbers. NYP. lacks no. 4.

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMANTES DE GUATEMALA. *See* Sociedad económica de . . . Guatemala.

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS, CARACAS. Anuario de la Provincia de Carácas de 1832 á 1833. Publicado por la Sociedad económica de amigos del país de la misma povincia [sic]. *Carácas. Imprenta de Antonio Damiron.* 1835. 4to, pp. (6), III–VIII, 248. NYP. 85740

The NYP. copy lacks signature 28, pp. 233–240.

Memorias de la Sociedad económica de amigos del país. De la provincia de Carácas, en 1830. *Carácas, imprenta de Fermin Romero,* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48, recto blank, (1). Continued.
H., JC., NYP. 85741

The Union List of Serials gives 1834 as the queried date of cessation of publication.

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS DE DA HABANA. Actas de las juntas generales. *See* our no. 29412, vol. 7.

Anales. *See* our no. 29414, vol. 7.

Elogios fúnebres del excelentísimo Señor D. Luis de las Casas y Aragorri, teniente general de los rles. exércitos, gobernador político y militar de la ciudad de Cádiz, y capitan general honorario de provincia: hechos y publicados por la Real sociedad económica de la Havana, y por el tribunal del consulado de la misma ciudad. *Havana. Impr. de la Capitanía.* 1802. Royal 8vo, pp. (24), xxiii, (2), xxxi. Portrait. C. 85742

According to the "Handbook of Learned Societies," 1908, p. 477, the society was "Founded in 1792 with two names, Real Sociedad Patriótica de la Havana and Real Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País, used interchangeably."

Estatutos de la Real sociedad económica . . . aprobados por el rey. . . . *Habana.* 1833. 4to. BM. 85743

Estatutos de la Real sociedad económica de la Habana. *Habana. Imprenta del Gobierno y de la Real sociedad económica por S. M.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 39. C., NYP. 85744

Estatutos | de la | Sociedad Patriótica | de la Havana. | Aprobados por S. M. | Año [Engraved seal of the society.] de 1793. | Con licencia. | *En la Havana:* | *En la Imprenta de la Capitanía General.* | [1793.] 8vo, pp. (4), xxv. c. 85745

Memorias de la Real sociedad económica de la Habana. Coleccion primera que comprehende doce numeros, correspondientes á los doce meses del año de 1817. Con superior permiso. *Habana: Oficina del Gobierno y de la Real sociedad patriótica por S. M.* [1817.] 4to, pp. (4), 33, verso blank, 34–104, verso blank, 105–223, verso blank, 224–290, verso blank, 291–446, indice (5). 6 folded tables. Continued. C., H., NYP. 85746

The NYP. copy lacks pp. 291–298. For an earlier series, *see* Veranes (Felix). No volume numbers previous to 1836, the "Memorias" for that year being called vol. 1. From 1836–1842 the name of the society appears as "Real sociedad patriótica de la Habana." The last volume mentioned in the "Union List of Serials" is that for 1920, a copy of which is located in the library of the University of Illinois. Improved from our nos. 29442–29443, vol. 7. For further details, *see* the "Handbook of Learned Societies," 1908.

Memorias de la Sección de historia de la Real sociedad patriótica de la Habana. . . . *Habana: Impr. de las viudas de Arazoza y Soler, Impresoras del Gobierno y Cap. Gral. y de la R. S. patriótica por S. M.* 1830–1831. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 274; (6), 277–452, (4). C., H., Y. 85747

On leaf following title: "Materiales relativos á la Historia de la Isla de Cuba. Recogidos y redactados por una comision especial. Cuadernos 1, 2, 3 y 4 correspondientes á los meses de Mayo, Junio, Julio y Agosto." Volume 1 issued in two parts with separate title-pages. No more published. For other publications of the society, *see* the "Handbook of Learned Societies," 1908.

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE . . . GUATEMALA. . . . Coleccion de memorias y trabajos de esta sociedad. Publicado por una Comision de Su Seno. Tomo primero . . . *Guatemala. Imprenta de la Paz: calle de Guadalupe, frente al num.* 4. 1866. Royal 8vo, pp. 20 in first number. c. 85748

At head of title: "La Sociedad económica de Guatemala." c. has nos. 1–9, and 13.

Tercera junta publica | de la | Real Sociedad | Económica | de | Amantes de la Patria | de | Guatemala | Celebrada | el dia 9. de Diciembre | de 1797. | *Neuva Guatemala.* | *Por Don Ignacio Beteta.* | 1798. | 4to, pp. 20. c. 85749

This and the following title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. *See* also our nos. 29085 and 29088, vol. 7.

Quinta Junta Publica | de la | Real Sociedad | Económica | de | Amantes de la Patria | de | Guatemale | Celebrada | el dia 16, de

Diciembre | de 1798. | *Nueva Guatemala.* | *Por la Viuda de Don Sebastian de Are-* | *valo año de* 1799. | 8vo, pp. 30. C. 85750

Octava junta publica, 1811, in NYP.

Memoria que presentó a la Sociedad económica en la junta general celebrada el 19 de mayo de 1850 su secretario D. José Milla: Discursos que en ella se pronunciaron, calificacion de los objetos presentados, y distribucion de premios. *Guatemala. Impr. de N. de la Aurora.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 23. C. 85751

Memorias de la Sociedad económica de amantes de Guatemala. *Guatemala, Imprenta de la Union.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. Continued. NYP. 85752

A few "Memorias" for later years are found in C. and NYP.

Periodico de la Sociedad económica de Guatemala. Año 1. [*Guatemala.*] 1815–1816. 16mo. BM. 85753

"No more published."—BM.

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE LA HABANA. *See* Sociedad económica de amigos del país de la Habana.

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE MEXICO. Estatutos. *See* our no. 48462, vol. 12.

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA EMPLEADOS DE ADUANA, BUENOS AYRES. Reglamento de la Sociedad económica empleados de Aduana. *Buenos Aires.* 1872. 8vo. BM. 85754

SOCIEDAD FILARMONICA DE SANTA CECILIA, LA HABANA. Reglamento de la Sociedad filarmónica de Santa Cecilia, de aficionados músicos de la Habana. *Habana.*—1835. *Reimpreso por Palmer.—calle de S. Ignacio no.* 6. 24mo, pp. 13. B. 85755

Title supplied by S. A. Chevalier.

SOCIEDAD ITINERARIA DEL NORTE, CARTAGO. Memoria y Cuenta general que la junta directoria de la Sociedad itineraria del norte presenta á esta, de sus operaciones en el año de 1851. *Costa Rica.* 1852. 8vo. BM. 85756

SOCIEDAD LATINO-AMERICANA CIENTIFICO LITERARIA. Estatutos y reglamento interno . . . *Paris.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. 85757

SOCIEDAD LITERARIA, BUENOS AIRES. El Aniversario. *See* our no. 8995, vol. 3.

[SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE GEOGRAFIA Y ESTADISTICA.] Boletin del Instituto nacional de geografía y estadística de la República

megicana, presentado al supremo gobierno de la nacion por la Junta menor del mismo cuerpo. . . . *Mégico. Imprenta de Galvan á cargo de Mariano Arévalo, calle de Cadena n.* 2. 1839. 8vo, pp. 56. Folded map and 2 folded tables. Continued.

B., C., NYP., WHS. 85758

The first volume consists of eleven numbers issued March, 1839, July, 1849–April, 1850. The last volume in NYP. is that for 1928. Title varies. The society was founded "in 1833 as Instituto Nacional de Geografía y Estadística; superseded in 1839 by Comisión de Estadística Militar, under the direction of the Ministerio de guerra, the members of the institute being associated with the commission as honorary members until 1849 when they were admitted to active membership. Reorganized under present name in 1850. . . ." *See* the "Handbook of Learned Societies," 1908, pp. 469–470. *See* also our nos. 48307–48308, vol. 12.

Coleccion polidiómica mexicana que contiene La Oracion Dominical vertida en cincuenta y dos idiomas indígenos de aquella república dedicada á N. S. P. el Señor Pio IX, Pont. Max. por la Sociedad mexicana de geografia y estadistica. *México. Librería de Eugenio Maillefert y Comp. Esquina del Refugio y Pte. del Espiritu Santo.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *México: Imprenta de Andrade y Escalante,* 1860. Royal 8vo, pp. (2), VII, 52.

JCB., NYP. 85759

Dictámen de la comision nombrada por la Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística para examinar la obra de D. Francisco Pimentel intitulada Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las lenguas indígenas de México. [*Mexico.* 1863.] 12mo, pp. 7.

B., CU., NYP. 85760

Caption title. Dated at the end: "México, Marzo 19 de 1863."

Dictámen presentado á la Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística por la mayoría de la comision nombrada para estudiar la cuestion relativa al desagüe del Valle de México. *México. Imprenta de Diaz de Leon y White, calle de Lerdo numero* 2. 1875. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 85761

Discursos pronunciados en la sesion dedicó á la memoria del ilustre . . . Miguel Lerdo de Tejada . . . 1874. *México.* 1874. 4to, pp. 13. 85762

Title from a copy formerly in CU., now missing.

Ley de 28 de abril de 1851, legalizando la ecsistencia de la Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística, y el reglamento que ella ha acordado para su gobierno interior. *México. Imprenta en palacio.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. C., H. 85763

Reglamento para el gobierno interior de la Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística. Creada en 30 de setiembre de 1839, bajo la denominacion de Comision de estadística militar, y confirmada por decreto de 28 de noviembre de 846 [sic]. *Mexico. Impr. de J. M. Lara.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 13, (2). C. 85764

Reglamento para el gobierno interior de la Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística reformada por ella y aprobado por supremo decreto de 25 de Setiembbe [sic] de 1862. *Mexico. Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres, San Juan de Letran núm.* 3. 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. B., C., CU. 85765

Reprinted in 1903. C.

SOCIEDAD MEXICANA PROMOVEDORA DE MEJORAS MATERIALES. Actas de la Sociedad mexicana promovedora de mejoras materiales y morales, desde su instalacion. *México.* 1854. 4to, pp. 16. BM. 85766

Reglamento. *See* note on our no. 48644, vol. 12.

SOCIEDAD PATRIOTICA DE . . . LA HAVANA. *See* Sociedad económica de amigos del país de la Habana.

SOCIEDAD PATRIOTICA PROMOVEDORA DE LA DEFENSA NACIONAL, MEXICO. Estracto de las sesiones de la Sociedad patriótica promovedora de la defensa nacional convocada en Mexico con motivo de la presente guerra de Francia. . . . *Mexico. Impr. por I. Cumplido.* 1839. 8vo, pp. viii, 88. C. 85767

SOCIEDAD SERICICOLA AMERICANA, SANTIAGO. Sociedad sericícola americana. Exposicion de los fines que se propone, sus sesiones i estatutos. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta de Julio Belin i Ca. Noviembre de* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 85768

SOCIEDADE COMMERCIO, BAHIA. Estatutos da Sociedade commercio da provincia da Bahia, approvados por decreto imperial n. 2631 do 1° de setembro de 1860. *Bahia. Typ. de C. de Lellis Masson & C.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 34. C. 85769

SOCIEDADE DA BIBLIOTHECA POPULAR ITABORAHYENSE. Relatorio da fundação da Bibliotheca popular itaborahyense e da primeira exposição municipal de Itaborahy apresentado por deliberação da Sociedade da Bibliotheca popular itaborahyense pela directoria respectiva. *Rio de Janeiro. J. C. de Villeneuve & C.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 27. C. 85770

SOCIEDADE DE VEHICULOS ECONOMICOS, BAHIA. Relatorio da Commissão de exame contas da Sociedade de vehiculos economicos. [*Bahia. Typ. de J. G. Tourinho.* 1871.] Folio, pp. 4. C. 85771

"Signed: Antonio Carvalho Silva Leal; José Joaquim Machado Guimarães."—C.

Relatorio da Sociedade de vehiculos economicos apresentado aos socios commanditarios na assembléa geral de março de 1871 pelos gerentes. Monteiro, Carneiro & Azevêdo. *Bahia. Typ. de J. G. Tourinho.* 1871. Folio, pp. (4), 3–31, 6. 12 tables. C. 85772

SOCIEDADE DEMOCRATICA CONSTITUCIONAL LIMEIRENSE. Elemento servil; projecto elaborado pela Sociedade democratica constitucional limeirense. Resposta do Sr. Conselheiro Nabuco e outras peças sobre o assumpto. *S. Paulo.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 85773

SOCIEDADE EM COMMANDITA TRANSPORTES URBANOS NA BAHIA. Contracto de Sociedade em commandita transportes urbanos na Bahia. *Bahia. Typ. de J. G. Tourinho.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 21. 2 tables. C. 85774

SOCIEDADE INTERNACIONAL DE IMMIGRAÇÃO, RIO DE JANEIRO. Relatorio annual da Directoria, acompanhado dos seguintes annexos: I. Memoria sobre á immigração pelo Director A. C. Tavares Bastos. II. Idem pelo Director Herman Haupt. Numero 1. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 4to, pp. 88. BM. 85775

Sociedades americanas. Cuaderno I. [At foot of p. 2:] *Imprenta del comercio por J. Monterola.* [*Lima.* 1828.] 4to, cover title, pp. (2), 79, verso blank, 80–117. HISP. SOC. AMER. 85776

At head of p. 1: "Sociedades americanas en 1828. Cómo serán i cómo podrian ser en los siglos venideros." Apparently no further volumes published.

Sociedades americanas en 1828. Cómo serán y cómo podrian ser en los siglos venideros. . . . [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. (8), 28. H. + *Chillan. Imprenta principal,* 1864. 8vo, pp. (10), 29. NYP. 85777

SOCIETA DI MUTUO SOCCORSO, ST. LOUIS. La Costituzione della Società di mutuo soccorso di San. Luigi, Mo. [*St. Louis.*] MDCCCLXXI. 18mo, pp. (6), 9–31. BA. 85778

Title supplied by Elinor Gregory.

SOCIETA DI UNIONE E FRATELLANZA ITALIANA, NEW YORK. Costituzione della Società di unione e fratellanza italiana in New-York. *Nuova York: Tipografia Krewolf.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 18. H. 85779

SOCIETA ITALIANA DI UNIONE E BENEVOLENZA IN NUOVA YORK. Constituzione della Società italiana, di unione e benevolenza, in Nuova York. Adottata il 10 febbraro, e riformata in assemblea generale, il 14 aprile, 1839. *Nuova York. Stamperia di G. K. Barr.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 15. c. 85780

SOCIETAS JESU. *See* Jesuits, our nos. 36080–36086, vol. 9; pp. 536–543, vol. 16.

SOCIETE AMERICAINE DE FRANCE. Archives de la Société américaine de France rédigées par MM. Aubin, E. Beauvois Brasseur de Bourbourg, Castaing, Cortambert, Ferdinand Denis, Domenech, Jomard, Charles de Labarthe, Malte-Brun, Martin de Moussy, Lucien de Rosny, J. M. Samper, Schœbel, F. de Waldeck, et autres savants français et étrangers, et publiées par Léon de Rosny, secrétaire. . . . *Paris au Bureau de la Société américaine, et chez tous les libraires correspondants de la Société.* [On verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de MMe Ve Bouchard-Huzard, rue de l'Éperon,* 5. [1859.] 8vo, pp. 96.

AM. MUS. NAT. HIST., APS., WHS. 85781

On cover: "Tome 1. Partie 1. . . . 1859." According to Lasteyrie's "Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques," vol. 4, 1904, p. 79, the publication of vol. 1 in 208 pages was not completed until 1897. For a history and bibliography of the society, *see* pp. 78–85 of Lasteyrie.

SOCIETE AMICALE DE QUEBEC. Société amicale de Québec, fondée en nov., 1810. Règlements. *Québec.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 36. 85782

Title supplied from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895, no. 3355.

SOCIETE BIENVEILLANTE DE NOTRE DAME DE BONSECOURS, MONTREAL. Règlement. *Montréal.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 28. + *Montréal.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 22. 85783

Titles from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2008.

SOCIETE BIENVEILLANTE DE QUEBEC. Liste des membres . . . *Québec.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8. 85784

Title from Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895, no. 3347. An undated edition is listed as no. 3348.

Règles de la Société bienveillante de Quebec, confirmées par la Cour du Banc du Roi de sa Majesté, terme d'avril 1809 et terme de juin 1811. Avec un appendice contenant un extrait de la loi qui authorise l'association, une liste des membres et autres informa-

tions utiles. *Quebec. Imprimé par ordre de la Société, par John Neilson.* 1812. 18mo, pp. (3), 18, blank verso and recto, appendice 30. NYP. 85785

Preceded by a title-page in English, as follows: "Rules of the Quebec Benevolent Society; confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April term 1809 and June term 1811. With an appendix containing an abstract of the law authorising the association, a list of the members and other useful information. *Quebec: Printed by order of the Society, by John Neilson.* 1812." Text in English and French on opposite pages. P. Gagnon in his "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895, nos. 3349–3351, also lists 1846, 1858, and 1875 editions of the rules.

SOCIETE BIENVEILLANTE DES OUVRIERS DE QUEBEC. Règles et règlements de la Société bienveillante des ouvriers de Québec. *Québec.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 23. 85786

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2011.

SOCIETE CORRESPONDANTE DES COLONS FRANÇAIS, PARIS. Extrait particulier | des Registres | de Délibérations et de Correspondance | de la Société | des Colons-Français | réunis à Paris. | *A Paris,* | *de l'Imprimerie de P. Fr. Didot jeune.* | 1790. | 8vo, pp. 60. JCB. 85787

This and the two following titles supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Lettre | de | la Société correspondante | des Colons Français | réunis à Paris, | aux | Assemblées Provinciales | à Saint-Domingue. | [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de P.-Fr. Didot le jeune.* | [1790.] 8vo, pp. 12. JCB. 85788

Caption title. Dated: "Paris, le 10 avril 1790."

Observations | de | la Société correspondante | des Colons Français | réunis à Paris, | sur un Ecrit portant pour Titre: | Correspondance secrète des Députés de Saint-Domingue | avec les Comités de cette île. | *A Paris,* | *de l'Imprimerie de P. Fr. Didot jeune.* | 1790. | 8vo, pp. 28. JBC. 85789

SOCIETE D'AGRICULTURE, DES ARTS & DU COMMERCE DE NANTES. Lettre. *See* our no. 40676, vol. 10.

SOCIETE D'AGRICULTURE DU DEPARTEMENT DE LA SEINE. Mémoires. *See* our no. 47543, vol. 12.

SOCIETE D'EDUCATION DU DISTRICT DE QUEBEC. Elémens de Géographie moderne. Imprimé sous la direction de la Société d'éducation du District de Québec, à l'usage des écoles élémentaires. *Québec: De l'imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., imprimeurs-libraires No.* 8, *rue Lamontagne,* 1839. 12mo, pp. (2), 99. NYP. 85790

SOCIETE D'ETHNOGRAPHIE, PARIS. Comptes-rendus des séances de la Société d'ethnographie américaine et orientale, rédigés par MM. le Baron de Bourgoing, sénateur; Aubin, Franck, Garcin de Tassy, Chodzko, Eichhoff, Jomard, Lenormant, Alfred Maury, de l'Institut; Léon de Rosny, Beauvois, Mézière, de Labarthe, le Prince Vlangali-Handjéri, Cortambert, le Marquis d'Hervey Saint-Denys, et publiés par le secrétaire perpétuel. Tome premier. [Seal.] *Paris. Challamel ainé, éditeur, Libraire de la Société d'ethnographie,* 30, *rue des Boulangers. London: Trubner and Co.—Amsterdam: Van Bakkenes. Bruxelles: Lebègue et cie, Office de publicité.* 1860. [Colophon:] *Paris.—De Soye et Bouchet, imprimeurs,* 2, *place du Panthéon.* 8vo, pp. (4), 160. Continued.
APS., B., NYP. 85791

Later issued as vol. 1 of the "Actes" of the society. For bibliographical details of this and other publications of the society, *see* Lasteyrie's "Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques," vol. 4, 1904, pp. 53–104, and his later annual bibliographies. *See* also our nos. 1612, vol. 1, and 70371, 70373–70378, vol. 17.

SOCIETE DE BIENFAISANCE FRANCO-CANADIENNE DE SAINT PAUL. Constitution et règlements de la Société de bienfaisance franco-canadienne de Saint Paul. [*St. Paul.*] *Des presses de Goodrich & Somers.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 15. MINNHS. 85792

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

SOCIETE DE COLONISATION EUROPEO-AMERICAINE AU TEXAS, BRUSSELS. Statuten der europäisch-amerikanischen Colonisationsgesellschaft in Texas. Aus dem fronzösischen übersetzt von der Schweizer-phalanx in Zürich. *Zürich: Orell, Füssli u. c.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (2), 52. c. 85793

A German translation of the following:

Statuts de la Société de colonisation européo-américaine au Texas. *Bruxelles: Au siége de la Société de colonisation; . . .* 1855. 12mo, pp. 36. c. 85794

SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION DE QUÉBEC, incorporée par un acte de la Législature Provinciale en 1849. *Québec.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 28. 85795

According to P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2010, the pamphlet was printed by P. Sinclair and E. S. Pooler at No. 22 rue La Montagne.

SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION DU DISTRICT DE MONTREAL. Rapport annuel de la Société de construction du district de Montréal, suivi de la liste des membres de cette société. *Montréal.* 1863. 4to, pp. 12. + *Montréal.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. 85796

Titles from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2019.

SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION DU PEUPLE, QUEBEC. Prospectus et règlements. *Québec.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 25. 85797

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895, no. 3353.

Société de construction du peuple, incorporée en 1849, dans le but d'aider les personnes qui en font partie à acquérir des propriétés foncières, . . . *Québec. Stanley.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 26. 85798

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2015.

SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION METROPOLITAINE, MONTREAL. Règlements de la Société de construction métropolitaine, adoptés à l'assemblée générale du 19 février 1872. *Montréal.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 14. 85799

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2016.

SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION MUTUELLE, QUEBEC. Rapport annuel des Directeurs de la Société de construction mutuelle, aux actionnaires. . . . *Québec.* 1876–1877. 8vo, 2 parts. 85800

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2013.

SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION PERMANENTE DE LEVIS. La Société de construction permanente de lévis, fondée en 1869. *Québec.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 32. 85801

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2020.

SOCIETE DE DISCUSSION DE QUEBEC. Code et règlements de la Société de discussion de Québec. Patron: l'Honorable R. E. Caron, maire de la cité de Québec et président du Conseil Législatif du Canada, . . . *Québec.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 15. 85802

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895, no. 3354.

SOCIETE DE GEOGRAPHIE DE FRANCE. . . . Procès-verbal de la séance du 11 mai 1876. Extrait du Journal l'explorateur. *Paris: Aux bureaux de l'Explorateur,* 24 *et* 26, *passage Colbert,* 24 *et* 26. 1876. 8vo, pp. 10. B. 85803

With heading: "Société de géographie et Commission de géographie commerciale de Paris. Section française du Comité international d'étude pour l'exploration de l'Isthme américain en vue du percement d'un canal interocéanique. Bureaux à Paris, 9, rue Clary." Title supplied by S. A. Chevalier.

SOCIETE DE GEOGRAPHIE, PARIS. *See* our nos. 9128, vol. 3, and 68443, vol. 16.

SOCIETE DE LA MORALE CHRETIENNE, PARIS. Adresse. *See* our no. 81807, vol. 20.

SOCIETE DES AMIS DES NOIRS, PARIS. Adresse. *See* our nos. 13515, vol. 4, and 81804–81805, vol. 20.

Lettres de la Société . . . à M. Necker; avec la réponse de ce ministre. [*Paris.* 1789.] 8vo. BM. 85804

"Concerning the references to slavery and the slave-trade, made in his speech at the opening of the States-General."

Règlement de la Société des amis des noirs. *Paris.* [1774.] 8vo. BM. 85805

Règlement de la Société . . . adopté dans sa séance tenue à Paris, le 30 Frimaire, an VII. *Paris,* an VII. [1798.] 8vo. BM. 85806

La Société | des Amis des Noirs | à Arthur Dillon, | Député de la Martinique à l'assemblée | nationale. | [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie du Patriote François,* | *place du Théâtre Italien.* [*Paris.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 11. C., JCB., P. 85807

Caption title. On p. 11: "Publié par ordre de la société, le 10 mars 1791." In answer to charges made against the society by Dillon. Improved title of our no. 20170, vol. 5.

Supplément | nécessaire | à l'Adresse de la Société | des Amis des Noirs, | en Faveur des Hommes de Couleur. | [*Paris.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 20. JCB. 85808

Caption title. At the end: "Signé Claviere, Président. Brissot, Secrétaire. Paris, 20 Mai 1791." Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Tableau des membres de la Société des amis des noirs. Année 1789. [*Paris.* 1789.] 8vo. BM. 85809

The British Museum catalogue gives 1786 in brackets as the date, but this is undoubtedly a mistake for 1789. *See* also our nos. 68751, vol. 16, and 78744, vol. 19.

SOCIETE DU FEU, MONTREAL. Règles et règlemens de la Société du feu à Montréal, incorporée par l'Acte provincial du 9 Geo. IV. c. 57. Confirmés par la Cour du Roi, le 20 février, 1830. *Montréal: Imprimé à l'Office de la Gazette de Montréal, no.* 25, *rue Notre Dame.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 34. HEH. 85810

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Statut du Parlement Provincial du Bas Canada, (9 Geo. IV. chap. 57,) établissant la Société du feu du Montréal. *Montréal: Imprimé à l'imprimerie de la Gazette de Montréal.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 21. HEH. 85811

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOCIETE DU MAGNETISME DE LA NOUVELLE-ORLEANS. Société du magnétisme de la Nouvelle-Orléans. [Règlement. *New Orleans?* 1847?] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 85812

SOCIETE ECCLESIASTIQUE DE ST. MICHEL, QUEBEC. Collection du texte des règles de la Société ecclésiastique de St. Michel, actuellement en vigeur. Redigée par ordre du Bureau de 1830, et approuvée par les procureurs. *Quebec: Chez Frechette & cie., rue Lamontagne.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (1), 55. NYP. 85813

Pp. 51–54 blank.

SOCIETE ETHNOLOGIQUE, PARIS. Mémoires. *See* our no. 47544, vol. 12.

SOCIETE FRANÇAISE DE BIENFAISANCE, NEW YORK. Constitution de la Société française de bienfaisance. *New-York: Imprimerie du Courrier des Etats-Etats* [sic], 73 *Franklin Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 85814

For an 1849 edition, *see* our no. 62247, vol. 15.

Constitution de la Société française de bienfaisance de New-York. *New-York, Imprimerie du Courrier des États-Unis,* 92 *Walker Street.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 19. NYP. 85815

See also: "Report of the select committee on the memorial of the French Benevolent Society of the city of New-York," which has the heading "State of New-York. No. 181. In Assembly, April 17, 1843." NYP.

SOCIETE FRANÇAISE DE BIENFAISANCE, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. *See* our nos. 62247–62248, vol. 15.

Rapport. *See* no. 62248 note.

SOCIETE FRANÇAISE POUR L'ABOLITION DE L'ESCLAVAGE, PARIS. . . . Analyse de la discussion de la Chambre des Députés et de la Chambre des Pairs relative à l'emancipation des esclaves. Par M. F. de Montrol. Troisième publication. *Paris, Imprimerie de Paul Dupont et cie., rue de Grenelle—Saint-Honoré, No* 55. *Juillet* 1835. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). C. 85816

With heading: "Société française pour l'abolition de l'esclavage." Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. According to Eugène Hatin's "Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française," 1866, p. 422, the series of publications of which this is one, was issued in 19 numbers at irregular intervals from 1835–1844. C. also has no. 6, March, 1838, and NYP. has no. 8, June, 1838. Continued as "L'Abolitioniste française," our no. 81733, vol. 20, which was published in 7 volumes, 1844–1850.

SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DE MONTREAL. Mémoires et documents . . . *See* our no. 50255, vol. 12.

SOCIETE LINNÉENNE DE PARIS. Celebration at Flushing. *See* our no. 24920, vol. 6. C.

SOCIETE LITTERAIRE DE QUEBEC. Séance de la Société littéraire de Québec. Tenue samedi le 3e. juin 1809. . . . *Québec: Im-*

primé par ordre de la Société, par J. Neilson, imprimeur-libraire, no. 3, *rue La Montagne.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 21. CAN. ARCH. 85817

Title from a facsimile title-page on p. 452 of P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895. According to Gagnon, a discussion of the contents of the pamphlet may be found in the "Courrier du Canada" for December 31, 1890.

SOCIETE LITTERAIRE ET HISTORIQUE DE QUEBEC. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill.* 1873. Royal 8vo, pp. v, 195, appendix iv, index (43). NYP. 85818

French name of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, founded in 1824, and united with the Society for the Encouragement of Arts and Sciences in Canada in 1829. *See* the "Handbook of Learned Societies," 1908, p. 452.

This edition of the catalogue omitted from the list of publications entered under the English name, *see* our nos. 67015–67025, vol. 16, and 80872, vol. 19.

SOCIETE MONTYON ET FRANKLIN, PARIS. Portraits et histoire des hommes utiles, hommes et femmes de tous pays et de toutes conditions, qui ont acquis des droits à la reconnaissance des hommes par des traits de dévoument, de charité; par des fondations philantropiques; par des travaux, des tentatives, des perfectionnemens, des découvertes, utiles à l'humanité, etc. Publiés et propagés pour et par la Société Montyon et Franklin. 1833–1834. [Wood-engravings of the two sides of the medal of the society.] *A Paris, au bureau central de la Société, rue du Pot-de-fer Saint-Sulpice, no.* 20. [1834. Verso of half title:] *Imprimé chez Paul Renouard, rue Garancière,* n. 5. 8vo. JCB. 85819

Collation: half title and title pp. (4); notice to subscribing members 4; 48 biographical sketches by various authors illustrated by portraits of the subjects by different engravers, (196); description of the sketches included in the volume (4).

Originally published in quarterly numbers. Continued through nine annual volumes, 1833–1841, according to the catalogues of the Bibliothèque nationale and the British Museum, the former library giving 1842 as the date of publication of the complete issue of the ninth volume. The editor was Adrien Jarry de Mancy. The names of Montyon and Franklin were chosen to represent practical and scientific benefactors of mankind, respectively.

The following items have an American interest: Stephen Girard, by A. Jarry de Mancy, portrait, *Bouvier Sc.;* Eustache, an account of a faithful negro slave of San Domingo who had received the Montyon prize for virtue, by the Comtesse de Bradi, portrait, *Adèle Jarry de Mancy pinx. A. Dutillois, Sc.;* Coram, a sketch of one of the Trustees for Georgia who was also interested in the settling of Nova Scotia, portrait, *Dutillois sct.;* Franklin by Th. G. Clemson, portrait, *Bouvier Sc.* 1833, from the Duplessis painting of 1778; Fulton, by A. Barker, portrait, *Adèle J. de Mancy, née Le Breton. pinx. Ferd. Goulu sculp.*

SOCIETE PERMANENTE DE CONSTRUCTION DES ARTISANS, QUEBEC. Règlements. *Québec.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 34. 85820

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2012.

SOCIETE PERMANENTE DE CONSTRUCTION JACQUES CARTIER, MONTREAL. Règlements de la Société permanente de construction Jacques-Cartier. *Montréal.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 14. 85821

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2018.

SOCIETE PHILANTROPIQUE D'HAYTI. Société philantropique d'Hayti. ["Procès-verbal," list of members, statutes, etc.] No. Ier. *Au Port-au-Prince. De l'imprimerie du Gouvernement.* [1824.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 11. Continued. C. 85822

At head of p. 1: "... Procès-verbal de la première Assemblée tenue au Port-au-Prince, le 8 août 1824, an 21e." Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. C. also has no. 2, September, 1824.

SOCIETE PHILOLOGIQUE, PARIS. Actes de la Société philologique. Tome 1 er.—No. 1, Mars, 1869. [Colophon:] *Paris, imprimerie Jouaust, rue Saint-Honoré,* 338. [1869.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 28. NYP., PEAB., 85823

Continued up to 1907. Several articles on American languages are included in the set.

SOCIETE ROYALE DES ANTIQUAIRES DU NORD, COPENHAGEN. The Northmen in Iceland. Société Royale des antiquaires du nord. Séance annuelle du 14 mai 1859. [*Copenhagen.* 1859.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 31, (1), viii. JCB., NYP. 85824

... Le premier Janvier 1858. [*Copenhagen.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 11, (1). NYP. 85825

With heading: "Société royale des antiquaires du nord."

... Rapport des séances annuelles de 1838 et de 1839. [*Copenhagen.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 28. NYP. 85826

Caption title, with heading: "Société royale des antiquaires du nord."

... Rapport des séances annuelles de 1848–1851. [*Copenhagen.* 1851.] 8vo. BM. 85827

With heading: "Société royale des antiquaires du nord."

Report addressed by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries to its British and American members. *Copenhagen. Printed by J. D. Quist.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 188. 6 plates, five of which are folded. C., NYP. 85828

... Séance annuelle du 26 Janvier 1837. [*Copenhagen.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 85829

Caption title, preceded by "Société royale des antiquaires du nord." For the periodical publications of the society, *see* H. C. Bolton's "Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals," 1897, nos. 1, 328, 3346, and 4523. *See* also our nos. 28650 and 29211, vol. 7; 47545, vol. 12; 55464, vol. 13; and titles under Rafn (c. c.).

SOCIETEIT VAN SURINAME. Recueil. *See* our no. 68458, vol. 16.

Les Sociétés secrètes, jugées par Washington et le Congrès des Etats-Unis. Extrait du Journal de Paris. *Au Bureau du Journal de Paris* . . . 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. HEH. 85830

Periodicals issued by societies have not been included. See Union List of Serials.

SOCIETY FOR ABOLISHING THE SLAVE TRADE, PROVIDENCE. Constitution. *See* our no. 81943, vol. 20. BA., NYP., RIHS. 85831

An Act to incorporate the Society, 1790, is located at RIHS., in its "Rhode Island Imprints," 1915.

SOCIETY FOR ADVANCING THE CHRISTIAN FAITH IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIES, LONDON. *See* below, Society for the Conversion and religious Instruction . . . of . . . Negroe Slaves.

SOCIETY FOR AFFORDING RELIEF TO THE FAMILIES OF DECEASED MINISTERS. Constitution and Plan. *See* our no. 16127, vol. 4.

SOCIETY FOR ALLEVIATING THE MISERIES OF PUBLIC PRISONS, PHILADELPHIA. Extracts | and | Remarks | on the | Subject | of | Punishment and Reformation | of | Criminals. | Published by Order of | the Society, established in Philadelphia, | for alleviating the Miseries of | public Prisons. | *Philadelphia: | printed by Zachariah Poulson, junior, in Fourth- | street, near Market-street, opposite the | Gate of the Friends' Burying Ground.* | [1790.] 8vo, pp. 23. JCB. 85832

Dated on p. 23, February 25, 1790. Improved title of our no. 23518, vol. 6, supplied by Dorothy Watts. For other publications of the society, *see* our no. 62034, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR CONVERTING AND CIVILIZING THE INDIANS . . . IN UPPER CANADA. First Annual Report. *See* our no. 10466, vol. 3.

SOCIETY FOR DETECTING HORSE-THIEVES, AND RECOVERING STOLEN HORSES, WRENTHAM, ETC. A Constitution of a Society belonging to Wrentham, Franklin, Medway, Medfield, Walpole, Foxborough, Mansfield, and Attleborough, for detecting Horse-Thieves, and recovering Stolen Horses. To which are added their names. *Wrentham, (Mass.) Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 85833

Constitution of a Society, for detecting Horse-Thieves, and recovering Stolen Horses. To which are added, the names of the members. *Dedham: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 85834

Constitution of a Society in the Towns of Wrentham, Franklin, Medway, Medfield, Walpole, Foxborough, Mansfield, and Attleborough, for detecting Horse Thieves, and recovering Stolen Horses, to which are added, the names of the officers and members. *Dedham: Printed at Mann's Book and Job Office.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 85835

SOCIETY FOR DETECTING HORSE THIEVES IN THE TOWNS OF MENDON, BELLINGHAM AND MILFORD. Constitution of the Society for detecting Horse Thieves, in the towns of Mendon, Bellingham & Milford, with the names of the officers and members, and the amount of funds. October 29, 1860 . . . [*Milford, Mass.*] *Milford Press.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 19. C. 85836

SOCIETY FOR EDUCATING THE POOR OF NEWFOUNDLAND. Proceedings. *See* our no. 54987, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR EMPLOYING THE FEMALE POOR, BOSTON. *See* below, Society for employing the Poor.

SOCIETY FOR EMPLOYING THE POOR, BOSTON. Explanation of the Views of the Society for employing the Poor; and an extract from the report of the managers, for the first three months, and a list of the subscribers' names. . . . *Boston—July,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 14. H., NYP. 85837

C. and NYP. also have a *Cambridge,* 1825 edition, in which the name of the society appears as "Society for employing the Female Poor." For an 1826 edition, *see* our no. 23420, vol. 6.

Report of the Committee of Advice on behalf of the Society for Employing the Female Poor. [*Boston.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., C., WHS. 85838

Caption title. Signed at the end by William Prescott, Charles Barnard and others, and dated, "Boston, February, 1824." Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SOCIETY FOR ENCOURAGING INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYING THE POOR, BOSTON. Advertisement. | Boston. January 15. 1752. | For the Encouragement of the raising and well-curing and | dressing of Flax within this Province, A Premium of Twenty-two Dollars | is hereby offered . . . The Claims of the several Persons to the Four last Premiums to be determined at | the Manufactory-

House in Boston, on the First Thursday in April 1753; . . . [*Boston.* 1752.] Folio broadside. C. 85839

Title from photostat at M.

[Preamble, resolutions, rules of incorporation, and list of members.] *Boston.* 1754. 4to, pp. 12.

AAS., B., C., JCB., M., NYP. 85840

No title, the text beginning below the ornament on p. 1. Dated at the end: "Boston, July 1754." Improved title of our 46122, vol. 11.

SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES, NEW YORK. No. —— | Be It Known, That —— | is a subscriber to the "Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures," | in the state of New-Jersey; and that on the payment of the several | installments, agreeably to the act for incorporating the said society, and | their ordinance of the tenth day of December, one thousand seven hundred | and ninety-one, —— or —— assigns, will be entitled to One Share in the | stock of the said society. | —— Governor. | Countersigned by | —— Sec'ry, pro Temp. | [The following printed laterally on left edge of sheet:] *New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* [1792.] | Society for Useful Manufactures. | Broadside. NYH. 85841

Dated on verso: "Jan.——1792." NYH. has three of the above subscription blanks printed on a folio leaf. The blanks are filled in in manuscript, the three numbers in the headings being 4491–4493. Dates are all filled on verso as Jan. 13.

SOCIETY FOR IMPROVEMENT IN PRACTICAL PIETY, BOSTON. Constitution of The Society for improvement in Practical Piety. Composed of members of the Episcopal Church. Organized November 11, 1818. *Boston,* 1821. 16mo, pp. 12. C. 85842

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOCIETY FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION . . . OF INDUSTRIOUS FEMALES, PHILADELPHIA. . . . Address of the Board of Managers of the Society for Improving the Condition, and Elevating the Character of Industrious Females. To which is annexed the Constitution of the Society. [*Philadelphia.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. HSP. 85843

Caption title, with heading: "To the Public." Signed and dated on p. 4: "M. Carey, President. Cyrus Hillborn, Secretary. Philadelphia, March 26, 1838." The constitution and a list of officers forms pp. 5–8.

[Constitution. *Philadelphia.* 1838?] 8vo, pp. 4. HSP. 85844

This tract has only the caption, "Society for Improving the Condition and Elevating the Character of Industrious Females."

Report of the Board of Managers of the Society for Improving the Condition and Elevating the Character of Industrious Females. [*Philadelphia.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 8. HSP. 85845

Caption title. Dated on p. 2: "Philadelphia, April 9, 1839."

SOCIETY FOR INSURING OF HOUSES, PHILADELPHIA. *See* our no. 61568, vol. 14.

SOCIETY FOR MENTAL AND MORAL IMPROVEMENT, NEW YORK. Society for Mental and Moral Improvement, composed of Members of Public School No. 15. . . . *New-York: Mahlon Day, Printer.* 1838. 24mo, pp. 8. 85846

Title from galley proof of an earlier Sabin part, the copy being located at B. It is no longer in the catalogue of that library.

SOCIETY FOR MITIGATING AND GRADUALLY ABOLISHING THE STATE OF SLAVERY. *See* below, Society for the Mitigation and gradual Abolition of Slavery.

SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL ENQUIRIES, PHILADELPHIA. Rules and Regulations. *See* our no. 62249, vol. 15.

SOCIETY . . . FOR PRINTING, PUBLISHING & CIRCULATING THE WRITINGS OF THE HONOURABLE EMANUEL SWEDENBORG, MANCHESTER. A Report of the Society formed some Years ago at Manchester, for Printing, Publishing & Circulating the Writings of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, and other Books which inculcate the True Christian Life & Doctrine. *Manchester, Printed by W. D. Varey, Red Lion Street, St. Ann's-Square.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. BA. 85847

With heading: "No. XVII. Manchester. January 15th, 1819." BA. has also nos. 18 and 19, 1820, and 1821.

Reports of an English society containing accounts of missionary work of Swedenborgians in America.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE IN CONNECTICUT. Transactions. *See* our no. 15863, vol. 4.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, HALIFAX. Letters and Papers. *See* our no. 29703, vol. 7. H.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, LONDON. An | Account | of the | Society | For Promoting | Christian Knowledge. | *London:* | *Printed by M. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close.* | M.DCC.XL. | 4to, pp. (2), 63, (1). AAS. 85848

This account was apparently issued with Thomas's "Sermon preach'd in the Parish-Church of Christ-Church, . . . May the 8th, 1740," as it is mentioned on the title-page of that work. However, the pagination and signatures are separate.

There were earlier and later accounts of the society, which devoted more of its attention in colonial days to work in England and other parts of the world rather than in America. This account has American interest in that it mentions the assistance given by the society to the Salzburgers, especially to their colony in Georgia. The appendix contains two letters of thanks from them dated, Ebenezer in Georgia, 26th Octob. 1739. For a list differentiating missionary societies with somewhat similar names, *see* the introductory note to the titles entered under the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Annual Report of the Halifax Diocesan Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for 1815. *Halifax, Anthony H. Holland, printer.* [1815.] 16mo, pp. 16. Continued. BA. 85849

Annual Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, for the year 1824–5. *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 31. Continued. 85850

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 860.

British Colonies in North America. Canada. Published under the direction of the Committee of general literature and education, appointed by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *London: Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.* 1847. 18mo, pp. iv, 252. 2 folded maps. C. 85851

The Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports of the Newcastle District Committee, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Presented by the Committee on the 31st December, 1838. To which is added a short Account of the Proceedings of the Traveling Missionary Society of the Newcastle District, with a Statement of their Receipts and Expenditure to the 24th December, 1838. *Cobourg, U. C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton.* 16mo, pp. 19. 85852

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 1304. No earlier reports of this committee have been located.

A Letter from a Residing Member of the Society. *See* our no. 40311, vol. 10, and for an Answer to it *see* Wyeth (Joseph).

Report of the York [former name of Toronto] Committee, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Anniversary Sermon, Preached in St. James Church, By the Rev. J. H.

Harris, D.D. *York: Printed for the Committee, by R. Stanton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 26. 85853

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 958.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, PIETY AND CHARITY, BOSTON. Religious Tracts. No. I. Published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Piety and Charity. To be continued Quarterly. *Boston, Printed at No.* 4, *Cornhill, By Munroe and Francis, Sept.* 1812. 12mo, pp. xii, (2), xiii–xiv, 11–148. Continued. B., H. (AND.) 85854

No. VIII., the last number in the library of Andover Theological Seminary, Cambridge, has the date 1816. Most of the numbers were printed by Munroe and Francis, but No. V. has the imprint: *Boston: Printed for Isaiah Thomas, Jun., No.* 6, *Marlborough-Street.* 1814.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY AMONG THE INDIANS AND DESTITUTE SETTLERS IN CANADA, MONTREAL. The Second Annual Report of the Central Auxiliary Society for promoting Education and Industry among the Indians and Destitute Settlers in Canada; submitted to the public meeting held in the Masonic Hall Hotel, Montreal, April 8, 1829. With an Appendix. *Montreal; printed at the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette Office. Sold to Non-Subscribers by H. H. Cunningham, and Hoisington & Co., St. Paul Street— and by Ariel Bowman, and John Campbell, St. François Xavier Street.* 1829. 12mo, pp. ix, 42. 85855

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 934.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING MANUAL LABOR IN LITERARY INSTITUTIONS, NEW YORK. First Annual Report of the Society for promoting Manual Labor in Literary Institutions, including the report of their general agent, Theodore D. Weld. January 28, 1833. *New-York: S. W. Benedict & Co.* 162 *Nassau Street.* MDCCCXXXIII. ☞ *Postage—* 8 *sheets periodical, not over* 100 *miles* 12 *cents; any greater distance* 20 *cents.* 8vo, pp. 120, and printed cover. C., NYP., P. 85856

An abridgment of Weld's report was published by Mathew Carey in 1833, and the following broadside requests orders for the same:

Sir, Three months have elapsed, since, on the perusal of Mr. Weld's "Report on the Introduction of Manual Labour into Literary Institutions" . . . I published an abridgement of it . . . in the hopes of promoting the object by a general circulation . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1833.] Small broadside. NYP. Signed and dated: "Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, July 8, 1833." The advertisement was evidently successful as AAS. has a copy of the following:

(Third Edition.) Philadelphia, March 14, 1834. Societies for Promoting Manual

Labor in Literary Institutions. [Colophon:] *For Sale by J. Clarke, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.* [1834.] 8vo, pp. 12. Caption title. This consists of an introductory note signed M. C. and extracts from the report, pp. 3–12.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Constitution of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New-York, as finally adopted by the Vestry of Trinity Church and said society, July 10, 1826. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, No. 99 Pearl-street.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 11. HSP. 85857

Also: The Charter and By-Laws and the Deed of Endowment of the Protestant Episcopal Society for promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York. Published by order of the Board of Trustees. *New York: C. A. Alvord, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. The society was reorganized in 1839 as the Protestant Episcopal Society for ... *See* our nos. 53882, vol. 13; and 66124, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION IN THE ISLE OF SHOALS. Annual Report of the Directors of the Society for Promoting Religious Instruction in the Isle of Shoals, Oct. 22, 1823. *Newburyport — Printed at the Herald Office, by E. W. Allen.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). Continued. B. 85858

Signed: "In behalf of the Directors, S. P. Williams, President." *See* also our no. 35259, vol. 9.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, AND THE RELIEF OF FREE NEGROES, PHILADELPHIA. *See* our nos. 60364, vol. 14; 62255, vol. 15; and 81753, vol. 20.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE GOSPEL AMONG THE SEAMEN IN THE PORT OF NEW YORK. Charter and By-Laws of the Society for Promoting the Gospel among Seamen in the Port of New-York: usually called the Port Society. *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. B. + *New York: John F. Trow & Co., Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 24. 85859

Title of the 1865 edition from the catalogue card for a copy formerly in UTS., now missing.

Record of the "Society for promoting the Gospel among the Seamen in the port of New York," known as the New York Port Society. *New York.* 1868. 8vo. Continued. 85860

"Published irregularly." Title and note from the catalogue card for a copy formerly in UTS., now missing. *See* also our no. 54668, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR FROM THE SUGAR MAPLE-TREE ... PHILADELPHIA. Constitution | of the | Society for promoting the Manufacture | of Sugar |

from the | Sugar Maple-Tree | and furthering the Interest of | Agriculture in the State of | Pennsylvania. | Established the 18th of September, 1792. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Aitken & Son, No.* 22, | *Market-Street.* | M.DCC.XCIII. | 8vo, pp. 8. M. 85861

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE MANUMISSION OF SLAVES, NEW YORK. *See* our nos. 32948, vol. 8; 54851, vol. 13; and 81956, vol. 20.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE MITIGATION AND ULTIMATE ABOLITION OF NEGRO SLAVERY, EDINBURGH. The First Annual Report. *Edinburgh.* 1824. Continued. BM. 85862

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION. *See* below, Society for the Promotion of Theological Education.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, PHILADELPHIA. Proposals | For enlarging the Plan of the American Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful Knowledge, that it may | the better answer the Ends for which it was instituted, extracted from the Minutes of the Society, January 1, 1768, and published in order to | explain the Design of the Institution, and increase the Number of Correspondents. | . . . | *Philadelphia: Printed by William Goddard, in Market-Street.* [1768?] Folio broadside, 15⅛ x 12½ in. M. 85863

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. *See* below, Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge.

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL AMONG THE HEATHEN. *See* below, Society of the United Brethren.

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL AMONG THE INDIANS AND OTHERS IN NORTH AMERICA, BOSTON. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. | In the Year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven. | An Act to Incorporate certain Persons, by the Name of the Society for propagating the | Gospel among the Indians and others, in North-America. | . . . [*Boston,* 1787.] Folio broadside. 10¾ by 17¾ inches. M. 85864

The notice of a meeting of the Society to be held Dec. 6th, is signed and dated: Moses Gill, Boston, Nov. 23, 1787. Information from Julius H. Tuttle.

The society was founded in 1787 by 21 members, clerical and lay. For a list differentiating a number of societies with somewhat similar names, *see* the introductory note to the titles entered under the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Commonwealth [Arms] of Massachusetts. | By His Excellency | John Hancock, Esquire, | Governour of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. | A Brief. | The Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America, . . . having requested and petitioned that a Brief should be issued to make collections in the several Religious Societies for these important purposes, . . . I do therefore, . . . earnestly recommend to the good people of this Commonwealth, to contribute according to their abilities, . . . [*Boston.* 1788.] Folio broadside. 20 by 15 inches.

M. 85865

Dated, "Twentieth day of June, Anno Domini, 1788." Reprinted in the "Report of the Select Committee," 1862, pp. 65–67.

A brief Account of the present state of the Society . . . [1790]. *See* our no. 34618. vol. 9.

A brief Account of the present State, Income, Expenditure, &c. of the Society. [1795]. *See* our no. 34619, vol. 9.

Brief Account of the Society. [1798.] *See* our no. 34620.

Report of the Select Committee of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America: Read and accepted VIII November MDCCCXVI. Published by order of the Society. [*Cambridge?* 1816?] 8vo, pp. 24. Continued.

AAS., B., NYP. 85866

Caption title. On p. 1: "... no account of the Society's transactions have been published since 1814. The following Report embraces a period of two years." For earlier reports, *see* our no. 77610, vol. 19, and the appendices to early discourses before the society. The last report of the series we have been able to locate is that for 1869, copies of which are in AAS., B., and WHS. J. F. Hunnewell's "Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America," 1887, contains a checklist of the society's publications on pp. 11–12. The Society is still in existence.

To the Members of the Society . . . [respecting John Alford's legacies]. *See* our nos. 11203, vol. 3, and 34627, vol. 9.

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL IN NEW ENGLAND AND THE PARTS ADJACENT. Incorrectly used for the name of two closely related bodies, the "Corporation in England . . . by the name of the President and Society for propagation of the Gospel in New England," created by act of Parliament, 1649, reorganized by charter in 1662 as the "Company for Propagacion of the Gospell in New England, and the parts adjacent, in America." For an account of these bodies, *see* Winship's "The New England Company of 1649 and John Eliot," Publications of the Prince Society, 1920,

pp. v–lxvi, and for a list distinguishing them from other organizations with similar names, *see* our introductory note to the titles entered under the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts."

The Corporation first, and afterward the Company, were the publishers of the later numbers of the group of narratives commonly called the "Eliot Tracts," beginning with Whitfield's "Strength out of Weaknesse," 1652, the sixth, and ending with Eliot's "Brief Narrative," 1671, the eleventh. For a list of these tracts *see* the Church Catalogue, no. 458. Our titles are under, Eliot, Shepard, Whitfield, etc.

For the "Act," 1649, and "Copy of the Charter," 1662, *see* our nos. 52600, and 52624, vol. 13.

Society for Protection of American Industry. Cleveland, O., August 10th, 1865. Dear Sir: The undersigned, Executive Committee of the "Society for Protection of American Industry," beg leave to call your attention to the following statement of the principles and policy of their Association: . . . A. B. Stone, President, J. E. Williams, Secretary. . . . [*Cleveland*, 1865.] 4to, broadside. M. 85867

Protection to American Industry. Opinions of many prominent men. *Published by the "Society for protection of American Industry," at Cleveland, Ohio.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., C. 85868

Caption title.

On p. 1, "The following Circular was issued by our Society on August 10th, 1865.—From a very large number of interesting answers, we have selected several letters and extracts . . ."

Society for Religious Liberty and Equality, Montreal. Prospectus of the Plan and Principles of a Society which is proposed to be formed in Montreal for the attainment and security of Universal and Perfect Religious Liberty and Equality, and for the immediate and entire abolition of all invidious distinctions in favour of one sect to the exclusion or disparagement of another. *Montreal, printed at the Courier office*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 28. 85869

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 1188.

Society for Savings, Hartford. The Constitution and By-Laws of the Society for Savings, in the city of Hartford, with the laws relating to savings banks. Office No. 4, Pratt Street, and is

open daily, from 9 to 12 in the forenoon, and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, (Sundays excepted.) *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 15, (1). CU. 85870

SOCIETY FOR SUPPLYING THE POOR WITH SOUP, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. *See* our no. 62250, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR SUPPORTING THE GOSPEL AMONG THE POOR, NEW YORK. See below, Society for the Support of the Gospel . . .

SOCIETY FOR THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, LONDON. *See* our nos. 81747 and 82059, vol. 20.

SOCIETY FOR THE ABOLITION OF THE SLAVE TRADE, LONDON. *See* below, Society instituted for the purpose of effecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade.

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF CHRISTIANITY IN PENNSYLVANIA. Report. *See* our nos. 60366 and 60618, vol. 14.

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION IN THE COUNTY OF BUCKS. Proceedings of the Society for the Advancement of General Education, in the County of Bucks. *Doylestown, Pa.* 1834. *(James Kelly, printer.)* 8vo, cover title, and pp. 8. H.(AND.) 85871

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES, LOUISVILLE. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society for the advancement of Natural Sciences, of Louisville, including an account of a former natural history society. *Louisville: Hull & Brother, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 85872

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, NEW YORK. . . . Constitution and By-Laws. *New York.* 1863. 16mo. BM. 85873

With heading: "Society for the Advancement of Political and Social Science."

SOCIETY FOR THE ATTAINMENT OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. *See* our no. 62251, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE CIRCULATION OF DR. CHANNING'S WORKS, BOSTON. Address to the Directors of the Society for the Circulation of Dr. Channing's Works. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson, School Street.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 12. H.(AND.) 85874

SOCIETY FOR THE CIVILIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, LONDON. Proposals. *See* our no. 66031, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE COLONIZATION OF FREE PERSONS OF COLOUR. A Brief Exposition of the views of the Society for the Colonization of free persons of colour, in Africa; Published under the direction of the Board of Managers of the Ohio State Colonization Society: Addressed to the citizens of Ohio. *Columbus: Printed at the Office of the Ohio Monitor, by David Smith.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 85875

SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution of the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn. [*Philadelphia.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 85876

Caption title. The NYP. copy is bound in the same wrappers as "Proceedings of a meeting Held in Philadelphia on the 4th of November, 1824," 1824, in which the organization of this society was suggested. *See* our no. 59745, vol. 14.

An Historical Discourse delivered before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, 24 October 1832: being the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of that event. By Peter Stephen Duponceau, LL.D. vice president of the society. *Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun. & Co.—4 Minor Street.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32, and printed cover. C., NYP. 85877

Improved title of our no. 21381, vol. 6. For other orations before the society, *see* our nos. 3395, vol. 1, and 34729, vol. 9. *See* also Tyson (Job R.) and Wharton (Thomas I.)

SOCIETY FOR THE CONVERSION AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND EDUCATION OF THE NEGROE SLAVES IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIA ISLANDS, LONDON. Address of the . . . Society . . . [*London.*] 1825. 8vo. BM. 85878

Chartered in 1794, with the name as given in the heading, to administer the charitable fund willed by Hon. Robert Boyle in 1691. In 1823 the society was incorporated and the name changed to the Incorporated Society for . . .

Report of the Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negroe Slaves in the British West India Islands, from July to December, MDCCCXXIII. *London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's-Square.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. NYP. 85879

The last report we have been able to locate is that for 1833, a copy of which is in CU. Two reports were issued for the year 1825.

. . . Reports of the Branch Associations of Antigua and St. Christopher's. MDCCCXXXI. *London: Printed by William Clowes, Stamford-Street.* [1831.] 12mo, pp. 40. CU. 85880

With heading: "Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands."

A short Account of the Origin | and present State of the | Charitable Fund; for the | Application and Management of | which, the following Charter | was obtained. | [*London.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. vii, 18. NYP. 85881

The above title is taken from the caption on p. iii of the NYP. copy, which lacks the title-page, pp. i–ii. The "Short Account" is dated on p. vii, "March, 1794." The charter of the society forms the following pp. 18.

Some Account of the Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negroe Slaves in the British West India Islands. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1794. *London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's-Square.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 13, (1). NYP. 85882

The Two Charters of the Society for Advancing the Christian Faith in the British West India Islands, and elsewhere, within the Dioceses of Jamaica and of Barbadoes, and the Leeward Islands, and in the Mauritius: to which is prefixed, A Short Account of the Charitable Fund. *London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread-street-hill, Doctors' Commons.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 32. CU. 85883

SOCIETY FOR THE DEFENCE OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION FROM CALUMNY AND ABUSE, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution [and list of officers] of "The Society for the Defence of the Catholic Religion from Calumny and Abuse." [*Philadelphia?* 1826?] 8vo, pp. (2). AAS., NYP. 85884

Caption title. According to a memoir of Mathew Carey in the "Records of the American Catholic Historical Society," vol. 39, 1928, p. 149, the society was organized October 31, 1826, in Philadelphia. The constitution was evidently drawn up by Carey, since the AAS. copy is included with a collection of other writings by Carey, which are marked in an apparently contemporary hand, "By M. C." For an 1827 edition, *see* our no. 62252, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE UNITED STATES. Charter. *See* our no. 12159, vol. 3.

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, NEW YORK. . . . Standard Works of the Society for the Diffusion of Christian Knowledge. . . . Israel Post, General Agent, 88 Bowery. *New York: Printed by Craighead & Allen, 68 Spring Street.* 1835. *Postage:—Under* 100 *Miles* 1½ *cents; Over* 100 *miles* 2½ *cents.* 8vo, pp. 480 in 20 numbers. NYP. 85885

Heading of no. 1: "No. I. Price 6¼ cents." NYP. has 20 weekly numbers, paged continuously, each with the above cover title. We have located no later numbers. The various religious tracts included have separate title-pages.

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE, NEW YORK. Memorial . . . to Churchmen. *Montgomery.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 85886

Title from a copy formerly in c., now missing.

. . . Papers from the Society for the Diffusion of Political Knowledge. [*New York.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued.
B., C., NYP., P., WHS. 85887

Caption title preceded by the words, "No. 1." The last number listed in the Union List of Serials is no. 39, 1864. The Brooklyn Public Library and Yale University Library have a complete file through no. 39. Improved title of our no. 58451, vol. 14. Some of these papers were reissued with various campaign documents, having the general title-page, "Hand-Book of the Democracy for 1863 & '64."

. . . Schriften gesammelt von der Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung politischer Kenntnisse. [*New York.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. Y. 85888

Caption title, preceded by "Columbus No. 1. Convention." Y. has nos. 1–4, 1863. Information supplied by Miss Anne S. Pratt.

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE, NEW YORK. Charter and By-Laws . . . Address. *New-York.* 1854. 8vo. 85889

Title from the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF YOUNG SEAMEN, NEW YORK. First Annual Report of the Society for the Education & Advancement of Young Seamen. Rooms, 92 Madison Street, N. Y. . . . *New York: Published by Holt Brothers,* 87 *Nassau Street.* 1869. 18mo, pp. (8). NYP. 85890

SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION AND MAINTENANCE OF YOUNG DEAF MUTES, NEW YORK. Second Annual Report of the Society for the Education and Maintenance of Young Deaf Mutes, Tenth Avenue, between Sixty-Second and Sixty-Third Streets, New-York, January 15, 1861. *New-York: Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers and Stationers, corner of Pearl and Pine Streets.* 1861. Small 4to, pp. 13. NYP. 85891

[SOCIETY FOR THE EDUCATION OF PIOUS YOUNG MEN FOR THE MINISTRY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.] . . . Circular of the Education Society to its Members and Auxiliaries. October, 1825. [*Washington?* 1825.] 12mo, pp. 23.
C., NYP. 85892

With heading: "Please circulate this as extensively as possible." On p. 2 the name of the society is given as in our entry.

The Eighth Annual Report of The Society for the Education of Pious Young Men for the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church. With an Appendix. *Washington City:* 1825. *James C. Dunn, Printer, Bridge-Street, Georgetown.* 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. C. 85893

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. This is the earliest report we have been able to locate. *See* also our no. 66209, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE ELEVATION OF LIBERAL GOVERNMENT, NEW YORK. The Coming Government. By "The Society for the Elevation of Liberal Government." [*New York.*] 1876. 8vo, pp. 7. B., C. 85894

Caption title.

Copyright note with date at foot of p. 1. Address of Society on p. 7: 128 W. 34th St., N. Y.

SOCIETY FOR THE EMPLOYMENT AND RELIEF OF THE POOR, NEW YORK. Constitution. *See* our no. 54669, vol. 13.

Later called the Society for the Employment and Relief of Poor Women.

[SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY.] . . . "British Free Trade," a Delusion. To the Farmers, Mechanics, Laborers, and all Voters of the Western & North-western States. [*Detroit.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 85895

Caption title, with heading: "Read, and lend to your neighbor." Signed and dated: "G. R. Stebbins, Detroit, Mich., July 1st, 1865." For a German translation, *see* below "Englischer Freihandel ein Betrug."

Encourage Domestic Industry. Cincinnati, Ohio, 186[5?]. . . . [Signed:] Joseph Kinsey, Chairman Cin'ti Com. John D. Caldwell, Cor. Secretary. . . . [*Cincinnati.* 1865?] 4to broadside. M. 85896

. . . Englischer Freihandel ein Betrug. An die Farmer, Handwerker, Arbeiter und alle Stimmgeber der westlichen und nordwestlichen Staaten. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei A. & G. Marrhausen in Detroit.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 85897

Caption title, with heading: "Leset und gebt es euren Nachbarn!" Signed and dated: "G. B. Stebbins, Detroit, 1. Juli 1865."

A translation of " 'British Free Trade,' a Delusion," above.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF AMERICAN MANUFACTURES. Address. *See* our no. 15649, vol. 4.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN CANADA, QUEBEC. Rules and Orders. *See* our no. 74074, vol. 18.

According to Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique," 1906, the text is in both English and French.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE, BARBADOES. Institution. *See* our no. 34825, vol. 9. BM.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE, LONDON. Premiums. *See* our nos. 65052–65055, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF BRITISH TROOPS IN GERMANY AND NORTH AMERICA. Account. *See* our no. 30276, vol. 8.

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF FAITHFUL DOMESTIC SERVANTS, NEW YORK. First Annual Report of the Society for the Encouragement of Faithful Domestic Servants in New-York. *New-York. Printed by D. Fanshaw, at the American Tract Society's House, No.* 87 *Nassau-street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 46, (2). Continued. C., NYP., WHS. 85898

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF FAITHFUL DOMESTICS, PHILADELPHIA. First Report of the Board of Managers of the Society for the Encouragement of Faithful Domestics. *Philadelphia: Printed by Mifflin & Parry, No.* 59 *Locust Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. NYP. 85899

Report. The Committee appointed by a town meeting of the Citizens of the city and county of Philadelphia, on the 25th of March last, to take into consideration the subject of establishing "A Society for the Encouragement of Faithful Domestics; to collect and methodise the facts and results of the experiments made of such Societies in London and New York . . . beg leave to report . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 3. BA. 85900

Caption title. According to the "First Report," 1830, p. 3, "This Society was organized . . . on the 26th of October, 1829 . . . In consequence of the unfounded prejudices entertained on the subject, it was full five months from the day of the town meeting at which the project was broached . . . " *See* also our no. 62038, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS, PHILADELPHIA. Report. *See* our no. 62253, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE EXTINCTION OF THE SLAVE TRADE, LONDON. Prospectus. *See* our no. 82040, vol. 20.

SOCIETY FOR THE FURTHERANCE OF THE GOSPEL. *See* below, Society of the United Brethren.

SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF PHILADELPHIA. Constitution of the Society for the Improvement of the City of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.* 1826?] Small broadside. P. 85901

Dated, "Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1826." The P. copy is sewed with other leaves on one of which are written in manuscript the names of 35 members.

SOCIETY FOR THE INCREASE OF THE MINISTRY. Report of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Society for the Increase of the Ministry, held in the Church of the Ascension, New York, April 27, 1862. *New York: F. D. Harriman.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 36. Continued. AAS. 85902

See also our no. 66199, vol. 15.

Report of the Second Triennial Meeting of the Society for the Increase of the Ministry. Held in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 5th, 1862. And of the Board of Directors, held in New York, Oct. 4th, 1862. *New York: C. A. Alvord, Printer.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 91, (1). M. 85903

. . .The Society for the Increase of the Ministry. Founded, 1857. Incorporated, 1859. [*New York?* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). M. 85904

Includes the Constitution of the Society, a statement of its purposes, history, etc., and lists of officers. Signed by the financial secretary and general agent of the Society, Benj. W. Stone, Waterbury, Conn.

SOCIETY FOR THE INSTITUTION AND SUPPORT OF FIRST-DAY OR SUNDAY SCHOOLS, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. *See* our no. 62254, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, AND OF THE BLIND, TORONTO. Report of the Society for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb and of the Blind, for the year 1860. *Toronto: Roswell & Ellis, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29. Continued. C. 85905

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOCIETY FOR THE MITIGATION AND GRADUAL ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, LONDON. The New Slave Laws of Jamaica and St. Christopher's examined. *See* no. 35639, vol. 9.

Report of the Committee of the Society for the Mitigation and gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British dominions . . . *London: Printed by Richard Taylor, Shoe-Lane, for the Society . . . and Sold by J. Hatchard and Co., Piccadilly: and J. and A. Arch, Cornhill.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), 112.

B., C., UTEX., WHS. 85906

Proceedings of the first anniversary meeting, ... 1824, form pp. 45–109. For Extracts from the Second Report, *see* our no. 81967, vol. 20. The Third Report, 1826, was the last published. B.

The Slave Colonies of Great Britain. *See* no. 82063, vol. 20.

SOCIETY FOR THE MUTUAL BENEFIT OF FEMALE DOMESTICS AND THEIR EMPLOYERS, BOSTON. Constitution of the Society for the Mutual Benefit of Female Domestics and their Employers. Instituted in Boston, April 11, 1827. *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis,* 128 *Washington-Street.* 1827. 12mo, pp. (2), 8.

BA., C. 85907

SOCIETY FOR THE PERMANENT SUPPORT OF ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, LONDON. Society for the Permanent Support of Orphan and Destitute Children, by means of apprenticeship in the Colonies. *London: Printed by W. Smith, King Street, Long Acre.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 12. 85908

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 984.

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF PAUPERISM IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. The First Annual Report. *See* our no. 54670, vol. 13, where other publications are listed in a note.

Plain Direction on Domestic Economy. *See* no. 63215, vol. 15.

Report of a Committee [of the society] on the subject of Pauperism. *New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons, No.* 261, *Pearl-Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., C., NYP. 85909

Report on the Penitentiary System in the United States. *See* our no. 29552, vol. 7.

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF PAUPERISM, BOSTON.

According to the Union List of Serials, this society published a few numbers of a Journal, vol. 1, nos. 1–3 being at H.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE AND DOMESTIC MANUFACTURES IN AND FOR CUMBERLAND. The Act of Incorporation and Bye-Laws ... [*Carlisle, Pa.* 1821.] 8vo, pp. 8. 85910

Title from a copy formerly in C., now missing.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE, ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. *See* below Society Instituted in the State of New York ...

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE IN CONNECTICUT. Transactions. *See* our no. 15863, vol. 4.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF COLLEGIATE AND THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION AT THE WEST. Abstract of the Seventh Annual Report of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. *New York: Printed by J. F. Trow,* 49 *&* 51 *Ann-Street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 40. C., M. 85911

Also: "Abstract of ... Eighth Annual Report," 1851, M., NYP.; and, "Abstract of ... Ninth Annual Report," 1852, C., M.

In 1874 this society united with the American Education Society to form the American College and Education Society, which later became the Congregational Education Society of Boston.

An Appeal of the Boston Consulting Committee of the Western College Society. [Boston. 1865?] 8vo, pp. 4. M. 85912

Caption title. References show that the date of printing was shortly after the close of the Civil War.

Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. (The following article is taken from the October number of the Congregational Quarterly, by permission of the editors of that valuable magazine.) [*Boston.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H.(AND.) 85913

In the table of contents of the Quarterly, vol. 11, 1869, the article is listed as by Rev. A. B. Rich.

A description of the proceedings at the Quarter-Century Anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, held at Marietta, Ohio, November 7–10, 1868.

Facts in Reference to the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. [*New York.* 1858.] 12mo, pp. (4). M. 85914

Caption title. Dated at end: New York, May 18th, 1858, and signed by T. Baldwin, Cor. Secretary.

Final Effort of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, in behalf of colleges in states east of the Mississippi. (From the Thirteenth Annual Report.) *New York: J. F. Trow, Printer,* 377 *&* 379 *Broadway, corner of White Street.* M.DCCC.LVI. 8vo, pp. 24, and printed covers. C., H., NYP. 85915

The First Report of the Society for the promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. *New-York: Printed by J. F. Trow & Co. No.* 33 *Ann-street.* 1844. ... 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. M., NYP., P. 85916

Has the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West or has it not, fulfilled its whole mission? [*New York.* 1862.] 12mo, pp. 8. UTS. 85917

Caption title. Signed and dated: "Theron Baldwin, Corresponding Secretary. New York, January 27, 1862."

History of the operations of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. (From the Eighteenth Annual Report.) [*New York?* 1862?] 8vo, pp. 32. B., UTS. 85918

Caption title. "Colleges and the Spirit of Liberty," from the nineteenth annual report, 1862, forms pp. 25–30.

Permanent Documents of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. . . . *New-York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 49 *Ann-Street.* MDCCCLII [–1860.] 3 vols., 8vo. JOHNCRERAR. 85919

According to the "History of the Operations of the Society," [1862?], above, pp. 18–19, "from year to year, there has been a steady accumulation of discourses, addresses, and essays by distinguished men, together with the Annual Reports in course. [Original copies of] These have been bound in three volumes, under the title of 'Permanent Documents,' . . . "

Each volume has a general title-page, and table of contents. There was also an undated issue of vol. 1, the imprint of which reads, *New York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 377 & 379 *Broadway, corner of White St.* NYP. As this is the printer's address appearing in vol. 2, which is also undated, the issue in NYP. was evidently later than the one described above. Trow was at a still different address when vol. 3 was printed in 1860.

Both the dated and undated issues of vol. 1 contain 24 discourses, reports, etc., which are all listed in the table of contents of the first. However, in the latter issue only 17 are mentioned in the "Contents."

The last seven pamphlets in vol. 1 are again included as the first seven in vol. 2, and are so listed in the table of contents to that volume. In the NYP. copy of the undated issue of vol. 1, a slip, cut from the first seven items in the table of contents of vol. 2, is pasted on the verso of its "Contents" leaf in order to make it a complete index.

Plan of Union agreed upon by the joint committee from the American Education Society, and the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, at their meeting in New Haven, Jan. 4, 1854. With the committee's report. [*New York?* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 27. UTS., WHS. 85920

On page 3: "The following Report was presented at an adjourned meeting of the American Education Society, held in . . . Boston, February 22, 1854." Reprinted in "Proposed Union," below.

Proceedings at the Quarter-Century Anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, Marietta, Ohio, November 7–10, 1868. With an appendix.

New York: The Trow & Smith Book Manufacturing Company, 46, 48, 50 *Greene Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vi, 182.

B., C., NYP., WHS. 85921

The 25th annual report forms pp. 35–111.

Proceedings of a Public Meeting in behalf of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, held in Park-Street Church, Boston, May 28, 1845. Including the addresses of Rev. Drs. Hopkins, E. Beecher, Bacon, and L. Beecher. *New-York: Printed by J. F. Trow & Co., No.* 33 *Ann-street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. C. (BUR. EDUC.), M., WHS. 85922

Proposed Union of the American Education and Western College societies. I. Report of the select committee of the college. II. Plan of Union agreed upon by the joint committee of the two societies. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). B., UTS., WHS. 85923

Report of the Committee appointed by the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, to confer with the trustees of Western Reserve College. [*New York.* 1855.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 18.

B., C. (BUR. EDUC.), NYP. 85924

Printed by resolution of the directors at their meeting, New York, May 8th, 1855, *see* p. 18.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF INDUSTRY, NEW YORK. Plan of the Society for the Promotion of Industry. *New-York: Printed for the Society, by J. Seymour.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 85925

The Society was planned to furnish work for unemployed women.

Plan of the Society for the Promotion of Industry; with the first report of the Board of Managers, and the names of subscribers to the institution. *New-York: Printed for the Society, by J. Seymour.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 27. BA., C., WHS. 85926

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT IN . . . PENNSYLVANIA. *See* our no. 60370, vol. 14.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF KNOWLEDGE AND INDUSTRY, NEW YORK. First Annual Report. *See* our no. 54539, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEMPERANCE IN HAVERHILL AND VICINITY. An Account of the Origin and Doings of the Society for the Promotion of Temperance in Haverhill and

vicinity; Prepared and Published by the Board of Council. *Haverhill: Printed by A. W. Thayer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 27. 85927

Title supplied by Donald K. Campbell of the Haverhill Public Library.

Second Annual Report of the Board of Council of the Society for the Promotion of Temperance in Haverhill and vicinity. [*Haverhill?* 1830.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. BA., NYP. 85928

Caption title. Dated at the end: "Haverhill, Feb. 2, 1830."

[SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS OF BONA FIDE CREDITORS, AND THE BENEFIT AND RELIEF OF HONEST DEBTORS, BOSTON. Proceedings of the Citizens of Boston favorable to a Revision of the Laws in relation to Debtor and Creditor. [*Boston:* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 85929

Caption title.

Meeting held in Boston, May 9, 1829. Report of a committee appointed April 29, pp. [1]–8. Signed David L. Child, Stephen Bates, Sub-Committee; preamble, p. [9], constitution, 10–11.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION IN HARVARD UNIVERSITY. An Account. *See* our no. 30723, vol. 8.

Constitution. *See* note on our no. 30740, vol. 8.

. . . Historical Sketch, Officers, Act of Incorporation, Bequest, By-Laws, and List of Members. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, 22, School Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 13. CU., H. 85930

With heading: "Society for Promoting Theological Education."

Remarks on the Constitution of the Society. Listed among other publications in the note to our no. 30765, vol. 8.

Report of the committee of the Society for the Promotion of Theological Education, in Cambridge University, relative to a new organization of the society. Presented October 7, 1824. *Boston: Thomas G. Wells, Printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 14.

Signed: "Charles Jackson, Chairman." BA., NYP. 85931

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF USEFUL ARTS. *See* below Society Instituted in the State of New York . . .

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, LONDON, INCORPORATED, 1701.

Because of the fact that several organizations with more or less similar names took part to a considerable extent in evangelistic work in the American colonies of Great Britain, it is proposed here before entering the titles under this the more important of them all to give a list distinguishing those which are most frequently confused.

1. "Corporation in England . . . by the name of the President and Society for propagation of the Gospel in New England," London, created by act of Parliament, 1649.

Founded by English Puritans under the Commonwealth, and losing its legal status by the Restoration in 1660, the same group with others procured from Charles II., in 1662, a charter in which the name appears as:

2. "Company for propagacion of the Gospell in New England, and the parts adjacent, in America," chartered, 1662.

These two organizations are practically the same body, usually known as "The New England Company," which is described in Winship's "The New England Company of 1649 and John Eliot," Publications of the Prince Society, 1920, pp. v–lxvi. As The New England Company it is still engaged in missionary work in eastern Canada, adjacent to New England.

This Corporation, later Company, published the sixth to eleventh of the group of narratives commonly called the Eliot Tracts, beginning with Whitfield's "Strength out of Weaknesse," 1652, and ending with Eliot's "Brief Narrative," 1671. For a list of these tracts variously entered under author, etc. in this Dictionary, *see* no. 458 of the Church Catalogue.

The "Act," 1649, and "Copy of the Charter," 1662, are our nos. 52600, and 52624, vol. 13.

3. "The Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America," incorporated in Massachusetts, 1787.

After the "New England Company" had refused to resume the support of mission work in the revolted United States (1782), a number of gentlemen in the neighborhood of Boston were asked by the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, here described as no. 6, to administer certain funds. This stimulated them to organize an American society to take the place of no. 2. It carried on work among Indians and illiterate whites. *See* "A brief Account of the present State of the Society," 1790, and Hunnewell's "Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others," 1887.

4. "The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge," founded 1698.

This well-known Anglican society was formed by Thomas Bray and others in England. The same group with other "Persons of Distinction in Church and State" was incorporated as the "Society for the Prapagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts," in 1701. This second society at that time was especially interested in mission work in the American colonies. As members of the original body were interested in home missions and in work in other parts of the world, they continued the parent organization as well. Among its activities were the printing and distribution of religious books. The special American interest lies in the fact that Bray and the society were instrumental in sending libraries to clergymen in this country. It also furnished assistance to the Salzburger colony in Georgia. *See* "An Account of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge," 1740, and Steiner's "Rev. Thomas Bray and his American Libraries," Am. Hist. Rev. 1896, vol. 2, pp. 59–75. Also Rawlinson's "Short Historical Account" of Bray edited by Steiner in Md. Hist. Soc. Fund Pub. no. 37, 1901.

5. "The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts," incorporated, 1701.

The important Anglican society, which was in its origin an offshoot of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and which during colonial days was especially devoted to mission work in the American colonies.

6. "The Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge," incorporated, 1709.

Organized by Scotch Presbyterians "about the year 1700," for work in Scotland, the society later administered funds given for the instruction of Indians in America. David Brainerd was a missionary of this body, which also assisted Eleazar Wheelock in his Indian school. *See* "State of the Society . . ." appended to Robertson's "The Situation of the World at the time of Christ's Appearance . . . a Sermon . . . before the Society . . ." 1755.

7. "Society of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen," incorporated in Pennsylvania, 1788.

Organized in 1745 as the Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel. *See* our titles under Society of the United Brethren.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, LONDON. An Abstract of the Charter. *See* our no. 84, vol. 1.

An Account | of the | Propagation of the Gospel in | Foreign Parts. What the Society Establish'd in England by Royal Charter | hath done since their Incorporation, June the 16th, 1701. in Her | Majesty's Plantations, Colonies, and Factories: As also what they Design | to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and | other well disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, pre- | sent Benefactions, or future Legacies. | [*Colophon:*] *London, Printed by Joseph Downing in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield,* 1704. Folio, pp. 4. Continued.

HEH., JCB., NYH. 85932

Caption title, improved from our no. 99, vol. 1. This is the first report of the society, and was prepared by the Rev. Mr. Philip Stubs, according to a note at the foot of p. 4. Reprinted by Richard Clay in London, 1851. NYP. *See* also our no. 101, vol. 1. Annual reports have been printed from this date up to the present. Until 1853 they usually appeared as appendices to the anniversary sermons. There were no reports for 1707–1709 beyond the information contained in the body of the anniversary sermons themselves. *See* C. F. Pascoe's "Two Hundred Years of the S. P. G.," 1901, vol. 2, p. 814.

An Account of the state of the schools in the Island of Newfoundland, established or assisted by the Society . . . *London: Printed for the Society.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 14. BM. 85933

Anniversary Sermons.

For an account of these sermons which until 1853 usually contained as an appendix an annual report of the progress of the society, *see* C. F. Pascoe's "Two Hundred Years of the S. P. G.," 1901. Those which are entered in this Dictionary are found under the name of the preacher, as has been the custom in library catalogues, and which makes it difficult to check the completeness of their files. The old John Carter Brown printed catalogue has a list of that library's complete set given under the year 1754, where it is stated that BU. has also a complete file. Another good set from the De Puy library is at HEH., and still another in NYP. Good sets are not uncommon.

[Charter.] Whereas we are credibly informed that in many of our Plantations, Colonies and Factories beyond the Seas, belonging to our Kingdom of England, the provision for Ministers is very mean, and many other of our said Plantations, Colonies and Factories are wholly destitute and unprovided of a Maintenance for Ministers . . . know ye therefor, that we have for the consideration aforesaid . . . Willed, Ordained, Constituted and Appointed,

and by these Presents, for Us, our Heirs and Successors, do Will, Ordain, Constitute, Declare and Grant, that the most Reverend Father in God, Thomas Lord Archbishop of Canterbury [and numerous others] . . . and their Successors, to be Elected in manner as hereafter directed, be, and shall for ever hereafter be, and by Virtue of these Presents shall be one Body Politick and Corporate in Deed and in Name, by the Name of The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts . . . [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd; Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty,* 1701. Folio, pp. 4. HEH. 85933A

Title and the information in the following note from Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles's Catalogue, new ser. no. 3, 1929, lot no. 664, another copy being located at HEH.

Printed in black letter, p. 1 having a large ornamental initial letter, and being surmounted by the Royal Arms. The charter was granted June 15, 1701, and at the opening meeting of the society on the 27th of the month 500 copies were ordered printed "under the superintendence of Serjeant Hook and Mr. Comyns, who arranged it in paragraphs and added the marginal notes." In BM. are two issues of 1702, and an undated edition, all with the imprint of J. Downing in Bartholomew Close, and containing additional material. Pascoe in reprinting the charter in his "Two Hundred Years of the S. P. G." has side notes supplied from "the earliest printed edition now available, *viz.* that of 1706."

A | Collection | of | Papers, | Printed by Order of the | Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel | in Foreign Parts. | viz. | The Charter, | The Request, &c. | The Qualifications | of Missionaries. | Instructions for the Clergy. | Instructions for School- | Masters. | Prayers for the Charity- | Schools. | *London,* | *Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near* | *West-Smithfield,* 1706. 4to, pp. 45. Frontispiece.

HEH., JCB., MHS., NYP. 85934

There were later editions in 1712, HEH.; 1715, JCB., NYH., UTS.; 1719, M.; 1738, NYH.; 1741, JCB., M., UTS.; and 1788, JCB.

Correspondence on Clergy in North America. 1834. *London: Printed by William Clowes,* 14, *Charing Cross, for His Majesty's Stationery Office.* [1834.] 4to, pp. 14. 85935

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports of the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 1111.

Endeavours used by the Society . . . to Instruct the Negro Slaves in New York. *See* our no. 54259, vol. 13.

. . . Extracts from the Correspondence: British West Indies. London. 1836. [Verso of title:] *London: R. Clay, Printer, Bread-Street-Hill, Doctors' Commons.* [1836.] 12mo, pp. 48. 85936

With heading: "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts."

Instructions | For the Clergy Employ'd | By the Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. | [*London.* 1706?] Folio, pp. 4. JCB. 85937

Caption title, supplied by Dorothy Watts. Date supplied from C. F. Pascoe's "Two Hundred Years of the S. P. G.," 1901, vol. 2, p. 837.

Instructions | from the | Society, | for the | Propagation of the Gospel | in | Foreign Parts, | to their | Missionaries | in | North-America. | *London:* | *Printed by Edward Owen in Warwick-Lane.* | MDCCLVI. | 8vo, pp. 8. JCB. 85938

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

The Jubilee of MDCCCLI. *See* below, Response.

A Letter from a Member of the Society | for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, | to an Inhabitant of the City of London; giving | an Account of the late Address from the said So- | ciety to the Queen, for causing their Designs | to be recommended to the Citizens of London, by | the Ministers of London and Westminster, and | Burrough of Southwark, in their Sermons on | Trinity Sunday next, &c. | [*London.* 1711?] 4to, pp. 4. NYP. 85939

Caption title.

An appeal for funds for the society's missions in America. Probably written by John Chamberlayne, according to Mr. Edgar L. Pennington, who discovered the following note on pp. 41–42 of an abstract of the proceedings of the society for the preceding year in White Kennet's "... Sermon" before that body, 1712: "... the Society order'd ... Letter of Information to a Friend from the Secretary, Mr. Chamberlayne, [concerning the collection of funds] to be ... printed and dispersed among proper hands."

Negro Religious Instruction Fund, for assisting in the erection of additional places of worship and school-houses, and for increasing the number of clergymen, catechists, and schoolmasters throughout the British West Indies. [Colophon:] *R. Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* [*London.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8. UTS. 85940

Caption title. Letters contained in the tract are all dated in 1834. At end: "Subscriptions received at the Society's [i.e., S. P. G.] office, No. 4, Trafalgar Square ...."

Origin and Objects of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Corrected up to October, 1851. *London.* 1851. 18mo. BM. 85941

Relation abrégée de ce que la Société ... a fait. [1716?] *See* our no. 69247, vol. 16.

Relation de la Société. 1708. *See* our no. 69273, vol. 16.

Report from the Committee of the Codrington Trust to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. *London.* 1831. 8vo.
BM. 85942

Col. Christopher Codrington left his estates in the Barbadoes to the Society. *See* the sketch of him in the "Dictionary of National Biography."

Report of the Society . . . on the condition of the Negro Population on the Codrington Estate, in the Island of Barbadoes. (Jan. 21, 1831.) *Winchester.* [1831.] 12mo. BM. 85943

. . . Report respecting the Negroes on the Codrington Estates. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed by Gilbert & Rivington, St. John's Square, London.* [1833.] 8vo, pp. 8. UTS. 85944

Caption title, preceded by: "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts." A letter on p. 1 from the secretary, submitting the reports to the society, is dated "Dec. 1, 1833."

The Request of the Society for the Pro- | pagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, | concerning fit Ministers to be sent Abroad for | that good Purpose. | [*London.* 1702.] Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 85945

Caption title, supplied by Dorothy Watts. According to C. F. Pascoe's "Two Hundred Years of the S. P. G.," 1901, vol. 2, p. 837, "The first step of the Society to obtain Missionaries was taken in January and February 1702 . . . A 'Request concerning fit persons to be sent abroad' was printed and circulated . . . "

Response from the Diocese of New-York to a letter from His Grace The Archbishop of Canterbury, inviting the Church of America to unite with the Church of England in the celebration of The Third Semi-Centennial Jubilee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel In Foreign Parts. By authority. *New-York: Church Depository,* 20 *John-Street.* MDCCCLI. 8vo, pp. 15.
NYH. 85946

Also issued with Dr. John McVickar's "The Christian Jubilee," 1851, with the joint cover title, "The Jubilee of MDCCCLI, in New-York." UTS. In this issue the pages are numbered i–xv.

A statement relative to Codrington College [in Barbadoes]; extracted from the reports of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *London: Printed by G. Woodfall.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 85947

Improved title of our no. 14145, vol. 4.

Summary Account of the Society . . . corrected to October, 1847. *London: R. Clay.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 21. BM. 85948

Summary Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Spiritual Destitution in Foreign Parts,

and the means of relieving it. *London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. UTS. 85949

Work in the Colonies: Some account of the Missionary Operations of The Church of England in connexion with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. ... *London: Griffith and Farran, corner of St. Paul's Churchyard.* 1865. [Verso of the title:] *London: R. Clay, Son, and Taylor, Printers, Bread Street Hill.* 4to, pp. vi, (2), 374. Folded map and 16 plates. NYP. 85950

For an account of the Society's publications, *see* C. F. Pascoe's "Two Hundred Years of the S. P. G.," 1901, vol. 2, pp. 813d–816a.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY. *See* above, Society for Protection of American Industry.

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, NEW YORK. Act of Incorporation. *See* our no. 54486, vol. 13.

Annual Report. *See* our no. 54671, vol. 13.

By-Laws of the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, and Rules and Regulations of the New-York House of Refuge. *New-York: George F. Nesbitt and Co., Printers, corner Wall and Water Streets.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 21. NYP. 85951

NYP. also has editions of 1861 and 1874.

Documents relative to the House of Refuge. *See* our no. 30640, vol. 8.

Examination of Subjects who are in the House of Refuge, in the City of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Croswell & Van Benthuysen.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 85952

Final Report of the Building Committee of the House of Refuge, submitted to the Board of Managers, June 6th, 1862. 1848–1862. *New-York: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers, No.* 113 *Fulton Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. NYP. 85953

The House of Refuge of the City of New York. Reply of the Managers to the communications of Mr. James R. Hale, published in the New York Tribune. [*New York.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 9. CU. 85954

Caption title. Report dated, Nov. 30, 1855, adopted Dec. 7.

A Manual of Devotion and Hymns for the House of Refuge, city of New York. *New York: Published for the House of Refuge by Carlton & Porter*, 200 *Mulberry-Street*. 1865. 18mo, pp. 74, 289. NYP. 85955

Memorial to the Legislature, Jan. 1, 1858. [*New York*. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 6. 85956

Title from the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

Memorial to the Legislature of the State of New-York, by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, with an abstract from a report of a committee appointed by the Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, in the said city, on the subject of erecting a House of Refuge, for vagrant and depraved young people. *New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day, No.* 372, *Pearl-Street*. 1824. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., H. 85957

Report of Special Committee to the Managers of the House of Refuge, on the investigation by the State Commissioners of Public Charities, of charges made through the public press, against the officers and managers of the House of Refuge, adopted by the Board, with Memorial to the Commissioners, and their report. *New York: Thitchener & Glastaeter, Printers*, 14 & 16 *Vesey St. September*, 1872. 8vo, pp. 30. NYP. 85958

Report of the Committee ... for erecting ... the House of Refuge. *See* note to our no. 54671, vol. 13.

Rules and regulations for the Government of the House of Refuge. *See* note to our no. 54671, vol. 13.

Specifications of Work and Materials for the Rear-Building of the Female Department of the House of Refuge, about to be erected on Randall's Island, for the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the city of New York. *New York: Printed by Holman & Gray, cor. Centre and White Streets*. 1855. 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 85959

To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New York. [*New York*. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 5. NYP. 85960

Caption title. A petition from the managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents for aid in erecting a Female House of Refuge. Dated at the end, "New York, January 25, 1855."

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF AGED AND DESTITUTE CLERGYMEN, BOSTON. . . . Extracts from records relating to its history and

objects. . . . Not published. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son*, 5, *Water Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. H., NYP., WHS. 85961

With heading: "Society for the Relief of Aged and Destitute Clergymen." Organized in 1848, and name changed to Society for Ministerial Relief in 1905. *See* the "Unitarian Year Book," 1909, p. 135.

A Statement of facts from each religious denomination in New England respecting Ministers' salaries. Collected and arranged by Charles Brooks, Chairman of the Committee of investigation. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster—Gould & Lincoln—C. Stimpson —J. Munroe & Co.* 1854. [On verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son*, 22, *School Street.* 8vo, pp. 24.
C., M. 85962

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN, NEW YORK. [First Annual] Report of the Board of Managers of the Society for the Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen. *New-York: Printed by George B. Maigne*, 183 *William Street, corner Spruce.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 15. Continued. NYP. 85963

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE FEMALES AND THEIR HELPLESS CHILDREN, NEW ORLEANS. The Second Annual Report of the Society for the Relief of Destitute Females and their Helpless Children. Established in New Orleans, February 11th, 1850. . . . *New Orleans. Printed at the Office of the Picayune.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 85964

See also our no. 53375, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF FREE NEGROES, PHILADELPHIA. *See* our nos. 60364, vol. 14; 62255, vol. 15; and 81753, vol. 20.

[SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF HALF ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.] Constitution of the Half Orphan Asylum Society of New-York. *New-York: Printed by Windt & Conrad, No.* 11 *Frankfort Street.* [1836?] 16mo, pp. 12. NYP. 85965

According to p. 4, "This Society shall be called the Half Orphan Asylum Society of New-York." However, it was incorporated in April, 1837, as the "Society for the Relief of Half Orphan and Destitute Children in the City of New York." *See* p. 10 of the "Second Annual Report," 1838.

The First Annual Report of the Protestant Half Orphan Asylum Society, established in New York, Dec. 16, 1835. Presented at the annual meeting of the society, January 11, 1837. *New York:*

Printed by John M. Elliott, No. 6, *Little Green Street.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. NYP. 85966

See also our no. 54672, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, ALBANY. The Constitution and By-Laws of the Society for the relief of Orphan and Destitute Children, in the city of Albany, together with the Report of the Managers, to which is added An Address, Delivered by the Rev. E. N. Kirk, At the Anniversary of the Society, held at St. Peter's Church, January 13, 1831. *Albany: Printed by J. B. Van Steenbergh.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 51. NYP. 85967

Improved from the note on our no. 37976, vol. 9.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF POOR, AGED AND INFIRM MASTERS OF SHIPS, PHILADELPHIA. An | Act, | for | Incorporating | the | Society, | formed for the | Relief | of | poor, aged and infirm | Masters of Ships, | their | Widows and Children. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for the Society,* | *By Stewart & Cochran, No.* 34, *South Second-Street.* | M,DCC,XCII. | 8vo, pp. 35. HSP. 85968

Improved title of our no. 59782, vol. 14. Pp. 13–35 contain with a separate title-page the following: Rules | of the | Society, | for the | Relief | of | poor and distressed | Masters of Ships, | their | Widows and Children. | Established at Philadelphia, the seventh day of October, | one thousand seven hundred and sixty-five, and incor- | porated by an Act of General Assembly of the | State of Pennsylvania, passed the fourth | day of March, one thousand seven hun- | dred and eighty, and in the fifth | year of American Independency. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for the Society,* | *By Stewart & Cochran, No.* 34, *South Second-Street.* | M,DCC,XCII.

An Act, for incorporating the Society, formed for the relief of poor, aged, and infirm masters of ships, their widows and children. Together with the bye-laws of the Society, and a list of the members' names. *Philadelphia, Printed by H. Tuckniss, for the Society.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 37. HSP., JOHNCRERAR. 85969

Title supplied by J. Christian Bay. HSP. also has editions of 1827 and 1874.

Rules. *See* the 1792 edition of "Act," above.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF POOR WIDOWS WITH SMALL CHILDREN, NEW YORK. An Act to incorporate the Society for the Relief of Poor Widows with small Children. Passed, April 2, 1802. [Colophon:] *James Oram, Printer.* [*New York.* 1802.] 12mo, pp. 22. Folded table. C., NYP. 85970

The By-Laws and Regulations of the Society for the Relief of Poor Widows with small children. To which is added, a list of the subscribers, and of donations made to the Society, from Novem-

ber 1809, to November 1811. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Society, by J. Seymour.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 24. NYH. 85971

The By-Laws and Regulations of the Society for the Relief of Poor Widows with small Children. To which is added, A List of the Subscribers, and of the donations made to the society, from November 1811, to November 1813. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Society, by J. Seymour.* 1813. 16mo, pp. 23. 85972

Title from a facsimile reprint in NYP. of the original edition, made about 1915, according to a letter to the Chief of the Reference Cataloguing Division, from Miss Margaret A. Jackson, who was Secretary of the Society at that time.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Society for the Relief of Poor Widows with small children. . . . *New-York: Mann & Spear, Stationers and Printers,* 133 *Pearl Street.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 12. CU. 85973

Constitution of the Ladies Society, established in New-York, for the Relief of poor Widows with small Children. The Second Edition. *New-York: Printed by James Oram, No.* 102, *Water-Street.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 64. AAS., C., JCB., NYP. 85974

Improved title of our no. 54329, vol. 13. On p. 3: "The name Shall be, The Society for the Relief of poor Widows with small Children." For the first edition, *see* our no. 54673, vol. 13.

The Thirty-Seventh Report of the Society for the Relief of Poor Widows with small children; and a list of subscribers, etc. . . . *New-York: Printed for the society, by G. P. Scott & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. NYAM. 85975

This is the earliest report we have been able to locate.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF STRANGERS IN DISTRESS, YORK. Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Relief of Strangers in Distress, at York [former name of Toronto]: Under the Patronage of His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. 1827. [*Toronto:*] *Printed at the Gazette Office, by R. Stanton.* [1827]. 8vo, pp. 31. 85976

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 889.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE DESTITUTE, NEW YORK. Constitution. *See* our no. 54674, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE DESTITUTE BLIND OF NEW YORK AND ITS VICINITY. [First Annual] Report of the Society for the Relief of the Destitute Blind of New York and its vicinity. July 31st, 1869. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers, Printing-House Square.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 20. Continued. C., NYP. 85977

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE INSANE, HARTFORD. *See* our no. 30674, vol. 8.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN IN ... VIRGINIA. Constitution of the Society for the relief of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia. Adopted in Winchester 17th May 1838. *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd and Colin.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 85978

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF THE CLERGY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA. Rules | Of the Society, | for the | Relief of the Widows and Orphans | of the | Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, | in the State of | South-Carolina; | Established October 17, 1787. | *Charleston:* | *Printed for A. Timothy,* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 16mo, pp. 28. AAS. 85979

Rules of the Society for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of South-Carolina. To which is prefixed an Historical Account of the Society, drawn up by order of the Members at the Anniversary in 1808. *Charleston (S. C.) Printed by John Hoff, No.* 6, *Broad-Street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 43. M. 85980

Interleaved.

[SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF WORTHY AGED AND INDIGENT COLORED PERSONS, NEW YORK.] Act of Incorporation, Laws and Regulations of "The Colored Home" of the City of New York. *New York:* 1845. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 85981

Founded in 1839 as the Society for the Relief of Worthy Aged and Indigent Colored Persons; in 1844 name changed to Society for the Support of the Colored Home; incorporated in 1845 as the Colored Home; name changed in 1882 to Colored Home and Hospital; and in 1902 name changed to Lincoln's Hospital and Home.

Charter and By-Laws of the Colored Home, of the City of New-York. *New-York: Wm. C. Martin, Printer,* 111 *John Street.* 1863. 16mo, cover title, and pp. 8. NYP. 85982

First Annual Report of the Society for the Relief of Worthy Aged Indigent Colored Persons. *New-York: Press of M. Day & Co.* 374 *Pearl-Street, James Egbert, Printer.* 1840. 18mo, cover title, and pp. 8. Continued. NYH. 85983

See also our no. 54200, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR THE SALE OF LANDS IN AMERICA, LONDON. Plan. *See* our no. 63284, vol. 15.

SOCIETY FOR THE SPECIAL STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. BOSTON. *See* our no. 25268, vol. 6.

SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE COLORED HOME, NEW YORK. *See* above, Society for the Relief of Worthy Aged and Indigent Colored Persons.

SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE GOSPEL AMONG THE POOR, NEW YORK. Second Report of the Society . . . *New York.* 1815. 8vo. Continued. BM. 85984

This is the earliest report we have been able to locate. *See* also our no. 54675, vol. 13.

SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF VICE AND IMMORALITY. Articles . . . *Newburyport.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 22. 85985

Title from the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

A serious and affectionate Address to the Citizens of the United States, by a Society lately established for the Suppression of Vice and Immorality. [*n. p.* 1813?] 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. 85986

Caption title. The NYH. copy has a manuscript presentation inscription, dated "21. Sept. 1813."

SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF VICE, BEDFORD, NEW YORK. Circular letter from the Committee of the Society . . . to the venders of ardent spirits in the Town of Bedford and its immediate vicinity. [*Bedford.* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 8. 85987

Title from a copy formerly in NYP., now missing. Improved from our no. 4280, vol. 1.

Constitution and Proceedings. [*Bedford.* 1815?] 85988

Title from a copy formerly in NYP., now missing.

SOCIETY FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION. Rules, Regulations and By-Laws of the Society for Theological Education, instituted June 27, 1811; incorporated Feb. 27, 1812. [Colophon:] *E. Goodale, Printer. Hallowell.* [1812?] 16mo, pp. 12. UTS. 85989

Caption title. Most of page 6 and pages 7 to 12, with the exception of the colophon on the last, are left blank for additions to the list of subscribers. The object of the society was to aid poor students, especially those in the Maine Charity School, the former name of Bangor Theological Seminary.

SOCIETY IN AID OF SOCIAL IMPROVEMENTS, BOSTON. Preamble, Constitution, &C. of the Society in aid of Social Improvements. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers, No.* 37, *Congress Street,* 1849. 16mo, pp. 7. B. 85990

SOCIETY IN PORTLAND FOR SUPPRESSING VICE AND IMMORALITY. Report. *See* our no. 64374, vol. 15.

SOCIETY IN SCOTLAND FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. An Account of some late Attempts by the Correspondents of the Society . . . To Christianize the North American Indians. *See* our no. 34598, vol. 9.

An | Account | of the | Funds, Expenditure, | and | General Management of the Affairs, | of | the Society in Scotland | for propagating Christian Knowledge: | contained in | A Report, drawn up by a Committee of their Number, | appointed for that Purpose. | Published by Order of the Society. | *Edinburgh:* | *Printed by J. Paterson.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. (4), 82. M., NYP. 85991

Pp. 56–64 relate to the American funds.

An | Account | of | The Society in Scotland for | Propagating Christian Knowledge, | From its commencement, in 1709. | In which is included, | The present state of the Highlands and Islands of | Scotland with regard to Religion. | . . . | *Edinburgh* | *Printed by A. Murray and J. Cochrane* | MDCCLXXIV. | 4to, pp. (2), 70, (1). NYP. 85992

According to p. 7 of "An Account of the Funds" of the society, 1796, the above was "written by the late Alexander Belsches." Pp. 13–19 relate to the society's activities in America.

Recommendation | by | The Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, | In favour of the Academy established by Mr Eleazar Wheelock, of | Lebanon, in Connecticut, in New England, | For the education of Indian Missionaries. | [*Edinburgh?* 1767.] Folio, pp. 4. JCB. 85993

Caption title, supplied by Dorothy Watts.

State | of the | Society in Scotland, | For Propagating | Christian Knowledge; | giving | A brief Account of the Condition of the High- | lands and Islands of Scotland, and of the | Attempts that have been already made for the | Reformation of those Parts, and what the | Society has done, and have further in View, | for their Improvement in Manual Labour | and Industry, as well as in Christian | Knowledge. | Together with | Some Account of this Society's Missionaries, | for Converting the Native Indians of America. | [Seal.] | *Edinburgh:* | *Printed by R. Fleming, and sold by Mris.* [sic] | *Bookseller in the Parliament-Close.* MDCCXLI. | 8vo, pp. 40, 49–56, 49–75. BA., NYP. 85994

David Brainerd was a missionary of this organization, and his "Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos," *Philadelphia,* 1746, our no. 7340, vol. 2, was "published by the

Rev. & Worthy Correspondents of the said Society. With a Preface by them [signed by Jonathan Edwards]."

See also Tawse (John). Report ... of a Visit in America. 1839.

For a list differentiating a number of societies with similar names, *see* the introductory note to our titles under the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

SOCIETY INSTITUTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF EFFECTING THE ABOLITION OF THE SLAVE TRADE, LONDON. ... At a Committee of the Society, ... [*London.* 1788.] Folio. BM. 85995

With heading: "London, August 12th, 1788." A report on the condition of the society.

At a Committee of the Society instituted for the Purpose of effecting | the Abolition of the Slave Trade. | London, April 26th, 1791. | Resolved, | That the Thanks of this Committee ... | [*London.* 1791.] Broadside. JCB. 85996

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. For a "List" of the society, *see* our no. 82011, vol. 20.

SOCIETY INSTITUTED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE, ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts. *Albany.* 1818. 8vo. 85997

Title from a "Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library" in "Transactions of the Albany Institute," vol. 3, 1855, p. 204.

The society was founded in 1791 with the above name, which was changed in 1804 to the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts. In 1824 this body united with the Albany Lyceum of Natural History to form the Albany Institute, which in turn consolidated with the Albany Historical and Art Society in 1900, assuming the title, Albany Institute and Art Society. *See* the "Handbook of Learned Societies," 1908, p. 99.

Charter and Bye-Laws of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts; together with a List of the Members, and the Standing Committees. Published by order of the Society. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., BA., NYH. 85998

Transactions | of the | Society, | instituted in the | State of New-York, | for the promotion of | Agriculture, Arts, | and | Manufactures. | ... | Published by Order of the Society. | *New-York:—Printed by Childs and Swaine.* | M,DCC,XCII | [–1799.] 4 parts, 4to, pp. xiii, (2), 122, plate and folded table; 230, (2), folded table; xli, 126, (3); (6), 178, 2 plates. Continued.

BA., C., HEH., NYP. 85999

Vol. 1 issued in four parts. Imprint of part 2: [*New York.*] *Printed by Childs and Swaine, Printers to the State.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | Imprint of part 3: *Albany:* | *Printed by Loring Andrews, Printer to the State.* | M,DCC,XCVIII. | The imprint of

part 4 is the same as 3, but is dated "1799." For a second edition of this first volume, *see* the following title. Vols. 2 and 3 were published in 1807 and 1814, respectively; vol. 4 was issued in two parts, 1816–1819. No more published.

Transactions of the Society, for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures, instituted in the State of New-York. Volume I. The second edition revised. *Albany: Printed by Charles R. and George Webster, at their bookstore, in the White-House, corner of State and Pearl-Streets.* 1801. 8vo, pp. viii, 418. 2 plates and folded table. BA., C., HEH., NYP., UP., WHS. 86000

Some of the articles are omitted in this edition.

SOCIETY LIBRARY, RYE, N. Y. Catalogue of Books belonging to the Society Library of Rye. *New York: John F. Trow & Co., Printers,* 50 *Greene Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 86001

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF HUGHES HIGH SCHOOL, CINCINNATI. The Annual . . . *Cincinnati.* 1870. 4to, pp. 98. 2 plates. 86002

Title from a copy formerly in C., now missing.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Transactions of the Society of Alumni of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York. Number one. [*New York:* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYAM. 86003

Caption title. Dated on p. 1: "October 18th, 1842."

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN REPUBLICANS, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. *See* our no. 62256, vol. 15.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Washington Letters. [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 8. 86004

Reprinted from Archæologia Æliana, Nov., 1857. Letters by various persons, including one by George Washington referring to Thomas Colvill's estate and to Washington's connection therewith.

Title and note from the printed card of the Boston Public Library, the pamphlet now missing.

SOCIETY OF ARTISTS OF THE UNITED STATES, PHILADELPHIA. Anniversary Oration, pronounced before the Society of Artists of the United States, by appointment of the society, On the Eighth of May, 1811. By B. Henry Latrobe, Fellow of the Am. Ph. Soc. of the Acad. of Arts, and one of the vice-presidents of the Society of Artists of the United States. [*Philadelphia?* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. 86005

Improved from the note on our no. 39220, vol. 10.

First annual exhibition of the Society of Artists of the United States. 1811. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Thos. L. Plowman. Price* 25 *cents.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. 34, 45–46, (1). BA., NYP.
+ *Philadelphia: Printed by Tho. L. Plowman. Price* 25 *cents.* Second Edition. [1811.] 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 86006

For the second and third exhibitions, and a "Report of the Committee appointed to examine . . . the Society of Artists," 1812, *see* our no. 60616, vol. 14. For the "Constitution" of the society, 1810, *see* our no. 62257, vol. 15.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, AGRICULTURE AND ŒCONOMY, NEW YORK. The Commercial Conduct of . . . New York. *See* our no. 14971, vol. 4.

SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATES OF THE COOPER UNION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART, NEW YORK. Organization of the "Society of Associates of the Cooper Union for the advancement of Science and Art." [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 86007

Caption title. Dated at the end: "New York, December 6, 1864."

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS, SAN FRANCISCO. . . . Annual Report of President P. B. Cornwall, for the year 1865–1866. *San Francisco: Published by order of the Society.* 1866. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 4. B., C. 86008

With heading: "Society of California Pioneers." "No annual reports were issued between 1866 and 1892."—C.

. . . California Pioneers Grand Excursion from Sacramento to New York, On a Special Train of Woodruff's Silver-Palace Cars, via the Great Overland Route! over the Central Pacific Railroad — . . . Union Pacific Railroad— . . . Chicago, Rock-Island and Pacific Railroad— . . . Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne and Chicago Railroad— . . . Pennsylvania Central Railroad— . . . [*San Francisco.*] *Alta Printing House.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. (4). HEH. 86009

With heading: "1849 September 1869." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

. . . Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the new pioneer hall, July 7th, 1862. Oration by Willard B. Farwell, Esq. Poem by Miss Eliza A. Pittsinger. *San Francisco: Printed by Charles A. Calhoun, Nos.* 320 *and* 322 *Clay Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). B., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 86010

With heading: "Society of California Pioneers." Contains also "Address delivered before the society, at their celebration of the twelfth anniversary of the Admission of . . . California into the Union, September 9th, 1862, by E. H. Washburn, Esq., with the Sutter Resolutions."

Constitution and By-Laws of the Society of California Pioneers. *San Francisco: Alta California Steam Press.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 10.
B., HEH. 86011

For later revised editions of the constitution and by-laws, *see* A. P. C. Griffin's "Bibliography of American Historical Societies," 1907, pp. 152–158, and our no. 9976, vol. 3. Copies of most of the editions may be found at HEH.

. . . Inaugural Ceremonies at the opening of the new "Pioneer Hall," eighth of January, 1863. Inaugural address, by President O. P. Sutton. Oration by Eugene Liés, Esq. *San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Book and Job Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 27. B., C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 86012

With heading: "Society of California Pioneers."

Report of the Committee of the Board of Directors of the Society of California Pioneers, on the state of the society, January 1, 1869 . . . *San Francisco: F. Eastman, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 15.
C., HEH. 86013

"Comprises records of the society for the years 1853–1868."—C.

Transactions of the Society of California Pioneers. January 1st to May 7th, 1863. Part I, Volume II. Published periodically by order of the society. *San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Book and Job Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 6, (4), 9–101.
B., C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 86014

No more published. According to the preface, all of the back records to Jan. 1, 1863, were to be published as vol. 1, but the plan was never carried out.

For anniversary celebrations of the society, *see* A. P. C. Griffin's "Bibliography of American Historical Societies," 1907, pp. 152–158, note on our no. 9976, vol. 3, and our nos. 32270, vol. 8; 37662, vol. 9; 43468, vol. 11; 49774, vol. 12; and 67820, vol. 16. Copies may be found in the following libraries: 1853, C.; 1854, BA., C., HEH., P.; 1855, HEH.; 1857, B., HEH., NYP., WHS.; 1858 [publ. 1859], B., HEH.; 1859, B., C., WHS.; 1860, C., WHS.; 1862, *see* above our no. 86010; 1863, *see* above our no. 86012; 1864, B., HEH., UMICH.; 1865, B., HEH.; 1866, C., HEH.; 1867, B., HEH.; 1868, B.; 1869, B., HEH., WHS.; 1870, B., HEH., NYP., WHS.; 1871, B., HEH., NYP., WHS.; 1872, B., HEH., WHS.; 1873, B., HEH., NYP., WHS.; 1874, B., HEH., NYP., WHS.; 1875, B.; 1876, HEH., NYP.

SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN BRETHREN IN HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *See* note on our no. 30765, vol. 8.

SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN INDEPENDENTS, GLOUCESTER. An Appeal. *See* our nos. 27591–27592, vol. 7.

SOCIETY OF CINCINNATI. *See* below, Society of the Cincinnati.

[SOCIETY OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS, NEW YORK.] The System of Commercial Travelling in Europe and the United

States: its History, Customs, and Laws. [*Cambridge.*] *Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22.

H. (BUSINESS), JOHNCRERAR, WHS. 86015

On verso of p. [2]: The Society of Commercial Travellers.

Note on p. 22: This pamphlet may be procured by addressing (with stamp) Hurd & Houghton, 459 Broome Street, New York.

SOCIETY OF CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLICANS. *See* our no. 62258, vol. 15.

SOCIETY OF DUTCHESS COUNTY FOR THE PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURE, POUGHKEEPSIE. Transactions of the Society of Dutchess County for the Promotion of Agriculture; with Select Essays on Rural Economy, chosen from various authors, and published by order of the society. Vol. 1. *Poughkeepsie, Printed by Bowman, Parsons and Potter.* 1807. 8vo, pp. v, 90, (2).

C., JOHNCRERAR, NYP. 86016

No more published after vol. 2, 1809.

SOCIETY OF ENGLISHMEN, PHILADELPHIA. Rules and Constitutions. *See* our no. 74070, vol. 18.

SOCIETY OF FIRST STEAMSHIP PIONEERS, SAN FRANCISCO. Festival in Celebration of the 25th Anniversary of the Arrival of the Steamer "California" at San Francisco, Feb. 28, 1849. Given by the Society of First Steamship Pioneers, Feb. 28, 1874. *San Francisco.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 62. 86017

Title from a copy formerly in NYH., now missing.

First Steamship Pioneers. Edited by a Committee of the Association. [Verso of title:] *H. S. Crocker & Co. Printers. San Francisco.* [cop. 1874.] 4to, pp. (6), viii, 393. C., HEH. 86018

Title within red and gold line borders. Text within red line borders. Blank leaf with red line border between pp. viii and [1], 16 and 17, 112 and 113, 308 and 309, and blank verso of p. 393 has red line border.

History of the First Steamship Pioneers. Edited by a Committee of the Society of First Steamship Pioneers. *San Francisco, Cal.* 1874. 4to, with 11 photographs. 86019

Title from the NYH. catalogue card for a copy now missing.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

Only a brief selected list of the publications of the society is included here. For other works, *see* "Quakers," "Indians," "Slavery," anonymous entries, and the names of the different states

and cities. *See* also Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867; the "Supplement," 1893; and, his "Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana," 1873.

An Account of the time of holding the Yearly, Quarterly, and Monthly Meetings of Friends, on the Continent of America. *New Bedford.* [1818?] 8vo. 86020

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 2, p. 375.

An Account of the Times and Places of holding the Monthly, Quarterly and Preparative Meetings, and Meetings for Worship, constituting New England Yearly Meeting of Friends. *New Bedford: Press of Benjamin Lindsey.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 37, (1). Folded map. NYP. 86021

An Address from Scipio Quarterly Meeting of Friends, to the members . . . of New York Yearly Meeting, who are honestly concerned to support the long established doctrines of the Society. *Auburn: Henry Oliphant, Printer, Exchange Buildings.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 86022

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 781.

An Address of Friends of the Yearly Meeting of New-York, to the Citizens of the United States, especially to those of the Southern States, upon the subject of Slavery. *New-York: Press of Mahlon Day & Co.,* 374 *Pearl-street. James Egbert—Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYP. 86023

Address on the Slave Trade and Slavery, to Sovereigns, and those in authority in the nations of Europe, and other parts of the world where the Christian religion is professed. From the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London, held in 1849. *Richmond, Ind.: Published by the Central Book and Tract Committee of Friends, and to be had at their depository.* (*No.* 26.) [1850?] 16mo, pp. 8. NYP. 86024

An Address on the Subject of Theatrical Amusements, from the Monthly Meeting of Friends, held in New-York, to its Members. *New-York: Press of Mahlon Day & Co.* 374, *Pearl-street. James Egbert, Printer.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 86025

Address to Friends in North America, from the Committee of the Society of Friends in London, appointed on the subject of the distress existing in Ireland. 2nd of 1st month, 1847. *London.* 1847. 4to. 86026

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 758.

An Address to Friends prepared by the committees of the yearly meetings, of New York, New England, Baltimore, North Carolina, and Indiana assembled in conference at Baltimore in the Fifth Month, 1851. *New York: James Egbert, Printer,* 374 *Pearl-street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. P. 86027

An affectionate caution addressed to the members of our religious Society, in this city, 1st mo. 1793. [*Philadelphia.* 1793.] Folio, pp. (3). 86028

"On attending play-houses, reading novels, etc." Title and note from Evans.

The American Annual Monitor for 1858; or Obituary of the Members of the Society of Friends in America, for the year 1857. No. I. *New York: Published for the Tract Association of Friends, by Samuel S. & William Wood,* 389, *Broadway.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 224. BM. 86029

Corrected title of our no. 1045, vol. 1. Published annually through 1866. NYP. has nos. 2–3, and 5–6.

An American View of the Causes which have led to the decline of the Society of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland. *Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Zell.* 1860. 8vo. + *London: A. W. Bennett,* 5, *Bishopsgate Without.* 1860. 8vo. BM. 86030

An anonymous publication by Samuel M. Janney. Information from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 2, p. 8.

The Ancient Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, respecting some of their Christian Doctrines and Practices. Revived and given forth by the Yearly Meeting, Held in Philadelphia in the Fourth Month, 1843. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 84. C., NYP., P. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 84. H. 86031

The Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Association of Friends, for the Free Instruction of Adult Colored Persons. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 86032

Antiquarian Researches among the Early Printers and Publishers of Friends' Books. Extracted from the American Friend, published in Philadelphia. *Manchester: Printed by John Harrison,* 26, *Abraham's Court, Market Street.* 1844. 18mo. BM. 86033

The first two numbers of the series as printed in "The Friend," vol. 16–17, 1843–1844, were signed, "N. E."

An Appeal for gospel love and unity. Addressed to the Society of Friends. [*Philadelphia.*] 1836. P. 86034

Relates to the threatened and partially accomplished schism between the Gurneyites and Wilburites.

An Appeal for the Ancient Doctrines of the Religious Society of Friends. Published by Direction of the Yearly Meeting, held in Philadelphia, in the 4th month, 1847: addressed to its members. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Kite & Co., No.* 50, *North Fourth Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 68. C., H., NYH., P. + Second English Edition. *London.* 1847. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Kite and Walton.* 1848. Folio, pp. 16. C. 86035

At head of title of 1848 edition: "Supplement to the Friend, v. 21." Title of the English edition from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 764, where it is stated that the work was also reprinted in the British Friend.

An appeal to the Society of Friends, in behalf of the Bible Association of Friends in America. *Philadelphia: William Brown, Printer.* 1832. 8vo. 86036

Title and note from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 780.

See also our no. 5184, vol. 2, and no. 86042 below.

At a Yearly Meeting for Pennsylvania, New- | Jersey, Delaware, and the Eastern parts of | Maryland and Virginia held in Philadel- | phia in the 9th and 10th months, 1795. | [From heading of pledge of subscribers:] *Printed by Samuel Sansom Jun. no.* 27, *Mulberry Street.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 8, and six leaves ruled for signatures of subscribers, amounts pledged, dates when payable, and note of fact of payment, pledge of subscribers printed across verso of first leaf and recto of second. 86037

First minute dated 30th of the 9th Month, appoints a committee of forty-three to consider "whether a fund might not be fitly appropriated for the desirable purpose of promoting the civilization and well-being of the Indians." Minute dated 2nd of the 10th Month gives report of committee that it believes that "there are loud calls for our benevolence and charitable exertions to promote amongst them the principles of the Christian religion, as well as to turn their attention to school learning, agriculture, and useful mechanic employments, especially as there appears in some of the tribes, a willingness to unite in the exercise of endeavours of this kind . . . " and recommends that a committee be appointed by the yearly meeting to raise a fund for the purpose, and also that the matter be mentioned in the Epistles to the respective yearly meetings. Minute dated 3rd of the 10th Month gives committee appointed for the purpose, followed by one of the committee on the 3rd of the 11th Month 1795 giving the Epistle composed by them on the subject to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings belonging to the said Yearly Meeting. Appended are speeches and letters of Indians of the Delaware, "Senneca," and "Mohiconick" tribes asking for help in learning how to gain a livelihood, pp. 4–8.

The pledge agrees to pay to— (name filled in in manuscript, "Clement Hale or order") the sum agreed upon at the date respectively specified, for the purposes agreed upon in the preceding minutes.

Copy examined the property of R. W. G. Vail of AAS., August 15, 1928.

Book of Meetings; containing an account of the Times and Places of holding the Meetings of the Society of Friends in America. *New-York: Samuel S. & William Wood,* 389, *Broadway.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 94, (4). C., NYH. 86038

A Brief Account of the Yearly Meeting of Friends for New-England, with the Subordinate Meetings of which it is composed. *Providence: Marshall & Brown. Printed by B. Cranston & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 36. Folded map. NYP. 86039

Improved title of our no. 52614, vol. 13.

Christian Advices: Published by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Kimber & Conrad, Publishers, No.* 93, *Market Street.* 1808. 18mo, pp. (6), 112. C., NYP. 86040

A Collection of the Epistles from the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings in Great-Britain, Ireland and elsewhere, from 1675 to 1805; being from the first establishment of that Meeting to the present time. *Baltimore: Printed and Published by Cole and Hewes.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–412. C., NYP. + *New-Bedford, Printed.* [1806?] 8vo. 86041

Information concerning the New Bedford edition from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 712.

Constitution and Address of the Bible Association of Friends in America. *Philadelphia: T. A. Conrad, Printer. No.* 32, *Church Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. 86042

Copy of a Memorial and Petition of the Society of Friends, to the Legislature of Virginia; with a Letter of Benjamin Bates, on the Subject of Militia Fines. *Lynn: W. W. Kellogg, Printer, opposite Depot.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 86043

A Providence, 1850, edition is listed in the H. catalogue but can not now be located. For other editions, *see* our nos. 3922, vol. 1; 47619 and 47687, vol. 12.

Discipline of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in New York, for the State of New York and parts adjacent, as revised and adopted in the 6th month, 1810. *New York.* 1810. 8vo. + *New York.* 1826. 8vo. 86044

Titles from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 773. For an 1859 edition, *see* our no. 54246a, vol. 13.

A | Discourse | publickly delivered | By a Female Friend, | From Old England, | In the Friends Meeting-House, Pine-Street, | Philadelphia, | On the Third Day of the 5th Month, 1769: | Also, | A Prayer, | By Another Friend: | The Whole taken down in Characters | (at the Time | they were spoken) | By William Darragh: | To which is added, | A Short Preface, | By the Editor. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXIX. | 8vo, pp. 24.

Title from Hildeburn. P. 86045

Document issued by the Conference of Friends, held in Baltimore, 7 Mo. 1849, with Some Remarks thereon. *Philadelphia: John Penington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. B., P. 86046

An Earnest Expostulation with those professed members of the Society of Friends in New-England, who have adopted or become responsible for the unsound doctrines promulgated by the late Joseph John Gurney. By the Representatives of New England Yearly Meeting. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin,* 24, *Congress street.* 1851. 8vo. 86047

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 772.

Epistle from Baltimore Yearly Meeting to New York Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1863. *New York: B. F. Corlies & Macy, Stationers and Printers,* 33, *Nassau-street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. UTS. 86048

An Epistle from the Monthly Meeting of Friends of Philadelphia. To the Parents and Youths, who are Members of said meeting, 8th mo. 1773. [*Philadelphia.* 1773.] Folio broadside. 86049

Title and note from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 768.

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting. *Philadelphia: Reynier Jansen.* 1704. Folio. + *Philadelphia.* 1709. Folio. + *Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1749. Folio. + *Philadelphia.* 1760. Folio. + *Philadelphia.* 1761. Folio. 86050

Titles from Hildeburn.

The | Epistle | from the | Yearly-Meeting, | in | London, | Held by Adjournments, from the 20th of the Fifth Month 1782, | to the 25th of the same, inclusive. | To the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of Friends in Great- | Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere. | [*Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank.* 1782.] Folio, pp. 4.

Title from Hildeburn. Evans gives Crukshank as the printer. P. 86051

Epistle from the [Hicksite] Yearly Meeting of Friends held in New York, by adjournments from the 25th of 5th month, to the 29th of the same, inclusive, 1829. To our Meetings and the Members composing them. [*New York.* 1829.] Folio. 86052

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 946. This elicited "A Reply to an Epistle . . . ," *New York*, 1829.

An Epistle to Friends of the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings within the compass of the Yearly Meeting held in Philadelphia: Adopted at a General Meeting of Friends at Green Street Meeting House, in that City, By adjournments on the 4th and 5th of the 6th mo., 1827. *Philadelphia: Printed on the Vertical Press by D. and S. Neall.* [1827.] 12mo. 86053

Signed by Stephen Stephens and others. Relates to the Hicksite controversy. Title and note from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 945.

An Epistle | To the Quarterly and Monthly-Meeting of Friends in Pensilvania, | and West and East-Jersey: | From our Yearly Meeting in Philadelphia held the 24th. and 25th. | days, of the 7th. Month 1701. | [*Philadelphia: Reynier Jansen.* 1701.] Folio, pp. (2). HSP. 86054

Title from Hildeburn, who says, "The Meeting ordered 500 copies to be printed. But one is known to exist."

Epistles addressed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia, in the years 1828 and 1830, to the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in London. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Richards, No.* 129, *North Third-street.* 1836. 12mo. BM. 86055

Relates to the Hicksite controversy.

Epistles and Testimonies issued by the Yearly Meetings of Friends, in North America: setting forth their faith respecting the Holy Scriptures, and in the Divinity and Offices of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: shewing that the Antichristian Doctrines of those who have lately separated from the Society are repugnant thereto. *Philadelphia: Thomas Kite, Printer,* 64, *Walnut Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 84. 86056

On verso of title: "All the Yearly Meetings on this Continent have issued Epistles or Testimonies, except Baltimore and Ohio. The Meeting for Sufferings of the latter Yearly Meeting have adopted the Testimony of Indiana Yearly Meeting, and also addressed an Epistle to their own members, which will be found in the following pages." Title and note from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 779.

An Exhortation & Caution | To | Friends | Concerning buying or keeping of Negroes. | [*New York: William Bradford.* 1693.] 4to, pp. 6. 86057

Improved title of our no. 37193, vol. 9, from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," which gives the following note: " 'Given forth by our Monthly Meeting in Philadelphia, the 13th day of the 8th Month, 1693, and recommended to all our Friends and Brethren, who are one with us in our Testimony for the Lord Jesus Christ, and all others professing Christianity.' In 1688 the settlers of Germantown, to the successive embarrassment of a Monthly, Quarterly and Yearly Meeting, presented a written protest against slavery, which was finally disposed of by the last as 'not so proper for this meeting to give a Positive Judgment, It having so general a relation to many other parts, and, therefore, at present they forbore it.' It remained for the Philadelphia Meeting of Keithian Quakers, to put forth, in this 'Exhortation,' the first protest against slavery printed in America. Joseph Smith in his Catalogue of Friends' Books, describes it as having been printed at Philadelphia; but as Bradford removed to New York about June, 1693, and the 'Exhortation' was not 'given forth' by the Meeting till October 13th, it must have been printed in New York." A copy is in the Friends' Library in London.

Extract from the Epistle of the Meeting for Sufferings in London, dated the sixth Day of the Seventh Month, 1751. [Colophon:] *Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, by whom Printing is done in a correct, neat and expeditious Manner.* [1791.] Folio broadside. NYP. 86058

Near the foot of sheet: "Re-published by Directions of a Meeting for Sufferings, held in Philadelphia, the 15th of 12th Month, 1791, . . ."

Extracts from the Minutes of the Yearly Meeting of Women Friends, held in Philadelphia . . . 1865. *Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Chapman.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 86059

Extracts from the Yearly Meetings of Friends, held . . . in the City of Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1842. Continued. PEAB. 86060

First Annual Report of the Baltimore Association of Friends, to advise and assist Friends of the Southern States, with accompanying Statements, read at a general meeting, held at Friends' Meeting House, Courtland St., 23rd of 10th mo., 1866. *Baltimore: Printed by William K. Boyle* . . . [1866.] 8vo, pp. 16. 86061

Title from Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 783.

Memorials concerning Several Ministers, and Others, Deceased, of the Religious Society of Friends, within the Limits of Baltimore Yearly Meeting. *Baltimore: Published by Order of the Yearly Meeting. William Wooddy, Printer.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 176. PEAB. 86062

The Origin and Object of Civil Government, according to the Views of the Society of Friends. *Philadelphia: Published by the Tract Association of Friends* . . . [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 86063

Report to the Executive Committee of New England Yearly Meeting of Friends, upon the condition and needs of the freed people of color in Washington and Virginia. *New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 86064

The New Bedford Free Public Library has copies of the second and third reports.

Reports of the Committee on the Negro and Aborigines Fund, presented to the Yearly Meetings [of the London Society of Friends] of 1854 and 1855: together with Cash accounts, and extracts from correspondence. *London: Book and Tract Depository of the Society of Friends,* 84, *Houndsditch.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. 86065

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 726.

Sketch of the Rise of the Religious Society of Friends: their Doctrines and Discipline. *Philadelphia:* 1860. 12mo, pp. 103. H. 86066

Society of Friends in the United States: their views of the Anti-Slavery question, and treatment of the People of Colour. (Not Published.) *Darlington* [*Eng.*]: *Printed by John Wilson, Market-Place.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 86067

Attributed in the H. catalogue to William Bassett.
Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 781.

A | Testimony and Caution to such as do | make a Profession of Truth, who are in | scorn called Quakers, and more especially | such who profess to be Ministers of the | Gospel of Peace, That they should | not be concerned in Worldly Govern- | ment. | [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1693.] | 4to, pp. 12. 86068

"'Given forth at the Monthly Meeting of the Christian People called Quakers, at the House of Philip James, the 28th of the 12th Month, 1692–3.' With a Postscript signed by Thomas Budd and John Hart." Title and note from Hildeburn. There is a copy in the Friends' Library in London.

Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends, against Slavery; revived by the representatives of New England Yearly Meeting. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 86069

The Testimony of the Society of Friends, on the Continent of America. *Printed in Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 36. NYP., P. + [Same date. Colophon:] *Joseph Rakestraw, printer, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 39. C., NYP. + *New-York: Printed by Richard & George S. Wood, at the Office of the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No.* 265, *Pearl-street.* 1830. 8vo. 86070

Pp. 36–39 of the later Philadelphia issue bear the heading: "At a Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, held in London, by adjournments, From the 20th of the 5th Month, to the 29th of the same, inclusive, 1829." Title of the New York edition from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 780.

Yearly Meeting, Philadelphia, 4 mo. 1801. Recommendation for a Subscription for relieving Friends of Great Britain and Ireland under the pressure of scarcity and excessive price of provisions. *Philadelphia.* 1801. Folio. 86071

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 1, p. 763.

SOCIETY OF "FRIENDS OF THE PEOPLE," PHILADELPHIA. The Circular Letter of the Society of "Friends of the People." Addressed to the Republicans of the State of Pennsylvania, generally. *Philadelphia: Printed by Wm. Duane, No.* 106, *Market-Street.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 11. H., HSP. 86072

Constitution of the democratic Society of Friends of the People. Established at Philadelphia, 13th April, 1805. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Duane.* [1805?] 12mo, pp. 6. C. 86073

SOCIETY OF INQUIRY, MARIETTA. Constitution, by-laws, and catalogue of the Society of Inquiry of Marietta College, with catalogues of library and cabinet. *Marietta, O., Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–32. Frontispiece. C. 86074

SOCIETY OF INQUIRY RESPECTING MISSIONS, ANDOVER. Memoirs of American Missionaries. *See* our no. 41954, vol. 10.

SOCIETY OF JESUS. See our nos. as follows: Annvae Litteræ, 1607, vol. 1; Catalogus Personarum et Domiciliorum, 11493, vol. 3; Compendium Facultatum, 15044, vol. 4; Jesuits, 36080–36086, vol. 9; under Relation, the Jesuit Relations, vol. 16, pp. 536–543. There are other anonymous entries.

SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN, NEW YORK. The | Charter | and | Bye-Laws | of the | General Society | of | Mechanics & Tradesmen | of the | city of New-York. | Also, the | Rules and Orders | with a | catalogue of names | of the | members. | Published by order of the society. | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Harrisson, at Yorick's Head, No.* 3, | *Peck-Slip.* | 1792. | 8vo, pp. 30. AAS. 86075

For another edition, *see* our no. 54290, and for the "Act to incorporate," our no. 54676, vol. 13.

SOCIETY OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE FOR MUTUAL RELIEF. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society of Members of the New York Stock Exchange for Mutual Relief. Incorporated March 10, 1873. *New York: Martin England, Printer,* 10 *and* 12 *Broad Street.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20, and printed cover. NYP. + *New York: Martin England, Printer.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 28. NYP. 86076

SOCIETY OF MIDDLESEX HUSBANDMEN AND MANUFACTURERS. Transactions. *See* our no. 48851, vol. 12.

SOCIETY OF NEGROES. Rules. *See* our no. 74095, vol. 18.

SOCIETY OF PAPER MAKERS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND DELAWARE. *See* our nos. 47713, vol. 12, and 60617, vol. 14.

SOCIETY OF PATRIOTS. Political | Curiosities, | including | an account of the state of | Political Affairs | in | Europe. | By a Society of Patriots. | *Printed for* | *Richard Lee,* | *No.* 84, *Mulberry-street, near the corner of Third-street,* | *Philadelphia.* | [1795?] 19 vols. in one, pp. (2); 23, (1); 23, (1); 19, (1); 15; 16; 16; 4; 16; 8; 8; 8; 12; 8; 8; 8; 16; 4; 8; 4. NYP. 86077

A collection of 19 pamphlets bound with the above title page. c. has an issue which includes only 15 of the pamphlets, the following being omitted: "John Bull Starving"; "The Rights of Nobles"; "An Answer to the Declaration of the King of England"; and, "Rare News for Old England!" All of the pamphlets, with the exception of the last two mentioned above, were printed in London for Citizen Richard Lee about 1795.

SOCIETY OF REGULARS, NEW YORK. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society of Regulars. *New York: Andrew J. Brady, Printer, No.* 348 *Broadway,* 1857. 16mo, pp. 16. NYP. 86078

Signed, Walter L. Cassin, Secretary. The object of the society was the "promulgation of strictly Democratic Principles."

Report ["of the delegation appointed by the society . . . to visit Washington and lay before the President . . . the form of organization and the objects of the society."] [*New York.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 86079

Dated at the end: "April 7th, 1858." Signed: "James Lynch, Chairman. Geo. C. Genet, Secretary Delegation."

Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Chairman, . . . to draft a suitable plan or system that shall enable this organization to extend its influence and power. Adopted . . . December 9th, 1857. [*New York.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 86080

SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE, BALTIMORE. Rules | and | Constitution | of the | Society | of | St. George, | in | Maryland; | established in the city of Baltimore, | for the purpose of relieving their | Brethren in Distress: | as revised by a committee appointed for that | purpose, and approved and adopted at | a special meeting, April 2, 1799. | *Baltimore:* | *Printed by John Hayes, No.* 8, *Baltimore-Street.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 86081

[SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE, NEW YORK.] Old England's Triumph. | Sung at the Second Anniversary Meeting | Of the Sons of St. George, | In New-York, April 23d, 1771. | . . . | [*New York?* 1771.] Broadside. NYP. 86082

Rules | of the | Society | of | St. George: | Established at New-York, | For the Purpose of Relieving | Their Brethren in Distress. | *New-York: Printed by J. McLean, & Co. No.* 41, *Hanover-Square.* | M.DCC.LXXX.VII. | 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. 86083

For other publications of the society, *see* St. George's Society, our no. 75215, vol. 18.

[SOCIETY OF] ST. JOHNLAND, SMITHTOWN, L. I. First Annual Report of the trustees of St. Johnland, with an account of the progress of the work from its commencement. (Incorporated A.D. 1870.) *New York: T. Whittaker,* 2 *Bible House.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. NYP. 86084

Founded by the Rev. William A. Muhlenberg. The objects of the society are "To provide cheap and comfortable homes . . . for deserving families from among the working classes . . . ; To maintain a home for aged men in destitute circumstances . . . "; and, "To assist indigent boys and young men who desire literary education, with a view to the Gospel Ministry."

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, NEW YORK. Address of the Councils and Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, in the United States of North America, to our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX. Presented June 25, 1870, by the President of the Superior Council of New York. *New York. The New York Printing Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 24. MINNHS. 86085

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

Explanatory Notes. *See* Rules, below.

Rules of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, and indulgences granted by the sovereign pontiffs both to the members and to the benefactors of this society. With the explanatory notes annexed. From the Manual of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. *New York:*

Printed for the Council of New York, by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 *Barclay Street.* 1869. 18mo, pp. (2), 72, x, [5]–86.
H. 86086

The "Explanatory Notes" have a separate title-page as follows:
Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Explanatory Notes upon the Articles of The General Rule of the Society. (From the French.) *Printed for the Council of New York, by Edward Dunigan & Brother (James B. Kirker,)* 599 *Broadway, N. York.* 1869.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, ST. PAUL. Rules and Regulations of the Brotherhood of St. Vincent of [sic] Paul. Established at St. Paul, on the 16th of November, 1857. . . . *Saint Paul, Goodrich, Somers & Co., Printers, Pioneer and Democrat Office.* 1858. 18mo, pp. (4), 3–36. MINNHS. 86087

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

SOCIETY OF SEPARATISTS OF ZOAR. Sammlung auserlesener Geistlicher Lieder, zum gemeinschäftlichen Gesang und eigenen Gebrauch in Christlichen Familien. Neue Ausgabe. *Zoar, O.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (2), 141. + Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. *Zoar, Ohio.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 169. 86088

SOCIETY OF SHIP-OWNERS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Collection of Interesting and Important Reports. *See* our no. 2264, vol. 1.

SOCIETY OF SOCIAL FRIENDS, HANOVER, N. H. Catalogue of the Society of Social Friends, from 1783 to 1826. Dartmouth College, January, 1826. *Boston. From the Monthly Magazine Press, No.* 14, *State Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 38.
C., NHSTATE, NYP. 86089

For other publications of the society, *see* J. T. Gerould's "Bibliography of Dartmouth College and Hanover," 1894.

SOCIETY OF TAMMANY. *See* Tammany.

SOCIETY OF TEACHERS IN THE CITY OF BALTIMORE. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society of Teachers in the City of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, Corner of Market and Charles streets.* 1821. 18mo, pp. 12. BA. 86090

SOCIETY OF TEACHERS, NEW YORK. *See* our nos. 54677–54678, vol. 13.

SOCIETY OF THE ALUMNI OF THE HAHNEMANN MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA. Constitution . . . *Wilmington, Del. H. & E. F. James.* 1871. 24mo, pp. 7. SG. 86091

SOCIETY OF THE ALUMNI OF THE LAW DEPARTMENT, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA. Charter, constitution, and by-laws. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 86092

Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly in NYP., now missing.

SOCIETY OF THE ARMY AND NAVY OF THE GULF. First Annual Report of the Society of the Army and Navy of the Gulf, held at Long Branch, New Jersey, July 8th, 1869. *New York: J. W. Pratt, Printer,* 75 *Fulton Street.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 24.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. B., C., HEH. 86093

SOCIETY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND. Report of the First Meeting of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, held at Cincinnati, February, 1868. Published by Order of the Society. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., Printers,* 65 *West Fourth Street,* 1868. 8vo, pp. (8), 162. Frontispiece portrait and 1 colored plate. Continued.

Dar
E470.5
S67

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 86094

For a report of the second meeting, *see:* The Army Reunion: with reports of the meetings of the societies of the Army of the Cumberland; the Army of the Tennessee; the Army of the Ohio; and the Army of Georgia. Chicago, December 15 and 16, 1868. Publishing Committee: F. T. Sherman, Wm. E. Strong, R. W. Smith, A. C. McClurg. *Chicago: S. C. Griggs and Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 339. 5 portraits and 2 colored plates.

Reports of the later annual meetings of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland were issued up to 1917, the report for that year being the last included in the Union List of Serials.

SOCIETY OF THE ARMY OF THE JAMES. Report of the Proceedings of the Society of the Army of the James, at the first triennial reunion, held in Boston, Massachusetts, September 2d, 1868. Compiled by Charles A. Carleton, Treasurer. *New York: Carleton, Publisher, Madison Square. London: S. Low, Son & Co.* M DCCC LXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 56.

AAS., B., HEH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 86095

The Union List of Serials lists only three reports, 1868–1874.

SOCIETY OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC. Circular presenting the programme of the proposed Society. *New York.* 1869. 8vo. 86096

Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly in the New York Public Library, now missing.

. . . Record of Proceedings at the First annual re-union, held in the city of New York, July 5th and 6th, 1869. *New York: Pease & Stuyvesant.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., H., HEH., P., WHS. 86097

With heading: "Society of the Army of the Potomac." Title supplied by Malcolm O. Young from a copy in the library of Princeton University. The report of the 43rd annual reunion in 1916 is the last included in the Union List of Serials.

SOCIETY OF THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE. First Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, held at Cincinnati, O. Nov. 14th & 15th, 1866. *Cincinnati: Printed by Caleb Clark, S. W. Cor. Third & Walnut Sts.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 61. AAS., C., HEH., MINNHS., WHS. 86098

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. The last report listed in the Union List of Serials is the 45th, for 1922, a copy of which is in the Library of Congress.

SOCIETY OF THE BURNSIDE EXPEDITION AND OF THE NINTH ARMY CORPS. . . . Record of Proceedings at the Fifth Annual Reunion, held in the City of Cleveland, Ohio, May 8th, 1873 [i. e. 1872]. *New York: E. S. Dodge & Co., Steam Book & Job Printers, No.* 12 *Warren Street.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 6. AAS. 86099

With heading: The Society of the Burnside Expedition and of the Ninth Army Corps.

Reports of the Society of the Burnside Expedition and of the Ninth Army Corps. 1869, 1870 & 1871. *New York: E. S. Dodge & Co., Steam Printers, No.* 84 *John Street.* 1872. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 39. H. 86100

Society of the Burnside Expedition and of the Ninth Army Corps; organized February 8th, 1869. [Constitution and By-Laws.] [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. (2). 86101

Title supplied by Miss Mary L. Thornton from a copy in the library of the University of North Carolina.

Includes the second, third and fourth reports, which have separate title-pages, but continuous pagination. We have been unable to locate the first report.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Proceedings of a special meeting. *Philadelphia.* 1791. 4to, pp. 6. 86102

Title from L. P. Smith's "Bibliography of . . . the Society of Cincinnati," 1885, p. 9.

Proceedings of the Cincinnati, by their delegates in general-meeting, convened at Philadelphia, May, 1787; being the second general-meeting. *Philadelphia: Printed in the year* M,DCC,-LXXXVI. Folio, pp. 17. BA. 86103

Title from Evans.

Proceedings | of the | Cincinnati, | by their | Delegates | in | General Meeting convened | at | Philadelphia,—May, 1790; | being the third general-meeting. | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Fenno, Opposite the Exchange* | *in the year* M.DCC.XC. | 4to, pp. (7). C. 86104

Proceedings of the General Society of the Cincinnati, at the triennial general meeting of 1799, and an adjourned general meeting, held in the city of Philadelphia, in May, 1800. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Ormrod, No. 41, Chesnut-street.* 1800. 4to, pp. 15. NYP. 86105

A list of proceedings of the general society for later years may be found in L. P. Smith's "Bibliography of . . . the Society of the Cincinnati," 1885, pp. 9–10.

For "A Circular Letter addressed to the State Societies of Cincinnati," 1784, *see* our no. 13117, vol. 4. For attacks on the society by Burke and Mirabeau, *see* our nos. 9279, vol. 3; 13118, vol. 4; 49393–49396, and 49398, vol. 12. For an answer to Burke's pamphlet, no. 9279, *see* our no. 56486, vol. 13.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, CONNECTICUT. An | Essay | on the | Life | of the | Honorable Major-General | Israel Putnam: | Addressed to the State Society of the Cincinnati | in Connecticut. | By Col. David Humphreys. | *Philadelphia,* | *Printed for Robert Campbell & Co.* | 1798. | 18mo, pp. 125. NYP. 86106

For earlier and later editions *see* our nos. 33804–33806, and others in the catalogues of C. and NYP.

For other orations before the Connecticut society, *see* Barlow (Joel), our no. 3424, vol. 1; Day (T.), 18988, vol. 5; Dwight (Theodore), 21529, 21532, vol. 6; Dwight (Timothy), 21561, vol. 6; Gould (J.), 21807, vol. 7; Humphreys (D.), 33815, vol. 8; Lewis (Z.), 40867, vol. 10; Silliman (Benjamin), 81039, vol. 19; Smith (Junius), 83462, vol. 20, and Waterman (Elijah).

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, DELAWARE. *See* Roche (E.), our no. 72308, vol. 17.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, FRANCE. *See* Girardot (Auguste Théodore, *Baron de*), our no. 27496, vol. 7.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, MASSACHUSETTS. Institution. *See* our nos. 13122, 13124, and 13126, vol. 4.

List of Members of the Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati; including a complete Roll of the Original Members, with brief biographies compiled from the Records of the Society, and other Original Sources. By Francis S. Drake. *Boston: Printed for the Society.* 1872. [Colophon:] *Cambridge: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 75. AAS., BA., C., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 86107

Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati. [*Boston.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 86108

Caption title. The second report is dated on p. 8, "Boston, July 5th, 1852."

Members elected on the Claim of Successors. [*Boston.* 1832?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 86109

Caption title. The date 1831 appears on pp. 3, 6 and 7, and a list in manuscript of the officers of the society for 1832 is found at the foot of p. 8 in the H. copy.

Members who now belong to the Massachusetts State Society of the Cincinnati. March, 1845. [*Boston.* 1845.] 16mo, pp. 10.
NYP. 86110

Caption title.

Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts. By Francis S. Drake. *Boston: Printed for the Society.* 1873. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son.* Royal 8vo, pp. x, 565, verso blank, (1), verso blank. 22 portraits, 1 plate, and 28 facsimiles, eight of which are printed on both sides of four leaves. C., NYH., P. 86111

A "Bibliography of the Society of the Cincinnati" forms pp. 537–541.

Precedents bearing on the admission of members of the Society of the Cincinnati, of Massachusetts. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 14. B., C., NYP. 86112

For orations before the Massachusetts society, *see* Brooks (J.), our no. 8357, vol. 2; "A Gratulatory Address," 28342, vol. 7; Hull (W.), note to 33646, vol. 8. *See* also Whitwell (Samuel).

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, NEW JERSEY. The Cincinnati, with the Bye Laws, Rules, etc. of the New Jersey State Society. *New York: N. Y. Economical Printing Company,* 194 *Fulton Street.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 78. NYP. 86113

Civil Government a Sacred Trust from God: The Anniversary Oration before the New Jersey State Society of the Cincinnati, at Trenton, July 4, M DCCC XLV; by the Right Rev. George Washington Doane, D.D., LL.D., bishop of New Jersey. *Burlington: Edmund Morris, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 36, and printed cover.
C., NYP. 86114

Reprinted in W. C. Doane's "Life and Writings of George Washington Doane," vol. 4, 1861, pp. 310–340.

The Examples of the Revolution. The Anniversary Oration of the Cincinnati of New Jersey, at Trenton, July 4, 1859. By John Hall, D.D. *Trenton, N. J.: Murphy & Bechtel, Printers, opposite the City Hall.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 28. C., NYP. 86115

On cover: "C. Scott & Co., Publishers." For other orations before the New Jersey society, *see* Boudinot (Elias), our no. 6857, vol. 2; Dayton (A. O.), 19000, vol. 5; and Henry (S. C.), 31413, vol. 8.

Institution of the Society of Cincinnati, with the Bye-Laws and Rules of the New-Jersey State Society. *Trenton: Printed by James Oram,* 1808. 8vo, pp. 120. 1 folded facsimile.
MINNHS., NYP., P. 86116

For an issue of the same year with a variant title-page, *see* our no. 13116, vol. 4. According to p. 88, the first 87 pages were first printed and referred to the Committee, which then ordered the additional manuscript to be printed, this forming pp. 88–120. Mr. L. P. Smith in his "Bibliography of . . . the Society of the Cincinnati," 1885, p. 13, states that "Five additional pages, numbered 121 to 125 inclusive, were printed by order of the Society in 1829, bringing the record down to that date. A copy of this supplement is in the possession of Clifford Stanley Sims, Esq., of Mount Holly." For an 1866 edition, *see* our no. 13127, vol. 4.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, NEW YORK. An Address delivered before the New York State Society of the Cincinnati, on Washington's birthday, by Rev. Mancius S. Hutton, DD., Chaplain of the Society, Wednesday, February 22, 1871. *Published by the Society.* MDCCCLXXI. [Verso of title:] *E. Wells Sackett, Stationer & Printer,* 56 & 58 *William St., N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 18.

On front cover: "Founders of the Nation." C., NYP. 86117

By Laws amended and additional since the publication of the society in 1851. [*New York.* 1857?] 8vo, pp. 4. C. 86118

Caption title.

"Rules and Regulations with regard to the qualifications and admission of members," adopted July 4, 1857, form pp. 2–4.

Extract from the Proceedings . . . *See* our no. 13119, vol. 4.

Hereditary Members [of the New York Society of Cincinnati], admitted from July 4, A. D. 1850, to July 4, A. D. 1866, with date of admission, and name of ancestor in whose right they have been admitted. [*New York.* 1866?] 8vo, pp. (4). NYP. 86119

Caption title. Pp. [1]–[3] are printed the long way of the paper. On p. [4]: "Honorary Members admitted from A. D. 1850 to A. D. 1866."

The Institution of the New York State Society of Cincinnati . . . *New York.* 1788. 86120

Title from L. P. Smith's "Bibliography of . . . the Society of the Cincinnati," 1885, p. 14. For 1784 and 1851 editions, *see* our nos. 13121 and 13125, vol. 4. There were two issues of the 1851 edition, the first not containing the postscript, pp. 117–120. Copies of both are in NYP.

New York State Society of the Cincinnati. [*New York.* 1804.] Small folio broadside. 86121

"The resolutions of the society on the death of Hamilton, signed: 'W. S. Smith, President. W. Popham, Secretary.' " Title and note from P. L. Ford's "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," 1886, no. 100. A copy may be found in the library of the Department of State.

Notice to the members of the New York State Society of the Cincinnati to join the Celebration of the adoption of the Federal Constitution. [*New York.* 1788.] Broadside. 86122

Dated, New York, 23 July, 1788. Title supplied from F. S. Drake's "Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts," 1873, p. 539.

An Oration, commemorative of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton; pronounced before the New-York State Society of the Cincinnati, on Tuesday, the 31st July, 1804. By J. M. Mason . . . *Glasgow: J. & A. Duncan, and George Lumsden, Booksellers.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 24. c. 86123

Pp. 7–24 are wanting in the c. copy. For the New York and London editions, *see* our no. 45460, vol. 11. For other orations before the New York society, *see* Linn (W.), nos. 41345, vol. 10; and Livingston (Robert R.), 41638, vol. 10. *See* also Webb (Alexander S.) and Willett (Marinus).

Tribute of Gratitude and Respect for the Services and Memory of General Washington. [*New York.* 1803?] Folio, pp. (4). NYP. 86124

The verso of the title contains the resolutions of the New York State Society of the Cincinnati, dated December 15, 1802, proposing the erection of an equestrian statue of Washington in New York, and the resolutions of the Common Council, dated December 20, 1802, approving of the undertaking. On p. [3] is an address "To the Inhabitants of New-York," signed by the society's committee, and dated December 31, 1802. P. [4] has the heading: "We the Subscribers do voluntarily contribute the Sums set opposite to our Names respectively, for the purpose of . . . erecting . . . an Equestrian Statue of the late General Washington." In the NYP. copy there are twenty leaves, originally blank, following p. 4 for recording the subscriptions, some of which are filled in in manuscript.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, PENNSYLVANIA. By-Laws of the State Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania. Revised and adopted July 4th, 1873. [*Philadelphia.* 1873.] 8vo, pp. 6. 86125

Title supplied from L. P. Smith's "Bibliography of . . . the Society of the Cincinnati," 1885, p. 16.

Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. Organization of the State Society of Pennsylvania, act of incorporation, by-laws, resolutions. Lists of officers and some of the proceedings of the general and of the state societies. Testimonial of Respect to the memory of General Washington. Washington Monument Fund. Facsimile of the signatures of the original members of the State Society of Pennsylvania. Benevolent application of funds, public and private. Compared with the originals. Printed by order of the society. *Philadelphia: Caxton* [seal] *Press of C. Sherman, Son & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 100, (2). 22 facsimiles. HEH., NYH., P. 86126

List of the Members of the State Society of the Cincinnati of Pennsylvania. [*Philadelphia.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 21. P. 86127

On verso of title: "This list of members . . . was made in conformity with a resolution of the Society, passed the fourth day of July, 1831 . . ."

Proceedings. *See* our nos. 13130–13131, vol. 4.

For orations before the Pennsylvania society, *see* Biddle (N.), no. 5242, vol. 2; Campbell (J.), 10221, vol. 3; Jackson (W.), 35472–35474, vol. 9; Porter (R.), 64310, vol. 15; Rogers (W.), 72741–72742, vol. 17; and Smith (William), 84650, vol. 21. *See* also 60382, vol. 14, for a report of a meeting, July 5, 1790.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, RHODE ISLAND. The Institution, &c. Published for the use of the members in Rhode Island [with a list of members.] *Boston.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 15. 86128

Title from F. S. Drake's "Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts," 1873, p. 540. For an 1802 edition, *see* our no. 13123, vol. 4.

An | Oration, | delivered in the | Benevolent Congregational | Meeting-House, | on the | Fourth of July, | A. D. 1796, | in commemoration of | American Independence. | By Paul Allen, Jun. A. B. | *Providence*: | *Printed by Carter and Wilkinson, and sold at* | *their Book-Store.* 1796. | 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., C., JCB., NYP., RIHS. 86129

The address was delivered before the society, *see* p. 14. For other orations before the Rhode Island Society, *see* Burrill (G. R.), our no. 9447, vol. 3; Hitchcock (E.), 32251, 32253, and Hunter (W.), note to 33934, vol. 8.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, SOUTH CAROLINA. Death's Dominion over man considered. A Sermon, occasioned by the death of the Honorable Major General Alexander Hamilton; preached at the Baptist Church, in Charleston, South-Carolina, the fifteenth day of August, 1804, before the State Society of the Cincinnati, the American Revolution Society; and a numerous assemblage of other citizens: and, published at the joint request of the two societies. By Richard Furman, D.D. Pastor of said church, and a member of the Revolution Society. . . . *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Broad-Street.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 22. P. + [Same title, imprint and collation.] [1804?]

C., NYH. 86130

A Discourse commemorative of the late Major-Gen. William Moultrie; delivered in the Independent Church, on the fifteenth of October, 1805, at the request of the Society of the Cincinnati of South-Carolina, before that society and the American Revolution Society. By William Hollinshead, D.D. one of the pastors of the Independent or Congregational Church, in Charleston. Published by request of the two societies. *Charleston, Printed by Peter Freneau, East-Bay.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 22. C., P. 86131

Government, and the Right of Revolution: An Oration, delivered before the '76 Association, and Cincinnati Society, on Monday,

July 4th, 1859, by Thos. M. Hanckel, Esq., A Member of the '76 Association. Published by request of the Cincinnati Society. *Charleston: Printed by A. J. Burke, Printer and Stationer, No.* 40 *Broad-Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. C., NYP. 86132

An Oration, delivered at the Medical College, Charleston, So. Ca. before the Whig Association, and the State Society of Cincinnati, on the 4th July, 1836. Being the 60th anniversary of American Independence. By Henry Bailey, Esq. A member of the Whig Association. Published by request. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broadstreet.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP. 86133

An Oration, delivered in St. Philip's Church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina, on Saturday, the Fourth of July, 1807. In commemoration of American Independence. By appointment of the South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. And published at the request of that society: and also of the American Revolution Society. By John Fauchereaud Grimke, lieutenant colonel of artillery, and a member of the Cincinnati. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Broad-Street.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 20. C., NYP., P. 86134

An Oration, delivered in the Independent, or Congregational Church, Charleston, before the State Rights & Free Trade Party, The State Society of Cincinnati, the Revolution Society, the '76 Association, and the State Volunteers, on the 4th of July, 1833, being the 57th anniversary of American Independence. By Henry L. Pinckney. Published by Request. *Charleston: Printed and Published by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 56. NYP. 86135

For other orations before the South Carolina society, *see* Bowen (Nathaniel), our no. 7064, vol. 2; Crafts (W.), note on 17346, Desaussure (Henry William), note on 19683, D'Oyley (D.), 20801, vol. 5; Dunkin (B. F.), note on 21290, Edwards (C. L.), 21915, Flagg (C. E. B.), 24649, vol. 6; Furman (R.), 26225, note on 26227, Garden (A.), 26600, Grimké (T. S.), 28858, vol. 7; Hamilton (James), 30015, Hayne (Robert Y.), 31040, vol. 8; Moultrie (A.), 51138, vol. 12; Pringle (J. J.), 65687, vol. 15; Ramsay (David), 67701, vol. 16; Rutledge (H. M.), 74485, vol. 18; Shand (P. J.), 79745, vol. 19; Smith (Thomas Rhett), 84415, Smith (William Loughton), 84826, and 84827, vol. 21. *See* also Tucker (T. T.) and Winkler (E. T.).

The Original Institution of the General Society of the Cincinnati as formed by the Officers of the Army of the United States at the conclusion of the Revolutionary War, which gave Independence to America, together with the Rules and By-Laws of the State Society of South Carolina, as adopted at an extra meeting, July 13, 1808. Published by order for the use of the members of

the Society. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by G. M. Bounetheau, No.* 1, *Broad Street.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 50. 86136

Title supplied by John Laurens, Secretary, from a copy in the possession of the State Society.

Original Institution of General Society of Cincinnati, with the rules and by-laws of the State Society of South Carolina, as adopted July 4, 1848. [*Charleston.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 32. 86137

Title from L. P. Smith's "Bibliography of ... the Society of Cincinnati," 1885, p. 18. For an 1849 edition, *see* our no. 13129, vol. 4.

Rules and Bye-Laws of the Society of Cincinnati, established in South-Carolina. *Charles-Town: Printed by Anne Timothy?* 1783. 86138

Title from Evans. Ædanus Burke in his anonymous "Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati," *Philadelphia,* 1783, states in the postscript on p. 15: "Since the foregoing publication was in the press, a set of 'Rules and Bye Laws of the Society of Cincinnati, established in South-Carolina,' have been printed and handed about in this city [Charleston]."

... Sir, Having been appointed by the South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati, and the American Revolution Society, a joint committee for draughting and circulating a Memorial to the Legislature, praying for legislative interference to restrain the practice of Duelling, we have agreed on the inclosed memorial, and transmit it to you, with our earnest request, that you would use your most vigorous exertions to have it generally signed. ... [*Charleston.* 1804.] Small broadside. P. 86139

With heading: "Charleston, S. C. September 12, 1804." Signed by committees of the Cincinnati, and Revolution Society. A circular letter designed to accompany the following memorial.

To the Honorable the Speaker, and the other Members of the House of Representatives of the State of South-Carolina ... [*Charleston.* 1804.] Broadside. P. 86140

To the Honourable the President and Members of the Senate, and the Honourable the Speaker, and other Members of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina ... [*Charleston.* 1804.] Broadside. 86141

Title from Ford's "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," 1886, which has the following note: "A Memorial, growing out of the Burr-Hamilton Duel, to the Legislature of South Carolina, to prevent duels by law. ... " Ford locates this issue at P. but the preceding form is all that can now be located there.

Reprinted with the preceding circular in Wm. Coleman's "Collection of the Facts and Documents relative to the death of ... Hamilton," 1804, pp. 217–223. *See* also our no. 64571, vol. 15.

SOCIETY OF THE FIFTH ARMY CORPS. Society of the Fifth Army Corps. 5th Army Corps Memorial. Harrisburgh, Pa., May 11, 1874. [*Harrisburgh.* 1874.] Folio, 9 leaves. HEH. 86142

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters. Printed on rectos only. A memorial to the President and Congress, asking for a rehearing of the case of Major-General Fitz John Porter. The lower part of the first and the remaining 8 leaves contain the printed signatures.

SOCIETY OF THE FRIENDLY SONS OF ST. PATRICK, NEW YORK. By-Laws of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, in the city of New-York. *New-York: Henry Spear & Co., Printers & Stationers,* 133 *Pearl Street, and* 86 *Beaver Street.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 22. NYP. + *New-York: Macnamara & Co., Book and Job Printers,* 36 *Vesey Street.* 1876. 18mo, pp. 20. NYP. 86143

Charter and By-Laws of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, in the city of New-York. Revised, corrected, and adopted; January 5, 1832.... *New-York: Printed by D. Murphy, No.* 73 *Wall-street.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. NYP. 86144

Rules | to be observed by the | Society | of the | Friendly Sons | of | St. Patrick, | in the | State of New-York. | *New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, at the Bible | in Hanover-Square.* | M,DCC,LXXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 86145

Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Dinner of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, March 17, 1859. [*New York.* 1859.] Small broadside. NYP. 86146

Pamphlets and bound volumes were published relating to later anniversaries.

[SOCIETY OF THE FRIENDLY SONS OF ST. PATRICK, PHILADELPHIA.] Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, &c., of the Hibernian Society, for the relief of emigrants from Ireland. Organized March 22, 1790. Incorporated April 27, 1792. *Philadelphia: Duross Brothers, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 33, verso blank, (2). NYP. 86147

The Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick and the Hibernian Society were organized in Philadelphia as two distinct groups, but about 1790 plans of union were suggested and in 1843 the records of the former society were presented to the latter. About 1900 the name was changed to the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *See* a "Brief Account" of the society, 1844, our no. 32802, vol. 8, and J. D. Crimmins' "Irish-American Historical Miscellany," 1905, p. 250. *See* also our no. 61720, vol. 14, for the "Act of Incorporation," etc. of the Hibernian Provident Society.

SOCIETY OF THE IRON MAN, NEW YORK. Plan of Operations, and Constitution of the "Society of the Iron Man" instituted July 4, 1846. *New York: Printed by the Society.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 12.
NYP. 86148

SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL, NEW YORK. Charter and By-Laws of the Society of the Lying-In Hospital of the city of New York. Incorporated, March 1, 1799. *New York: Crichton & Co., Printers,* 225 *Fulton Street,* 1873. 18mo, pp. 43.
NYP. 86149

Report presented to the Governors of the [Society of the] Lying-In Hospital, upon the communication from the "Local Visiting Committee of Bellevue and other Hospitals," to which is appended the communication from the "Visiting Committee." *New York: Evening Post Steam Presses,* 208 *Broadway, cor. Fulton St.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 12, (1). NYP. 86150

For other publications of the society, *see* our no. 54508, vol. 13.

[SOCIETY OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.] An Account of the New-York Hospital. *See* our no. 54480, vol. 13.

Biographical Catalogue descriptive of the Portraits of former governors and attending physicians and surgeons of the New York Hospital. *New York: Printed by the New York Printing Company,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 10.
NYP. 86151

A Brief Account of the New-York Hospital. *See* our no. 54481.

Catalogue of Duplicate Works in the Library of the New York Hospital, for sale or exchange. *New York: Chas. A. Coffin, Printer,* 88 *John Street.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 10. NYP. 86152

A Catalogue of the Pathological Cabinet. *See* our no. 54483, vol. 13.

Charter | For establishing | An Hospital | in the | City Of New-York. | Granted by the | Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore, | The 13th July, 1771. | *New-York:* | *Printed by H. Gaine, at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square.* | M,DCC,LXXI. | 4to, pp. 12.
C., HEH. 86153

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Charter of the Society of the New York Hospital, and the laws relating thereto, with the by-laws and regulations of the institution,

and those of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. *New York: D. Van Nostrand, Publisher and Importer,* 23 *Murray and* 27 *Warren Street.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 110. NYP. 86154

For other editions, *see* our nos. 54163 and 54484, vol. 13.

The Financial Condition and Restricted Charitable Operations . . . *See* note to our no. 54484, vol. 13.

The Memorial and Petition of the Society of the New York Hospital, to the Legislature of the State of New York. Published by order of the Board of Governors. John A. Stevens, Chairman. John C. Green. Robert Lenox Kennedy, Committee. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers,* 41 *Nassau St., cor. Liberty.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), 6. NYP. 86155

An Ordinance of the Governors of the New-York Hospital, for the Government and Regulation, of the Bloomingdale Asylum, and of the officers, servants and patients of that establishment. Passed the 13th day of the 11th month, (November,) 1821. *New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day, No.* 372, *Pearl-Street.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 86156

Report of a Committee of the Governors of the New York Hospital, on the occasional prevalence of erysipelas in that hospital; with the opinions regarding it, of the physicians and surgeons. Printed by order and for the use of the Board of Governors. April, 1836. *New York: Printed by William H. Colyer,* 104 *Beekman Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 38. NYP. 86157

Report of the Committee on a village of cottage hospitals, made to the Governors of the Society of the New York Hospital. February 24th, 1876. *Printed for the Governors.* [Verso of title:] *New York Evening Post Steam Presses,* 208 *Broadway, cor. Fulton Street.* [1876.] Ryl. 8vo, pp. 47. H., NYP. 86158

Report of the Special Committee, appointed October 6, 1868, to submit a general plan for carrying out the views of the Board of Governors of the New York Hospital, in reference to leasing their property on Broadway. November 27, 1868. *New York: D. Van Nostrand, No.* 192 *Broadway.* 1868. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 18. Plan. C., NYP. 86159

State of the New-York Hospital for the Year 1803. *See* note to our no. 54484, vol. 13.

Supplementary Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library of the New York Hospital. *New York: Robert Craighead, Printer,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 69. NYP. + *The New York Printing Company,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 39. NYP. + *New York: D. Van Nostrand,* 23 *Murray & 27 Warren Sts.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 38. NYP. 86160

The 1869 and 1875 editions have the headings, respectively: "No. III" and "No. IV." For other editions, *see* our no. 54482, vol. 13.

SOCIETY OF THE "OLD BOYS OF HAMPTON ACADEMY." Poem and Address delivered on the First Annual Meeting of the Society of the "Old Boys of Hampton Academy." July, 1860. . . . (Printed by order of the Society.) *Richmond: Wm. H. Clemmitt, book and job printer.* 1861. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 13, 22. HEH. 86161

Half-title of first part: "Real and Ideal: A Poem by W. Gordon McCabe. . . ." Title of part 2: "Social Development in Virginia: An Address by James Barron Hope, president of the society. July, 1860. *Richmond* . . . 1860." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF CHRISTIANITY IN PENNSYLVANIA. Report. *See* our no. 60618, vol. 14.

SOCIETY OF THE ROSY CROSS, UNITED STATES AND B. N. AMERICA, Department of General, January 1st, 1865. By request of the Supreme Council of the Order, assembled at . . . Philadelphia on the first day of December, Anno Domini Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-four:—Resolved, that—Whereas, During no age in our past history, and in no country under any form of Government, have we been permitted to acknowledge our association . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1865.] 4to broadside. H. 86162

SOCIETY OF THE SIXTH ARMY CORPS. Constitution and Bye-Laws of the Society of the Sixth Army Corps, together with its Organization. [*n. p.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 8, (2). HEH. 86163

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Third Annual Report of the Society of the Sixth Army Corps, Army of the Potomac; with the Proceedings of the Meeting in Philadelphia, Pa., April 8, 1870. *New York.* 1871. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 5. Continued. AAS., HEH. 86164

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF NEW ENGLAND OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. Constitution and By-Laws of the

Sons of New-England, of the City and County of Philadelphia. Instituted March 5th, 1844. *Philadelphia,* 1845. [Verso of title:] *T. G. Spear, Printer. Lyceum Press N. W. cor. Chestnut and Third sts.* 12mo, pp. 17. c. 86165

SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF ST. GEORGE, PHILADELPHIA. List of the Members of the Society of the Sons of St. George, established at Philadelphia. Revised and corrected the 23d of April, 1802. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 86166

For another edition *see* note to our no. 62260, vol. 18, where the main list of the publications of the society appears.

Rules and Constitution of the Society of the Sons of St. George. *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald at the Coffee-House.* [1788.] 86167

Title from Evans. For other editions of the Rules *see* our nos. 62260, vol. 15, and 74071, vol. 18.

SOCIETY OF THE UNITED BRETHREN FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL AMONG THE HEATHEN. Abstract of the Proceedings. *See* below, Proceedings.

An Address from the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen. *See* our no. 387, vol. 1.

Bericht der Directoren der Societät zur Ausbreitung des Evangeliums unter den Heiden. Gelesen vor der Societät bei deren jährlichen Versammlung in Bethlehem, am 5ten September 1842. [Colophon:] *Easton: Gedruckt von Heinrich Held.* [1842.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. WHS. 86168

Caption title, supplied by Annie A. Nunns. WHS. also has "Bericht," 1846, and 1863.

Organized in 1745 as the Society for the furtherance of the Gospel. Incorporated under the present name in 1788.

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, In obedience to a resolution of the Senate, of the 22d ult. A Copy of a Patent, Which issued under an act of Congress, passed on the 1st day of June, 1796, "conveying to the Society of United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, three-tracts of land of four thousand acres each, to include the towns of Gnadenhutten, Schoenbrun, and Salem, on the Muskingum, in the state of Ohio, in trust for the sole use of the Christian Indians formerly settled there." March 5, 1822. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 6. UTS. 86169

In the Harvard Library is a "Plat of that Tract of Country in the Territory Northwest of the Ohio appropriated for Military Services; and described in the Act of Congress [June 1, 1796], intituled 'An Act regulating the Grants of Land appropriated for Military Services, and for the Society of United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen' Survey'd under the direction of Rufus Putnam Surveyor General to the United States. *Weston sc. Philada.*" [1796?] (13 by 24⅞ in.). It has also the inscription: "Part of the seven ranges survey'd agreeable to the ordinance of Congress of May 20th, 1785." It seems probable that the map was prepared soon after the act was passed. According to Fielding's "American Engravers," 1917, Weston was engraving at that time.

Memorial and Petition of John G. Cunow, acting in behalf of the directors of the missionary concerns, of the Society of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. February 18, 1814. Printed by order of the senate in the United States. *Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 8.

UTS. 86170

Corrected title of our no. 17977, vol. 5.

The Missionary Manual and Directory of the Unitas Fratrum or the Moravian Church. Published by the Society of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. *Bethlehem: Moravian Publication Office.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 39.

UTS. 86171

Proceedings of the eighty-seventh general meeting of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, held at Bethlehem, August 23d, 1864. *Bethlehem: H. Ruede, Book & Job Printer, Main Street.* 1864. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16. Continued.

NYP., WHS. 86172

We have been unable to locate any earlier "Proceedings" of the society. The proceedings of the next two general meetings were issued together under title, "Abstract of the Proceedings of the 88th and 89th general meetings," 1865.

Review of the Foreign Missions of the Moravian Church, from July 1st, 1871, to July 1st, 1872, with special reports from the missions in Canada and Kansas. Prepared for the 85th anniversary of the Society of of [sic] the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, held at Bethlehem, September 19th, 1872. *Bethlehem: Moravian Publication Office.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 45.

NYP., UTS., WHS. 86173

Also: "Review of the Foreign Missions ... 1872 to ... 1873," 1873. 8vo, pp. 68. UTS.

Stated Rules | of | The Society | of the | United Brethren, | for | Propagating the Gospel | among | the Heathen. | *Philadelphia:* |

Printed by Charles Cist, in Race-street, | *between Front and Second-streets.* | [1788.] | 16mo, pp. 15, (1), 4.
AAS., CAN. ARCH. 86174

Preface signed: John Ettwein, Episc. Frrm., Bethlehem, Nov. 1st. 1787. Last four pages contain the act of incorporation of the Society by the State of Pennsylvania.

[SOCIETY OF THE WAR OF 1812, PENNSYLVANIA.] Constitution of the Pennsylvania Association of the Defenders of the Country, in the War of 1812. As amended July 4th, 1860. *Philadelphia: John B. Springer, south east corner Fifth and Walnut Sts.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 86175

Improved title of our no. 61959, vol. 14. Organized in 1854 as the Society of the War of 1812 in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; in 1860 the name was changed to the form appearing on the title-page. When the general Society of the War of 1812 was organized in 1894, this society became a state branch.

SOCIETY OF UNITARIAN CHRISTIANS, PHILADELPHIA. *See* our no. 62261, vol. 15.

SOCIETY OF UNITED FRATERNITY, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. *See* United Fraternity.

SOCIETY OF UNITED IRISHMEN, DUBLIN. Proceedings | of the | Society | of | United Irishmen, | of | Dublin. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for Thomas Stephens No.* 57, *South Second-Street* | *by Jacob Johnson, & Co.* | 1795. | 16mo, pp. (9), verso blank, 241.
AAS., C., CU., JCB. 86176

Contains the proceedings for 1791–1794. *See* also our no. 13876, vol. 4, for Cobbett's "Observations" on the Proceedings, included in his "A Bone to Gnaw," part 2, 1795.

SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE. Memoirs of the "Society of Virginia for promoting Agriculture": containing communications on various subjects in husbandry and rural affairs. *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd & Pollard.* 1818. 8vo, pp. xiii, 9–132. BA., C., HEH. 86177

"Contains papers presented in 1811 and 1818."—C. Evidently no more were published.

Society without Veil, and the National Behest. By one of the People. *New-York: Printed by J. P. Prall.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 218, errata (1). C. 86178

In verse.

Socinian. A Narrative. *Published by the Protestant Episcopal Tract Society. New York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, and to be*

had at the Depository of the Society, No. 127 *Broadway.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 86179

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOCIO (Carlo Convivio), *junr., pseud.* The Post-Chaise Companion; or, Magazine of Wit. By Carlo Convivio Socio, Junr. fellow of the Royal Academy of Humouristi. To which is added, a number of Patriotic and Humorous Songs. Second Edition. *Philadelphia:* 1821. 16mo, pp. 142. C., NYH. 86180

According to Smyth's "Philadelphia Magazines and their Contributors," 1892, p. 187, the "Post-Chaise Companion" was begun in January, 1821, and was issued from 15 North Front Street.

SOCIO. The Post-Chaise Companion, and Magazine of Wit. Original and selected, from the most favourite literary authors. By Clio Convivius Socio, fellow of the Academy of Humouristi. . . . *New York: Published for the Purchaser.* 1827. 24mo, pp. 256. NYH. + Second Edition, with corrections and additions. *Baltimore: Published for the Purchaser.* 1828. 24mo, pp. 224. AAS., C., NYH. 86181

SOCIO (Clio Convivius). *See* Socio (Carlo Convivio), above.

El Socio de plebe pauperum. *Quito. Imprenta de la Universidad.* 1843. 4to, pp. 20, erratas 1. 86182

Signed "Un católico ecuatoriano." According to J. T. Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 241, from which this title is supplied, the author is Fray José Bravo.

SOCKE (David Ross). Andy's Trip to the West. *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 38. 86183

Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly at C., now missing.

[SOCKETT (Grenville A.).] *See* A Plea for Authors . . . , our no. 63381, vol. 15.

[SOCKETT (Thomas), *editor, b.* 1778?, *d.* 1859.] Canada. Letters from Persons who have emigrated to Upper Canada, under the management of the Petworth Emigration Committee, written in the year 1833. *Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Longman and Co. London.* 1834. *Price One Shilling.* The second edition of Emigrants' Letters, written in 1832, is just published, price One Shilling. [Verso of title:] *Petworth: Printed by John Phillips, Church Street.* 8vo, pp. (4), 48, (12), and (23) of printed covers. NYP. 86184

A continuation of the letters found in our no. 86187 below. Undoubtedly this series was also compiled by Sockett, editorial notes on pp. 2, 10, 25, and on back cover of No. 2, being signed "T. S." Published in six numbers of eight pages each, with continuous paging, and finally issued with the general title page and preliminary leaf. Each number was issued with paper cover titles on which appear extracts from letters, documents, and newspapers, the matter on the verso of front covers being continued on recto of back covers, except in nos. 5 and 6, which contain, respectively, an additional pp. (10) and (2) of such extracts. Cover titles of the six numbers: "Continuation of Letters from Sussex Emigrants, . . ." In the NYP. copy the 48 pages of text are bound consecutively, followed by the covers and additional leaves.

[SOCKETT.] Continuation of Letters from Sussex Emigrants, in Upper Canada, written in 1836. *Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips.* [1837.] 8vo, cover title, pp. 24, and printed back cover. H. 86185

The inside of the front cover and both sides of the back cover contain additional material, including a notice dated Jan. 9th, 1837, and a letter addressed to the Rev. T. Sockett, Chairman, Emigration Society, Petworth, Sussex. A slip pasted at the beginning states that the Earl of Egremont has signified his intention to continue his liberal encouragement to emigration.

[SOCKETT.] Emigration. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, containing a statement of the method pursued by the Petworth Committee, in sending out emigrants to Upper Canada, in the years 1832 and 1833. And a plan upon which the sums required for defraying the expence of emigration may be raised. *Sold by J. Phillips, Petworth, and Longman and Co. London.* 1833. *Price sixpence.* [Verso of title:] *Petworth: Printed by John Phillips, Church Street.* 8vo, pp. 24. B., C. + Second Edition. *Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Longman and Co. London.* 1834. *Price sixpence.* [Colophon:] *Printed by J. Phillips, Petworth.* 8vo, pp. 19. B., H., NYP., Y. 86186

Signed on p. 22 of first edition: *T. Sockett.* The NYP. copy of the second edition has a mutilated title and only pp. 10.

[SOCKETT.] Emigration. Letters from Sussex Emigrants, who sailed from Portsmouth, in April, 1832, on board the ships Lord Melville and Eveline, for Upper Canada. Second Edition. *Petworth. Sold by J. Phillips.* . . . 1833. 8vo, pp. x, 3–48. C., Y. 86187

For the first edition of these letters, *see* our nos. 22500, vol. 6, and 40594, vol 10. *See* also our no. 8830, vol. 3.

Soconusco (territorio de Centro-América,) ocupado militarmente de orden del gobierno mexicano. *Guatemala: Impr. de la Paz.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. (2), 12, (1). C. 86188

Dated on p. 12: "Guatemala, Octobre 17, 1842." Signed: "Unos centro americanos." *See* also our no. 48435, vol. 12.

SOCORRO, COLOMBIA. Memoria del gobernador del Socorro á la Camara provincial en sus sesiones de 1843. [*Bogotá?* 1843?] 12mo, pp. 15. C. 86189

Caption title. Signed and dated: "Francisco Vega. Socorro, 15 de setiembre de 1843."

Ordenanzas de la Legislatura provincial del Socorro espedidas en 1856. *Bogota.* 1856. 8vo. BM. 86190

SOCORRO DE LEON (José), *editor.* Cuba poética. Coleccion escogida de las composiciones en verso de los poetas cubanos desde Zequeira hasta nuestros días. Directores. José Fornaris.—Joaquin Lorenzo Luaces. Editor, José Socorro de Leon. *Habana. Imprenta y papelería de la viuda de Barcino, calle de la Reina, núm.* 6: 1858. Folio, pp. v, 5–234, (2). HISP.SOC.AMER. + (Segunda Edicion.) *Habana. Imprenta de la viuda de Barcina y Comp., calle de la Reina núm.* 6. 1861. Folio, pp. 235, verso blank, (1). HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 86191

Contains biographical sketches of Cuban poets, as well as examples of their poetry.

SOCORRO DE LEON. Cuba poética. Coleccion escogida de las composiciones en verso de los poetas cubanos desde Zequeira hasta nuestros días. Director—Editor José Socorro de Leon. *Habana. Imprenta de la viuda de Barcina y compañia, calle de la Reina núm.* 6. 1859. Folio, pp. (6), 5–183, verso blank, (1). HISP.SOC.AMER. 86192

SOCRATES, *pseud.* Echo from the Temple of | Wisdom, | announced by | Messieurs Common Truth, S. S. T. P. | Common Honesty, C. P. S. | Common Law, L. L. D. | And "Common Sense, Secretary to Foreign | Affairs, and Author of all the Writings | Under the Signature of Common Sense;" | or a | Constitutional Answer and Refutation | of an | Address to Mr. Silas Deane, | Approved of and agreed unto by a Majority of | Delegates in General Congress, | Of Senators, Orators, Grammarians, Rhetoricians, | Logicians, Lawyers, | Critics, Politicians, | Patriots, Public Spirited Whigs, Connoisseurs, | Casuists, Divines, and Republicans; | Mr. Common Sense himself Chief Speaker | in and among them. | In a Series of Letters, | By Socrates, Father of the House of | Congress. | . . . | *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* | 1779. | 8vo, pp. 51, (1). P. 86193

Title from Hildeburn.

[SODALITY LYCEUM, ST. LOUIS.] A Few Suggestions to the Young Men's Sodality, of St. Louis, Mo. *St. Louis: printed by*

Daly, Bell & Boas, 321 *North Main Street,* 1867. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 8. H. 86194

On the first page the name of the organization is given as the "Sodality Lyceum."

SODEN (Carl Theodor von). Des Auswanderers Schutz diesseits und jenseits des Oceans. Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach . . . Nord-, Mittel- und Süd-Amerika so wie in Australien, . . . *Hamburg.* 1853. 8vo. BM. 86195

SODEN ([Friedrich] Julius [Heinrich]), *Graf von, b.* 1754, *d.* 1831. Die | Spanier in Peru | und | Mexiko. | Von | Julius Soden, | Reichs-Grafen. | . . . | Mit drei Kupfern. | *Berlin.* | *bei Friedrich Maurer,* 1794 [–1796]. | 2 vols., 16mo, blank recto, pp. (2), blank verso, (4), 380, 3 engraved plates; blank recto, (2), blank verso, 260, 3 engraved plates.

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., U.CAL. 86196

Vol. 1 has, in addition to the general title, a separate title page, "Die | Spanier in Peru. | . . ." and vol. 2, "Die | Spanier in Mexiko. | . . ."

SODEN. Die Spanier in Peru. Von Julius Soden, Reichs-Grafen. *Berlin, bei Friedrich Maurer.* 1834. 16mo, pp. (6), 380.

A second edition of vol. 1 of the preceding title. HISP.SOC.AMER. 86197

SÖDLING (C[arl] E[rik]). Till Arv. Aug. Afzelius Indianska dans-melodier upptecknade i Sõdra Amerika och satta för piano af C. E. Södling . . . *Stockholm, A. Hirsch.* [1870?] Folio, pp. 7. Y. 86198

Approximate date of this and the following title from the "Index bibliographique" in R. and M. d'Harcourt's "La Musique des Incas," 1925. Titles supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SÖDLING. Till Arv. Aug. Afzelius Indianska Sånger utan ord upptecknade i Sõdra Amerika och satta för piano af C. E. Södling . . . *Stockholm, A. Hirsch.* [1870?] Folio, pp. 6. Y. 86199

Sodor and Man, *Bishop of,* 1697–1755. *See* [Wilson (Thomas)].

[SODRÉ (François de)]. Les Provinces de La Plata érigées en monarchie. Considérations politiques; par le C[ommandeur] de S[odré]. *Paris.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 86200

SODUS ACADEMY, SODUS, N. Y. Catalogue. *New York.* 1859. 8vo. 86201

Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly at C., now missing.

Circular. [*n. p.*] 1859. 8vo. 86202

Title from the catalogue of the New York State Library, first supplement, 1861.

SODUS BAY IMPROVEMENT COMPANY. The Sodus Bay Improvement Company. A Circular issued for the purpose of informing the public in relation to the character of Great Sodus Bay, (Lake Ontario,) as a Harbor, and of its inevitably Rapid Development into Great Commercial Importance. *New York: Fisk & Russell, Printers,* 25 *Chambers St.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 18. Frontispiece map on two pages. B., C., NYP. 86203

[SODUS CANAL COMPANY.] Great Sodus Bay, and the Sodus Canal. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge,* 21 *School Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 38. Folded map. BA., C., NYP. 86204

Signed on p. 16 by William H. Adams, President of the Sodus Canal Company. Engineer's report and appendix, pp. 17–38.

Sodus Canal. 1839. [On cover:] *G. F. Hopkins, Printer,* 2 *Ann-st.* [*New York.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 86205

Heading of p. 1: "A statement of the works on the Sodus Canal, connecting the Erie Canal, the Cayuga and Seneca Lakes, the New-York and Erie Rail Road, and the Internal Improvements of Pennsylvania, with Lake Ontario at Great Sodus Bay." Signed by John Greig, President of the Sodus Canal Company, Alex. Duncan, Sec. & Treas., and eight others. In the New York City Directory for 1838–1839, G. F. Hopkins is listed as a printer at 2 Ann Street.

Sodus Canal Co. [Circular.] [At bottom of recto of second leaf:] *Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* [*New York.* 1852?] 8vo, 2 leaves. B. 86206

The first leaf is a map. The second is printed on both sides, and contains a sketch of the undertaking, and an offer of bonds for sale at the banking house of Duncan, Sherman & Co., New-York. It is stated that the charter was obtained in 1851 and that the proceeds from the issue of bonds should be sufficient to complete the work by the first of September 1853. *See* also our no. 69513, vol. 17.

SODUS POINT AND SOUTHERN RAIL ROAD COMPANY OF NEW YORK. The Sodus Point and Southern Rail Road Company of New York. Seven per cent. First Mortgage Convertible Sinking Fund Bonds. Principal and Interest payable in New York City, in Gold, free of government tax. Bonds payable in 1901. *William Alexander Smith & Co. Bankers, No.* 40 *Wall Street, New York.* [Verso of cover:] *Press of Sears Brothers,* 45 *William Street, N. Y.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. 27. Folded map. B., NYP. 86207

Dated on p. 16, January 20th, 1873.

Sodus Point and Southern Rail Road, of New York. Seven per cent. First Mortgage Convertible Sinking Fund Bonds. Principal and Interest payable in gold in New York City Free of

Government Tax. Thirty years to run. *Charles J. Pusey*, 78 & 80 *Broadway, New York.* [Colophon:] *Hosford & Sons, Stationers*, 56 *Cedar Street, N. Y.* [1872.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 28. Folded map. C., NYP. 86208

Letters and certificates are dated in 1872. The NYP. copy lacks the folded map.

SOERGEL. *See* SÖRGEL.

SOEST ([Gerardus] H[ubertus] van). Liberté et esclavage sous la loi Néerlandaise. Etude de l'ouvrage Hollandais du Dr. W. R. van Hoëvell, Slaven en vrijen onder de Ned. wet. *La Haye.* 1856. 8vo. 86209

Title from a clipping of an unidentified sale catalogue. For van Hoevell's work, *see* our no. 32380, vol. 8.

Softly, Brave Yankees!!! or The West Indies Rendered Independent of America; and Africa Civilized. Dedicated to the African Association. By the Author of a True Picture of America. *London: Printed for Jordan and Maxwell*, 331, *Strand, Opposite Somerset House; and Blacklock, Royal Exchange.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–43, advertisement (1). BA. 86210

For a criticism, *see* "Monthly Review," vol. 53, 1807, p. 444.

The Softs the True Democracy of the State of New York. May 25th, 1856. *New-York:* 1856. 8vo, pp. 72.
B., C., NYP., WHS., Y. 86211

[SOHIER (Elizabeth Putnam)]. History of the Old South Church of Boston. . . . *Published for the Benefit of the Old South Fund.* 1876. [On front cover:] *Boston: Printed by Reuben Hildreth, No.* 49 *Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. (4), 73.
B., BA., C., M., NYP., UP., WHS. 86212

Attributed to Elizabeth Putnam Sohier on the title page of the M. copy, in the handwriting of S. A. Green, librarian of the society at the time, and also a trustee of the Old South Meeting House. Information from Julius H. Tuttle.

The Soho Company, Incorporated the 27th November, 1801, by the Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-street.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 15.

Relates to a lease of the Schuyler Copper Mine. NYH. 86213

The Soil of the South, a monthly journal, devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Rural & Domestic Economy. Volume II. *Columbus, Ga. Lomax & Ellis, Publishers.* MDCCCLII. 4to, pp. (4), 193–384. Continued. C. 86214

On p. 207 it is stated that "In May, 1850, a number of Planters living in Georgia and Alabama, met in Columbus, Ga., and formed themselves into an Agricultural Society. . . . it was determined at a meeting of the Society, in January, 1851, to establish an Agricultural Journal . . . [which] made its appearance in the month of March last." The editors were James M. Chambers and Charles A. Peabody. C. has vol. 2; Princeton, vol. 3; and WHS., vol. 6. In 1857, this periodical was merged with the "American Cotton Planter," as the "American Cotton Planter and the Soil of the South," and was subsequently published in Montgomery, Ala.

Soirées bermudiennes, . . . *See* our no. 11109, vol. 3.

Les Soirées canadiennes; recueil de Littérature nationale. . . . [Vol. I] *Québec Brousseau et Frères, éditeurs, 7, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 476, iii. Continued.

B., C., NYP., WHS., Y. 86215

Published annually from 1861–1865, and revived in 1882 as "Nouvelles soirées canadiennes," which was continued until 1888. A "liste des souscripteurs," pp. viii, is bound in the NYP. copy of vol. 1 between pp. 364 and 365.

Sol (El). Año 1. *Mexico. J. M. Benavente y socios.* 1821. Folio, pp. (2), 216. C., UTEX. 86216

A semi-weekly newspaper, suspended between Dec. 1828 and June 1829. The latest number located is dated 1835, but is numbered Año 1, no. 228. HISP. SOC. AMER.

El Sol de Chile. [*Santiago.* 1818.] 4to. BM. 86217

The "Prospecto" is signed: "G. R." BM. has nos. 1–24.

El Sol | En el Zodiaco. | Certamen poetico | en el solemne, trivnfal recibimiento | del Excelentissimo Señor | Don Carmine Nicolas Caracholo, | Quinto Principe de Santo Buono, Octavo Du- | que de Castel de Sangro, Duodecimo Marquès | de Buquianico, Conde de Esquiabi, de Santo | Vido, y de Capra-Cota, | Señor de la Ciudad de | Añon, Baron de Monteferrante, Castillon, Bel- | monte, Roca-Espinalveti, Frayne, Friza, Gran | dinaria, Guardiagrele, Ripa-Teatina, Roca | del Raso, y Castelnovo, Embaxador Extraor- | dinario en Roma, y Ordinario en Venecia, del | Consejo de su Magestad, Uirrey, Gover- | nador, y Capitan General destos | Reynos del Perù, Tierra | firme, y Chile, &c. | *En la Real Vniversidad de San Marcos* | *desta Ciudad de Lima, Corte del Perù.* | *Con Licencia. En Lima. Por Francis coSobrino.* [sic]. *Año de* 1717. 4to, 72 numbered leaves. Plate. Y. 86218

Attributed to Pedro José Bermúdez de la Torre in Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." Leaves 12, 26, and 62 are misnumbered 21, 16, and 63 respectively.

El Sol | en el Zodiaco. | Certamen poetico | en el solemne, triunfal recibimiento | del Excelentisimo Señor | Don Carmine Nicolas Caracholo, | Principe de Santo Buono, Duque de Castel de | Sangro, Marquès de Buquianico, Conde de Es- | quiabi, de

Santo vido, y de Capra-Cota; del | Consejo de su Magestad, Virrey, Governa- | dor, y Capitan General destos Reynos | del Perù, Tierra firme, y | Chile. &c. | En la Real Vniuersidad de San | Marcos de esta Ciudad de Lima, Corte | del Perù. | Escribiale | El Señor Doctor D. Pedro Joseph Bermudez | de la Torre y Solièr, Alguacil mayor de la | Real Audiencia de la mesma Ciudad | de Lima. | *Con licencia. En Lima. Por Francisco Sobrino. Año de* 1717. | 4to, pp. (6), 2–64 numbered leaves, title of second part pp. (2), 2–105 numbered leaves. 86219

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." The first part is a second edition of the preceding title.

Sol Smith Russell's Character Vocalist containing the character songs of the inimitable American humorist and protean character delineator Sol Smith Russell. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, Publishers.* [1860?] 16mo, pp. (4), 9–72. UTEX. 86220

The copyright date is so blurred that it is illegible. Title supplied by E. W. Winkler, who suggests 1860 as the approximate date of publication.

Sol Smith Russell's "Jeremy Jollyboy" Songster. Containing an immense number of the most popular songs and ballads of every style; and among them are those "Specialties" written by or for that unapproachable mimic and actor-vocalist, Sol Smith Russell. This book also contains the following droll pieces, set to music, as sung by Mr. Russell: . . . To which are added a large number of popular songs, set to music expressly for this work. *New York: The De Witt Publishing House, No.* 33 *Rose Street.* (*Between Duane and Frankfort Streets.*) *Copyright,* 1876, *by Robert M. De Witt.* 16mo, pp. (2), 5–176, advertisements (12). NYP. 86221

Several other collections of songs sung by Sol Smith Russell were published.

SOLA (Magino). Informe | al Rey nvestro | Señor, Felipe Quarto, en su Real, | y Supremo Consejo de las Indias, | del Estado Eclesiastico, y Seglar, | de las Islas Filipinas. | Por el Padre Magino Sola, de la Cōpañia de Iesus, | como Procurador general de vno, y otro | Estado en entrambas Cortes. | [*Manila?* 1658?] Folio, 27 leaves, pp. (5). HISP.SOC.AMER. 86222

The 27 leaves are numbered only on the recto. Medina, in "Bibliografía de las Filipinas," lists the work in a group without date under 1659. Retana includes it under same date in his "Imprenta en Filipinas"; and Pérez and Güemes include it in their "Adiciones y continuación" of Medina's "La Imprenta en Manila," but give the date, "vers 1640," with which Andrade agrees in his "Catalogue," no. 1731. The "Informe" includes several references to the commerce of Peru and Mexico. According to A. and A. de Backer's "Écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus," vol. 4, 1858, Sola lived in Mexico in the 17th century in the capacity of "Procureur" of the Philippine Islands.

SOLA. Memorial | y | carta del Padre Magino Sola | de la Compañia de Iesus, Procurador general della, | por la Provincia de Philipinas, para el señor | Don Sabiniano Manrique de Lara, Go- | vernador, y Capitan general de | dichas Islas, ... [*Mexico.* 1652.] Folio, 11 numbered leaves. 86223

Dated in Mexico, September 25, 1652. Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLA Y FUENTE (Geronymo de). Relacion, | e informe, que | haze el Doc. D. Geronymo de Sola | y Fuente, del C. de S. M. en el Real, y Supremo | de las Indias, Governador, que acaba de sèr de la | Villa, y Mina de Guancavelica, y Superintendente | General del Ramo de Azogues en todo el Reyno | del Perù, por orden del Rey N. S. | Al Señor D. Gaspar de la Cerda y Ley | va. del mismo Consejo, y su Successor en estos Empléos: | en que se dá cuenta del estado, que tenía la Real Mi- | na al tiempo, que la recibiò en el año passado de mil | setecientos treynta y seís; los adelantamientos, con que | queda: y todo lo demàs, que se necessita para la com- | prension de este vasio, è importante mane- | jo, de que se origina la subsistencia de | los Reynos Perúanos, por la ha- | bilitacion de sus Minerales | de Plata. | *Con licencia en Lima, en la Imprenta de la* | *Plazuela de San Christoval: año de* 1748. Folio, pp. (8), 105, (6). Descriptive table. JCB. 86224

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." Relates to the mines of Guancavelica. *See* also our no. 56293, vol. 13. There are several errors in pagination.

SOLANA (Juan G.). Prontuario ó Manual y correspondencia de Delitos y Penas, para fundar las sentencias criminales, segun el decreto de 18 de octubre de 1841. Escrito para el Departamento de Zacatecas, y por el que (escepto en muy pocos casos), se pueden arreglar los demas. Redactado por el Lic. D. Juan G. Solana, Magistrado del supremo tribunal de justicia de Zacatecas. *México: Imprenta de I. Cumplido, calle de los Rebeldes núm.* 2. 1844. 12mo, pp. 11. NYP., U.CAL. 86225

SOLANO, *pseud.* . . . The Future of Vallejo. By Solano. The within articles first appeared in the columns of the Vallejo Recorder, in ten numbers, and are republished in this form for convenient reference. [*Vallejo.*] *February,* 1868. . . . 8vo, cover title, pp. 32, advertisements (8), and printed back cover. WHS. 86226

SOLANO (Fernando C. Moreno). Album de los voluntarios. Obra en verso dedicada al excmo. sr. D. Felipe de Pelayo, y los

sres. Don Ramon Puchpalat, Don Patricio Greck, Don Manuel Blanco y Don Manuel Piñeiro, en representacion del reginiento [sic] de cazadores de Cardenas, por Fernando C. Moreno Solano, voluntario de la 6 a. compañia del primer batallón, con un prólogo por el doctor Don Antonio Hay de la Puente, publicado bajo la proteccion de Don Ramon Puchpalat y Rubi. *Cardenas. Imprenta "El Comercio," de E. Trujillo, Real, no.* 24. 1874. 8vo, pp. 105, verso blank, (1). HISP.SOC.AMER. 86227

SOLANO (Francisco), *Saint, b.* 1549, *d.* 1610. Vida, | Virtudes y | Milagros del Nvevo | Apostol del Pirv el venerable | P. F. Francisco Solano, de la serafica | Orden de los Menores de la Regular Obseruancia, Patron | de la Ciudad de los Reyes, Cabeça, y Metropoli | de los Reynos del Pirú. | Por el P. F. Diego de Cordova Predica- | dor, Natural de la misma Ciudad, indigno Religioso de la dicha Orden. Saca- | da de las declaraciones de quinientos testigos jurados ante los Ilustrissimos se- | ñores Arçobispos, y Obispos de Seuilla, Granada, Lima, Cordoua, y | Malaga, y de otras onze informaciones que se an hecho | en diferentes villas, y ciudades. | Dirigida á la C. R. M. de Don Felipe IV, | nuestro señor, Rey de las dos Españas, y ambas Indias. | [Seal.] *Con licencia; En Lima, por Geronymo de Contreras: Año de* 1630. | 4to, pp. (44), 524, (20). NYP. + En segunda edicion añadida par . . . A. de Mendieta, . . . *Madrid: Emprenta Real.* 1643. 4to, pp. 686. BM. 86228

SOLANO. Vida, | virtvdes, y milagros | del Apostol del Perv el B. P. Fr. | Francisco | Solano, | de la Serafica Orden de los | Menores de la Regvlar Observancia, | patron de la civdad de Lima. | Sacada de las declaraciones de qvi- | nientos testigos, que juraron ante los Ilustrissimos Arçobis- | pos, y Obispos de Seuilla, Granada, Lima, Cordoua, y Ma- | laga, y de otras muchas informaciones que por autori- | dad Apostolica se han actuado en diferentes | Villas, y Ciudades. | Por el P. Fr. Diego de Cordova, natvral de la | misma Ciudad de Lima, Notario Apostolico, Predicador y Coro- | nista General de las Prouincias del Perù, del Orden | de N. P. S. Francisco. | Tercera impression, que saca a lvz | el M. R. P. Fr. Pedro de Mena, Predicador de su Magestad, | Padre de esta Santa Prouincia de Castilla, y Guardian del | Conuento de N. Serafico Padre S. Francisco | de Madrid. | Y dedica al Excmo. Señor D. Pedro Portocar- | rero Folch de Aragon y Cordoua, Conde de Medellin, &c. | *Con privilegio:* | *En Madrid:*

En la Imprenta Real. Año de 1676. | 4to, pp. (20), 544, (8). BM. 86229

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Americana." For a German translation, the title of which is also from Medina, *see* the following:

Leben | Tugenden uund Wunderwercke Desz | Apostels von Peru. | Nemblich | Desz seeligen Vaters | F. Francisci Solani | Ausz dem H. Serafische Orden der Minderen | Brüder der Regularische Observantz ervöhlten [mutilated] vons | Lima so die Haupt und vornemste Statt der weitschichtigen König- | reichen und Provinzen in Peru ist. | Herauzgezogen | Von den Aufsagen der jenigen 500. Gezeugen welche vor denen Hochwür- | digisten Erz-Bischoffen zu Sevilla, Granata, Lima, Cordoua, und | Malago den Andt abgelegt haben; wie auch ausz andern vilsältiger Ersahrum- | gen welche durch Commission und Gewalt desz H. Apostolischen stuels | in unterschidlichen Märcken vnd Stätten eingehalt | worden seund. | Durch | P. F. Didacum von Cordoua, ausz der Statt Lima gebürtig Apostolischen | Predigem vnd General Chronisten der Provinzen von Peru auf den Orden | dez heiligen Vatters Francisci. | Vermehrt | In der anderen Anno 1643. zu Madrit in Druck gebebnen Hispanischen | Edition, durch P. F. Alphonsum von Mendieta, eben ausz disem Orden Qualificatorem S. Offici, Provincial, Commissarien der H. Provintz der 12 Apostlen | in Peru vnd General Procuratorn der Statt der Königem in Canonizations | sachen desz gedachten Dieners Gottes Solani. | Anietzo aber | Von der Hispanischen in die Teuesche Sprach übersetzt durch Jo- | hann Georg von Werndle zu Adelsriedt- sc. der Röm. Kauf. [mutilated] Comiten Palatinum, wie auch der Churst Durchl. in [mutilated] | Hoff-Rath in München im Jahr Christi 167 [mutilated] | *Cum licentia Superiorum, & P* [mutilated] *München Gedrucht und Verlegt durch Joh* [mutilated] *buchtrucker Im Jahr* 1676. 4to, pp. (14), 795, (4), errata (1).

SOLANO (Francisco Gallardo). Remarkable occurrences in regard to the first exhibition of Cuban oil paintings . . . of Don Francisco Gallardo Solano . . . Translated from the Spanish by G. A. C. *London.* 1863. 12mo. 86230

Title from the "Catalogue of the . . . Library of the Faculty of Advocates," supplement, 1879. *See* also in vol. 6, 1878, the following: Francisco Gallardo Solano, his deeds, and success, his gallery of painting in London . . . *London.* 1864.

SOLANO (José). Voyage dans la Guyane Espagnole (1754–1761). Traduit de l'espagnol sur le manuscrit inédit, par M. Ternaux-Compans. [*Paris.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 70. 86231

Title from Chadenat's catalogue, no. 46, 1911, no. 51835, where the item is called an "extrait."

[SOLANO (Matthew).] Documents respecting Capt. Sprague's book, relating to the Seminole war. [*Washington?* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 23. c. 86232

Caption title. A letter from Matthew Solano to the President, dated August 7, 1848, accompanied by papers, printed from copies furnished to Senator James D. Westcott and Representative E. C. Cabell of Florida, the originals of which are filed in the office of the secretary of war.

SOLANO (Pedro Maria). Carta familiar, que para utilidad publica, y con anuencia de su obediencia perpetuo el Exmô. e Illmô. Señor Arzobispo, da á luz la Venerable Santa Escuela de la In-

maculada Concepcion de la Parroquia de la Santa Veracruz, remitida á esta por el Br. Don Pedro Maria Solano, Catedratico de moral en el Real colegio de Tepozotlan. *Mexico: En Casa de Arizpe, año de* 1810. *Con licencia.* 4to, pp. 16.

HISP.SOC.AMER., U.CAL. 86233

SOLANO (Vicente), *b.* 1791 *or* 1792, *d.* 1865. Bosquejo de la Europa y de la América en 1900. *Cuenca?* 1839. 86234

Title from a reprint in the author's "Obras," 1892–1895, vol. 1, pp. 195–238. Solano prophesies that by 1900 America will have been absorbed by the United States, and Europe, by Russia.

[SOLANO.] Cañonazos de un Artillero americano contra un Escopetero andaluz. *Cuenca: Por Manuel Coronel.* 1837. 4to, pp. 25. 86235

This and the two following titles from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispano-americanos," 1925.

[SOLANO.] Juicio imparcial sobre la Exposicion del señor Obispo de Popayan, Doctor Salvador Jimenez, acerca del decreto del Congreso granadino, relativo a la supresion de algunos conventos de Pasto. Por unos amigos de la disciplina eclesiástica. *Guayaquil: Imprenta de Manuel Ignacio Murillo.* 1839. 4to, pp. 14. 86236

Reprinted in Solano's "Obras," vol. 3, 1894, pp. 54–67.

[SOLANO.] Reflecciones sobre la invasion de los bienes eclesiásticos *Cuenca: Por Manuel Coronel, año de* 1837. 4to, pp. 14. 86237

[SOLANO.] Soplamocos literario. Al Editor, o Editores de La Balanza, por el Licenciado Matabalanzas. *Quito. Imprenta de la Universidad.* 1840. 4to, pp. 8, (1). 86238

Reprinted in the author's "Obras," vol. 3, 1894, pp. 116–124. Information from Medina's "Diccionario de Anónimos y Seudónimos," 1925.

SOLANO. Viaje á Loja, por F. Vicente Solano. *Impreso en Cuenca, por Diego Ruiz, en* 1848. 4to, pp. (6), 24.

HISP.SOC.AMER. 86239

Reprinted in the author's "Obras," vol. 1, 1892, pp. 315–339. For a biography, *see* vol. 1, pp. 5–91.

[SOLANO (Zenon).] Documento para la historia. 1871. *Bogota. Imprenta de "El Mosaico." Escovar i Guarin, editores.* [1871.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 18. Y. 86240

Signed on p. 18: "Zenon Solano."

[SOLANO ASTA-BURUAGA (Francisco), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1892.]

Capilla protestante en Valparaiso. *Santiago. Imp. Nacional.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 10. 86241

Caption title from Vaïsse's "Bibliografía General de Chile." Signed by "Unos Católicos," and dated Santiago, March 23, 1858.

SOLANO ASTA-BURUAGA. Diccionario jeográfico de la República de Chile. Por Francisco Solano Asta-Buruaga, encargado de negocios de Chile en los Estados Unidos de Norte-América, miembro honorario de la Sociedad jeográfica i estadística americana de Nueva York, etc. . . . *Nueva York. D. Appleton & Ca.*, 443 *i* 445 *Broadway*. 1867. 12mo, pp. viii, 421, advertisements (2). C., NYP. 86242

A page of errata is pasted between pp. iv and v. We have a clipping from a sale catalogue which lists an 1868 edition.

SOLANO ASTA-BURUAGA. Exposición que del resultado de las visitas a las oficinas de Correos hace á S. S. el Ministro del Interior el Director general del ramo, con el Presupuesto para el año 1857. *Santiago. Imp. del Ferrocarril.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. 86243

This and the three following titles are from Vaïsse's "Bibliografía General de Chile."

SOLANO ASTA-BURUAGA. Memoria que el señor don Francisco Solano Astaburaga presenta al Supremo Gobierno como resultado de sus visitas á las cárceles de los E. A. de N. A. *Santiago. Imprenta de Julio Belin y Cía.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 32. 86244

Also in "El Araucano" for January 31, and February 7, 1852.

SOLANO ASTA-BURUAGA. Memoria que presenta al Ministro del Interior sobre el estado de la Provincia de Coquimbo. *Serena. Imp. del Comercio.* 1855. Folio. 86245

SOLANO ASTA-BURUAGA. Repúblicas de Centro América, ó idea de su historia y de su estado actual. *Santiago. Imp. de El Ferrocarril.* 1857. 4to, pp. 116. Folded map. U.CAL. 86246

For a list of other works by the same author, *see* Emilio Vaïsse's "Bibliographía general de Chile," part 1, vol. 1, 1915, pp. 123–126.

SOLANO CONSTANCIO (Francisco). *See* Constancio (F. S.).

SOLANO Y MARCHA (José María). Exmo. Señor. el Dr. D. J. M. Solano y Marcha . . . presenta à V. Exc. la relacion siguiente de sus exercicios desde que comenzó la carrera literaria, . . . [*Mexico?* 1795.] Folio, pp. 6. BM. 86247

Caption title.

SOLANO Y MARCHA. Senor. El Dr. D. Joseph Maria Solano y Marcha, Originario de esta Ciudad de México, hijo legitimo de

legitimo matrimonio de Don Bartolomé Solano, . . . [*Mexico.* 1801.] Folio, pp. 7. 86248

Caption title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico." Dated in Mexico, December 15, 1801.

SOLANO Y MARCHA. Sermon moral, | que en la rogacion solemne | hecha por los Cuerpos Militares | de la guarnicion mexicana, | Para implorar los auxîlios del Todo-Poderoso median- | te la intercesion de María Santísima de Guadalupe á | favor de las Armas de España en la presente | Guerra contra la Francia, | Predicó | En la Iglesia de su Insigne y Real Colegiata, con el | Evangelio de nuestra Señora de Belén, y expuesto el | Señor Sacramentado, la Domínica tercera despues | de la Epifanía, dia 25 de Enero de 1795, | El Dr. D. Joseph Maria Solano y Mar- | cha, Cura propio y Juez Eclesiástico del Partido | de Tizayuca. | Sacanlo a luz los expresado Cuerpos Militares. | quienes lo dedican | al Exmô. Señor Don Miguel la Grua | Talamanca y Branciforte, | De los Príncipes de Carini, Marqués de Branciforte, | Grande de España de primera clase, Caballero Gran- | Cruz de la Real Distinguida Orden Española de Cár- | los III, Consejero del Supremo Consejo de Guerra de | continua asistencia, Virrey, Gobernador y Capi- | tan General de esta N. E. &c. &c. &c. | *Impreso en la Oficina de Don Mariano Joseph de Zúñiga* | *y Ontiveros, calle del Espíritu Santo, en dicho año.* [1795.] 4to, pp. (10), 36. 86249

The dedication is dated, March 12, 1795. Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico," a copy being in his library.

SOLAR (Fidelis P[astor] del), *b.* 1836. Reparos al Diccionario de chilenismos del Señor Don Zorobabel Rodriguez por Fidelis P. del Solar. . . . *Santiago: Imprenta de Frederico Schrebler. Calle del Estado,* 58. 1875. 8vo, pp. 190, "Erratas" (1). C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 86250

Cover dated 1876. *See* also: Diccionario de chilenismos, por Zorobabel Rodriguez . . . *Santiago.* 1875. C.

[SOLAR (Mercedes Marin del), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1866.] Homenaje de gratitud á la memoria del benemerito ministro Don Diego Portales. *Santiago de Chile.* 1837. 8vo. 86251

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 5193. According to M. L. Amunátegui's "Da. Mercedes Marin del Solar," 1867, a copy of which is in the library of the Hispanic Society of America, this poem of 324 verses was originally published in "El Araucano" for July 28, 1837. Amunátegui states that the pamphlet contains also a sonnet to General Manuel Blanco Encalada.

[SOLAR.] Razgo biográfico que consagra á la memoria del Arcedeano D. José Miguel del Solar, Una persona de su familia. *Santiago, Imprenta del Progreso, Plaza de la Independencia núm.* 32. *Setiembre de* 1847. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 86252

The H. copy has the author's name supplied in MS. as Donna Mercedes Marin del Solar.

The Solar System Displayed. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by John Zeller, at his Printing-Office, No.* 89 *Race-Street, five doors below Third-Street.* 1791. 86253

Title from Evans.

SOLCHAGA (Juan de). Gloria especial | de Christo en quanto hombre | por hijo del Esclarecido Patriarcha | Sr. San Joseph. | Qve predico | en su proprio dia en la Iglesia de San Agustin | de Mexico. | El P. Fr. Jvan de Solchaga, | Qualificador del Santo Officio, Prior que fuè de los Con- | ventos de San Luis Potossi, y Cuyseo de la Laguna, y | actual Procurador general de su Provincia de Michoacan | del Orden de San Agustin. | Sacalo a luz, | la Ilustre Congregacion del Señor San | Joseph, y afectuosa se lo | consagra. | *Con licencia:* | *En Mexico, en la Imprenta nueva Plantiniana de Diego* | *Fernandez de Leon, Año de* 1710. 4to, pp. (24), and 10 numbered leaves. 86254

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLCHAGA (Miguel). *d.* 1718. Carta relacion de la entrada de la expedicion espanola en el Nayar. *Barcelona.* 1754. 4to. 86255

Title from J. M. Beristain's "Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional," 1821.

EL SOLDADO, *pseud.* Debidas gracias al Zurriago. Cualquiera Zurriago dé onde diere; pero debe mirar á quien le hiere. *Mexico: Federacion.* 1826. 12mo. U.CAL. 86256

Title from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of The University of California," vol. 2, 1930.

UN SOLDADO, *pseud.* Expedicion Goicuria. Diario de un soldado. Septiembre 26–Octubre 27. *Nassau.* (*Nueva Providencia.*) *Imprenta del Nassau Times.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 28. 86257

Title from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografía Cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 5, 1913, p. 2, where it is attributed to Juan Ignacio de Armas.

UN SOLDADO, *pseud.* Prision de un general gachupin (G. Arana) , por el plan del padre Arenas. *Mexico.* 1827. Folio.

Signed, "Un soldado." BM. 86258

Un Soldado, *pseud.* Situacion de la guerra de Cuba. *New York.* 1872. 86259

Title from Domingo Figarola-Caneda's "Diccionario Cubano de seudónimos," 1922, p. 128, where it is attributed to Ricardo Estevan.

. . . El Soldado de la Patria del sabado 14 de abril de 1827. [*Lima:*] *Imprenta republicana por J. M. Concha.* 16mo, pp. 8. Continued. M. 86260

With heading: "Num. 9." Imprint completed from later number. M. has nos. 9, 10 and 12.

Soldan (Mateo Paz). *See* Paz Soldan (M).

Des Soldaten Hand-Buch. *Herausgegeben für die Vertheidiger des Vaterlandes von der Presbyterianischen Board für Veröffentlichung religiöser Schriften. No.* 821 *Chesnutstrasse, Philadelphia.* [1861]. 24mo, pp. 64. NYP. 86261

Copyrighted 1861. A translation of our no. 86301, except that the selection of hymns included varies.

A Soldier, *pseud. See* Views on the War.

. . . The Soldier. An Affecting Narrative of Facts. [*n. p.* 1863?] 18mo, pp. 8. BA. 86262

Caption title with heading: "Selected for the Soldiers. No. 15."

A Soldier and his Lady, or Tom and Kate. A Song. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Benjamin Towne.* 1779. 86263

Title from Evans.

Soldier and Sage. Memorials of George Washington and Benjamin Franklin. *Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely.* 1876. 18mo, pp. 18. NYP. 86264

Prefatory note: "The following letters were copied by me from the originals in the British Museum, . . . B. F. DeCosta."

. . . The Soldier Boy and his Father. A thrilling narrative. "Grasping the promises." [*Charleston, S. C.: South Carolina Tract Society.* 186–?] 12mo, pp. 23, (1). C. 86265

Caption title. On the final page: "List of tracts published by the South Carolina Tract Society."

The Soldier Boy; or, Tom Somers in the Army. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic . . . *Boston: Lee and Shepard. Successors to Phillips, Sampson & Co.* 1868. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry, No.* 4 *Spring Lane.* 12mo, pp. 33. Frontispiece, added engraved title page, and 2 plates. M., C. 86266

Oliver Optic was the pseudonym used by William Taylor Adams.

A SOLDIER IN COMPANY "H," 6TH REGIMENT, *pseud.* A Journal of Sibley's Indian Expedition, during the Summer of 1863, and Record of the Troops employed. By a Soldier in Company "H," 6th Regiment. 1864. *Printed at the Republican Office, Winona, Minn.* [Verso of title:] *Sherman & McNie, Booksellers, Winona, Minn., General Agents for Southern Minnesota and Northern Iowa,* . . . [1864.] 8vo, pp. 52. NYH. 86267

The preface is signed by Arthur M. Daniels, who is listed on p. 28 as a private in Company "H."

A Soldier in the Colored Brigade. Copied by permission of Firth, Son & Co., 563 Broadway, New York, owners of the Copyright. [*New York.* 186–?] Small broadside. HEH. 86268

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters, who states that it is a song in six stanzas and chorus, without music.

A SOLDIER OF 1812, *pseud.* Appeal of a Soldier of 1812 to the soldiers who suppressed the Rebellion. *Chicago.* 1867. 86269

Title from Cushing, who attributes it to Orrin Abbott.

The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. . . . *Indianapolis: Merrill and Company.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 8vo, pp. vi, 142. 2 portraits and 3 maps. B., C., UTS., WHS. + [Same title.] *Indianapolis: Merrill and Company.* 1866 [–1869.] [Verso of title:] *Indianapolis, Indiana: Stereotyped and Printed by Douglass & Conner.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 690, 10 portraits and 4 maps; (4), 815, 8 portraits and 1 map.

B., C., NYP., WHS., Y. 86270

On cover of the 1864 edition: "Part I." No more published in that edition. The work is attributed to Miss Catherine Merrill in Anna Nicholas' "Story of Crown Hill," 1928, p. 254.

A SOLDIER OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, *pseud.* A Letter in answer to the Speech of the Rev. Dr. Mason, at the Thirteenth Anniversary Meeting of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Printed in the '"Christian Herald," Vol. III. Saturday, September 6 1817. No. 24.' By a Soldier of the American Revolution. *Elizabeth-Town, N. J. Printed by Shepard Kollock, for the Author.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 28. HEH. 86271

A Soldier of the Revolution of '76. [*Deerfield, Mass.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 86272

Pp. 2–4 are blank. A sketch of the life of William Starr, by his granddaughter, Miss E. A. Starr, together with a letter to her from Nathaniel Hitchcock dated "Deerfield, June 1, 1871." On p. 5: "Addressed to the Pocomtuck Valley Memorial Association, . . ."

The Soldier, the Battle, and the Victory. Being a brief account of the work of Rev. John Rankin in the Anti-Slavery Cause. By the author of Life and Writings of Samuel Crothers, Etc. *Cincinnati. Western Tract and Book Society.* 176 *Elm Street.* [1876.] 16mo, pp. 120. Frontispiece portrait. PRINCETON. 86273

Title supplied by Malcolm O. Young. According to the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. 2, p. 321, the author of this work is the Rev. Andrew Ritchie, and its date, 1876.

The Soldier Turned Farmer. *Boston: Munro & Francis,* 128 *Washington St.; Charles S. Francis, New-York.* 1831. 48mo, pp. 16. AAS. + *Northampton: A. R. Merrifield.* [1841?] 48mo, title, verso numbered 4, pp. 5–10, and printed covers. B. + *Portland: Bailey & Noyes.* [1865?] 32mo, pp. 16, and printed covers. B., NYP. 86274

A pacifist tract in the form of a primer for small children. According to a manuscript note in the B. copy of the Northampton edition, Merrifield printed similar children's books in 1841. Bailey and Noyes were in partnership in Portland between 1859 and 1877. *See* E. H. Elwell's "Successful Business Houses of Portland," 1875, p. 63, and "Leading Business Men of Portland and vicinity," 1887, p. 89.

Soldiering in North Carolina; . . . *See* our no. 38015, vol. 9.

The Soldier's Aid. Devoted to the interests of our soldiers. Vol. I. Rochester, N. Y., June 19, 1863. No. 1. [*Steam Press of A. Strong & Co., Rochester,* 1863.] Folio, pp. 4.
NYP., U.ROCHESTER. 86275

Caption title. Continued until May 31, 1865, when the name was changed to "The Industrial School Advocate and Soldier's Aid." Discontinued in the same year.

The Soldier's and Sailor's Almanac for 1864. *Published by the Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, Bible House, New-York, and* 1224 *Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.* [1863.] 24mo, pp. 35, (1). 86276

AAS. has two issues with this title. On the back cover of one is a notice that it is presented by the United States Christian Commission. On the other is an anecdote with woodcut illustration.

HEH. has the almanac for 1865 published by the society, *John A. Gray & Green, Printers,* 16 *and* 18 *Jacob St., N. Y.* 18mo, cover title, pp. 48, and printed back cover. This copy lacks the last leaf.

. . . The Soldier's and Sailor's Sabbath. [*New York.* 1862?] 8vo, pp. 4. C., H., NYP., Y. 86277

Caption title, with heading: "(Doc. No. XXIII.)" Signed: "Office of the Sabbath Committee, No. 21 Bible House, New York." Also issued with other pamphlets under title: "Documents of the New York Sabbath Committee. 1857–1867," vol. 1, 1867. Contains President Lincoln's Order for the Observance of the Sabbath in the Army and Navy.

The Soldier's Armor of Strength. *See* our no. 62844, vol. 15.

The Soldier's Casket. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia: Ch. W. Alexander.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 768, (ii). 11 plates. C., NYH. 86278

Published monthly from Jan. to Dec., 1865.

The Soldier's Child. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and approved by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, Depository, No.* 13 *Cornhill.* [Verso of title:] *Wright & Potter, Printers, No.* 4 *Spring Lane.* [cop. 1860.] 16mo, pp. 209. Frontispiece. C. 86279

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The Soldier's Companion, containing a Choice Collection of Songs, Odes, etc. Compiled from Various Sources. . . . *New York: Leavitt and Allen,* 379 *Broadway.* [1860?] 18mo, pp. 158. HEH., UTEX. 86280

The firm was at the above address from 1856–1860 only, according to the New York City directories.

The Soldier's Companion, dedicated to the Defenders of their Country in the Field, by their friends at home. Contents. . . . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, No.* 22, *School Street.* 1861. 12mo, cover title, pp. 48. H. + Second Edition. *Boston: Walker, Wise and Company,* 245, *Washington Street.* 1861. *John Wilson and Son, Printers,* 22 *School Street, Boston.* 12mo, cover title, and pp. 48. M. + Fifth Edition. . . . *Boston: Walker, Wise, and Company,* 245, *Washington Street.* 1862. *John Wilson and son, Printers.* 5, *Water Street, Boston.* 12mo, cover title, pp. 48. HEH. + Eighth edition. [Same imprint.] 1863. 12mo, cover title, pp. 48. H. + Thirteenth Edition. . . . *Boston: American Unitarian Association,* 245, *Washington Street.* 1864. *John Wilson and Son, Printers,* 5, *Water Street, Boston.* 12mo, cover title, pp. 48. AAS. + Sixty-sixth Thousand. . . . *Boston: American Unitarian Association,* 245, *Washington Street.* 1865. *John Wilson and Son, Printers.* 15 *Water Street, Boston.* 12mo, cover title, pp. 48. H. 86281

The Soldier's Companion. For the use of all Officers, Volunteers, and Militia in the Service of the United States, in the Camp, Field, or on the March. Compiled from the latest authorities, issued under orders of Simon Cameron, Secretary of War, and Lieut. General Winfield Scott, General-in-Chief of the U. S.

Army. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and brothers,* 306 *Chestnut Street.* [*cop.* 1861.] 12mo, pp. 77. B., HEH. 86282

The Soldier's Companion: or Short Stories for Leisure Moments. . . . *Published by the American Tract Society,* 28 *Cornhill, Boston.* [1863?] 16mo. AAS. 86283

Issued in separately paged parts of 4 pages each. The incomplete AAS. copy contains parts 13–24 only.

The Soldier's Daughter. *Boston: R. A. Ballou.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 296. C. 86284

The Soldier's Daughter. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the committee of publications. *American Sunday-School Union Philadelphia: No.* 146 *Chestnut Street.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia.* [cop. 1843.] 16mo, pp. 106. Frontispiece. C. 86285

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Soldier's Dirge. *Boston.* 1870. 86286

Title from Cushing, who attributes it to George Lunt.

The Soldier's Friend. . . . By the U. S. Sanitary Commission. *Philadelphia: Perkinpine & Higgins, No.* 56 *N. Fourth Street.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Westcott & Thomson.* 32mo, pp. 128. B., Y. 86287

In printed board covers. On the back cover is the shield of the U. S. Sanitary Commission.

"Contains a statement of what their [the soldiers'] friends at home are doing for them through the U. S. Sanitary Commission . . ."

Contents: preface, pp. 3–4; contents, 5–6; calendar, 7; pay table, 8; U. S. Sanitary Commission, 9–42; hymns, psalms, etc., 43–128.

The Soldier's Friend. Wm. Oland Bourne, Editor. . . . Office, No. 12 Centre Street. Vol. 1. New-York, December, 1864. No. 1. [Colophon:] *John A. Gray & Green, Printers,* 16 *&* 18 *Jacob St. N. Y.* [1864.] Folio, pp. 4. C., NYP. 86288

Caption title. Continued monthly through six vols., 1864–1870, the name being changed in December, 1866, to "The Soldier's Friend and Grand Army of the Republic." A weekly edition was started June 27, 1868, and continued into 1869, no numbers after that year being located.

The Soldier's Guide. A Complete Manual and Drill Book for the use of Volunteers, Militia, and the Home Guard. Revised, Corrected, and Adapted to General Scott's Discipline and Drill of the Soldier and Volunteer in the U. S. Army, at the Present Time. By an Officer in the U. S. Army. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson*

and Brothers, 306 *Chestnut Street.* [1861.] 12mo, pp. (2), 7–68.
BA., C., WHS. 86289

Advertisements, pp. 64–68. According to the C. printed card, "The Volunteer's Text Book" contains "the whole of 'The Soldier's Guide,' as well as all of 'The Soldier's Companion.' ... Philadelphia. [1861]."

The Soldier's Hymn Book. ... *Published by the New-York Young Men's Christian Association. John A. Gray, Printer, N. Y.* [1861.] 24mo, pp. 64, and printed board covers.
AAS., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 86290

Verso of title: "Ninetieth thousand." Preface dated June 18th, 1861. On back cover: "Presented by the Army and Navy Committee of the Brooklyn Young Men's Christian Association."

The Soldier's Hymn-Book. Second Edition Revised. *Charleston, (S. C.) S. C. Tract Society.* 1863. 32mo, pp. 256.
C. 86291

The Soldier's Hymn Book. ... Fifth Edition of 10,000 each. *Published by the Boston Young Men's Christian Association. Rooms 5 Tremont Temple.* [1863?] 24mo, pp. 64. AAS. 86292

On back cover: Presented by the United States Christian Commission ... [to the Union soldiers in the Civil War.] The AAS. copy has on the fly leaf the signature of the soldier owner, and the date, Dec. 5, 1863.

The Soldier's Hymn Book for Camp and Hospital. ... *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by H. O. Houghton.* 16mo, pp. 128. CU. 86293

The Soldier's Hymn-Book: For Camp Worship. *Soldiers' Tract Society, Virginia Conference, M. E. Church, South.* [*Richmond.*] 1862. *Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 32mo, pp. 64. HEH. + *Soldiers' Tract Association, Virginia Conference, M. E. Church, South.* [*Richmond.*] 1863. 32mo, pp. 64. BA + *Sixty-third Thousand. Soldiers' Tract Association, M. E. Church, South.* [*Richmond.*] 1864. [Verso of title:] *Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 32mo, pp. 64.
AAS., BA., C. 86294

The Richmond directories for the years 1856 and 1866 list Chas. H. Wynne as printer and proprietor of the Richmond Times.

Soldier's Hymns and Psalms. *Published by the American Tract Society, 150 Nassau-Street, New York, for the Army Committee Young Men's Christian Association, Philadelphia. N. Thissell, 929 Chestnut-Street.* [186–?] 24mo, pp. 96. HEH. 86295

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

A | Soldier's Journal, | Containing a | Particular Description | Of the several | Descents on the Coast of France | last War; | With an entertaining Account of the | Islands of Guaduloupe, | Dominique, &c. | And also of | The Isles of Wight and Jersey. | To which are annexed, | Observations | on the | Present State of the Army | of | Great Britain. | *London:* | *Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry.* | MDCCLXX. | 12mo, pp. (2), 191.

C., NYH., Y. 86296

The account of the islands of Guadeloupe, "Dominique," etc., forms pp. 61–170. The author states that he was born in Oxford in 1743, and in April, 1758, enlisted in the 68th regiment of foot, commanded by General Lambton.

The Soldier's Knapsack: Containing Show Your Colors. Halt! Masked Batteries. Take Care! Major Sanderson. *Published by the Military Post Library Association,* 335 *Broadway, New York.* [1870?] 18mo, pp. 44. H., NYP. 86297

The Soldier's Manual of Devotion, or, Book of Common Prayer, containing a Form of Public Worship, with responses, additional prayers, a psalter, scripture lessons, and a collection of hymns and national songs. Prepared by J. G. Forman, Chaplain Lyon Regiment, Third Missouri Volunteers. (Copyright Secured.) *Alton, Illinois: Printed by L. A. Parks & Co., Telegraph Office.* 1861. 24mo, pp. 182, indexes (9). H. 86298

The Soldier's Manual, or Scripture Readings, with Prayers, Hymns, and Reflections, arranged for Public Service or Private Use, amid the Perils and Privations of the Camp. *Published by the American Tract Society,* 38 *Cornhill, Boston.* [186–?] 32mo, pp. 64. AAS. 86299

The Soldier's Monitor: being a System of Discipline for the use of the Infantry of the United States; comprising chiefly the Regulations of the Baron de Steuben, late Major General and Inspector General in the American Army. With some variation in terms, and additions from late approved authors, to render it more useful to Platoon Officers and Companies. By an Officer of the Militia. *Rutland: Published by Fay & Davison.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 119, (1). AAS. 86300

The Soldier's Orphan. A Novel. . . . *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle, No.* 122 *Water-street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. (2), 188. AAS., Y. 86301

Copyrighted by John Finch. On p. 3: "Advertisement. The Publishers think it may be proper to state, that the manuscript of this little volume was found in the secretary

of a gentleman deceased. . . . they are entirely at a loss to determine . . . who may be the author of it; for the hand-writing is not that of the person who possessed it." In manuscript on the title of the Y. copy, "By J. Finch, of New York."

The Soldier's Paper. *Published semi-monthly by the Soldiers' Tract Association, M. E. Church, South.* Vol. 1, No. 14. *Richmond, Va., February* 15, 1864. Folio, pp. (4). HEH. 86302

We have been unable to locate any other numbers of this periodical. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Soldier's Pocket-Book. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No.* 821 *Chestnut Street.* [Verso of title:] *Wm. W. Harding, Stereotyper.* [cop. 1861.] 24mo, pp. 64.
B., M., NYP., PRINCETON. 86303

The Soldier's Pocket Companion. *New York: Dodge & Grattan.* 1862. pp. 11. 86304

Title from Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion."

The Soldier's Prayer Book. *Charleston.* 1863. *See* our no. 85326, vol. 21.

The Soldier's Prayer Book. Arranged from the Book of Common Prayer; with Additional Collects and Hymns. . . . *Philadelphia: Protestant Episcopal Book Society,* 1224 *Chestnut Street.* [1861.] [Verso of title:] *Printed by Henry B. Ashmead,* 1102 *and* 1104 *Sansom Street.* 24mo, pp. 64, and printed board covers. NYH. + [Same title, but lacking the imprint on verso.] 24mo, pp. 64. NYP. 86305

An introductory note on verso of p. 1 is dated June 13th, 1861. UTEX. has a copy of one of these issues.

The Soldier's Return. By the author of "Village Missionaries," &c. *Boston: H. Hoyt.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 210. 86306

Title from "The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular," vol. 1, 1863, p. 150.

The Soldier's Sacrifice. [Colophon:] *American Temperance Union, No.* 10 *Park Bank, New York. Prepared for the Camp.* $2,50 *per thousand.* [1862?] 12mo, pp. 4. NYP. 86307

Caption title. A biographical sketch of Henry H. Mead, 10th Connecticut Volunteers. Improved title of our no. 47223, vol. 11.

The Soldier's Sacrifice. 1865. *See* our no. 29398, vol. 7.

A Soldier's Story of the War; including the marches and battles of the Washington Artillery, and of Other Louisiana Troops. . . .

New Orleans: Clark & Hofeline, Book Printers, 9 Bank Place, 1874. 8vo, pp. 259, 251–252, (2), 13, (36), advertisements (6). H., M., Y. 86308

The unnumbered leaf following p. 252 has the caption: "Appendix. Camp Stories and tales of the Crescent City before and since the war." On the same page it is stated that the stories which follow on pp. 13, (36), are "added to the edition intended for subscribers."

The Soldier's Visitor. Vol. 1, No. 7. *Richmond, Va., February,* 1864. *Presbyterian Committee of Publication, Richmond, Virginia.* Folio, pp. 23–26. HEH. 86309

BA. has a copy of the issue for June, 1864. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Soldier's Voting Bill of the state of New York: with instructions from the secretary of state. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 86310

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Special Report of the Soldiers' Aid Society, Bridgeport, Conn., March 4th, 1864. *Bridgeport: Standard Job Office Press.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). B. 86311

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY, CLEVELAND. To the U. S. San. Com. *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 40. 86312

Title from Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion."

SOLDIERS AID SOCIETY, HARTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA. History of the Hartsville Ladies' Aid Society. Organized November 15, 1861. Published by the Society. [*Hartsville?*] *W. W. H. Davis, printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 26. C., HEH. 86313

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY, NEW HAVEN. Soldiers' Aid Society for the Sanitary Commission. [*New Haven.* 1863?] 8vo, pp. 3. UTEX. 86314

Caption title. On p. 1: "The Soldiers' Aid Society of New Haven," . . . was formed in November of the year just passed, . . ." On p. 2: "The receipts of the Society from November 1st, 1862, to March 1st, 1863, have been $3048.78 . . ." Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY, WALTHAM, MASS. First Annual Report of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Waltham, Mass., for the year ending July 1, 1863. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, 5, Water Street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 17. Continued. B. 86315

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY OF NORTHERN OHIO. Annual Report to the U. S. Sanitary Com., July 1, 1862. [*Cleveland?* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 40 86316

Title from J. R. Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion," 1866, no. 5456.

See also: "Our Acre and its Harvest. Historical Sketch of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio. Cleveland Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission. . . . *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers, Herald Office.* 1869." 8vo, pp. 511, 8 plates, and map. C., NYP., Y. According to p. [v], the "General History" was written by Mary Clark Brayton, and "Special Relief," by Ellen F. Terry.

. . . Cleveland Branch Sanitary Commission. Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio. (Central Office, No. 95 Bank St., Cleveland, O.) The Sanitary Commission in Sherman's Army. [*Cleveland.* 186–?] 4to, pp. 2. BA. 86317

Caption title, with heading: "Bulletin No. 5. Second Edition." *See* also our no. 13681, vol. 4.

The Soldiers' Almanac. 1863. *Published by the Soldiers' Tract Association, of the M. E. Church South. Depository* 161 *Main St., Richmond, Va. Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 36. C. 86318

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Soldiers & Sailors Almanac for 1869, and History of the late rebellion from 1860 to 1865. [*New York, Soldiers' and Sailors' Publishing Co.* . . . 1868.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. (32). AAS., C., HEH. 86319

Running title: "Chronology of the war from 1860 to 1865." On verso of cover title: "Publishers' note. . . . H. T. Helmbold, [a N. Y. druggist] . . . has purchased of us this entire edition of our Chronological Record of the War, for gratuitous distribution . . . " Advertisements are interspersed in the text.

The Soldiers' and Sailors' Half-Dime Tales: of the Late Rebellion. [Vol. 1.] *New York: Soldiers' and Sailors' Publishing Co.,* 150 *Fulton Street. Philadelphia:* 125 *South Third Street. Boston:* 75 *Court Street.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 30, 1 leaf, 31–120, 360, ii. B., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., PRINCETON., Y. 86320

Published as a weekly magazine. Vol. 1 consists of 16 numbers, each number being preceded by a title page, the titles of nos. 1 and 5 being included in the paging. No. 2 of vol. 1 in the NYP. file is missing. Vol. 2 continued as "The Soldiers' and Sailors' Half-Dime Magazine." The Union List of Serials locates no numbers published after 1868. For a reissue of nos. 5–9 of vol. 1, *see* below "Soldiers' and Sailors' Tales of the War."

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME, PHILADELPHIA. Catalogue of Oil Paintings on Exhibition . . . *See* our no. 60620, vol. 14.

The Soldiers' and Sailors' Journal. . . . *Philadelphia:* 1876–1877. 86321

Title from the catalogue card for a file, nos. 1–23, Feb. 18, 1876–Feb. 5, 1877, formerly at C., now missing.

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' NATIONAL UNION LEAGUE, WASHINGTON, D. C. An Address to all Honorably Discharged Soldiers and Sailors in the Loyal States, from the Soldiers' and Sailors' Union League of Washington, D. C. 1865. [*Washington, D. C.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 4. C. 86322

Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of Order of the Soldiers' and Sailors' National Union League, Washington, D. C. Organized September 8th, 1865. *Washington: Gideon & Pearson, printers.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 16. C. 86323

Equalization of Soldiers' Bounties. To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives: . . . [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. 86324

Caption title. Signed on p. 4: "Wm. S. Morse, Member of the New York Delegation to the Soldiers' and Sailors' National Convention. Washington, D. C., March 5, 1866."

Memorial. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled: . . . [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. 86325

Caption title. Signed on p. 4 by W. J. Poorman and five others, whose names are followed by "and others. Washington, D.C., Feb. 20, 1866."

Proceedings of the Soldiers and Sailors' National Convention, held in Washington, D. C., January, 22, 23, and 24, 1866. Published by order of the Convention. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers and Stereotypers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24, errata (1). B., NYH., WHS. 86326

. . . Soldiers' and Sailors' Patriotic Songs. New York, May, 1864. *New York: Published by the Loyal Publication Society.* 1864. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 19, (5), and printed back cover. NYP. + [Same title, imprint, and date.] 8vo, pp. (2), 2–15, (1), 18–19, (5). NYP. 86327

With heading: "Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway. No. 49." B., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. and Y. also have copies of one or the other issues.

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE, PENNSYLVANIA. Addresses of the Soldiers' and Sailors' State Central Committee to the Soldiers and Sailors of Pennsylvania, in favor of Grant and Colfax. Headquarters Soldiers' and Sailors' State Central Committee, Philadelphia, 206 South Seventh Street. Charles H. T. Collis (Bvt. Maj. Gen. Vols.) Chairman. A. L. Russell (Late Adjt. Gen. of Pennsylvania), Secretary. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1868. Folio, pp. 20 +. C. 86328

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The Soldiers' and Sailors' Tales of the War. *New York, Boston, . . . Soldiers' and Sailors' Publishing Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 152. C. 86329

A reissue of "The Soldiers' and Sailors' Half-Dime Tales of the Late Rebellion," nos. 5–9.

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' UNION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of Order of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Union. No. 1. of New York City. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 22, (1). NYP. 86330

Proceedings of the Soldiers' & Sailors' State Convention held in Albany, N. Y., Alril [sic] 17th and 18th, 1866. Published by Order of the Convention. *Niagara Falls, N. Y.: William Pool, Printer, (Niagara Falls Gazette Printing Establishment.)* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYP. 86331

Proceedings of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Union of the State of New York; also, Constitution and By-Laws of the State Union. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 26, (1). NYP. 86332

SOLDIERS' BUSINESS MESSENGER AND DISPATCH CO. Charter and By-Laws of the Soldiers' Business, Messenger and Dispatch Company, Incorporated by act of the Legislature of the State of New York. *New York: T. B. Harrison & Co., Printers, No.* 447 Broome Street. 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 86333

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOLDIERS' CHILDREN'S HOME OF . . . NEW JERSEY. Annual Report. *See* our no. 53237, vol. 13.

. . . Soldiers' Convention in Pennsylvania. Letter from the Secretary of the Soldiers' Convention in Pennsylvania, Transmitting proceedings of that convention. June 15, 1866. . . . [*Washington: Government printing office.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 10. HEH. 86334

With heading: "39th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives. Mis. Doc. No. 121."

The Soldiers' Crown. [Colophon:] *American Temperance Union, No.* 5 *Park Bank, New York. Prepared for the Camp,—* $2.50 *per thousand.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 4. NYP. 86335

Caption title.

SOLDIERS' HOME, PHILADELPHIA. Fair for the Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. To the Citizens of the United States. [Colophon:] *King & Baird, Printers.* [*Philadelphia.* 1865.] 4to, 2 leaves.

Caption title. Dated at end: Philadelphia, May 23d, 1865. M. 86336

Report of the Managers of the Soldiers Home, S. E. corner Sixteenth and Filbert Streets, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers,* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 39, verso blank, (1). Frontispiece plan. M. 86337

SOLDIERS' HOME, WASHINGTON. Regulations for the general and internal direction of the Soldiers' Home, created and provided for by the Acts of Congress of March 3, 1851, and March 3, 1859. *Washington: Philp & Solomons.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 12.

ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY. 86338

Title supplied by Col. P. M. Ashburn.

The Soldiers' Hymn-Book, with tunes. . . . *Published by the Boston Young Men's Christian Association. Rooms,* 5 *Tremont Temple. From the press of the American Tract Society,* 150 *Nassau-Street. New York.* [1863?] 24mo, pp. 128, and printed board covers. HEH. 86339

Date of publication assumed from date, June, 1863, on p. 76. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Soldiers' Letters, from Camp, Battle-Field and Prison. *See* our no. 64462, vol. 15.

SOLDIERS' MEMORIAL SOCIETY, BOSTON. At a meeting of the Soldiers Memorial Society, held at the rooms of the Boston Sewing Circle, Public Library, Boylston Street, on Monday, July 17th, 1865, the President, Rev. Geo. Putnam, in the Chair, the following Constitution was read and approved. . . . [*Boston.* 1865.] 4to, 1 p. M. 86340

Free Schools for the South. [*Boston.* 1866?] 8vo, pp. 7, (1).

B., H. 86341

Caption title. The pamphlet is an appeal for aid by the Soldiers' Memorial Society, and is signed by E. E. Hale, secretary. "When the Freedmen's Commission and the Union Commission were combined, these schools came under the direction of the New England Branch . . . and were by it continued until near the close of the school year 1865–6, when they were finally transferred to the Soldiers' Memorial Society"—p. 1.

Reports of the Soldiers' Memorial Society, Presented at its Second Annual Meeting, June 5, 1866. Published by Order of the Society. *Boston:* 18 *West Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued.

B., BA., HEH., Y. 86342

The Soldiers' Memorial Society desires to call your attention to the accompanying Reports. . . . [*Boston.* 1868?] 12mo, pp. (3).
Caption title. Circular signed by E. E. Hale, Sec'y. M. 86343

Soldiers' Memorial Society. Reports on Free White Schools at Richmond. Mr. Washburn's Report. [*Boston.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., Y. 86344

Caption title. Dated on p. 1: "Richmond, Va., July 1, 1866." Addressed to "Rev. E. E. Hale, Secretary Boston Soldiers' Memorial Society," and signed "Andrew Washburn, Supt." Improved title of our no. 71209, vol. 17. For a third report, *see* the same number.

The Soldiers' Memorial Society. The Soldiers' Memorial Society asks your attention to its Constitution, and to the extent of the work which it has on hand. . . . [*Boston.* 1865.] 4to, pp. (3). M. 86345

Caption title. On the second leaf is a Constitution read and approved July 17, 1865, and a list of officers of the Society.

Soldiers' Memorial Society, 23 Chauncey Street, Boston. [Circular of the Executive Committee.] [Colophon:] *Calkins & Goodwin, Printers,* 136 *Washington Street, Boston.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 86346

Caption heading. Includes letters dated 1868.

The Soldiers' Monument in Cambridge. Proceedings in Relation to the Building and Dedication of the Monument Erected in the Years 1869–70, by the City Government of Cambridge, Mass., in honor of those of her Soldiers and Sailors who died in Defence of the Union of the States, in the War of the Rebellion. *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 104. Frontispiece.
Issued in both cloth and paper covers. NYP. 86347

SOLDIERS' NATIONAL CEMETERY ASSOCIATION. *See* Gettysburg, and also our no. 65830, vol. 15.

SOLDIERS OF THE WAR OF 1812. Proceedings of the Convention of the Soldiers of the War of 1812 held at Corinthian Hall, Syracuse, June 20th, and 21st, 1854. Together with addresses delivered by Gen. James W. Nye, and Hon. Harvey Baldwin, in support of their claims. *Syracuse, N. Y. Edward Hoogland, Printer: Daily Republican and National Star Office,* 1854. 8vo, pp. 20. H., WHS., Y. 86348

Internal evidence indicates that this is the New York State Convention.

To the Honorable, the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress Assembled: We the undersigned petitioners, are your Veteran Fathers of the war of 1812, '13, 14 and the Widows of that class of men, who dared to face such a formidable foe as Great Britain. . . . [*New Bedford?* 1868.] Small broadside.
H. 86349

A petition for a pension "for the few remaining years we have to live," mounted at the head of a list of forty signatures, below which is a manuscript letter, dated Mar. 16, 1868, from C. W. Chapman, postmaster at New Bedford, Mass., to Daniel E. Croux & Co., claim agents, Washington, D.C., stating that "most of the above named persons are known to the subscriber to be in destitute circomstances [sic]."

For other publications of the society, national and state, *see* our nos. 65835 and 65884–85, vol. 15.

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' AND WIDOWS' HOME, ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI. Catalogue of the Soldiers' Orphans and Widows' Home, St. Joseph,—Missouri. Containing a list of the prizes to be distributed to the holders of certificates, the manner of distribution, a geological and topographical review of the lands, etc. Established under an act of the Legislature, State of Missouri, January, 1866. . . . *St. Joseph, Missouri.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 27, advertisements (5).
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 86350

Soldiers Read!! *See* our no. 60619, vol. 14.

Soldiers' Reading Room. *See* our no. 62262, vol. 15.

[SOLDIERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATION, COLUMBIA, S. C.] To the Friends of the Southern cause at home. [*Columbia.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 3. C., HEH. 86351

Caption title. Signed and dated at end: "Mrs. Dr. John Fisher, Columbia. Mrs. M. A. Snowden, Charleston. . . . [and others] Columbia, S. C., November 5, 1864." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOLDIERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK. . . . Report of the Soldiers' Relief Association. [*Albany.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16.
NYP. 86352

Caption title, with heading: "State of New York. No. 188. In Assembly, April 6, 1863."

SOLDIERS' RELIEF SOCIETY, CHARLESTOWN, MASS. Soldiers' Relief Society. Originated April nineteenth, 1861. Board of Government. [*Charlestown?* 1861.] 8vo, 2 leaves. B. 86353

Caption title. First leaf contains list of members of the Board, and the second, the Constitution, the Preamble beginning, "Whereas the Ladies of Charlestown . . ."

The Soldiers Valentine Writer. [*n. p.* 1863.] 12mo, pp. (8).
86354

Caption title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly at C., now missing.

THE SOLE SURVIVOR, *pseud.* *See* our no. 25412, vol. 6.

SOLEAU (A.). Notes sur les Guyanes française, hollandaise, anglaise, et sur les antilles françaises (Cayenne, Surinam, Demerary, la Martinique, la Guadeloupe); par A. Soleau, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Extrait des Annales maritimes. Année 1835. *Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale.* M DCCC XXXV. 8vo, pp. 88.
C., NYH. 86355

M. Soleau's notes, wth those of MM. Lagrange and Zeni, comprise "Notes sur les colonies," 1835, our no. 29181, vol. 7.

SOLEDAD ORTEGA DE ARGUELLO ([Maria de la]). . . . Soledad Ortega de Argüello et al., Respondents, vs. John Greer et al., Appellants. Brief on behalf of Respondents. Sidney L. Johnson, Attorney for Respondent. [*San Francisco:*] *Francis, Valentine & Co., Printers,* 517 *Clay street.* [186–?] 4to, cover title, and pp. 43.
HEH. 86356

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. With heading: "In the Supreme Court of the State of California." The San Francisco directories of the sixties locate Francis, Valentine & Co., Printers, at 517 Clay Street.

[SOLEDADE E CASTRO (Vincente da).] Pastoral do Arcebispo da Bahia sobre á instrucção christã e constitucional dos seus diocesanos. [Colophon:] *Na officina de Antonio Rodrigues Galhardo.* [*Lisboa.* 1821.] 4to, pp. 29. + *Lisboa: Rodrigues Galhardo.* 1821. 4to, pp. 29.
86357

Titles from J. C. Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca Brasiliense," 1907, according to which the author's name appears on the title of the dated issue.

A | Solemn Acknowledgment | of | Publick Sins, | and | Breaches of the Covenant; | and a | Solemn Engagement | To all the | Duties contained therein, | namely, | Those, which do in a more special Way, relate | unto the Dangers of these Times. | Together with | The Act of the Commission of the General | Assembly 1648, and Act of Parliament 1649, | for Renewing the League and Covenant. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin,* M, DCC, XLV. | 8vo, pp. [471]–482.
B., HSP. 86358

Forms part of "The Confession of Faith, the Larger and Shorter Catechisms . . ." etc., printed by Franklin in 1745, for an account of which, *see* note to our no. 80715, vol. 19.

A Solemn Address to Christians and Patriots. *See* [Wortman (Tunis).]

Solemn Advice to Young Men, not to walk in the way of their hearts, but to remember the Day of Judgment, . . . *Boston: Printed by T. Green.* 1709.
86359

Title from Evans.

... A Solemn Appeal to Christians ... *See* [Ladd (William)], no. 38528, vol. 10.

A | solemn appeal | to the | good sense of the nation: | pointing out the immediate necessity of a | cordial coalition | between | the king and the people; | in order to assert the violated dignity of the | crown, and the majesty of the people; | and by a restoration of the ancient constitution, | to preclude the possibility of | this country's being ever governed by a faction. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for W. Flexney, Holborn.* | M DCC LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 63.
WLC. 86360

Includes references to the American War and the questions of taxation and representation. Title supplied by Randolph G. Adams.

A | Solemn Call | to the | Citizens of the United States. | By a Citizen of Newburyport. | *Newburyport:* | *Printed and Sold by Angier March, Middle-Street.* | (*Price Six Cents.*) | [1797.] 12mo, pp. 11. H. 86361

Verses occasioned by the epidemic of malignant fever which visited Newburyport in 1796. March's "Imperial Herald" was first printed at his Middle-Street office at the end of January, 1797.

A Solemn Call to the Citizens of the United States by a Citizen of Newburyport. [*n. p. n. d.*] Broadside. 86362

Title from "Broadsides, Ballads, &c., printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 3301. A copy of this broadside may be found at the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.

A | Solemn Farewell to | Levi Ames, | Being a Poem written a few Days before his | Execution, for Burglary, Oct. 21, 1772 [i. e. 1773]. *Boston: Printed and Sold at Draper's Printing-Office, in N*[*ewbury-Street.* 1773.] Broadside. HSP. 86363

A woodcut adorns the top of the sheet. Title from "Broadsides, Ballads etc. printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 1646.

The | Solemn League | and | Covenant | for | Reformation and Defence of Reli- | gion, the Honour and Happiness of | the King, and the Peace and Safety of | the Three Kingdoms of Scotland, Eng- | land, and Ireland | Taken and Subscribed several Times by King | Charles II. and by all Ranks in the said | Three Kingdoms. | With | An Act of the General Assembly, 1643, and an Act | of Parliament 1644, Ratifying and Approving the | said League and Covenant. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin,* M, DCC, XLV. | 8vo, pp. [463]–470. B., HSP. 86364

Forms part of "The Confession of Faith, the Larger and Shorter Catechisms ..." etc., printed by Franklin in 1745; for an account of which *see* note to our no. 80715, vol. 19.

A Solemn Review of the Custom of War. *See* [Worcester (Noah).]

A Solemn | Warning | by the | Associated Presbytery, | in | Pennsylvania: | Addressed to | All Persons into whose Hands it may come | in these United States; particularly to the | People under their Inspection. | Wherein | The great Sin, Danger and Duty of | the Inhabitants of the Land, are pointed | out and declared. | . . . *Lancaster:* | *Printed by Francis Bailey.* [1778.] | 8vo, pp. 27. P. 86365

Title from Hildeburn.

A Solemn Warning to the People of the United States. . . . [*Boston?* 1867?] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 86366

Signed on p. 8: "A Faithful Monitor." On verso of title in MS. in B. copy: "Wm. Everett, Esq. Aug. 7. 1867." It seems probable that this was written at the time of publication.

Solemna Proclamacion . . . 1701. *See* our no. 41133, vol. 10.

Solemne accion de Gracias . . . *See* our nos. 48657 and 48659, vol. 12.

Solemnes exequias celebradas en la Iglesia del Tercer Orden de Nuestra Señora del Carmen de México el dia 6 de Noviembre de 1805. Por el alma del Señor D. Cosme de Mier y Trespalacios, del Consejo de S. M. Honorario en el Supremo de Indias, Regente Provisto, y Oidor Decano de esta Real Audiencia &c. Por su esposa la Sra. Doña Ana María de Iraeta: dedicadas al Exmô. Señor D. Joseph de Yturrigaray Virrey de esta N. E. &c. &c. &c. *Con las licencias necesarias. En México Por Don Mariano Joseph de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espíritu Santo. Año de* 1806. Folio, pp. (16), 35. BM. 86367

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México." Beristain lists this work under Fr. Alonso de Jesús.

Solemnes exequias del Exmô. é Illmô. Señor D. Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del Campillo, dignísimo Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, Prelado Gran Cruz de la real y distinguida Orden de Cárlos III, del Consejo de S. M. Celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de dicha cuidad en los dias 26 y 27 de Noviembre de 1813. Con superior permiso. *México: En la oficina de D. Mariano Ontiveros, año de* 1814. 4to, pp. (6), 17, (2), 34. 86368

Improved title of our no. 47815, vol. 12, supplied from Medina's "La Imprenta en México." The authors of the two orations included, each of which has a separate title page, are L. de Mendizbal and F. P. de Vazquez.

Solemnes exequias del exmo. S. D. Juan Vicente Güemez Pacheco de Padilla Horcasitas, y Aguayo, conde de Revilla Gigedo ... virey, governadòr y capitán general que fué de esta Nueva España ... Celebradas por sus apasionados en la iglesia de N. P. S. Francisco de Mexico los dias 23, y 24 de octubre del año 1799. *Y mandadas imprimir por D. Pedro de Basave ... N. Guatemala: Los herederos de Arevalo.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (2), 91. Portrait.

C. 86369

Pp. 47–91 contain the "Oracion funebre ... que en las honras celebradas el dia 24 de octubre de 1799 ... predicò el R. P. Fr. Ramon Casaus, Torres, y las Plazas ..."

Solemnes exêquias que celebró la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Valladolid de Michoacan. La mañana del 9. y 10. de Mayo de 1810. por la alma del Illmô. Señor Doctor Don Marcos Moriana y Zafrilla, su dignissimo obispo. *En Mexico. Con superior permiso: En la Oficina de Doña Maria Fernandez de Jauregui, calle de Santo Domingo. Año de* 1810. 4to, pp. (10), 113.

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México." U.CAL. 86370

Solemnes honras que á la buena memoria de los ciudadanos Br. Jose Manuel Sartorio, y teniente coronel Ignacio Paz de Tagle, dedicó la muy ilustre archicofradia de ciudadanos de la parroquia de la Santa Veracruz de Mexico. [*Mexico.*] *Año de* 1829. *Imprenta del Ciudadano Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. (2), 26.

NYP., UTEX., Y. 86371

According to Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico," Alejandro Valdes was printing in Mexico in 1821.

Solemnidad | fvnebre | y | exeqvias | a la mverte | del | Catolico Avgvstissimo | Rey | D. Felipe Qvarto | el Grande N. S. | qve celebro en | la Iglesia Metropolitana | la Real Avdiencia | de Lima, | qve oy | govierna en vacante, | y mando imprimir | el Real Acverdo | de | Gobierno, | *Con Licencia* | *En la Imprenta de Ivan de Qvevedo.* | *Año de* 1666. | 4to, pp. (6), 108 numbered leaves. Frontispiece. JCB. 86372

A letter from the author, Diego de León Pinelo, appears on the second leaf. Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima."

Solemnities at the Stone Chapel and Festival at the Exchange, in honour of the Russian Achievements over their French invaders. 1813. 86373

Brinlep no. 1678. This is an abbreviation of the following title:

Sketch of the Church Solemnities at the Stone Chapel, and Festival at the Exchange, Thursday, March 25, 1813, in honour of the Russian Achievements over their French

Invaders. *Boston, Published at No.* 4 *Cornhill, by Munroe and Francis, March* 1813. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., M. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 52. AAS. These editions are from different settings of type. The Stone Chapel is best known as King's Chapel, Boston.

Solemnization of the Third Centurial Jubilee, commemorative of the blessed Reformation, commenced by Dr. Martin Luther, on the 31st October, 1517. Order of the Solemnities, in the afternoon, in St. Paul's Church, Oct. 31st, 1817. The Hymns are translated from the German, as used in the forenoon. *New-York: Printed by A. Ming,* 86 *Front-Street.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 86374

SOLER (—). Cort ende sonderlingh | Verhael | Van eenen Brief van Monsieur Soler, | Bedienaer des H. Euangelij inde Gherefor- | meerde Kercke van Brasilien. | Inde vvelcke hy aen eenighe syne Vrienden, | daer hy aen schrijft, verhaelt verscheyden singula- | riteyten van 't Landt. | Uyt de Francoysche in onse Nederlantsche tale overgeset. | *Tot Amsterdam,* | *Voor Boudevvyn de Preys, Boeckvercooper wo-* | *nende op de hoeck van de Vygendam inde Faem, Anno* 1639. 4to, pp. 12. JCB., NYP. 86375

SOLER (Dionysio). *See* our no. 29458, and note on 29459, vol. 7.

SOLER (Tomás Bertran). Monarquía constitucional. Dedicada á todos los pueblos hispano-americanos que quieran constituirse bajo un sistema monárquico-constitucional. Segunda edicion. *Madrid.* 1842. 8vo. BM. 86376

[SOLER RUIZ (Gaspar).] Jesus, | Maria, y Joseph. | Adicion | al Manifiesto legal, | que se escriviò | para demostrar la pureza, integridad, | desinterès, | zelo, y amor al Real servicio con que se ha | manejado Don Juan Joseph Robina, Contador del Tribunal | de Quentas de Lima, en la Visita que se le encargò | de las Reales Caxas de Panamà. | Y en satisfaccion | de los cargos, que se le intentaron | sacar en la Causa, que se fulminò, y principiò de Oficio el | Presidente de la Audiencia de Panamà Don Dionisio | Martinez de la Vega, y prosiguiò despues el mismo, | en virtud de Real Orden. | Sobre | supuestos excessos de haver introducido | por las Costas de Portovelo, y desde esta Ciudad à la de Panamà | porcion de Efectos de ilicito Comercio, y executado otras intro- | ducciones de Generos y Mercaderìas de mala entrada en el Reyno | del Perù por la Mar del Sùr. | A cuya adicion | ha dado motivo la súplica, que ha | interpuesto el señor Fiscàl del Supremo Consejo de las Indias, | de la Sentencia pronunciada en èl a los 13. de Mayo de

1754. | pretendiendo se supla, y enmiende en lo que juzga ser | perjudicial al Real Fisco. | [*Lima?* 1754?] Folio, pp. (2), and 2–17 numbered leaves. 86377

Signed by D. Gaspar Soler Ruiz. A copy is located in the Biblioteca Nacional in Santiago. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 742.

[SOLER RUIZ.] Representacion, | que ofrece a los Reales pies | de la Magestad del Señor | D. Fernando VI. | el Provincial | de Menores Capuchinos | de la Santa Provincia | de Andalucia, | y Comissario General | de las Missiones de la misma Religion, | establecidas en los dominios de Indias, | Fray Carlos de Hardales, | por medio de su Diputado Fr. Antonio de Irlanda, | Ex-Provincial de la misma Provincia, | en solicitud de providencias dirigidas al buen | gobierno de las Missiones, bajo de la obediencia de un solo Superior | Comissario General: | y que se reformen las dadas a peticion | de los Provinciales de Aragòn, y Navarra, en que se les ha concedido la | Superioridad de sus respectivas Missiones, establecidas al presente en Cumanà, | y Maracaybo, por ser sumamente perjudicial esta multiplicidad | de Prelados Superiores. | *En Madrid. En la Imprenta de Joachin Ibarra, calle de las Urosas.* | [175–?] Folio, pp. (2), and 29 numbered leaves. 86378

This and the following work were issued under the license of Gaspar Soler Ruiz. Both titles are from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

[SOLER RUIZ.] Señor. | Don Juan Martin Muñoz, Vecino | de la Ciudad de Santiago de Goa- | themala, y Thesorero Oficial Real | Jubilado de aquellas Reales Ca- | xas, à los pies de V. M. con el | mas profundo respeto, y venera- | cion, dice: Que haviendo servido | . . . [*n. p.* 1753?] Folio, pp. 78. 86379

[SOLER Y GABARDA (Gerónimo).] Don Agustin Arambul, su biografia. Por X. *Habana. Imp.—Botica de Santo Domingo, Obispo* 27, *Altos.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 204, 2 leaves. Portrait. H. 86380

Attributed to Soler y Gabarda in Domingo Figarola-Caneda's "Diccionario cubano de seudónimos," 1922.

[SOLER Y GABARDA.] Dos palabras á los Españoles de Cuba, por un hijo del pueblo. Aprobado por la Censura. *Habana: Imprenta y litografía El Iris.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. 23. 86381

Signed at the end, "G. Soler." Deals with politics and slavery. Title from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografía cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 5, 1913, p. 143. The author's full name supplied from Domingo Figarola-Caneda's "Diccionario cubano de seudónimos," 1922.

SOLEY (James Russell), *b.* 1850, *d.* 1911. Historical Sketch of the United States Naval Academy. Prepared by direction of Rear-Admiral C. R. P. Rodgers, U. S. N., Superintendent U. S. Naval Academy, for the Department of Education at the International Exhibition, 1876. By Professor James Russell Soley, A.B., U. S. Navy, Head of the Department of English Studies, History, and Law, at the U. S. Naval Academy. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 348. Folded map. AAS., B., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., UP., Y. + [Same title, imprint, and date.] 4to, pp. 348. 25 plates and folded map. C., NYP. 86382

In the MINNHS. copy, a slip of errata is inserted between pp. 336 and 337.

Solfeada y palo de ciego á todo autorcillo lego, ó memorias para servir á la historia de la literatura de Nueva España, ó sea examen critico-apologetico de los escritores del dia. [Colophon:] *Impresa en la oficina de D. Mariano Ontiveros, calle del Espíritu Santo,* [*Mexico,*] *año de* 1820. *Se vende en la librería de Recio Portal de Agustinos letra B.* 4to, pp. 12. Y. 86383

Caption title. Signed: "L. M." According to Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico," Mariano Ontiveros was printing in Mexico in 1820. The author was probably Luis Montaña, since Medina in his "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos" states that he signed his initials to "Oda en la instalacion de la Diputacion Provincial de Méjico," which was also printed by Ontiveros in 1820.

SOLGER (Reinhold). Anton in Amerika. Novelle aus dem deutsch-amerikanischen Leben von Reinhold Solger. . . . *New York. E. Steiger.* 1872. 2 vols., 12mo, 3 leaves, pp. 137; 3 leaves, pp. 176. B., CU., UTEX. 86384

According to the leaf facing title in each volume, this work forms vols. 1 and 2 of "Deutsch-amerikanische Bibliothek."

SOLGER. Anton in Amerika. Seitenstück zu Freytag's "Soll und Haben." Aus dem deutsch-amerikanischen Leben. In zwei abtheilungen, von Reinhold Solger. *Bromberg: C. M. Roskowski.* 1862. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 230; 286. MINNHS. 86385

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

The Solicitor of the Treasury and the Choctaw Claims. [*Washington?* 1873?] 8vo, pp. 54. NYP. 86386

Caption title. A letter addressed to J. G. Blaine, Speaker of the House of Representatives, in reply to one from Mr. Banfield, Solicitor of the Treasury. Signed "P. P. Pitchlynn, Delegate to the Choctaw Nation. February 13th, 1873." In the NYP. copy, a printed slip bearing the signature and date is pasted over the last paragraph and the original signature. On the slip the word "from" is substituted for "to."

Solicitud de un ciudadano por la libertad de Davila. [Colo-

phon:] *Imprenta de Ontiveros: año de* 1820. [*Mexico.*] 8vo, pp. (4). HEH. 86387

Caption title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Solid Reasons for Continuance of War. *See* our nos. 74294 and 74295, vol. 18.

SOLIGNAC (Armand de). Gontran le chercheur d'or, ou les Mines de la Californie. *Limoges. Barbou frères.* 1855. 12mo. 86388

Title from O. Lorenz' "Catalogue général de la librairie Française," vol. 4, 1871, p. 414.

SOLIGNAC. Les Mines de la Californie par Armand de Solignac. ... *Limoges. Barbou frères, imprimeurs-libraires.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. (6), 11–98. HEH. 86389

Half-title: "Bibliothèque chrétienne et morale approuvée par Monseigneur l'Evêveque de Limoges. Troisième série." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Date from Lorenz.

A Soliloquy [of Lieut.-Governor Cadwallader Colden.] *See* our nos. 27643 and 27645, vol. 7, and 41651, vol. 10.

SOLINUS (C[aius] Julius). Ioannis | Camertis Minori | tani, Artivm, et Sa- | crae Theologiae | Doctoris, in. C.IVLII | Solini ΠΟΛΥΊΣΤΩΡΑ | Enarratio- | nes. | Additus eiusdem Camertis Index, | tum literarum ordine, tum re- | rum notabiliū copia | per- | cōmodus Studiosis. | Cum Gratia, & Priuile- | gio Imperiali. | [Colophon:] *Excvsvm est hoc Opvs Solini- | anum cū Enarrationibus egregii sacrę The- | ologiæ Doctoris Ioannis Ca- | mertis Minoritani, Anno na- | tiuitatis domini.* M.D.XX. | *Viennæ Austriæ, per Io- | annē Singreniū, im- | pensis honesti | Lvcae Alantse, ciuis, & Bibli- | opolæ Viennensis.* | Folio, pp. (16), 336, "errores," (2), colophon (1), verso blank, index (30). Folded map.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 86390

Title within large ornamental woodcut border. The bookseller's device is found on the page with the colophon, and that of Singrenius, the printer, on the last printed page, before the final blank leaf. Page 137 is misnumbered 139. For a full collation and references, *see* the Church Catalogue, no. 45.

Although the "Polyhistora" of Solinus was first printed in Venice in 1473, this 1520 edition edited by Camers is the first to have any American interest. It contains the woodcut map of the world prepared by Petrus Apianus, which was considered until the discovery of the somewhat similar Waldseemüller map of 1507, to be the earliest engraved map on which the name "America" appeared. It has the following title: "Tipvs Orbis Vniversalis ivxta Ptolomei Cosmographi traditionem et Ame | rici Vespvcii aliorqve Ivstrationes a Petro Apiano Leysnico Elvcvbratvs | An. Do. M.DXX." North and South America are represented as narrow strips of land separated by a wide channel. The northern continent is called merely "Terra incognita," but the southern has the inscription: "Anno d 1497 haec terra cum adiacētibus insulis

inuenta est per Columbum Ianuensem ex mandato regis Castellae America prouincia." In the above inscriptions we have filled in several of the abbreviations. A facsimile of the map is found in part 1 of the old John Carter Brown catalogue.

Other works which contain the Apianus map are noted in Winsor, vol. 2, 1886, p. 182, and Harrisse's "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima," 1866, no. 108. *See* also the latter's "Discovery of North America," 1892, no. 126.

The 1520 Solinus is sometimes found bound with the 1518 edition of Pomponius Mela issued by the same publisher, our no. 63956, vol. 15. It is also often bound with the *Basle*, 1522, edition of the latter. Harrisse states that the Apianus map was issued with this Basle edition of Pomponius Mela, but that when bound with the Solinus it is usually inserted between the two. *See* the "Discovery," no. 126.

There were many later editions of Solinus. BM. has over 30, 27 of which were issued before 1600. The first English edition was that of *London*, 1587. The maps in these later issues have no importance for American cartography.

SOLIS (Antonio de). Devocionario | sacerdotal. | Compvesto, y ordena- | do, por el Padre Fray Antonio de | Solis, Maestro de nouicios del Cō | uento de nuestro P. S. Francisco | de Lima. | Dedicado | a la Sacra, y Svprema | Magestad del Rey del cielo | Sacramentada. | *Año* [Vignette with the letters IHS] 1650 | *En Lima. Por Iorge Lopez.* | 8vo, pp. (16), 254 numbered leaves, calendario 13 unnumbered leaves, "Litaniæ de venerabili Sacramento" 2 unnumbered leaves +. 86391

The copy described by Medina is imperfect, lacking some pages at the end. This and the two following titles are from his "La Imprenta en Lima."

SOLIS. Iardin | celestial, y | divino de las Indvl- | gencias, y svfragios | de la Iglesia, donde con svma | claridad, estilo breue, y compendioso se | enseña como se han de ganar las | Indulgencias. | El intento principal, | para qve los fieles to- | dos ayuden, y socorran a las Benditas Ani- | mas del Purgatorio a su libertad | y rescate. | Ordenado y dispvesto | por el Padre F. Antonio | de Solis, de la Orden de N. Serafico P. | san Francisco. | Dedicado | a las benditas animas del | Purgatorio, Esposas Amantissimas de | Christo Señor nuestro | *Con licencia, Impresso en Lima, Por Iorge* | *Lopez de Herrera, en la Calle de la car-* | *cel de Corte, Año de* 1649. | 16mo, pp. (34), 193 numbered leaves, Table pp. (12). 86392

SOLIS. Tesoro | de la Iglesia | Católica. | El intento principal | para qve los Ministros | y Acólitos sepan ayudar la | missa rezada, y solemne, y los de- | mas fieles oyrlas con la mistica exposicion de las | Ceremonias de la Missa. | Ordenado, y dispvesto | por el Padre Fr. Antonio | de Solis, de la Orden de | N. P. San Francisco. | Dedicado | a la Sacra, y Real | Magestad de la Soberana | Emperatriz del Cielo, y Tierra, | Maria Senora N. | *Con licencia,* | *Impresso en Lima; Por Iorge Lopez de* | *Herrera, en la Calle de la*

Carcel de Corte. | *Año de* 1650. | 4to, pp. (32), and 185 numbered leaves +. 86393

The copy described by Medina was imperfect. For a biographical sketch of the author, *see* Cordova Salinas' "Coronica de la religiosissima provincia de los doze apostoles del Peru," 1651, pp. 571–572, where are mentioned two other works then in press, "Ceremonial de las Missas Cantadas, y rezadas," and "Preparacion Sacerdotal."

SOLIS (Cristoval Alfonso de). Memorial de la calidad, i servicios de Don Cristoval Alfonso de Solis i Enriquez septimo adelantado de Yucatan. *Madrid.* 1670. Folio. 86394

Title from the "Catalogue of the . . . Library of the Faculty of Advocates," supplement, 1879.

SOLIS (Diego). Agua ligada para ayudar al único especifico contra la pobreza del Imperio, que dió á luz . . . D. Solis, . . . *Quadalajara?* 1822. 4to. BM. 86395

Signed, "A. R. F."

SOLIS. El Aldeano amante de su patria, al Soberano Congreso dirige este discurso. *México.* 1823. 4to, pp. 16. BM. 86396

[SOLIS.] Especifico y unico remedio de la pobreza del imperio mexicano. Primera parte. *Quadalajara, Fn* [sic] *la oficina de D. Urbano Sanroman, año de* 1822. 2 parts, 4to, pp. 24. NYP. 86397

"Segunda parte," pp. 12–24. Signed, "Diego Solis."

SOLIS (Francisco). Ideas importantes acerca del patronato: o sea Dictamen que de orden del rey comunicada por el marques de Mejorada, secretario del despacho universal, con los papeles concernientes que habia en su secretaria, dió el Illmo. Sr. D. Francisco de Solis, obispo de Córdova y virrey de Aragon, en el año de 1709, sobre los abusos de la corte romana por lo tocante á las regalias de S. M. C. y jurisdiccion que reside en los obispos. Lo publica un amante de la religion y de su patria. *Guadalajara: Imprenta del C. U. Sanroman.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 92. U.CAL. + Reimpreso . . . en Lima, con la adicion de la carta del Rey Fernando v. y de los juramentos que hacen los obispos al Papa, en el acto de su consagracion. *Lima.* 1831. 4to. BM. 86398

Title of the 1825 edition from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of the University of California," vol. 2, 1930.

SOLIS (Francisco Lopez de), *d.* 1664. Alegacion canónica por la Jurisdiccion de los Prelados Regulares. [*Mexico?* 16–?] Folio. 86399

Title from Beristain.

SOLIS. Alegacion en favor de los herederos de Francisco Lopez Mellado. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *Mexico.* 1637. Folio. 86400

This and the following titles of Francisco Lopez de Solis, with the exception of the last, are from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico," vols. 2 and 3, where they appear under Lopez. Beristain lists 19 of them, including the previous title, under Solis.

SOLIS. Alegacion en favor de los Religiosos Doctrineros ó Párrocos de indios. [*Mexico.* 16–?] Folio. 86401

SOLIS. Alegacion juridica por Jeronimo Victoria, en negocio de compra y venta. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *Mexico.* 1635. Folio. 86402

SOLIS. Alegacion por el Capitan Francisco Nicolas. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *México.* 1644. Folio. 86403

SOLIS. Alegacion por el Provincial y Difinitorio de los PP. Agustinos de México en el pleito con el Adelantado de Filipinas D. Garcia de Legazpi, por D. Francisco López Solis. *Mexico.* 1643. Folio. 86404

SOLIS. Alegacion por la justicia de Diego Ortiz Sepúlveda, alferez real de Oaxaca, sobre preferencia con el alguacil mayor Diego Zepeda Alaves. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *Mexico.* 1645. Folio. 86405

SOLIS. Alegacion por la Provincia de PP. Agustinos de Mechoacan, sobre que debe negarse el auxilio que pide a la Audiencia el P. Fr. Pedro de Santa Maria, visitador. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. [*Mexico.* 16–?] Folio. 86406

This may be the same as "Despves de lo qve doctissimamente otros mejores sujetos," below.

SOLIS. Alegacion por los Herederos de Alvarez Fuentes contra Rocha Portocarrero, sobre que por cantidad de pesos ejecutó en un trapiche de azucar. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *México.* 1648. Folio. 86407

SOLIS. Alegacion por los hijos y herederos de Andres Arias Tenorio con el Convento de Santa Clara sobre el patronato de la iglesia. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *Mexico.* 1647. Folio. 86408

SOLIS. Alegacion por los Religiosos Dominicos de Oaxaca, sobre Juez Conservador. [*Mexico.* 16–?] Folio. 86409

See also "Otra alegacion," below.

SOLIS. Alegacion por Miguel Gonzalez contra doña Melchora del Aguila. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *Mexico.* 1648. Folio. 86410

SOLIS. Compendio | de | lo mvcho | qve esta escrito, | en defensa de los Religiosos Cvras, y | Ministros de doctrina de las Ordenes de Santo Domingo, San Francisco, y San | Agvstin, destas provincias de Nve- | va España, en orden a qve no deban | ser examinados, visitados, ni corregi- | dos por los Obispos, avnqve sea es- | trictamente en el ministerio | de Cvras. | Y | juntamente Informe, cerca de que | se les admita la suplicacion, que tienen interpuesta de las | Reales Cedulas, y Prouision de su Magestad, que en esta | razon hablan: Para que mejor informado, oyendolos en justicia, con plenario conocimiento de causa, se sirua de | suspender su effecto. | [*Mexico.* 1641.] Folio, 36 leaves. 86411

Dated at Mexico, January 15, 1641, and signed by Doctor Solis, Fr. Hernando Becerra, Fr. Hernando Pacheco, and Fr. Hernando López.

[SOLIS.] Defensa | del Derecho | qve los RR. PP. Provincial | absoluto y Diffinidores de esta Provincia del Santo | Nombre de Iesvs, del Orden de San Agustin, | tienen para elegir Rector Provincial, por el tiempo | que falta de su Triennio al Provincial que | durante el muere. | Respvesta, | y satisfaccion, à la pretencion del P. Fr. Iuan Guer- | rero, que en la ocasion presente de la muerte del P. | Provincial Fr. Iuan Rubio, pidiò auxilio en la Real | Audiencia, por dezir le competia el oficio de Rector | Provincial, como à proximo absoluto de la nacion de | los de España. Y concludente solucion à sus fun- | damentos, è impugnaciones. | [*Mexico.* 1642.] Folio, 13 leaves. 86412

Dated, Mexico, September 3, 1642, and signed by Francisco López de Solis.

SOLIS. Defensa juridica que hace D. Francisco Lopez Solis sobre habersele despojado de la silla de oidor decano de la Audiencia de Guatemala. *Mexico.* 1652. Folio. 86413

SOLIS. Despves de lo qve | doctissimamente otros mejores sujetos | tienen informado, por la justicia de la Prouincia de san Nicolas | de Mechoacan, del orden de san Agustin, en defensa del | Capitulo Prouincial, que nueuamente a çelebrado. | El Doctor Francisco Lopez de Solis | Cathedratico de Prima de Leyes en la Real Vniuersidad de esta | Ciudad de Mexico vno de sus Abogados: en el articulo del auxilio | que pretende con reuocacion del que se dio al P. M. Fr. Pedro | de Santa Maria, supplica a Vm. passe los

ojos por este papel | diuidido en tres articulos. | [*Mexico.* 16—?] Folio, 9 leaves. 86414

Medina thinks this was printed in the first third of the 17th century. He suggests that "Alegacion por la Provincia de PP. Agustinos de Mechoacan," above, may be the same work.

SOLIS. Informe del Consulado de Mexico al Rey, nuestro señor, sobre las utilidades que trae al público y a la Hacienda el comercio libre de la Nueva España con el Perù. Por D. Francisco Lopez Solis. *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1640. Folio. 86415

SOLIS. Informe | en derecho. | Sobre | la libertad de los Hermanos | de Penitencia, que no viven en comunidad, ni | hacen los tres votos essenciales de Religion, de | la Tercera Orden del Serafico Padre San Fran- | cisco. Contra la sujecion que se quiere dar à en- | tender tienen à los Generales, y Provinciales | de la Observancia, en lo tocante al govierno de | su instituto, direccion, correccion, habitos, | professiones, y expulsion de la Orden. | Y | Respvesta al Papel de el Padre | Lector de Theologia Fr. Bartolome de Letona, Religioso de | la Observancia en esta Provincia de Mexico, y Calificador de | el Santo Officio en el Tribunal de esta Nueva España. | Por el Doctor Francisco | Lopez de Solis, Cathedratico | en propriedad de Prima de Canones de la Real Vniversi- | dad de Mexico, Abogado de el Fisco de la Santa Inquisi- | cion en este Reyno, y de la Real Audiencia, Protector | general de los Naturales en estas Provincias. [*Mexico.* 1645.] Folio, 31 leaves. 86416

Dated, Mexico, October 23, 1645. The title is within an ornate frontispiece, which also appears in N. de Irolo Calar's "Politica de Escriptvras," 1605.

SOLIS. Informe | qve el Doctor | Francisco Lopez de Solis, Cathedra- | tico de Prima de Canones de la Real | Vniuersidad desta Ciudad. | Como abogado | De los Religiosos desta Prouincia de Santiago de Mexico, | de el Orden de Predicadores haze | A pedimiento del Padre Predicador fray Hernando Be- | zerra, su Procurador General. | En justificacion de los motiuos que ha tenido, y tiene, pa- | ra denegar al R. P. M. Fr. Iuan de Valdespino su Visitador, | y Vicario General, que ha sido, el nueuo vso que | pretende de jurisdiccion, despues de auerla | vna vez visitado. | [*Mexico.* 1640.] Folio, 10 leaves. 86417

Dated, Mexico, October 20, 1640.

SOLIS. Otra alegacion por los Religiosos Dominicos de Oaxaca, sobre Juez Conservador. [*Mexico.* 16—?] Folio. 86418

See also "Alegacion por los Religiosos Dominicos," above.

[SOLIS.] Por | Don Ivan | Leonel de Servan- | tes Carabajal, posseedor | legitimo del maiorasgo, qve | instituyò Doña Beatris de Andrada diffunta. | En el pleyto, q̃ contra el trata Doña | Beatris Bernardina de Andrada, muger de Don | Iuan de Seruantes Casaus. | Sobre | la posession, y propiedad | del dicho Mayorasgo. | [*Mexico.* 16—?] Folio, 27 leaves. BM. 86419

Signed by D. Francisco López de Solis. Medina gives no date, but thinks it was printed a little after 1630.

[SOLIS.] Por | la Santa | Yglesia Cathe- | dral de la Ciudad de la Puebla | de los Angeles. | En el pleyto qve trata Don | Garcia Ossorio de Valdes, Cauallero del Orden de | Santiago, Heredero instituydo en los bienes Patri- | moniales del Doctor Don Gutierre Bernardo de | Quiros, Obispo que fue de aquel Obispado; | se informan los fundamentos | de su justicia. [*Mexico.* 1641.] Folio, 8 leaves. 86420

Dated, Mexico, September 20, 1641, and signed by Doctor Solis, and others.

[SOLIS.] Por las | Religiones de | S. Domingo, S. Francisco, S. Agvstin | de las Prouincias desta Nueua España; en el articulo de fuerça, que | esta para determinar por la que les haze el Ilustrissimo señor Arço- | bispo de Mexico, en no otorgarles la appelacion que tienen interpu- | esta del auto que proueyò, en que mandò al padre Maestro Fr. Lo- | renço Carrillo del Orden de San Agustin, Prior de S. Sabastian | de los Indios desta Ciudad, se fuesse à examinar de lengua, y | suficiencia, con los demas sus aiudantes, en el ministerio | de Curas, so pena de excomunion, y de q̃ lo remoueria | de la dicha casa, y doctrina: se informan las razones | y derechos siguientes. | [*Mexico.* 1635?] Folio, 16 leaves. BM. 86421

Signed by Dr. López de Solis. Approximate date supplied from the BM. catalogue. Medina includes this with other undated 17th century titles.

[SOLIS.] Por | Sabastian Gomez | Rendon, preso en la carcel Arço- | bispal: En el pleito con Iuana | de Valdes. | En el articvlo. | Sobre la nveva demanda, cerca | de no deuer ser mas compelido de lo que hasta a qui lo | à sido al cumplimiento de las sponsalias, que se | pretenden. . . . | [*Mexico.* 1650?] 4to, 12 leaves. JCB. 86422

Caption title. Signed, "Doctor Solis." Approximate date supplied by internal evidence. Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. Medina's nos. 1918 and 2011 in his "La Imprenta en Mexico" evidently both refer to the above title. For a biographical sketch, *see* Beristain.

SOLIS (Gaspar José de). Mystico fenix | que renace y se eterniza en su muerte, | por averlo puesto Dios en el mundo, | Capitan de

todas las virtudes, | sermon funeral | que predicò | el R. P. F. Gaspar Joseph de Solis, | Predicador Missionero Apostolico, Ex Lector de Sagrada Theo- | logia, Comissario del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion, y actual | Guardian del Colegio Seminario de Propaganda Fide de Nrà. | Srà. de Guadalupe, de la Ciudad de Zacatecas, | en las Solemnes Honras | que hizo a su noble tio | D. Juan de Urcos, y Garzaron. | En la Iglesia Parroquial del Real de Mazapil, el dia | 9. de Septiembre, de este año de 1755, en que cum- | plio el de su fallecimiento, | su heredero, y sobrino | D. Juan Lucas de Lassaga. | Quien lo saca a luz, y dedica | a la Muy Ilustre, | Noble, y Leal Ciudad | de Pamplona | cabeza del antiquissimo Reyno | de Navarra. | *Impresso en Mexico, con las Licencias necessarias, en* | *la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, enfrente de* | *San Augustin. Año de* 1756. 4to, pp. (36), 42.

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico." BM. 86423

SOLIS (Hernando de). Americae, sive Novi orbis nova descriptio. *Valladolid.* 1598. Broadside. 86424

Title from A. Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 6, 1926.

SOLIS (Juan Alonso), *d.* 1641. Elogio de la Concepcion de Nuestra Senora. Por Fr. Juan Alonso de Solis. *Salamanca,* 1619. 4to. 86425

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLIS (Juan Baptista). Dissertacion | canonica regular, | en que se exponen | los fundamentos, que hacen | probable la profession Religiosa | dada â un Secular, en la hora | de la muerte. | Dedicala | A los Señores Doctores D. Antonio Mercado, | D. Augustin Velasquez, y D. Mathias Prieto, | Prebendados de esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral | de Guadalaxara. | El M. Rdo. P. Fr. Juan Baptista Solis | de la Regular Observancia de N. S. P. Francisco, | Lector Jubilado, Calificador de el Santo Oficio, | Examinador, y Assistente Real Synodal de este | Obispado, ex Custodio, y Ministro Provincial | de esta Santa Provincia de Santiago | de Xalifco. | *Con las licencias necessarias.* | *Impressa en Mexico: En la Imprenta nueva de la Bibliotheca* | *Mexicana, en las Calle de S. Augustin. Año de* 1759. | 4to, pp. (32), 30. JCB. 86426

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLIS (Juan Diaz de) *and* Pinzon (Vicente Jaime). Eerste | Scheeps-Togt | ter verdere Ontdekkinge van de | West-Indien, | door | Jean Dias de Solis | en | Vincent Jamez Pinzon | gedaan

naar | Jukatan; | in't Jaar 1506. | Verhalende d'onheilen na de dood der Koninginne | Isabella, op Hispaniola ontstann, beneffens d'herstelling die N. | d'obando, omtrent de Goud-mynen en Zeden aldaar gedaan heeft. | Uyt d'eygene berigten der Reizigers en Koninglyk bevel in 't | Spaans beschreeven door | Antonius de Herrera. | Nu aller-eerst in 't Nederduyts vertaald en met een noodig | Register voorzien. | [Vignette.] | *Te Leyden,* | *By Pieter van der Aa, Boekverkoper* 1706. | *Met Privilegie.* | 8vo, pp. 27, "Register" (5). C., JCB., NYP. 86427

Included in Pieter van der Aa's "Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen," vol. 4, 1707, and sometimes found separately. Another edition as follows:

SOLIS *and* Pinzon. Eerste | Shceeps-Togt [sic] | Ter verder Ontdekking van de | West-Indien, | door | Jean Dias de Solis, | en | Vincent Yanes Pinzon, | gedaan naar | Jukatan | in 't Jaar 1506. | Waar in (behalven de gemelde Voyagien en Ontdekkingen) verhaald word, wat onheyl | den Indiaanen op Hispaniola door de dood ven de Koningin Isabella is overgekomen, en | welken Tugt-oeffening N. d'Obando aldaar heeft ingevoerd. | Beneffens de Orders die zyn Kastiliaanze Majesteyt, ontrent de behandeling der | Goud en Zilver-Mynen gelaste in te voeren. Agtervolgt, met yts rakenden Amerikus | Vesputius, om de ontdekking der Indiën op 't best voort te zetten. | Uyt d'eygene Berigten der Reizigers en Koninglyk bevel, in 't Spaans | beschreeven door den Heere | Antonius de Herrera, | Historischrijver van zyne Katholyke Majesteyt over de Indien, en Ryken van Kastiljen. | Nu aldereerst in 't Nederduyts vertaald, en met een noodig Register voorzien. | [Vignette.] | *Te Leyden.* | *By Pieter van der Aa, Boekverkoper,* 1706. | *Met Privilegie.* | Folio, (5) leaves.

C., JCB., NYP. 86428

Included in vol. 1 of Pieter van der Aa's "De Gedenkwaardige en al-om Beroemde Voyagien der Spanjaarden," which is part of a rearrangement of the "Naaukeurige Versameling," grouped by nationality, printed in 1706 and 1707, in eight volumes, and reissued in 1727. This folio edition is from the same setting of type as the octavo, rearranged to make two columns to a page, the columns being numbered 5–18. The title page and blank verso were evidently counted as columns [1]–[4]. The "Register" appears on the verso of the fifth leaf.

SOLIS AGUIRRE (Ambrosio de). Altar de | Nuestra | Señora la | Antigva, | colocacion de su devotissima | Imagen, y dedicacion del rico Tabernaculo, | que los sirvientes de la Santa Yglesia Me- | tropolitana de Mexico, le dispusie- | ron en ella. | Escrive las Memorias de | origen, celebra el motivo de su fundacion, y | canta las glorias deste dia Ambrosio | de Solis Aguirre. | Ofrecelas | al

Licenciado Fabian | Perez Ximeno, Presbitero Maestro | de Capilla. | *Con licencia en Mexico, Por Hipolito de Ribera, Impressor, y | mercader de Libros, en el Empedradillo, Año* 1652. | 4to, pp. (26). 86429

This and the two following titles are from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLIS [AGUIRRE]. Memorias | de el Siervo de Dios | Gregorio Lopez. | Escrivelas Ambrosio de Solis, | Musico de esta Santa Iglesia. | Ofrecelas | Al religioso zelo de la Illma. | Cofradia de el Santissimo | Sacramento, | y Caridad de esta Ciudad, siendo | digno Rector de ella | el Señor | Don Diego de Villegas, Cavallero | de el Orden de Santiago. | *Con licencia de los Svperiores.* | *Impresso en Mexico: por Iuan Ruyz. Año de* 1663. | 4to, pp. (22). 86430

SOLIS [AGUIRRE]. Vida, muerte y funeral del Iltmo. Sr. D. Feliciano de la Vega, Arzobispo de México. Por. D. Ambrosio Solis. *Mexico, por Juan Ruiz.* 1643. 4to. 86431

The title in Medina is followed by a note which cites a similar work listed by Beristain under D. Pedro Solis, entitled "Elogio fúnebre del Illmo. Sr. D. Feliciano de la Vega, Arzobispo de México," printed by Juan Ruiz, but without date. Medina suspects this of being a part of the above by Ambrosio de Solis, which is also listed in Beristain. Andrade, in his "Ensayo-Bibliográfico Mexicano," 1899, lists only the "Elogio" under the date, 1642, with Beristain as his sole authority.

SOLIS CALDERON (Pedro de). El Licen- | ciado Don Pedro | De Solis Calderon, natural | de la Ciudad de Mexico en la Nueua Es- | paña, pide por los seruicios del Conquista- | dor Francisco de Orduña su bisabuelo ma | terno, y por los del Conquistador Pedro de | Solis su abuelo materno, y por los del Con- | tador y veedor Alonso Calderon su padre, | y por los personales suyos, | . . . [*n. p.* 161–?] Folio, pp. (3). 86432

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLIS (Luis Gomez de). S. Fernando III. | Pey | de Castilla, y Leon | celebrado | en el cvlto nvevo de sv rezo, | concedido | Por N. M. S. Padre Clemente X. | Predicado | Por el R. Padre Fr. Lvis Gomez De Solis. | En la celebracion festiva. | Que el Santo Tribunal de la Fè hizo à 5. de | Septiembre de 1673. | En el Convento Real de Predicadores | de Mexico. | Ofrecido. | A N. RRmo. P. M. Fr. Ivan Thomas | De Rocaverti, M. General de toda N. | Sagrada Religion de Predicadores. | *Con licencia.* | *En Mexico: Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, en la calle de S. Augustin.* | [1673.] 4to, pp. (12), and 9 numbered leaves. 86433

This and the two following titles are from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLIS. Segrado | Augvsto Panegyris | En la fiesta | Que à Maria Sanctissima del Rosario | Celebrò | El primer Domingo de Octubre; el Mexicano Imperial | Convento de Predicadores; con el milagro de la Naval | Victoria, | que del Turco consiguiò este dia | su patrocinio | Asistiendo descubierta la Soberana Magestad de Christo | Sacramentado, en el estreno de vna rica Custodia, y Viril de | costosa pedreria, que donò el Ilustmo. y Revmo. Señor D. Fray | Lvis de Cifventes, y Sotomayor, Obispo de Yucatan, | hijo, y Padre de esta Provincia. | Dixolo | El P. Fray Lvis Gomez de Solis, | Predicador, è hijo de este Convento. | ☞ Ofrecelo ☜ | A la Venerable Ilustre Archicofradia de la | Augustissima siempre Uirgen Maria Del Rosario, | à cuya repetida instancia mandaron imprimirle los Superiores. | *Con licencia. En Mexico.* | *Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, en la calle de S. Augustin, año de* 1672. | 4to, pp. (10), and 11 numbered leaves. 86434

SOLIS. Sermon | de la Pvrificacion | de Maria SSma. | esplendor | de sv siempre limpia, y libada | Virginidad en sugetarse à esta Ley de | Purificacion. | Predicolo | El R. P. Predicador Gl. Fr. Luis Gomez de Solis, | en la Metropolitana Iglesia Cathedral: | Assistiendo su dia festivo su Exmo. Arçobispo | Virrey, &c | Ofrecelo, | a la Proteccion de N. Muy R. P. | M. Fray Antonio Leal de Araujo, | Qualificador del S. Officio de la Inquisicion, y | Prior Provincial de esta Provincia de Santiago | de Mexico, Ordinis Prædicatorum. | *Año* 1677. *Con licencia. En Mexico.* | *Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* | 4to, pp. (10), and 7 numbered leaves. U. CAL. 86435

SOLIS (Pedro). *See* note on our no. 86431.

SOLIS DE OBANDO (Manuel A.). Baños de Catillo. Memoria de incorporacion en la Sociedad de farmacia del Doctor D. Manuel A. Solis de Obando el 8 de Agosto de 1864. *Santiago. Inprenta del "Correo," calle de la Bandera, núm.* 25. *Setiembre de* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., H. 86436

SOLIS HOLGUIN (Gonzalo de). Señor. | El General Gonzalo de Solis, Hol- | guin, dize, que el esta casado con Doña Maria Calderō, Nie- | ta de Iuan de Sanabria, a quien el Emperador nr̄o señor que | està en Gloria, probeyò por Gouernador y Capitā General de la | Prouincias del Rio de la Plata, . . . [*n. p.* 161–?] Folio, pp. (4). 86437

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLIS OSORIO (Francisco de). Señor. | Don Francisco de Solis Ossorio, Vezino, y Procurador | General de la Ciudad de Merida, que es de la Provincia | de Yucatàn, en Nueva España, y Capitan de vna de las Compa- | ñias de Infanteria de aquella Provincia, dize: Que Don Francis- | co de Solis Ossorio, su padre, . . . [*n. p.* 1703?] Folio, pp. (4). 86438

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

[SOLIS VANGO (Juan Próspero de).] Señor. | Haviendo dado cuenta à V. Mag. | en 13. de Febrero del año de | 1728. con Autos, del estraña- | miento del Maestro Fray Die- | go Salinas, Provincial de San | Agustin de esta Provincia; de | la causa de esta resolucion; . . . [*Santiago?* 1736?] Folio, 57 numbered leaves. 86439

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 728, which gives extensive notes. Signed, Santiago, January 25, 1736, by D. Juan Próspero de Solis Vango, doctor D. Francisco Sánchez de Barreda y Vera, and D. Martin de Recabarren. There was a copy in Medina's library.

SOLIS Y ALCAZAR (Francisco de). Descripcion | verdadera | del general parayso | mystica emulacion | effectiva | de los affectados Campos | Eliceos | (el admirable Santuario | de Culhuacan | digo.) | Este, desempeño de la Di- | vina Omnipotencia, si aquellos fabulo- | sa quimera de Gentiles. | Por | D. Francisco de Soliz, y Alcazar. | Quien lo dedica | al M. R. P. M. F. Diego Velasqvez | de la Cadena, del Orden de N. P. S. Augustin, dos | veces Provincial en esta Provincia del Santissimo | Nombre de Iesvs, Cathedratico Iubilado de | Prima en Sagrada Theologia, en la Real | Vniversidad de esta Corte. | *Con licencia: En Mexico por los Hærederos de la Viuda de Bernardo* | *Calderon, año de* 1703. | 4to, pp. (18). 86440

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico." According to Beristain, this is an historical and poetic discourse on the Sanctuary and Convent of PP. Agustinos de Culuacán, which was founded by Fr. Diego Valázquez de la Cadena, provincial of Mexico. Beristain lists another work by this author, "Octavas á la Canonizacion de S. Juan de Dios, *n. p.* 1702.

SOLIS Y BARBOSA (Antonio Sebastián de). Descripcion | expressiva | de la plausible pompa. | y Magestuoso Aparato con que la Muy No- | ble, y Leal Ciudad de Merida de Yucatán, | diò muestras de su Lealtad en las muy lucidas Fies- | tas que hizo | por la exaltacion al Throno | del Muy Catholico, | y muy poderoso Monarcha | El Sr. D. Fernando VI. | Que Dios guarde, y prospere por muy dilatados años, | celebradas | el dia quinze y los siguientes de Mayo de 1747. años. | Por Don Antonio Sebastian | de Solis, y

Barbosa | Alferez Mayor, Regidor de numero, y Castellano del | Castillo de S. Benito de dicha Ciudad. | Quien la da a luz, y dedica | a la misma Real Magestad. | *Con licencia de los Svperiores.* | *Impressa en el Colegio Real, y mas Antiguo de S. Ildefonso de Mexico. Año de* 1748. | 4to, pp. (28), 34. 86441

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLIS Y CASANOVA (Francisco). Señor. | El Capitan Don Francisco Solis y Casanova, Pro- | curador General de la Ciudad de Merida de Yuca- | tàn, y su Provincia, puesto à los Reales pies de V. Mages- | tad, dize: Que aquella Provincia manifestò los reveren- | tes obsequios de su gran fidelidad, celebrando con | promptitud, y aplauso la aclamacion del Real nombre | de V. Magestad, . . . [*n. p.* 1703?] Folio, pp. (4). 86442

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLIS Y HARO (Marcelino de). Muestra | del poder de Dios, | en la prodigiosa vida de | Teresa de Jesus, | Niña que de cinco años, un Mes, y diez y siete | dias passò á la eterna. | Recopilada | De lo que de sus virtudes escribió el P. Fr. Pedro de S. Cirilo | Coronista General de los Religiosos Descalços del Orden de | N. Señora de la Merced Redempcion de Cautivos | y | de lo que de nuevo añidiò el P. Fr. Antonio del Espiritu S. | Difinidor General, y Lector de Theologia de dicha Orden. | Sacado | De las informaciones hechas de Comission especial del Emi- | nentissimo Señor Obispo Cardenal Albanense D. Gaspar de | Borja y Velasco, Arzobispo de Sevilla, por el año de 1640. | y despues de Toledo, y de los Governadores del Arçobispado | de Granada, y Obispado de Cadiz en Sedevacante, y de | otros Juezes Ordinarios, en diversos partidos | Por el R. P. M. Doct. Fr. Marcelino de Solis, | y Haro, Religioso del Orden de S. Augustin. | *Con licencia de los superiores. En Mexico,* | *Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, Año* 1674. 8vo, pp. (2), 18 numbered leaves, and 1 unnumbered leaf. 86443

Title from Andrade's "Ensayo bibliográfico mexicano," 1899, no. 650, where it is stated that this is reprinted from a "Sumario," *Madrid*, 1669.

SOLIS Y HARO. La Rosa | de Palermo | S. Rosalia. | Del hermoso Jardin | De los Ermitaños del Gran Doctor | de la Iglesia S. Avgvstin. | Abogada | De la Peste, y de todo mal Contagioso. | Sacada a Lvz por la Devocion | Del R. P. M. Doct. Fr. Marcelino de | Solis, y Haro, de la mesma Orden, de lo | que desta S. escrivieron el R. P. Philippo de | Elcio, Belga Latino; Nicolao Vera, Toscano; | D. Francisco Calasiveta, Clerigo Regular; | Fray

Gabriel de San Nicolas, y otros | Autores, por ellos citados, del | Orden de S. Augustin. | *Año* 1674. | *Con Licencia en Mexico.* | *Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* | 24mo, 8 leaves.

JCB. 86444

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. For another work attributed to this author by Medina, in his "La Imprenta en Mexico," *see* our no. 58292, vol. 14.

SOLIS Y QUIÑONES (Pedro de). Gratissimo et inclito | Mexicano Mvseo, foelicissimaeqve, nec non mihi | dilectissimæ, ac simvl nobilissimæ doctissimorvm vi- | rorvm parenti Academiæ D. Petrvs de Solis et Quinones in | Philosophia Laureatus, Iuris Pontificij, Licentiaturæ fastigium, almæ Parentis | aucthoritate, splendore, & honestate nexus subiturus. D. D. | [At foot of sheet:] Defendentur in Mexicana Academia, svb tvtissimo | præsidio sapientissimi Doctoris, iuris Pontificij meritissimi Decani Ambrosij | de Bustamante. Die ——— Mensis ——— | solita post meridiem. | *Mexici apud Petrum Balli.* 1600. | Broadside. 86445

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico." A copy is located in the Biblioteca Nacional de México.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (Antonio de), *b.* 1610, *d.* 1686.

The list of the editions of Solis' "Historia" in the original Spanish is arranged chronologically. The translations are entered in the following order: French, Italian, English, Danish, and German, listed chronologically under each language.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conqvista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de | Nveva España. | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista | mayor de las Indias. | Y | la pone a los pies del | Rey Nvestro Señor, | por mano del | Excelentissimo Señor | Conde de Oropesa. | *En Madrid.* | *En la Imprenta de Bernardo de Villa-Diego, Impressor de su Magestad.* | *Año* M.DC.LXXXIV. | Folio, pp. (34), 23, 26–27, 26–383, 382–398, 401–548, "Indice" (15).

BA., C., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., NYP., U. CAL., WLC., Y. 86446

The engraved title page bears the inscription, *Theod. Ardeman im. I F Leonardo Sculp.*

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conqvista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nveva España, | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de sv Magestad, y sv Chronista | mayor de las Indias. | Dedicase al Illvstrissimo Señor | Don Gvillen de Rocafvll | y Rocaberti, por la Gracia de Dios Vizconde | de Rocabertì, Conde de Peralada, y de Albateta, &c. | *Año* 1691. | *Barcelona.* |

En la Imprenta de Ioseph Llopis, Impressor de Libros; y à su costa. | *Vendese en su Casa, en la calle de Santo Domingo.* | Folio, pp. (20), 384, 383–398, 401–548, "Indice" (15).

AMER. GEOG. SOC., C., JCB., U. CAL. 86447

Printed in double columns. One engraved vignette. Pp. 17, 45, 110, 332, 436, and 493 are mispaged respectively 31, 29, 108, 290, 416, and 489; and sheet Bb, pp. 385–400, is mispaged 383–398.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escrivióla | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Coronista mayor | de las Indias. | Nueva Edicion, enriquezida con diversas Estampas, y aumentada con | la Vida del Autor, que escriviò Don Juan de Goyeneche. | *En Brusselas,* | *En Casa de Francisco Foppens.* | M.DCC IV. | *Con Privilegio del Rey.* | Folio, pp. (12), "Indice" (8), cols. 604, "Indice" (18). 2 maps, and 12 plates, 10 of which are folded.

AAS., C., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON, Y.

+ [Same title, except that the word "mayor" is omitted from line 10 and is the first word of line 11]. *En Amberes,* | *En Casa de Juan Bautista Verdussen.* | M. DCC. IV. | *Con Privilegio del Rey.* | Folio, pp. (12), "Indice" (8), cols. 604, "Indice" (18). 2 maps, and 12 plates, 10 of which are folded.

BA., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., U.CAL. 86448

Issued from the same plates, with different title pages. Printed in double columns, each of which is numbered. The same plates, maps, and vignettes (3) are included.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la conqvista | de Mexico, | poblacion, y progressos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España, | escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Choronista | mayor de las Indias. | Dedicada | al Excellentissimo Señor | Don Joseph de Solis | Val-Derrabano Pacheco Giron Guzman y Lu- | zon, Cavallero del Abito de Santiago, Conde | de Montellano, Adelantado de la Provincia | de Yucatàn, Governador del Consejo | Real de Castilla, &c. | *Con privilegio.* | *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Antonio Gonçalez* | *de Reyes. Año de* 1704. *A costa de Francisco Laso, Mer-* | *cader de Libros enfrente de las Gradas de S. Phelipe el Real.* | Folio, pp. (24), 352, "Indice" (15). 86449

Printed in double columns. A copy is located in the Library of the University of Granada. Information from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la | Conqvista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la | America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de | Nveva España | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su | Choronista mayor de las Indias. | Dedicase al Ilvst. y Exc. Señor | Don Ioseph Francisco | Eleasar VVillecardel, | Marqves de Trivie, &c. Coronel de Infanteria | de S. A. R. de Saboya, y su Embiado Extraordinario al Rey Nuestro | Señor, (que Dios guarde.) | *Con Licencia en Barcelona:* | *Por Joseph Llopis, en la Plaça del Angel, Ano* 1711. | *Vendese en la misma Plaça, en Casa de Juan Piferrer; en la de Jayme Batlle, en la* | *Libreria; y Jayme Surià, en la Calle de la Paja. Y à sus costas.* | Folio, pp. (16), 473, "Indice" (14).

Printed in double columns. NYP. 86450

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America | Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escriviala | D. Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, | y Chronista mayor de las Indias. | Dedicada | al muy Ilustre Señor | Don Andres Gonzalez de Barcia, | Carballido, Zuñiga, Raudona, &c. del Consejo de su | Magestad en el Real Supremo de Castilla, y de la Real | Junta de Estrangeros, y de el | Tabaco, &c. | *Con Licencia.* | *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Bernardo Peralta.* | *en la Calle de la Paz. Año* M.DCC.XXXII. | *A costa de Juan Gomez Bot, Mercader de Libros, frente* | *de la Portada del Excelentissimo señor Conde* | *de Oñate.* | Folio, pp. (24), 349, "Indice" (15).

H., HISP. SOC. AMER. 86451

Printed in double columns. P. 172 is mispaged 174.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la | Conquista | de | Mexico, | Poblacion, | y Progressos | de la | America | Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre de | Nueva España. | Escribiala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y Chronista Mayor | de las Indias. | Dedicada | a el Mvy Ilvstre Señor Don Andres | Gonzalez de Barcia, Carbadillo, Zuñiga, Raudona, &c. | del Consejo de su Mag. en el Real de Castilla, | y de la Real Junta de Estrangeros, y | del Tabaco, &c. | *Con licencia en Sevilla este presente año de* 1735. | Folio, pp. (20), 349, "Indice" (15).

HISP. SOC. AMER., NYP., Y. 86452

Bordered title page. Printed in double columns. P. 332 is mispaged 323.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America Septentrional, |

conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escrivióla | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Coronista mayor | de las Indias. | Nueva Edicion, | Enriquezida con diversas Estampas, y aumentada con | la Vida del Autor, que escriviò | Don Juan de Goyeneche. | [Vignette.] | *En Brusselas,* | *A Costa de Marcos-Miguel Bousquet* | *y Compañia,* | MDCCXLI. | Folio, pp. (24), 276. 2 maps, and 12 plates, 10 of which are folded.

AAS., C., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., MHS., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 86453

Printed in double columns. Engraved vignette on p. 1.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America | Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solìs, | Secretario de su Magestad, | y su Chronista mayor de las Indias. | Dedicada al Rey N. Señõr | Don Fernando VI. | por mano | Del Excelentissimo Señor Marquès de la Ensenada, &c. | *Con licencia,* | *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Juan de Zuñiga. Año de* 1748. | *A costa de la Hermandad de San Geronimo, de Mercaderes de Libros de esta Corte.* | Folio, pp. (40), 384, 383–398, 401–548, "Indice" (15).

HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB., NYP. 86454

Printed in double columns. Sheet Bb, pp. 385–400, is mispaged 383–398.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progresos | de la America | Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escribióla | Don Antonio de Solís | y Ribadeneyra, | Secretario de su Magestad, | y su Chronista mayor de las Indias. | Dedicada | al | Rey nuestro Señor | Don Fernando VI. | *Con licencia* | *En Barcelona: En la Imprenta de Lucas de Bezáres* | *y Urrutia, en la Calle de Nuestra Senora del Carmen,* | *Año de* 1756. | Folio, pp. (28), 384, 383–398, 401–548, "Indice" (13). AAS., C., HISP. SOC. AMER., NYP. 86455

Page 256 is mispaged 200, and sheet Bb, pp. 385–400, is mispaged 383–398.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la conquista | de Mexico, | poblacion, y progressos | de la America Septentrional, conocida | por el nombre de Nueva | España. | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista | Mayor de las Indias. | Dividida en tres tomos. | . . . | *Con licencia. En Madrid, en la Imprenta, y* | *Librerìa de Joseph Garcia Lanza, Plazuela del* | *Angel, donde se hallarà. Año de* 1758. | 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (48), 320; (4), 436; (4), 324. 86456

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana." A copy was located in his library.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America Septentrional, conocida | por el nombre de | Nueva España, | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista | Mayor de las Indias. | *Con Licencia. En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Juan* | *De San Martin. Año de* 1763. | *Se hallarà en su Librerìa, Calle de la Montera.* | 4to, pp. (24), 476.

Printed in double columns. HISP. SOC. AMER. 86457

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la conquista | de México, | poblacion, y progresos | de la America Septentrional, conocida | por el Nombre de Nueva | España. | Escribiala | Don Antonio de Solis, Secretario | de su Magestad, y su Cronista Mayor | de las Indias. | Dividida en tres tomos. | . . . | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | *Barcelona: Por Thomás Piferrer Impresor del* | *Rey N. S. Plaza del Angel. Año* 1765. | 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (32), 357, "Indice" (9); 502. 86458

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana." A copy is located in the National Library of Santiago. The copy described by Medina lacked vol. 3.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America | Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escribióla | Don Antonio de Solís | Secretario de su Magestad, y su | Choronista mayor de las Indias. | *Con Licencia,* | *Barcelona: En la Imprenta de PP. Carmelitas Descalzos.* 1766. | Folio, pp. (28), 527, "Indice" (13). BA., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 86459

Printed in double columns. P. 290 is mispaged 029.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progressos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre de | Nueva España. | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista | Mayor de las Indias. | *Con las licencias necessarias.* | *En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Don Antonio Mayoral. Ano de* 1768. | *A expensas de la Real Compañia de Impressores, y Libreros del Reyno.* | 4to, pp. (24), 549. NYP., PRINCETON. 86460

Printed in double columns.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la conquista | de Mexico, | poblacion, y progresos, | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escribiala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, | y su Chronista |

Mayor de las Indias. | *Dividida en tres tomos.* | . . . | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | *Barcelona: En la Imprenta de Francisco Olivér, y Martí,* | *Plaza de San Jayme. Año* 1770. | 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (32), 366; (2), 502; (2), 367. 86461

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana." A copy was located in his library.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progresos | de la America Septentrional, conocida | por el Nombre de Nueva | España. | Escribiala | Don Antonio de Solís, y | Ribadeneyra, Secretario de su Magestad, | y su Cronista Mayor de las Indias. | Dividida en dos tomos, | e | Ilustrada con Laminas finas. | . . . | Con las licencias necesarias. | *Barcelona: Por Thomas Piferrer Impresor,* | *del Rey N. Sr. Plaza del Angel. Año* 1771. | *A costa de la Compañia.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (24), 479, folded map, and 5 plates, 3 of which are folded; (11), 488, 2 folded plates. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP.

+ [Same title except that line 9 ends "Ribade-," and line 10 ends after "y su." Same imprint and date.] 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (24), 479, folded map, and 5 plates, 3 of which are folded; (2), "Indice" (9), list of books (3), 488, 2 folded plates.

AAS., C., NYP., Y. 86462

These editions are from different settings of type. In vol. 1 of the first edition mentioned above, p. 388 is mispaged 288. In the NYP. copy the map in vol. 1 is missing. The copy at HISP.SOC.AMER. has in vol. 1 only 4 plates, 2 of which are folded, and in vol. 2, no plates.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion, y Progresos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre de | Nueva España. | Escriviala | Don Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista | Mayor de las Indias. | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | *En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Blas Román. Año de* 1776. | *A expensas de la Real Compañia de Impresores, y Libreros del Reyno.* | 4to, pp. (24), 549. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 86463

Printed in double columns. Pages 149, 351, 411, 460 are mispaged respectively 249, 251, 211, 436.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la conquista | de Mexico, | poblacion y progresos | de la América Septentrional, conocida | por el Nombre de Nueva- | España. | Escribiala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y Cronista | Mayor de las Indias. | Dividida en tres tomos. | . . . | *Madrid;* MDCCLXXX. | *En la Imprenta de Don Manuel Martin,* | *calle de la Cruz, donde*

se hallará. | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (32), 357, "Indice" (9); 502; (2), 366. 86464

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana." A copy was located in his library.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion y Progresos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escribiala | Don Antonio de Solís, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Cronista | Mayor de las Indias. | . . . | *En Madrid:* | *En la Imprenta de D. Antonio de Sancha,* | *Año de* M. DCC. LXXXIII [–1784] | *Se hallará en su Librería en la Aduana vieja.* | 2 vols., 4to, pp. L, list of subscribers (8), 489, 2 frontispiece portraits, 2 folded maps, 12 plates; (4), viii, 460, list of subscribers (3), 12 plates.

AAS., BU., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., P., PRINCETON, U.CAL., UP., Y. 86465

Six vignettes are included in vol. 1, and four in vol. 2. The HEH., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON, and UP. copies do not have the supplementary list of subscribers at the end of vol. 2.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Escrita | por Don Antonio de Solís, | Secretario de S. M., y su Cronista Mayor | de las Indias. | Corregida, y enmandada en esta ultima | impresion, y adornada con | laminas finas. | . . . | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | *Barcelona: Por los Consortes Sierra, Olivér, y Martí,* | *Plaza de San Jayme. Año* 1789. | 3 vols., 16mo, pp. (32), 366, folded map, and folded plate; 502, 5 plates, 3 of which are folded; 367, and folded plate. NYP. 86466

Page 279 of vol. 1 is mispaged 179. Vol. 3 of the NYP. copy is missing; collation from Medina.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | Poblacion y Progresos | de la America Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre de | Nueva España. | Escribiala | D. Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra, | Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista | Mayor de las Indias. | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | *En Madrid, en la Imprenta de D. Antonio Fernandez.* | *Año de* 1790. | *A expensas de la Real Compañia de Impresores y Libreros del Reyno.* | 4to, pp. (20), 549. JCB., NYH. 86467

Printed in double columns. Pp. 212 and 399 are mispaged respectively 112 and 396.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia | de la Conquista | de Mexico, | poblacion, y progresos | de la América Septentrional, conocida | por el Nombre de Nueva- | España. | Escribiala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de su Magestad, y Cronista | mayor de

las Indias. | Dividida en tres tomos. | . . . | *Madrid.* MDCCXCI. | *En la oficina de Don Placido Barco Lopez,* | *calle de la Cruz, donde se hallará.* | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (32), 357, (9); (4), 500; (4), 364. H., U.CAL. 86468

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia de la Conquista | de México, | Poblacion y Progresos | de la América Septentrional, | conocida por el nombre | de Nueva España. | Escribíala | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretario de S. M. y su Cronista | mayor de las Indias. | . . . | *Madrid: por Cano.* | *Año de* 1798 [–1799]. | 5 vols., 18mo, xlviii, 251, 2 portraits, 2 plates; 316, 4 plates; 304, 4 plates; 303, 5 plates; 268, 3 plates. JCB., NYP. 86469

Vols. 4 and 5 are dated 1799.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escribiala Don Antonio de Solís, Secretario de su Magestad, y su Cronista mayor de Indias. Nueva edicion, corregida por Don Agustin Luis Josse. . . . *En Londres: En la Imprenta de R. Juigné,* 17, *Margaret-street, Cavendish-square. A expensas del dicho editor, Se Hallará, en su casa No.* 18, *Broad-street, Golden-square; y en las de B. Dulau y Co. Soho-square; T. Boosey, Broad-street, Royal Exchange; White, Fleet-street; De Conchy, New Bond-street; Wingrave, Strand; Longman y Rees, Paternoster-row; y Lackington y Allen, Finsbury-square.* 1809. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xix, 290; (2), 325; (2), 317. C., HEH., NYH., U.CAL. 86470

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia de la conquista de México, poblacion y progresos de la América Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escribíala Don Antonio de Solis, Secretario de S. M. y su Cronista mayor de las Indias. . . . *Madrid. Librería de Ramos.* 1819. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de J. B. Kindelem.* 5 vols., 18mo, pp. viij, 186; (4), 229; (2), 221; (2), 221; (4), 159. NYH.

+ *Madrid: Piñuela.* 1820. 9 vols. in 5.

+ *Madrid. Librería de Ramos.* 1822. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de J. B. Kindelem.* [Verso of half title:] *Hállase tambien en Lyon, librería de Cormon y Blanc.* 5 vols., 18mo, pp. viij, 186; (4), 229; (2), 221; (2), 221; (4), 159. H., NYP., P., U.CAL.

+ *Paris. Librería de Cormon y Blanc.* 1824. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de J. B. Kindelem.* 5 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 186; (4), 229; (4), 221; (4), 221; (4), 159. AAS.

+ *Madrid. Por Repulles.* 1825. *Se hallará en Madrid en la libreria de Orea frente à S. Luis.* 4 vols., 16mo, pp. (2), xvi, 336, 5 plates; (2), 318, 2 plates; (2), 308, 3 plates; (2), 320, 3 plates. BA.

+ *Paris. En la libreria hispano-francesa de Bossange padre, calle de Richelieu, No.* 60. 1826. [Verso of half title:] *Méjico. Librería de Bossange padre y Cia. Londres. Martin Bossange & Co.,* 14, *Great Marlborough-Street. Vicente Salva,* 124, *Regent-Street. Paris, en la imprenta de Fermin Didot, calle de Jacob, No.* 24. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. x, 329; (4), 327; verso blank, "indice" [323]–328; (4), 397.

+ *Paris. Librería de Cormon y Blanc.* 1827. [Colophon:] *Lyon, imprenta de C. Coque, calle del palacio del Arzopisbo.* 5 vols., 18mo, pp. (2), v–viij, 198; (2), 255; (2), 247; (2), 246; (2), 173. NYP., Y.

+ Ilustrada con notas geographicas, históricas y literarias. *Madrid.* 1828. 4 vols., 8vo.

+ *Nueva edicion. . . . Madrid.* 1829. *Imprenta de los Hijos de Doña Catalina Piñuela, calle del Amor de Dios, núm.* 14. 16mo, pp. xlvii verso blank, (4), 696. CU., U.CAL.

+ *Paris. H. Baudry.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 496. 2 portraits, and map.

+ *Paris. En la librería europea de Baudry, calle du Coq-Saint-Honoré, cerca del Louvre.* 1838. [Colophon:] *Paris.—En la imprenta de Casimir, calle de la Vieille-Monnaie, no.* 12. 8vo, pp. (2), xxiv, 468. 2 portraits, and 2 folded maps. AAS., HISP. SOC.AMER.

+ *Paris. Carlos Hingray, librero, calle de Seine, no.* 10. *Baudry, librero, calle de Coq, cerca del Louvre.* 1838. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—En la imprenta de Casimir, calle de la Vieille-Monnaie, no.* 12. 8vo, pp. (4), xxiv, 468. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 folded maps. C.

+ Nueva edicion. Ilustrada con notas por Wenceslo de Linares y Pacheco. *Barcelona.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait.

+ *Paris. Baudry, Libreria europea, No.* 3, *quai Malaguais, cerca del Louvre. Se vende tambien por Amyot, calle de la Paix; Truchy, boulevard des Italiens; Brockhaus y Avenarius, calle Richelieu; Leopold Michelsen, Leipzig; y por todos los principales libreros del Continente.* 1842. [Colophon:] *Paris.—En la imprenta de Casimir, calle de la Vieille—Monnaie, no.* 12. 8vo, pp. (2), xxiv, 468. 2 portraits and 2 folded maps. H.

+ Nueva edicion aumentada con un resúmen histórico desde la rendición de Méjico hasta el fallecimiento de Hernan Cortés, é ilustrada con notas por Don José de la Revilla . . . *Madrid. Libreria de Denné Hidalgo. Gabinete literario.* 1843. 4to, pp. xl, 525. Frontispiece portrait. U.CAL.

+ *Cadiz.* 1843. 2 vols., 4to. 2 portraits, 23 plates, and 2 maps.

+ Nueva edicion. Aumentada con un resúmen histórico, desde la rendicion de Méjico hasta el fallecimiento de Hernan Cortés, é ilustrada con notas por Don José de la Revilla, individuo de varios cuerpos literarios. *Paris, Baudry, libreria europea, No.* 3, *quai* title:] *Paris.—En la imprenta de Fain y Thunot, calle Racine,* 28, *Malaquais, cerca del Puente des Arts,* . . . 1844. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—En la imprenta de Fain y Thunot, calle Racine,* 28, *cerca del Odeon.* 8vo, pp. viii, 492. Frontispiece. C., Y. 86471

The editions listed above have titles conforming in the main with that of *Madrid,* 1819. Variations occur in the following words: "Méjico" in some cases appears in the place of "México," "Progressos" in the place of "Progresos," and "Setentrional" in the place of "Septentrional." Also, in the 1838, 1842, and 1844, editions, the words, "su Magestad" appear in full, in place of the abbreviation, "S. M."

The *Madrid,* 1819, edition has on the verso of the half-title of vol. 5: *Se hallará en Lyon, libreria de Cormon y Blanc.* A slip from a sale catalogue, probably of Puttick & Simpson, lists a *Madrid,* 1817, issue to which we have found no other reference, and which is probably an error.

The *Madrid,* 1820, edition was included in a manuscript list of editions of Solis compiled by Wilberforce Eames.

The titles of vols. 3–5 of the *Madrid,* 1822, edition read "de la Nueva España" instead of "de Nueva España."

The AAS. copy of the *Paris,* 1824, edition lacks vol. 3. Collation from a copy formerly in the N. Y. Mercantile Library.

The *Madrid,* 1825, edition has an abridged title as follows: "Historia de la Conquista de Méjico por Dn. Antonio de Solis. . . . " There are added engraved title pages.

The Merwin-Clayton catalogue for October 19–21, 1909, no. 458, lists a *Paris,* 1827, edition, in 18mo, 2 vols. in one, but we have not seen it listed elsewhere.

The title of the *Madrid,* 1828, edition, is supplied from Brunet, according to whom it is part of a series.

Binder's title of the *Madrid,* 1829, volume: "Conquista del Nuevo-Mundo. Solis. Mexico." According to the "Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá," vol. 2, no. 3347, in the last note, this edition forms vol. 1 of the series.

The title for the *Paris*, 1837, edition is supplied from O. Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," vol. 2, 1846, p. 300. The publisher, Baudry, is supplied from a bibliography in Mme. J. Lucie-Lary's edition of Solis' "Historia," [1896?], in the "Coleccion de E. Mérimée."

The *Barcelona*, 1840, title is from Brunet.

The *Cadiz*, 1843, title is from Dufosse's catalogue, 5th series, nos. 3–5, lot no. 28228.

The *Paris*, 1844, edition has the following half-title: "Coleccion de los mejores autores españoles. Tomo IV."

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. . . . Historia de la conquista de Méjico poblacion y progresos de la América Septentrional conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escrita por Don Antonio Solis. Adornada con 38 [i.e. 35] viñetas. *Madrid. Imprenta y libreria de Gaspar y Roig, editores. calle del Principe, núm.* 4. 1851. Royal 8vo, pp. 179, "Indice" (4), "Vocabulario alfabetico" (3).

C., CU., HISP.SOC.AMER., Y. 86472

With heading: "Biblioteca ilustrada de Gaspar y Roig."

An edition of 1853 forms pp. 205–387 of "Biblioteca de autores españoles," vol. 28, *Madrid*, 1853. C., NYP., U.CAL.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historia de la conquista de Méjico, población y progresos de la América Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escribíala Don Antonio de Solis, Secretario de su Majestad, y su Cronista mayor de la Indias. Nueva edicion. Aumentada con un resúmen histórico, desde la rendicion de Méjico hasta el fallecimiento de Hernan Cortés, é ilustrada con notas por Don José de la Revilla, individuo de varios cuerpos literarios. *Paris. Va Baudry, Libreria europea*, 12, *rue Bonaparte, près le palais des Beaux-Arts.* 1858. *Roe Lockwood and Son, New-York.* [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—En la imprenta de Thunot y Ca, calle Racine*, 26, *cerca del Odeon.* 8vo, pp. vi, 488. Frontispiece. C., CU., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., U.CAL. 86473

Half title: "Collecion de los mejores autores españoles. Tomo IV."

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. . . . Historia de la conquista de Méjico. . . . *Madrid: Imp. de la Biblioteca Nacional económica, Misericordia*, 2, *bajo.* 1874. 3 vols., 16mo, pp. 255; 288; 264.

HISP.SOC.AMER. 86474

With heading: "Biblioteca nacional economica. Solís."

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire | de la Conquête | du | Mexique, | ou | de la Nouvelle Espagne. | Traduite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine de Solis. | [Vignette.] | *A Paris*, | *Chez Antoine Dezallier, ruë Saint Jacques*, | *à la Couronne d'Or.* | M. DC. XCI. | *Avec Privilége Du Roy.* | [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Lau-*

rent Rondet. 1691. 4to, pp. (30), 630, "Table" (25), "Fautes à corriger" (1). 2 maps, and 12 plates, 8 of which are double, and 2 folded. NYH.

+ *A Paris,* | *Chez Jeremie Bouillerot, ruë Saint Jacques,* | *au Prophete Jeremie.* | M. DC. XCI. | *Avec Privilége dv Roy.* | 4to, pp. (30), 630, "Table" (25), "Fautes à corriger" (1). 2 maps, and 12 plates. JCB.

+ *A Paris,* | *Chez Robert Pepie, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'Image* | *S. Basile, au dessus de la Fontaine S. Severin.* | M. DC. XCI. | *Avec Privilége dv Roy.* | 4to, pp. (30), 630, "Table" (25), "Fautes à corriger" (1). 2 maps, and 12 plates. JCB.

+ *A Paris,* | *Chez Maurice Villery, à l'entrée du quay des Augustins,* | *à l'Image S. Jean Chrysostome.* | M. DC. XCI. | *Avec privilége dv Roy.* | [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Laurent Rondet.* 1691. | 4to, pp. (30), 630, "Table" (25), "Fautes à corriger" (1). 2 maps, and 12 plates. C., WLC.

+ *A Paris,* | *Chez Jean Boudot, ruë Saint Jaques,* | *à la Fontaine d'or.* | M. DC. XCI. | *Avec privilége du roy.* | [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Laurent Rondet.* 1691. | 4to, pp. (30), 630, "Table" (25), "Fautes à corriger" (1). 2 maps, and 12 plates. P.

+ *A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy,* | *ruë S. Jacques à l'image S. Paul.* | M. DC. XCI. | *Avec privilége dv Roy.* | 4to, pp. (30), 630, (26). Map, and plates.

86475

According to the catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale, this first French edition of Solis' "Historia" was translated by S. de Broë, seignor de Citry et de la Guette. The titles of the second and third issues listed above were supplied by Dorothy Watts, the fourth by Ernest Kletsch, and the last from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire | De la Conquête du | Mexique, | Ou de la Nouvelle | Espagne. | Par Fernand Cortez. | Traduite de l'Espagnol de Don | Antoine de Solis, | par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. | *A La Haye,* | *Chez Adrian Moetjens,* | *Marchand Libraire près la Cour, à la* | *Librairie Françoise.* | M. DC. XCII. | 2 vols., 12mo, (36), 412, "Table" (15), 2 folded maps, 8 plates, 6 of which are double, and 2 folded; (12), 378, "Table" (15), 3 plates, 2 of which are double, and 1 folded.

C., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., Y. 86476

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire | de la | Conqueste | du Mexique | ou | de la Nouvelle | Espagne, | par Fernand Cortez, | Tra-

duite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine | de Solis, par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. | . . . | *A Paris,* | *Par la Campagnie des Libraires.* | M. DCC. IV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (36), 412, "Table" (20), 2 folded maps, 8 plates, 6 of which are folded; (12), 380, "Table" (15), 3 folded plates. CU., JCB.

+ *A Paris,* | *Chez Jean & Michel Guignard,* | *ruë S. Jacques, vis-à-vis la ruë du Plâtre,* | *à L'Image Saint Jean.* | M. DCC. IV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (36), 422, (20), 8 plates and 2 maps; (12), 379, (15), and 4 plates. C.

+ *A Paris,* | *Chez Charles Osmont, ruë S. Jacques,* | *au coin de la ruë de la Parcheminerie,* | *à l'Ecu de France.* | M.DCC.IV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (36), 412, (20), map, and 10 plates;

+ Quatrième edition. | . . . | *A Paris, Rue S. Jacques,* | *Chez Michel Guignard, & Claude* | *Robustel, près la Fontaine S. Severin,* | *à l'image S. Jean.* | MDCCXIV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (34), 537, (19), 7 plates, 6 of which are folded; (14), 494, (18), 3 folded plates. Y.

+ Quatrième edition. | . . . | *A Paris, Au Palais,* | *Chez Guillaume Cavelier.* | *Grande Salle, du costé de la Cour* | *des Aydes, à l'Ecu de France.* | MDCCXIV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (34), 537, (19), map, and 9 plates; (14), 494, (15), (3), 3 plates; (12), 380, (15), 4 plates. U.CAL.

+ Quatrie'me Edition. | . . . | *A Paris,* | *Par la Compagnie des Libraires.* | MDCCXIV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (34), 537, "Table" (19), 2 folded maps, and 9 plates, 7 of which are folded; (14), 494, "Table" (15), Privilége (3), 3 folded plates. JCB., NYP.

+ Quatrième edition. | . . . | *A Paris, au Palais,* | *Chez Henry Charpentier,* | *Grand Salle, au second Pilier, du costé* | *de la Chapelle, au Bon Charpentier.* | MDCCXIV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | [Imprint of vol. 2:] *A Paris, Rue S. Jacques,* | *Chez Charles Osmont, au coin* | *de la ruë de la Parcheminerie,* | *à l'Ecu de France.* | MDCCXIV. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (34), 537, (19), 8 plates and 2 maps; (14), 494, (18), 3 plates. C. 86477

NYP. has a copy of the 1704 edition, vol. 1 of which has the imprint appearing on the issue in JCB., and vol. 2 having the imprint on the issue in C. In vol. 1 line 3

reads "Conquête." P. 379 of the 1704 edition is mispaged 380. The titles of the last issues listed of the 1704 and of the 1714 editions are taken from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," vol. 3, p. 321.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire | de la | Conqueste | du Mexique, | ou | de la Nouvelle | Espagne, | Par Fernand Cortez, | Traduite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine | De Solis, par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. | Cinquie'me Edition. | . . . | *A Paris,* | *Par la Compagnie des Libraires.* | M. DCC. XXX. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roy.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xxiv, (8), 606, "Table" (23), "Privilége du Roy" (3), 2 folded maps, 9 plates, 7 of which are folded; (12), 560, "Table" (22), 3 folded plates.

BA., C., CU., WLC. 86478

A slip from a sale catalogue, probably of Puttick & Simpson, lists a *Paris,* 1720, edition, which may be an error for this title since we have found no other reference to it.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Le | Mexique | conquis, | . . . | *A Paris.* | *Chez Desaint et Saillant, rue S. Jean de* | *Beauvais.* | *Durand* | *Le Prieur* | *rue S. Jacques.* | *A Rouen.* | *Chez L'Allemant, près les Jésuites.* | M. DCC. LII. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roi.* | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), xvi, 216, "Table" (1), and folded map; (4), 249, "Approbation" and "Privilége du Roi" (3), and folded map.

JCB. 86479

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire | de la Conquête | du | Mexique, | ou de la Nouvelle | Espagne. | Par Fernand Cortez, | Traduite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine | de Solis, par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. | Sixième Edition. | . . . | *A Paris,* | *Par la Compagnie des Libraires.* | M. DCC. LIX. | *Avec Approbation & Privilége du Roi.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xxxi, (1), 606, "Table" (23), "Privilége du Roi" (3), 2 folded maps, 9 plates, 7 of which are folded; (12), 560, "Table" (22), 3 folded plates. C., JCB., NYP.

+ Sixième Édition. [Same title and imprint, except that "du Mexique," forms line 3, "ou de la," line 4, and "Nouvelle Espagne," line 5.] M. DCC. LXXIV. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxviij, 574, (2), 2 folded maps, 9 plates, 7 of which are folded; xij, 524, 3 folded plates.

C., CU., NYP., Y. 86480

The Puttick & Simpson catalogue for the Rich sale, April 30–May 2, 1872, lot no. 803, gives a short title for a *Paris,* 1776, edition, which we have not found listed elsewhere.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne par Fernand Cortez. 6th edition. *Paris.*

1777. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Paris.* 1791. 4to. Folded plates. + *Paris.* 1814. 2 vols., 12mo. Plates. 86481

Title of the *Paris,* 1777, edition from Henry Stevens' "Bibliotheca Historia," 1870, no. 1932; *Paris,* 1791, from the catalogue for a sale at the Anderson Galleries, Jan. 6, 1913, no. 980, lot no. 107; Paris, 1814, from the catalogue for a sale at Bangs' auction rooms, Nov. 18–20, 1872, no. 873.

[SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA.] Histoire de la conquête du Mexique. Par Boistel d'Exauvillez. *Paris. Gaume frères.* 1835. 2 vols., 18mo. 86482

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's Dictionary, which states that this is an abridgement of the translation published in 1691, by André de Broë, seignor de Citry et de la Guette. For a third edition of d'Exauvillez' abridgement, *see* the 1856 edition below.

[SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA.] Histoire ancienne et moderne de l'Empire du Mexique. Traduite de l'Espagnol par Jacques-Paul-Auguste Pelleport-Jaunac. Ancien officier au service du Roi d'Espagne et membre de la Legion-d'Honneur. [Tomo I.] *Nantes, imprimerie du Commerce, Victor Mangin, Fosse,* 25, *et rue neuve des Capucins,* 10. 1845. [Imprint of vol. 2:] *Paris, Chez l'éditeur, Maison de librairie, rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires,* 26. 1845. [Colophon:] *Nantes—imprimerie du Commerce—V. Mangin, quai de la Fosse,* 25, *et rue Neuve des Capucins,* 10. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (10), iv, 17, 331, (2); 331, (2). NYP. 86483

Imprint on cover of vol. 1: "Paris, chez l'éditeur, Maison de librairie, rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires, 26. 1845." According to the dedicatory note, p. [7], signed by M. Pelleport, the first volume is a revised translation of Solis' work.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire de la conquête du Mexique, d'après del Solis, par Oct[ave] B[oistel d'Exauvillez]. 3rd édition. 1856. *Tournai, Casterman.* 12mo. 86484

Title from Lorenz' "Catalogue général de la librarie française," vol. 2, 1868, p. 68.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Histoire de la conquête du Mexique par Antonio de Solis Secrétaire d'Etat sous Philippe IV, grand historiographe des Indes, etc. Nouvellement traduite et annotée (d'après les travaux historiques et archéologiques les plus récents) par Philippe de Toulza. . . . *Paris Joseph Albanel, libraire* 15, *rue de Tournon,* 15. 1868. *Droits de reproduction et de traduction réservés.* [Verso of half-title:] *Imprimerie L. Toinon et Ce., à Saint-Germain.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xxvi, 292; (4), 319; (4), 283. Folded map. C., WLC. 86485

Title supplied by Randolph G. Adams.

Lorenz' "Catalogue," vol. 9, 1886, p. 433, gives the following title for an edition of selections from Solis: Morceaux choisis de la Conquête du Mexique. Publiés avec notice et argument analytique, par J. G. Magnabal. *Hachette et Cie.* 1876. 16mo.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Istoria | della Conquista | del Messico | della Popolazione, e de' Progressi | Nell' America Settentrionale | Conosciuta sotto nome di | Nuova Spagna | Scritta in Castigliano | Da | Don Antonio de Solis | Segretario di sua Maesta' Cattolica, | E suo Primo Istoriografo dell' Indie, | E | Tradotta in Toscano | da un' Accademico della Crusca. | [Vignette.] | *In Firenze,* M.DC.IC. | *Nella Stamperia di S.A.S. per Gio: Filippo Cecchi. Con Lic. de' Sup.* | 4to, pp. (31), 763. 3 portraits. C., JCB., NYP., Y.

+ [Same title, with "D." substituted for "Don" in the 10th line.] *In Venezia,* MDCCIV. | *Per Andrea Poletti.* | *Con licenza de' superiori, e privilegio.* 4to, pp. (16), 624. 3 portraits, and 5 plates. C., CU., JCB., NYP., U.CAL.

+ Secunda Impressione Veneta. [Same title and imprint.] MDCCXV. 4to, pp. (16), 624. Frontispiece portrait, and 5 plates. H., JCB., NYP.

+ Terza Impressione Veneta. [Same title and imprint, with the addition of a comma after "Messico," line 3, and a semicolon after "Spagna," line 7.] MDCCXXXIII. 4to, pp. (16), 624, 2 portraits, and 6 plates. C., JCB., NYP. 86486

In the *Firenze,* 1699, edition, p. 151 is mispaged 141. Twenty illustrations which appear as vignettes in this edition are reproduced in the issue of *Venezia,* 1704, in groups of four on the five plates.

According to the BM. catalogue, the translator was Filippo Corsini.

The 1699 edition is often mistaken for one of 1690, because the date is printed as "MDCIC," instead of in the usual form, "MDCXCIX." *See* the BM. catalogue. It is probable that the date, 1701, in J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1853, no. 1322, is also caused by a misreading of the same Roman numerals.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. The | History | of the | Conquest of Mexico | by the | Spaniards. | Done into English from the Original Spanish of | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretary and Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty. | By Thomas Townsend Esq; | *London:* | *Printed for T. Woodward at the Half-Moon, and J. Hooke* | *at the Flower-de-Luce, both against St. Dunstan's Church, in* | *Fleet-Street; and J. Peele at Locke's-Head in Pater-Noster-* | *Row.* M.DCC.XXIV. | Folio, pp. (18), 163, 252, 152. Frontispiece portrait, 2 maps, and 6 plates, one of which is folded, and one engraved on two leaves. AAS., C., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, U.CAL., WLC., Y. 86487

Books 1 and 2 are paged continuously, also 3 and 4, and 5 separately.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. The | History | of the | Conquest of Mexico | by the | Spaniards. | Done into English from the Original

Spanish of | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretary and Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty. | By Thomas Townsend, Esq; | . . . | Illustrated with Copper Plates. | *Dublin:* | *Printed by S. Powell, for G. Risk, G.* | *Ewing and W. Smith, in Dame's-street,* | M DCC XXVII. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (36), 25–455, frontispiece portrait, folded map, and 3 folded plates; (2), 457–970, frontispiece folded map. AMER.GEOG.SOC., C., HEH., MHS. 86488

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. The | History | of the | Conquest | of | Mexico | by the | Spaniards. | Translated into English from the | Original Spanish of | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretary and Historiographer | To His Catholick Majesty, | By Thomas Townsend, Esq; | Late Lieutenant Colonel in Brig. Gen. Newton's Regiment. | The whole Translation Revised and Corrected | By Nathanael Hooke, Esq; | Translator of The Travels of Cyrus, and The Life of | the Archbishop of Cambray. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for T. Woodward, at the Half-Moon between* | *the Two Temple-Gates; and H. Lintot, at the Cross-Keys* | *against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street.* | M DCC XXXVIII. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), x, 479, folded frontispiece portrait, 2 folded maps, and 4 folded plates; xii, 475, list of books (1), 2 folded plates.

HEH., NYH., P. 86489

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. The | History | of the | Conquest | of | Mexico | by the | Spaniards. | In Two Volumes. | Translated into English from the | Original Spanish of | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretary and Historiographer | To His Catholick Majesty, | By Thomas Townsend, Esq; | Late Lieut. Colonel in Brig. Gen. Newton's Regiment. | The whole Translation Revised and Corrected | By Nathanael Hooke, Esq; | Author of The Roman History in quarto, and Translator of The | Travels of Cyrus, and The Life of the Archbishop of Cambray. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for John Osborn, at the Golden Ball in* | *Pater-noster Row.* | M.DCC.XXXVIII. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), x, 479, folded frontispiece portrait, 2 folded maps, and 4 folded plates; xii, 475, list of books (1), 3 folded plates.

AAS., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON, UP., Y. 86490

A reissue of the preceding edition with a different title page.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. The | History | of the | Conquest | of | Mexico | by the | Spaniards. | Translated from the Original Spanish of | Don Antonio de Solis, | Secretary and Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty, | By Thomas Townsend, Esq; | The

whole Translation Revised and Corrected | By Nathanael Hooke, Esq; | Author of The Roman History, &c. | The Third Edition. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for H. Lintot; J. Whiston and B. White, at Mr.* | *Boyle's Head, and L. Davis, at Lord Bacon's Head, both in* | *Fleet-street; and D. Wilson, at Plato's Head, in the Strand.* | MDCCLIII. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 384, folded frontispiece portrait, 2 folded maps, and 4 folded plates; x, 386, 3 folded plates.

C., CU., MHS., NYP., P., UP., WLC. 86491

The copies at C., MHS., NYP., and P. have only two plates in vol. 2.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Historie | om | Conqvêten af Mexico | eller | Om Indtagelsen | Af det Nordlige America | Bekiendt under Navnet | af | Nye Spanien | Skrevet paa Spansk | af | Don Antonio de Solis | Staats-Secretaire hos Hans Cathol- | ske Majestet og overste Chronologus | over Indien | oversatt | af | Birgitte Lang | . . . | *Oplagt paa Oversæt terens egen Bekostning* | *Kiøbenhavn,* 1747. | *Trokt hos Andreas Hartvig God'che boende i* | *Skindergaden, nest ved vor Frue Skole.* | 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (32), 478; (2), 518, "Indhold" (10). JCB., NYP. 86492

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA. Anton von Solis | Geschichte | von der | Eroberung Mexico, | aus dem Spanischen. | . . . | [Vignette.] | *Coppenhagen und Leipzig* | *bey Gabriel Christian Rothe.* | 1750 [–1751.] 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (16), 839; 340.

HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 86493

Imprint of vol. 2: "*Coppenhagen und Leipzig.* | *bey Gabriel Christian Rothens* | *sel. Wittwe.* 1751." |

For a continuation of Solis' history, *see* our nos. 75594 and 75595, vol. 18. *See* also our nos. 16944, 16945, and 16963, vol. 4, and 27208, vol. 7.

SOLIS Y ROSALES (José Vicente). El ejercicio del Santo Viacrucis puesto en lengua maya y copiado de un antiguo manuscrito. Lo dá á la prensa con superior permiso el Dr. José Vicente Solis y Rosales, quien desea se propague esta devocion entre los fieles principalmente de la clase indígena. Va corregida por el R. P. Fr. M. Antonio Peralta. *Merida. Imprenta de J. D. Espinosa é hijos.* 1869. Small 4to, pp. 31. HISP.SOC.AMER., U.CAL. 86494

According to a note, at the end, by Peralta, this is a translation from Fr. José de Torres' "Breve resumen de las mas singulares indulgencias," *Mexico,* 1728.

SOLIS Y ULLOA (Matias de). El Licen- | ciado Don | Mathias de Solis y Vlloa | vezino de Mexico. Pide, por los | seruicios del Gouernador Francis | co de Orduña su bisabuelo pater | no. Los del Capitan Pedro de So | lis y Barrassa su abuelo paterno. | Los

del Doctor Frācisco de Cey | nos obregon, su abuelo materno, | los de Francisco de Solis Orduña | su padre. | . . . [*n. p.* 1612?] Folio, 8 leaves. 86495

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLIS Y VALENZUELA (Bruno de). Despedida de un Religioso que ha llegado a los cincuenta años y ha visto morir otros muchos . . . y con achaques continuos es avisado de la muerte la espera. Por el P. D. Bruno de Solis y Valenzuela. [*n. p.* 16—?] 8vo. 86496

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 7681. The two titles following are from the same work.

SOLIS Y VALENZUELA. Fvnebre pa- | negiríco | En la muerte de Pedro Fernandez de Valen | zuela, y en la dulce memoria | de su amable consorte. | Doña Iuana Vasquez de Solis, vecinos de la muy | noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Santase de Bogota, en el nueuo Reyno de Granada, | Indias Occidentales. | Escriviolo, | Su hijo el P. D. Bruno de Solis, y Valēzuela | Monje de la Real Cartuja de santa | Maria del Paular. | Embialo | Al Bachiller D. Pedro de Solis, y Valenzuela, Pres | bitero su hermano, y tambien a sus amantissimas | hermanas Feliciana de san Gregorio, y Maria Ma | nuela de la Cruz, Monjas de santa Clara, | y a Sor Clara de S Brvno, Monja | de santa Ines. | *Con licencia.* [*Xerez de la Frontera?* 1662.] 4to, 12 unnumbered leaves. 86497

The dedication is dated at Xerez de la Frontera, March 10, 1662.

[SOLIS Y VALENZUELA.] Victor | y festivo parabien | y aplavso gratvlatorio | á la Emperatriz de los Cielos, | Reyna de los Angeles Maria Santissima | Señora Nuestra, en la Vitoria de su purissima Concepcion, | conseguida en Roma a ocho de Diziembre de 1661. | Y a N. SS. P, Alexandro VII. Pontifice Maximo, | y á nuestro muy Catholico Rey Phelipe Quarto el Grande, | Monarca de ambas Españas, y Emperador de el nuevo | Mundo, y a los demas que concurrieron en | esta felicissima vitoria. | En ciento y ocho redondillas españolas | glossando este antiguo verso, Sin pecado original: Escriviolas vn | Sacerdote natural de la muy Noble, y Leal Ciudad de Santa Fe | de Bogotá, cuyo nombre va en las mismas. Dirigidas á la Inmaculada Concepcion | de Nuestra Señora. | [*n. p.* 1662?] 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves. 86498

END OF VOLUME TWENTY-ONE.

GAY R. BROWN
BOOKBINDER
PITTSBURGH, PA.